Lancaster Co., Pa. Orphan's Court 1742 - 1760

Abstracts

Book Page 37
P. 19 see P. 20
Jacob Gryter - Mary she remarried Henry Saunders
Left lands at Quittapchilla -
John
Christian
Francis md.----his widow md. George Mess
Martin P.20 - David Musselman, guardian
Tobias P. 20 - Jacob Beam, guardian
George P. 20 - Hans Gryter, guardian
Henry
Jacob
Frena

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA. WILL ABSTRACTS 1721 - 1820

Page #

Etter, Margaret, (D) Apr 19, 1802, (P(Jly 31, 1804. Mt. Joy Tsp. 260
Exec; Jacob Musselman
Child; Catety md. Jacob Musselman

Giesy, Henry (D) Apr 1, 1807)P) May 29, 1807 Hempfield Tsp. 380
Exec.-John & Magdalena Giesy.
Wife-Magdalena
Children: John
Elizabeth md.John Sengel
Susanna md. Christian Musselman
Magdalena

Good, Chrisitan (D) Spt 16, 1757 (P) Oct 28, 1757 Twp.(Omitted) 326
Exec: Hans Moseman & Christian Eker
Wife-Magdalena
Children; John (the names of others omitted)

Haldiman, Jacob (D) Feb. 12 1783 (P) June 6, 1783 Rapho Twp. 440
Exec: John & Jacob Haldiman
Wife Maria
Children: Christian
Jacob
Barbara
John
Maria
Abraham
Elizabeth
Fernoica
Ann
Peter
Magdalena
Susanna

Hildebrand, Michael, (D) May 9, 1790(P) May 30, 1790 Earl Twp. 457
Exec: George Michael & Henry Hildebrand
Wife: Anna
Children: George
Michael
John
Henry
Mary md. Christian Musselman of Earl Tsp - d - 1798
Barbara md. Abraham Musselman
Anna md. Conrad Tague

Page

Haldeman, Peter (D) May 1, 1790 (P) June 11, 1790 Rapho Twp. 457
Exec: John Mishea & Henry Stricllar
Brother- Abraham Haldiman

Tschantz, Johannes (was entered under Johannes, Tschantz) (D) Aug 26 1776 (P) Oct 24, 1776 519 & 1038
Exec: Hannah Tschantz, Mathew Musselman & John Hartman Lampeter Twp.
Wife: Anna
Children: Magdalene md.Matthew Musselman same as Madua
Anna md. _______________Neushwander
John
Elizabeth

Kauffman, Michael, (D) 1814 (P) Feb 3, 1816 Hempfield Twp. 587
Exec: David Kauffman & Joseph Gochenauer
Children: Anna md. Joseph Gochnauer
Veronica md. Henry Musselman – Emily's family
Margaret md. Martin Stauffer
Barbara md. David Rohrer
David
Andrew
Christian

Musselman, Christian, (D) June 9, 1734 (P) Oct 8, 1734 Twp. not given 644
Exec: Michael Frantz & Michael Gritter
Wife-name omitted
Children: David
Michael
Peter

Moseman, Andrew (D) Aug 2, 1747 (P)__________1747 Earltown Twp. 653
Exec: Christian Moseman
Brother: Christian Moseman

Musselman, Henry (D) Apr 20, 1752 (P) June 2, 1752 Twp. not given 661 & 662
Exec: Joseph Gochnower & Jacob Shally
Wife-Elizabeth
Children: Henry
Peter
Elizabeth
Maria

Musselman, John (D) Aug 20, 1793 (P) Nov 18, 1797 Warwick Twp. 727
Exec: Christian Frantz & Christian Hostetter
Wife: Christiana (Zug)
Children: Christian
Abrham
Jacob
Barbara
John
Margaret
Christina

Musselman, Christian (D) Dec 3, 1787 (P) Mar 15 1798 Earl Twp. 727
Exec: John Sensenig & Michael Bear
Wife: Mary (Hildebrand)
Children: John
Christian
Joseph
Barbara
Mary
Christina

Page #

Musselman, Jacob (D) Nov 19, 1798 (P) Dec 8, 1798 Donegal Twp. 728
Exec: Elizabeth, Christian & John Musselman
Wife: Elizabeth
Children: Christian
John
Jacob
there were 8 others - names omitted

Musselman, Henry (D) Feb 13, 1804 (P) Feb 13, 1805 Hempfield Twp. 738
Exec: Christian Kaufman & Henry Musselman
Children: Maria md. ________ Hilden
John
Elizabeth
Magdalena
Henry

Musselman, Joseph, (D) June 3, 1807 (P) Nov 18, 1807 Mt. Joy twp. 741
Exec: Christian Shelly & John Nissly
Children: Abraham John
Jacob Mary
Samuel Ann
Chrisitan

Musselman, Christian (D) Mar. 7, 1808 (P) Mar 22, 1808 Hempfield Twp 744
Exec: Christian Smith & Susann Musselman
Wife: Susanna
Child: Henry

Musselman, Mathias, (D) Apr 7, 1805 (P) Feb 18, 1811 Brecknock Twp. 750
Exec: Christian Musselman
Wife; Magdalena Tschantz
Children: Christian Maria
Elizabeth Magdalena
Catharine Barbara

Musselman, Joseph (D) Spt 21 1817 (P) Oct 7, 1817 Manheim Twp. 764 & 765
Exec: Christian Steman
Wife Anna Musselman
N.B.? (I do not know what this means-db)
Names & Number of children not given

Newcomer, Peter (D) Jan 29, 1732 (P) Feb 20, 1732 Twp. omitted 770
Exec: Hance Musselman & Simon King
Children:Wolfgang Newcomer (there were others, names & number not given.

Nolt = Noll, Philip (D) Dec 28, 1749 (P)---------1749 Twp. omitted 771
Exec: Michael Segrist& David Musselman
Children: Jonas, John and a daughter, name not given.
N.B.?
This will was not proved.

Netzly, John (D) Spt 18, 1817, (P) Oct 11, 1817, Warwick Tsp. 788
Exec: Francis Netzly & John Musselman
Wife Susanna
Children: Jacob & John

Stoufer, Christian (D) June 6, 1784 (P) Aug 19, 1784 Caernarvon Twp 955
Exec: Mathias Musselman & Peter Stoufer
Wife: Anna
Children: Mathias, there were others - names & number not given

Shelly, Jacob (D) Apr 18, 1805 (P) Oct 29, 1813 Mt. Joy twp. 1018
Exec: David Horst & Christian Shelly
Wife Ann Shelly
Brother Chrisitan Shelly and Sister Anna md. Joseph Musselman
MT Joy Tsp

25 August 1981

Lancaster County, Pa. Lancaster Courthouse Archives

1687-1748

Bk. A-Vol.1-16---Christian Musselman

1734-Last Will & Testament of Christian Musselman written in High Dutch was proved. Michell Frantz & Michell Jitter, witness to Will.
8 Octeber 1735--Peter Mofserman appointed administrator, none apptd by Christ. Peter to render an account by 8 Oct 1735.

* *

G-1-261-John Musselman of Warwick Twp. wife Christina, sons: Abraham, Jacob and John. Eldest son--Christian. Daughters:Barbara, Margreth, Christena.
Will Written 20 Aug. 1793
Exers: "Trusty friends"--Christian Frantz & Hoehstetter
Witness-Henry Wolf-Jacob Steitz-Samuel Oberholtzer
Proved-18 Nov. 1797

* *

Vol. G-1 Pg.288 Christian Musselman Written:3 Dec 1787
Proved-15 Mar 1798

Earl Township. Wife--Mary
Daughters-Barbara, Mary, Christina
Sons-John, Christian, Joseph.
Witness:Isaac Reiff & Anthony Ellmaker
Executors: John Sensenig & Michael Bear

* *

Vol.G-1 Pg.445 Jacob Musselman, Donegal Township
Written in German therefore not recorded
8 Dec 1798-Witness approved Wm. Price, John Cryder, John Engel.
8 Dec 1798-Proved and Letters of Testamentary granted to Christian and John Musselman and Elizabeth Musselman, Executrix.
Y-471-Above Will translated and recorded here.
Jacob Musselman of Donegal Township, wife Elizabeth, sons, John and Christian, the two eldest sons to be executors. Son Jacob. 11 children, 4 daughters. Names not listed.
Will written 4 Nov. 1798.
17 Dec 1798-Elizabeth relinquishes her rights.
8 Dec. 1798-Letters to Christian & John Musselman

* *

Bk. I Vol. 1 Pg. 352-Christian Musselman----Written 7 Mar 1808.
Christian Musselman of Hempfield Township. wife Susanna and a son under 21, not named.
Friend Christian Smith and wife,Susannah Musselman, Executors.
22 March 1808--Witness: Henry Kurt and Christian Newcomer
22 March 1808--Will Proved.

* *

Y-479(translated from German)Henry Musselman--written 20 Apr. 1752.
Eldest son Henry, son Christian, youngest son, Peter. Daughters, Elizabeth and Maria. Wife--Elizabeth.
2 June 1752--Joseph Gochenour & John Moyer--Witness & proved same date.

* *

Y-456(translated from German)Joseph Musselman--written-3 June 1807
Joseph Musselman, Yeoman, Mt. Joy Township names wife, Anna, son Christian, not yet 21, 2 eldest sons--Abraham & Jacob. Mentions her fathers estate but no names given. 7 children: Abraham, Jacob, Samuel, Christian, John,Mary, and Ann.
Execs-Bro-in-law, Christian Shelly and friend, John Nissley
Wit: George P. Freyer & Michael Horst.
18 Nov 1807--Proved

* *

Y-482--Christian Musselman---Written 20 Aug 1829 (trans. from German)
E. Hempfield Twp. Wife-Susanna .
Estate to be distributed equally between my 4 brothers: Henry, Michael, Daniel, and David.
Maria Kauffman, the girl we raised.
Execs: Wife and Martin Swan.
Wit: Christian Koffman, Samuel Eby, Christian Smith.
Proved-2 Sep 1829.

* *

Q-182-(Trans. from Ger.) Jacob Musselman, wife Catharine, brother David.
Died 2 Feb. 1832

* *

Q--452--Same persons as above. Catharine, relict of Jacob Musselman,
Cocalico Township. Eldest sons:(Samuel and Jacob),(Henry,youngest son), and George.
Eldest daughters,(Sarah & Elizabeth), dau-Lydia.
Written 25 Aug. 1833.

* *

Lancaster Co. Pa. 1776-1782 --Page 339 Orphan's Court
Adam Overly of Cocalico Twp. Letters of Adm. to John Myer and Catherina his (Adam's) wife,late widow of dec'd. Adam died intestate, left widow and 13 children:

Christopher Overly
Adam Overly
Jacob Overly
Michael Overly
Henry Overly
Frederick Overly
Henry Muck and Eva his wife
Phillip Sheffer and Elizabeth, His wife
Rudolph Sheffer and Barbara his wife
Christina Overly
Margaret Overly
Agatha Overly
~~Catharine Overly~~

1796--1801--Page 426--Orphan's Court
John Mufselman, deceased, Henry appointed executor. No other info.

#68.13

This is a genealogy of the descendants of CHRISTIAN MUSSELMAN and BARBARA JUDD MUSSELMAN. Christian was a son of John and Maria/Mary Holtaman Musselman. Christian was born 8/14/1788 and died in 1856. Barbara was a daughter of Pierson and Barbara Heistand Judd and she was born 8/19/1799 and died in 1850. Christian Musselman and Barbara Judd were married in Shenandoah Co, VA. 1/13/1818; and they lived in the portion of Shenandoah Co. which became Page Co. in 1831. Christian and Barbara had eight children: Sarah, John, Clarinda, Lorenzo, Martin, Isaac, Daniel, and Emily. Barbara is buried in the cemetery near Antioch Church in Page Co., VA; and Christian is interred in Missouri.

John Musselman was born 2/14/1743; his will was proved 5/23/1826. On 5/27/1767 he married Maria Holtaman who was born 2/17/1751 and died in 1830 or 1831.

#272

John Musselman's ancestry is believed to have evolved thus:- A CHRISTIAN MUSSELMAN who was born ca 1668 and died in 1734 in PA had six children: HENRY, FRENA, EVA, DAVID, 136 MICHAEL, and PETER. One of these six, David #136 (who died ca 1766) and his wife, Maria had four sons: HENRY, DAVID, CHRISTIAN, and JOHN. John is the only one of the four sons who migrated from Lancaster Co., PA., to the Shenandoah Valley of VA. John and Maria Holtaman Musselman acquired property in Shenandoah Co. and remained there. They were listed in the 1782 census in Shenandoah Co. with nine children.

The John Musselman family spoke the German language. Elva Musselman Foltz of Luray, VA. owns their original family Bible which is printed in German. The Musselman families came mostly from the Bern, Switzerland area in Europe and went to the German Palatinate Alsace-Lorraine areas, along with many other Mennonite families making similar migrations for religious reasons and in search of farmable lands. Many came from there to Pennsylvania for the same reasons. Most of the Musselmans arriving at the port of Philadelphia went to Lancaster and Bucks Counties in Pennsylvania.

In researching early records of Shenandoah and Page Counties I found a variety of spellings of the Musselman name:- ***MUSSELMAN, MUSSLEMAN, MURSELMAN, MURSLEMAN, MUZZELMAN, MUSSULMAN, MUSELMAN.***

Christian Musselman was the 13th of the following 16 children born to John and Maria Holtaman Musselman:-

MUSSELMAN Anna/Ann b;4/3/1768 d;before 8/30/1831 w;3/24/1788 David GROFF/GRAFT/GROVE/GRAFF
MUSSELMAN Jacob b;9/14/1769 d;9/8/1825 w;1/11/1797 Mary RUFFNER/RUFNER b;@1777 d;1807
w;5/8/1808 Susan BIBLER b;2/8/1775 d;10/1818 w;4/24/1821 Elizabeth CALDWELL wid b;1770 1767 ?
MUSSELMAN Maria/Mary b;5/30/1771 w;9/17/1793 Tobias RUFNER/RUFFNER b;10/22/1770 d;8/17/1834
MUSSELMAN David b;1/4/1773 d;before 5/28/1832 w;4/13/1802 Susanna HARSHBERGER/HARSHBARGER b;@1781 d;before 9/5/1846
MUSSELMAN Barbary/Barbara b;5/7/1774 w;2/14/1797 William/Willie WARD b;1800 d;1875
MUSSELMAN Susanna b;12/5/1775 d;6/4/1873 w;1808 William GREENLEE/GREENLEW b;1771 in Ireland
MUSSELMAN John b;9/29/1777
MUSSELMAN Magdalena/Molly b;6/7/1779 w;3/11/1805 Abraham HITE b;8/20/1781 d;10/6/1860
MUSSELMAN Elizabeth b;2/12/1781 d;12/22/1870 w;10/10/1807 Jacob BACHMAN/BOUGHMAN/BAUGHMAN b;10/5/1785 d;10/27/1841
MUSSELMAN Esther b;12/31/1782 d;5/7/1816 w;3/12/1799 Abram/Abraham BACHMAN/BAUGHMAN/BACKMAN b;10/1/1775 d;7/1862
MUSSELMAN Catherine b;12/26/1784
MUSSELMAN Samuel b;11/8/1786 d;6/1882 w;4/11/1814 Catharine GOCHENOUR b;5/28/1795 d;1886
MUSSELMAN Christian b;8/14/1788 d;1854 w;1/13/1818 Barbarta JUDD b;8/19/1799 d;1850
MUSSELMAN Daniel b;4/24/1790 d;after 1860 w;2/19/1817 Anna Judd b;@1800 d;between 1830/40
MUSSELMAN Frances/Fanny/Franna Ellen b;11/6/1792 d;11/16/1825 w;8/29/1815 Abraham HEISTANT/HEISTON b;@1792 d;@1840
MUSSELMAN Joseph b;5/22/1794 w;4/8/1814 Elizabeth DECIOUS

5/31/1792

from Dorothy Keast

C 5614821
+ C 9614821

I estimated the ages of Christian Musselman's children in this manner. Henry Musselman had 200 acres surveyed in Lancaster Co. (then part of Chester County) in 1718, so he must have been born ca 1693.

Frena Musselman, who married Abraham Herr, had two children Samuel and David Herr before her husband died in 1725.? She must have been born ca 1700.

Eva Musselman married Philip Nult. There was a will for Philip Nult in 1749, which was not proved. He did not name his wife in the will, so perhaps she was already deceased at that time. In Lancaster Co. Deed, E-316, dated 10 Mar. 1755, recorded 1759, the children of Philip Nultz, deceased, release to eldest son, Jonas. Philip Nultz died leaving 2 sons, 4 daughters, namely: Jonas, John, Anna wife of Christian Shank, Catherina wife of George Neisly, Fronia wife of Frederick Mummer, and Maria, minor now deceased. John also dead without issue. It would seem that the oldest child must have been born by 1725 or before, so I placed Eva's birth ca 1705.

David Musselman was of age in 1734. Hemay already have been in possession of the plantation which his father gave him, and probably already married, so I placed his birth ca 1710.

Michael Musselman was probably the youngest child since he received money instead of land. From a Bible record, we know that Michael's oldest child was born in 1737, so I placed his date of birth ca. 1712.

from Emily Phelan

No. 272

CHILD OF

CHRISTIAN MUSSELMAN & ?

DIED Jly 1993 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Henry Musselman	ca 1693			1752	Hemp.Tsp.Lanc.Co. Pa.	
	m. Elizabeth Meyer?,da/o Hans Mier						
	m. (2) Elizabeth Gochenour (?)						
	2. Frena Musselman	ca 1700			before 1765		
	m. Abraham Herr	1660			1727	Lancaster Co. Pa.	
	m. (2) Joseph Gochenour				1764	Lancaster Co. Pa.	
	3. Eva Musselman	ca 1708			before 1749	Lancaster Co. Pa.	
	m. Philip Nult/Nolt				ca 1749	Lancaster Co. Pa.	
see 136 *	4. David Musselman	ca 1710			ca 1766	Lancaster Co. Pa.	
	m. Maria(Kreider ?)						
	5. Michael Musselman	ca 1712			living in Hempfield Tsp. in 1795		
	m. Frena Moyer/Mayer,da/o-Michael						
	6. Peter Musselman				ca 1766	Hempfield Tsp. Lanc. Co.Pa.	

Christian Musselman
b-
d- 1734-Lanc. Co. Pa.
Will probated 8 Oct 1734

Married

b-
d-still living at Christian's death
d/o-

Christian Musselman did not name his son Henry in his Will. Henry had evidently already received his inheritance. Information for Christian's family from deed M-3-542. 1800, Abraham Herr to Henry Kauffman. This deed traces the land back to the original patent
8 Oct 1735-Peter Mofserman appointed administrator.

* Believe to be our ancestor, father of John # 68

from Emily Dennis Phelan-Spt. 1987

Christian Musselman, deceased in 1754, did not name his son, Henry, in his will; but his daughters by name. They are named in Lancaster County Deed [illegible], [illegible] - Abraham Kerr to Henry Kaufman. This land [illegible] traces the land back to the original patent.

On the 20 November 1717, William Penn, through his Commissioners, granted a patent to Abraham Herr for 500 acres plus allowance for roads, in Lancaster Township.

Abraham Herr died intestate (1735), leaving these eight children: Abraham, his eldest son; Anna; Christian; John; Barbara, the wife of David Martin; Elizabeth, the wife of [illegible]; Samuel Herr; and David Herr. ([illegible])

In 1736, the other heirs granted 295 acres to Abraham Herr, the eldest son. This Abraham Herr and wife Anna, on the [illegible] 1754, granted 245 acres (part of the 295 acres) to [illegible] and [illegible] Kerr, the grantor in the present deed.

Abraham Herr and wife Anna had previously, on the 4 Apr. 1746, granted 50 acres to Peter Musselman, part of the 295 acres. Peter Musselman also bought 50 acres from Ludwick Stone on 11 [illegible] 1750.

Peter Musselman died without issue. His heirs were David Musselman and Samuel Musselman, brothers of Peter; Henry Musselman, Christian Musselman, Peter Musselman and Mary Musselman (the children of Henry Musselman, deceased, who was another brother of Peter); (Samuel Kerr, David Kerr, Christian Kaufman and Barbara his wife, John [illegible] and Elizabeth his wife - these being the children of Anna, one of the sisters of Peter Musselman); [illegible] and [illegible] (late Anna [illegible]), and Frederick [illegible] and [illegible] his wife (late [illegible]), these being the children of [illegible]) another sister of Peter Musselman.

In [illegible], the heirs of Peter Musselman sold his land to [illegible]. By [illegible] conveyances, the said land was conveyed [illegible], to [illegible] Henry, the grantor of the present deed.

See Daniel's Line

Phyllis has
12 may 1988

1758
25
1733

Clara Iantha
Stenner Thrasher

Musselman Family
Ancestor

(1993)

Born 1/28/17
LaGrange Co. Ind.

939-4746-1 4816 03142 7315-0

Emily April 1983

#1 The will of Christian Musselman, 29 June 1734
Lancaster Co., Lancaster Tp. Pa.

Christian Musselman how should be done with his goods if it should be that he should part with this world.
First is the plantation which he gives David Musselman he shall pay to his brothers and sisters the first two years thirty pounds after that every year 10 pounds till he has paid sixty pounds and also his mother shall have 3 acres of meadowing in as long as she shall live according as I agreed with him. He shall pay to his brother Michael 3 pounds besides the 60 pounds.

David Musselman signed

Second Peter shall have the plantation where we live on for 60 pounds and also his mother shall have right to live in the house while she lives and shall give her stabling to keep one cow thereby the mother shall have of the above mentioned debt 15 bushels of wheat yearly during her life and 5 bushels of rye for brandywine and 5 bushels of barley for beer and the hay shall be brought to her yearly from David's place to Peter's and she shall have yearly a fat hog 120 weight and 5 bushels of apples.

his
Christian X Musselman
mark

Michael Critor - Kreider? _ Crydar
Crider
Michael Frantz
Probate 8 Oct 1734
m. Magdalena Zug

No. 136 CHILD OF Christian Musselman + MARY

David Musselman & Maria Greiter/Cryder ? ? DBaker 20 June 2006

		BORN			DIED		
RENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Henry Musselman	ca 1737	Pa				
	2. David Musselman Pvt	1750 ca 1740	Pa Pa	1777	? Jan 1787	Huntingdon Co. PA murdered	
	md. Barbara Neff	1754		?	24 Mch 1832	Huntingdon Co. PA	
	d/o Daniel Neff + Christena Erb						
	3. Christian Mussel	1752 25 Feb 1752	Pa Pa		1823 10 Oct ~~1832~~		
	Mary Schultz → Magdalena Shelly						
	Below children speculative						
	4. John Musselman	24 Feb 1743	Pa		1836	Page co. VA	?
	md. Maria Holtaman/Haldeman	27 Feb 1753			1830/1831	Page Co. Va	?
	5. Esther Musselman	1732	Pa Pa		1811 1811	Shen. Co Va	
	md. Christian Groves				Jly 1786 or 1816	Shenandoah Co. Va	
	he m① Anna Roser						
	6. Elizabeth Musselman	1745	Pa		7 Jan 1829	VA	
	md. Jacob Haldeman	1735 ~~1747~~			1814	Shen Co VA	

David Musselman b- ca 1710/1708 Baden Weurtemberg d- 1766 Lancastser Co PA	Ger.	Married 1731 Lancaster Co Pa	Maria Greiter/Cryder b 7 Apr 1720 d ? Jly 1810	Lanc Co Pa Pa

This research was done by Emily Phelan and these notes are made by her. Administration granted to Maria Musselman & Henry Musselman. Deed U-134, 1773-David Musselman died intestate, left two children, Christian and David. Christian is selling his share to David.

Henry Musselman may be the father of Henry Musselman, b-1762, who went to Huntingdon Co. , Pa., with David Musselman. Henry married a daughter of Michael Cryder and they moved to Ross Co. Ohio.

We did think that Deed U-134 meant that David had only two children, Christian and David, but now I think there were probably others who had already received their inheritance. Henry and Maria Musselman must have been deceased by 1773, or they would have been grantors on this deed. There are no Orphan's Court Records in Lancaster County for the Musselmans. They seemed to take care of their own and had as little as possible to do with the courts. (all from Emily's notes)

Inbox for williambaker67216@yahoo.com Yahoo! - My Yahoo! Options - Sign Out - Help

Mail Addresses Calendar Notepad

DAR V92 Pg13

FREE Profile: Height 5 ft 7 in Weight Go!
Click Here to Lose 10 lbs - START NOW!

Reply Reply All Forward as attachment Prev | Ne

Delete - Choose Folder - Move Mark as U

Flag This Message Download Att
Printable View - Fu

From: Lcroc51@cs.com | **Block Address** | **Add to Address Book**
Date: Thu, 16 May 2002 15:08:21 EDT
Subject: Re: Musselman Family
To:williambaker67216@yahoo.com

Delores,
I copied for you the reference to Jacob Haldeman of Lancaster county, PA. He had a daughter, Maria, born c. 1755. This family was in the right place and right time to be the Haldeman one that married into our Musselman line. Don't know if it is, but it looks promising. Jacob Haldeman's son, Jacob, married an Elizabeth Musselman. If you go to the URL below, you can see this family on www.rootsweb.com.
Yes, Peter Heistand was in the Revolutionary war. He was a private in the regiment of VA. He is in the DAR Patriot Index. Not all Mennonites were against the war. Some Musselman names are in the DAR Patriot Index too and they are the same names as in our famliy such as David and Christian. These men were probably first cousins to our John Musselman who married Maria Holtaman. Jacob Brumbaugh and Nathaniel Nesbitt are also in the DAR Index. I bet John Martin served too.
Do you have a copy of John Paul Musselman's obit? I did not know that he had one.
I agree with you re Anna Judd. The Pierson Judd deed record in your information ties us into the Judd line. No doubt about that. I see alot on the internet that is incorrect. I just use the internet as a tool to tell me where I can go to look for records to see if what people are saying is true.
I do not rely on what others say at all.

We do not have any books at our library except Southern genealogy. I sure wish we had some Northern books as many of my ancestors wound up in PA, OH, and IN. The Musselman family is a very interesting one.
Thank you for getting back to me on this. If I find out anymore on our Musselman family, I will keep in touch.
Your cousin,
Lee

http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=hrcrawford&id=I3100

HALDEMAN FAMILY. In Rupps History of Lancaster County, p. 397, a list of citizens is given who were chosen in 1775 as a Committee of Public Safety, in the trouble which resulted in the war with England, and among numerous German names, that of Jacob Haldeman(1) appears as one of three for Rapho Township. To his grandson Henry Haldeman, a similar trust was confided at Harrisburg during the so-called Buckshot War in 1838. Jacob Haldeman was the father of John Haldeman, (1753-1832) of Locust Grove, near Bainbridge(2), on the Susquehanna, who lived in the house now occupied by his grandson John (son of John B.) Haldeman, about two miles below Bainbridge. The elder John was married to Maria Brenneman, and they brought up a large family, most of whom were sons, and became successful businessmen(3). After a prosperous career, John Haldeman and wife left their homestead to their eldest son, John B., (1779-1836) and retired to a life of leisure in Columbia. The large stone mill at Locust Grove (subsequently transferred to his fourth son Henry), was built by him and bears the inscription -Erbauet bei John Haldeman and Maria Haldeman, 1790.
About the year 1795 he was a member of the State Legislature for two terms at Philadelphia, where he made the acquaintance of various distinguished men of the period. He was well informed, fond of reading, and a subscriber to works like Guthries Geography, 2 vols. 4to. 1794, and The World Displayed, 8 vols. 8vo. 1795, both of which he presented to S. S. Haldeman when a boy.
Haldeman, S. S., was born at Locust Grove Mills in 1812: the oldest son of Henry Haldeman (1787-1849) and his wife Frances Steman (1794-1826).

In 1835 Prof. Haldeman married Miss. Mary A. Hough, and removed to the residence which they still occupy, at Chickies, where he was subsequently joined by his brothers, Dr. Edwin Haldeman and Paris Haldeman, in the iron business.

(1) Born in German Switzerland, October 7th, 1722; died December 3d, 1783.
General Haldeman, a native of French Switzerland, and the first British Governor of Canada, visited Lancaster County in 1773, and offered to adopt one of Jacob Haldemans sons, as he had not a family of his own. The celebrated scientific writer, Mrs. Marcett, was related to this family.
(2) This town was founded by his sons John B. and Henry Haldeman.
(3) Particularly the second Jacob M. Haldeman, (1781-1857) of Harrisburg, whose son Jacob S. was Minister to Sweden in 1862, and another son, (Richard J.) is now (1872) a member of Congress from Cumberland Co., Penna.

Father: Jean-Lois HALDEMAN? signs Will as Jacob Haldeman
wife is ~~Elizabeth~~ Maria

Marriage 1 Maria MILLER b: 3 DEC 1726
Children
Christian HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1745
Jacob HALDEMAN b: 1747
Barbara HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1750
John HALDEMAN b: 2 JUN 1753 in Donegal Township, Lancaster County, PA
Maria HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1755 27 Feb 1751
Abraham HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1757
Elizabeth HALDEMAN b: 12 MAY 1759 m Samuel Stauffer
Veronica HALDEMAN b: 30 NOV 1762
Ann HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1764
Peter HALDEMAN b: ABT. 1765
Magdalena HALDEMAN b: AFT. 1765
Susanna HALDEMAN b: AFT. 1765

Click a ☺ to send an instant message to an online friend ☺ = Online, ☺ = Offline

Delete · Choose Folder · Move Mark as Unread
Reply Reply All Forward as attachment Prev | Next | Inbox

Yahoo! Personals - Where millions of singles meet

Address Book Auctions Autos Briefcase Calendar Careers Chat Classifieds Finance Games Geocities Greetings Groups Kids Mail Maps Member Directory Messenger Mobile Movies Music My Yahoo! News PayDirect People Search Personals Photos Radio Shopping Sports TV Travel Warehouse Weather Yellow Pages more...

Privacy Policy- Terms of Service - Guidelines
Copyright © 1994-2002 Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.

```
=============================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-76G)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
          10
BORN: 1747                    PLACE: , Lancaster, PA                                                 LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:   27                    PLACE:                                                                 B:
DIED: Dec 1790                PLACE: , Augusta, VA                                                   E:
BUR.:                         PLACE:                                                                 SP:
MAR.:                         PLACE:                                                                 SS:
FATHER: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-VKD)
MOTHER: Maria MILLER (AFN:10R0-VLL)
OTHER WIVES:
=============================================================================================================================
WIFE: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN (AFN:1HM0-35K)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: <1751>                  PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>
CHR.:                         PLACE:                                                                 B:
DIED:  7 Jun 1829             PLACE: , , VA                                                          E:
BUR.:                         PLACE:                                                                 SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
=============================================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
=============================================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: Jacob HALDERMAN (AFN:1HM0-36R)
---- BORN: <1770>             PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                               B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 E:
     DIED: 1836               PLACE: , Augusta, VA                                                   SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: David HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-831)
---- BORN: 1772               PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                               B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 E:
     DIED: 1852               PLACE:                                                                 SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Elizabeth EMMONS (AFN:1HM0-847)
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Peter HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-386)
---- BORN: <1774>             PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                               B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                                                 SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: John HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-85F)
---- BORN: 1777               PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                               B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 E:
     DIED: 1844               PLACE:                                                                 SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Elizabeth NEWMAN (AFN:1HM0-86M)
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                                 SS:
=============================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
=====================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-76G)                                          BORN: 1747
WIFE: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN (AFN:1HM0-35K)                                        BORN: <1751>
=====================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                        LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=====================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Frances HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-3BL)
---- BORN: 1779               PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                            B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED: 1866               PLACE: , Augusta, VA                                SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Adam LONG (AFN:1HLX-T54) and 1 Others
     MAR.:  5 Oct 1843        PLACE:                                              SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: Elizabeth HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-3CS)
---- BORN: <1781>             PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                            B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED: 1821               PLACE: , Augusta, VA                                SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                              SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                              SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                              SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                              SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                              SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                              SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                              SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                    PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                              SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                              SS:
=====================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
=========================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-76G)                                                   BORN: 1747
WIFE: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN (AFN:1HM0-35K)                                                 BORN: <1751>
=========================================================================================================
OTHER MARRIAGES                                                                          LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=========================================================================================================

CHILD  5: Frances HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-3BL)

SPOUSE: Unknown
  MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                         SS:

=========================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
=========================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

from Emily Phelan

1.4

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband 136	
Maria (Greiter?)		Name	David Musselman	
		Born	Ca 1710	
		Married		
		Died	1766	LANCASTER Co. Pa.
		Burial		
		Father		
		Mother		
	husband	Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Admin. granted to Maria Musselman and Henry Musselman
Deed U-134, 1773, David Musselman died intestate left two
Children Christian and David. Christian is selling his share
to David

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		Henry Musselman ?	Co 1737			
*		David Musselman	Ca 1740		1787	
		Barbara Nett	1754		1832	
		Christian	1751		1832	
		Others ?				
		?? John	1783			
		Maria/Mary Haldeman				
		Esther				
		Christian Groner	?			

Back

Source

See over

By

Form 2

Prob not ancestor no proof

on said Estate in one year from this date or when thereto lawfully required. GIVEN under my hand and the Seal of said office.

C. Rofs Register

##

261. JOHN MUSSELMAN
Deceased

JOHN MUSSELMAN
Deceased

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I John Mufselman of Warwick Township in the County of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania yeoman being old and weak in body but of Perfect Mind and Memory thanks be given unto God calling unto mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all once to die, DO make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament that is to say, principally and first of all I give and reccommend my foul into the Hand of Almighty God that gave it and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in decent Christian Burial at the discretion of my friends and Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty Power of God and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to blefs me in this life, I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner & form First I give and bequeath unto my son Abraham One half part of the Plantation whereon I now live, the said half part being already Cut of from my said Plantation and occupied by my said Son Abraham I Give and Bequeath it unto him his Heirs and afsigns forever under and subject to the following Payments and Conditions Vizt. I value the said Tract of Land unto him for the Sum of Five hundred and sixty Pounds in specie out of which said sum he shall have the sum of Three hundred Pounds for his Share and full satisfaction in my Real Estate, AND of the residue of said valuation money being two hundred and Sixty pounds, To which is to be added another Sum of Forty eight Pound nine shillings and eight Pence amounting in the whole to three hundred and eight pound nine Shillings and eight pence said my Son Abraham shall pay every year(to beginn with the year one thousand seven hundred & Eighty six) always upon the first day of May succefsively the Sum of Fifteen Pound to me or my Executors after my Death for which he shall receive due Receipts Further my said Son Abraham or his Heirs shall supply me & my Wife during our natural Life yearly and every year without further Charge with Ten Bushel of good Merchantable Wheat, Five Bushels of Rye all which to be carried to the Mill & the Meal Brought back for our use, Further eight pound of Heckled hemp or Flax, Ten pound of Four, fifty Pound of good Pork, Fifty pound of good Beef every two years one new pair of Shoes for my said wife after my decease during her natural Life, Further as much good fire wood as we shall Stand in need of well Split fitted for an English Stove and Carried to our Door; Also one Bushel of Buckwheat one Bushel of Potatoes, one Bushel of Indian Corn, and incase one of us should fall sick He or his Heirs shall afsist us with money and necefsary attendance that my other Heirs may not be barthened therewith this agreement being now in force between me and my said Son Abraham shall stand and endure during the Term of our natural life, but after the decease of either one of us He my said Son Abraham or his Heirs is to pay and Deliver to the furvivor of us, only one moiety or

half Part of the above said Articles (the Payment or yearly gale of Fifteen Pound only excepted which shall be Continued untill the full of the remaining Consideration money be paid, and if In my Lifetime should not grant a Deed unto my said Son Abraham or his Heirs, I order and hereby fully impower my hereafter named Executors to make and execute a good and sufficient Deed & Title for the same unto my said Son Abraham his Heirs and Afsigns forever which I do hereby acknowledge to be as valid good & lawful as if with my own hand and Seal I had done the same, yet neverthelefs subject to the above mentioned articles, and a restraint not to sell or dispose of the same to any Stranger during the natural life of me or my wife as my widow. ITEM I give devise and bequeath unto my Son Jacob his Heirs and Afsigns forever the other moiety of my said Premifses as it is now Divided and occupied by him under the following Conditions and restrictions vizt. I value said Land unto him for the sum of Five hundred and sixty pound in fpecie, of which sum I bequeath unto him Three hundred pound for his share & full satisfaction of and in my Real Estate, of the remaining two hundred and sixty Pounds is to be added another sum of seventy six pounds Eight shillings and nine pence making together the Sum of Three hundred & thirty six pound eight Shillings & nine pence he or his Heirs shall pay yearly and every year (to begin with the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty six always upon the first day of May succefsively the Sum of Fifteen Pound specie to me or my Executors after my Death for which he shall receive his Receipt untill the full of the remaining Consideration money be paid and discharged. Further shall my said Son Jacob or his Heirs deliver unto me and my wife during our natural Life's yearly & every year Ten Bushels of good Merchantable wheat, and Five Bushels of rye all which to be carried to the Mill and Brought back for our use, Item one Bushel of Buckwheat, one Bushel of Potatoes and one Bushel of Indian corn, Fifty pound of good Pork, Fifty Pound of Beef, every two years one new pair of Shoes for my widow and so much good Firewood as we or iether of us stand in need of well split & fitted for an English Stove and carried to our Door, Item eight Pound of Hackled Hemp or Flax and ten Pounds of Four (one half thoreof shall determine and cease if one of us departeth this Life (except the fifteen pound gales and Payments above mentioned which shall be Continued untill the sum above mentioned be discharged & paid ITEM I except for our use a part of the Garden behind my present Dwelling House which he yearly in due Season shall supply with sufficient Manuer also full Priviledge to wash in the still House, also one half Part of the Cellar under the Large House together with a free entrance to it through the Kitchen, one row of Apple Trees, through the lenghth of the orchard which I shall Choose, Item the House wherein we live at Present together with an acre of Land behind said House all which for our own use during our Life or the Survivor of us my said Son Jacob or his Heirs shall also maintain keep and feed for us Winter and Summer with good Fother & pasture without further Charge two Cows & two sheep, and in like manner any time we require it keep a Calf for use untill it be two years old he shall also supply me with a good riding Horse anytime when I shall call for it, and if we or either of

us should fall sick my said Son Jacob or his Heirs should afsift us with maintainance and money that we may not be burthensome to my other Heirs, and it is further my Will that my son Jacob upon paying the said Sum of money and fulfilling all the articles to be kept by him shall have and hold said Premifses to him and his Heirs and afsigns forever neverthelefs subject to a restraint not to sell or dispose of the same to any stranger what soever during my natural life or of my wife as my Widow, and my Executors upon the Conditions aforesaid shall grant & give him a good and sufficient Deed & Title for the same which I acknowledge & Confirm to be as good valid and sufficient as if I had with my hand & Seal done the same AnD as my intention of making all my Heirs Equal in Shares, is now fulfilled, as follows, my eldest Son Christian has received three hundred Pounds, my Son John has received three hundred pounds My Daughter Barbara has received Three hundred Pounds my Daughter Margreth has received three hundred Pounds, and my Daughter Christina has received three hundred pounds my two sons Abraham and Jacob having their three hundred pounds each paid to them in the Land bequeathed to them, and as my Heirs are now all equal in their Shares I will and order that the residue of all my Estate be equally divided among them or their Heirs Share & Share alike except such part thereof as I shall bequeath hereafter vizt. I give and bequeath to my eldest Son Christian the sum of Five pounds specie over and above his other share and Portion, and I will and order that he shall therewith be withholden from taking or receiving Double Share out of my Estate on account of his Birthright the same being in Lieu thereof ITEM I give and Bequeath unto my beloved wife Christina the Sum of one hundred & fifty Pounds specie to be paid her by my hereafter named Executors as soon as Convenient after my Decease to be and remain in her Hands for her use in Case of need. Item I give and bequeath unto my said wife Christina the House and all and singular the Priviledges which we now live in and enjoy, together will all and singular our Household & Kitchen Furniture and utensils therein contained, Item of all the articles in this my Will mentioned with which my two Sons abraham & Jacob shall supply me she shall have after my decease one moiety or half part thereof during her natural life or as long as she remains my Widow for and in Lieu of her Dower & thirds of in to or out of my Estate both real & Personal & therewith and thereby she shall be excluded of any further Part or Portion therein; AND if my said Wife Christina shall marry again; Then I will and order that she shall be intirely deprived of all the Inheritance, Priviledges, and Bequests heretofore mentioned, except the heretofore bequeathed one hundred and Fifty pounds or such part thereof as fhall remain in her hands at that Time, and at no time after my decease shall She be enabled to bequeath or will away any part of said Estate, but only have full pofsefsion and enjoyment thereof during her natural Life and after her decease what is left thereof; I order to be equally divided between my aforesaid Children or their Heirs share & Share alike AND LASTLY I do make Constitute and ordain my trusty Freinds Christian Frantz, and Christian Hoehstetter Executors of this my last Will and Testement and I do hereby utterly disallow revoke and Disanul all & every other former Testaments

Wills Legacies Bequests and Executors by me in any ways before named willed and Bequeathed, ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament IN WITNEFS whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal this twentyeth Day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three.

his
John X Mufselman
mark

Signed Sealed published pronounced and declared by the said John Mufselman as . his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto set and subscribed our Names. Henry Wolf, Jacob Steitz. Samuel Oberholtzer

LANCASTER COUNTY FS. On the 18th day of November Anno Domini 1797 Before me the Subscriber personally appeared Henry Wolf, Jacob Steitz & Samuel Oberholtzer the three subscribing Witnefses to the within Will, who upon their solemn affirmations, according to Law, did severally declare and say, that they were present and saw and heard John Mufselman the Testator therein named Sign Seal publish Pronounce and declare the within Instrument in writing as and for his last Will and Testament, and that at the time of the doing thereof, He was of sound and well disposing mind memory and understanding according to the best of their Knowledge Observation and Belief.

G. Rofs Register

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 18th day of November Anno Domini 1797. The last Will and Testament of John Mufselman late of Warwick Township yeoman deceased was proved, in due form of Law and Letters Testamentary thereon were granted to Christian Frantz, and Christian Hochstetter the Executors therein named They having first been duly qualified well and truly to administer the Estate of said deceased, and especially to Exhibit a True and Perfect Inventory thereof into the Registers Office at Lancaster in one month, and to render a just and true account of their Executorship on said Estate in one year from this date or when thereto lawfully required. GIVEN under my Hand and the Seal of the said office.

By me G. Rofs Register

* * *

CHARLES FAUSSET
Deceased

CHARLES FAUSSET 267.
Deceased

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Charles Faufset of Elizabeth Township in the County of Lancaster in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania yeoman being at Present sick and weak in Body, but of a sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding thanks be to the Almighty God for the same, and Knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to Die, and not knowing the time thereof therefore I have thought fit and do make and Publish this my Last and Testament in manner and form following that is to fay. FIRST I recommend my Soul into the merciful hands of Almighty God, who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be buried in a deasent and Christian like manner ITEM I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Eleanor all her Household Stuff & Furniture of every kind which she brought to me at the time of our Marriage, I also give her all my Books (my account Books excepted) ITEM it is my Will that as soon as can be after my decease my Executors shall sell by Public Vendue, all my ftock of Cattle of every kind whatsoever and all my Moveable effects and Household Stuff of every kind whatsoever (and not hereinbefore given) to the best advantage. I do also hereby authorize and impower my said Executors to Sell at Public Vendue all that my Plantation or Track of Land situate in said Elizabeth Township and County of Lancaster, bounded by Land of Henry Sheaffer Esqr. Robert Coleman Esqr. Benjamin Landes & others and Containing about one hundred and Eighteen acres of Land, be the same, more or lefs, and I do hereby fully authoise and impower them my said Executors to make and Execute a good and Lawful Deed of Conveyance for my said Plantation to the Purchasor or Purchasors thereof to him

July 29, 1992
dlBaker

JOHN MUSSELMAN

A John Mosiman, age 23 & Anna Mosiman, 20 arrived on Ship Samuel 11 Aug 1732. On Capt. list the name is MUSELMAN.
A Johannes Mosieman & Andreas Mosselman came in Ship Mascliffe Galley, 22 Dec 1744. (this seems likely the Andrew & John that are in Warwick Tax Lists.) (Rupp's 30,000 names)
John Musselman patented land by the Proprietaries in 1748. (same as above or not)

Christiana Zug cannot be born later than 1738.

Christiana Zug married John Musselman at age 14,(so no later than 1752) (perhaps his 2nd Marriage?)

We know Jacob Musselman,their son, was b-15 Mch 1762, which would mean Christiana is 25 at his birth, so plenty of time for other children before and after 1762.

John Musselman (Will of 1793) states Christian is his eldest son. Christian was a "freeman" 1769 & 1770. Tax records 1760-1768 are misssing, thus we cannot be certain when he became a "freeman", and have not found "young" John a freeman at all. IF this John Musselman is the same John as in Shenandoah Co., Va., he was born 24 Feb. 1743, and md. 27 May 1767, and should have appeared on the "freeman" list during the missing years.

John Musselman, Sr. & wife, Christiana (Deed S 114) to Christian in 1775--land granted John by the Penns in 1769. I need to order this to see what I can learn, if anything!

John Musselman drew his Will in 1793 and in 1797, his executors conveyed the land, 1/2 each to Jacob & Abraham, as per instructions. This land to John by the Proprieteries in 1748. It is bounded by Jacob Musselman, Frederick Michael, Geroge Geiger, Henry Burman, and again Jacob Musselman, contained about 133 acres + 6 ac. allowed for roads. The other children were also named in the Will, each receiving 300£. Beginning 1786, Jacob & Abraham must pay 15 £ per yr on the 1st day of May, for the excess value of the land over 300£. All children treated equally.

The first time I find Abrham in tax records is 1777, on a "list of assessment of Non-Associators". There is John, Christian, and Abrham all pd. 3 - 10.(Does this mean Abraham is just now 21????) Are Non-Assoc. ones who refuse to serve in the Military???

I am wondering if this young John M.took his 300£ and went to Shen. Co. Va. IF THE SAME JOHN.
A John Musselman purchased land in Shenandoah Co., Va. 27 May 1778 from Samuel Beam. Bk. C-49
This John is the Grandfather of my Great-Grt-Grandmother Barbara Musselman md. Eli Wolf in Tippecanoe Co. Ind. in 1837.

These are a few FACTS I've come up with for John & Christiana Musselman.

I don't know if this information helps us any or not, but thought I'd pass it along.

May not be father
of John in Shen Co Va

have copy

Harry Zook

James Cooper

Pennsylvania Folklife, XXIII:2 (Winter 1973-1974), 47-48. Still another *Jacob Stahl* arrived in 1739 (List 73 A-C).]

121. MARTIN DIETZ, of Mosbach, wanted to go to Pennsylvania in 1751. The government had no objection to his emigration. *Martin Dietz* arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *St. Andrew*, September 14, 1751 (List 165 C).

122. JOHANN HENRICH SEYDENBENDER, possibly of Mosbach, wanted to go to Pennsylvania in 1751. The government had no objection to his emigration. "Such people of common rank remain here among us only as a nuisance, since they are incapable of paying the seigneurial duties, hence let there be no scruples in speeding them on their way most graciously" [*dergleicher Leut gemeiner Statt nur zum Ueberlass sich hier aufhalten, auch die herrschafftliche Beschwerden zu entrichten ausserstand, also finde man keine Bedenklichkeit wann in dem Gesuch gnädigst willfahret werde*] (Protocol 8105, p. 102). *Hennrich Seydenbender* arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *St. Andrew*, September 14, 1751 (List 165 C).

[*Henry Seidebender* is listed as resident of Brecknock Township, Berks County, in 1759 (Montgomery, *Berks County*, p. 1182). In the Waldschmidt Records, 1752-1786, is the marriage of *George Seidenbender*, son of the late *Henry Seidenbaender*, to *Susanna Brendel*, daughter of *Philip Brendel*, February 16, 1784 (Hinke Collection).]

123. MARTIN SCHUCK, of Reihen, was permitted in 1751 to emigrate to America on payment of 4 florins for manumission and 3 florins emigration tax (Protocol 8105, p. 172). *Martin Schuch* arrived in Philadelphia on the Ship *Edinburgh*, September 16, 1751 (List 167 C). *Johann Petter Schuch* accompanied him.

[One *Martin Schuck*, of Rapho Township, Lancaster County, made his will January 26, 1801, probated November 11, 1801. His wife's name is not given. His executors were *John* and *Joseph Schuck*. His children were (1) *John*, (2) *Susanna* married *John Rubert*, (3) *Joseph*, (4) *Esther* married *Joseph Gengrich*, (5) *Abraham*, and (6) *Salome*. *Martin Schuck* is mentioned in Sower's newspaper, February 29, 1760, as living in Hempfield Township, Lancaster County; his wife's name is given as *Anna Maria* (Hocker, p. 87).]

EMIGRANTS OF THE YEAR 1753

124. JOHANNES MUSSELMANN. In 1753 the Mennonite *Johannes Musselmann* of Zuzenhausen received permission to marry the daughter of the Mennonite *Samuel Petzer* of Meckesheim and permission to emigrate to America (Protocol 6199, pp. 663, 678). *Hans Musselmann*, aged 22, arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *Patience*, September 17, 1753 (List 200 A-B).

[According to H. Frank Eshleman, *Historic Background and Annals of the Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of South Eastern Pennsylvania* (Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1917), p. 238, *Hans Musselman* belonged to the Mennonite congregation in Meckesheim, two hours southward from "Neckarsmond" (=Neckargemünd). The congregation included the Mennonites at Zuzenhausen, Daisbach, and Langzael.

For the *Johannes Musselman* of Great Swamp (1750) and Upper Saucon (1759), see Schulze, I, 110, 213, 260. *John Musselman* of Upper Saucon, Northampton County, made his will January 4, 1773, probated March 29, 1773. The will names his wife *Elisabeth*, the following children: *Jacob* (a minor), *Veronica, Catharina*, and *Elisabetha*. Executors were *Jacob Yoder*, and *John Newcomer, Jr.*

Another *John Musselman*, of Warwick Township, Lancaster County, made his will August 20, 1793, probated November 18, 1797. It names his wife *Christina*, and the following children: *Christian, Abraham, Jacob, Barbara, John, Margaret*, and *Christina*. Executors were *Christian Frantz* and *Christian Hostetter*.]

125. GEORG MARTIN, of Neunkirchen (Kreis Mosbach) received permission in 1753 to emigrate with his wife and three children (Protocol 6199, p. 637). *Joerg Marthin* arrived on the Ship *Edinburg*, September 14, 1753 (List 199 B-C).

EMIGRANTS OF THE YEAR 1754

126. JOSEPH BUBIGKOFFER, Reformed, noncitizen [*Beisass*], on the Rohrhof near Brühl (Kreis Mannheim), was, on account of poverty, manumitted gratis and permitted in 1753 to emigrate (Protocol 6200, p. 520). *Joseph Bubikofer*, aged 30, arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *Brothers*, September 30, 1754 (List 219 A-C).

["Bibikhoffer" families appear in the records of First Reformed Church, Lancaster (PGS, IV). For example, *John Bibikhoffer*, son of *Nicholas* and *Anna Delia Bibikhoffer*, was born April 1, baptized April 13, 1740 (p. 254). In the Waldschmidt Records, 1752-1786 (Hinke Collection), appears the marriage, on August 1, 1756, of *Joseph Buby-Kofer*, son of the late *Frantz Buby-Kofer*, to *Anna Maria Ulrich*, daughter of the late *John Jacob Ulrich* (p. 59). *Joseph* and *Ann Maria Bibickhoffer* had a son *John Jacob*, born August 27, baptized September 7, 1758 (First Reformed Church, Lancaster, PGS, IV, 273).]

127. NICOLAUS FEDEROLFF, of Dossenheim (Kreis Heidelberg), who wanted to go to South Carolina with his wife and three children, was permitted to emigrate in 1753 (Protocol 6200, p. 631).

[Among the Federolff families of Pennsylvania, who may or may not have been related to *Nicolaus Federolff*, are the Württemberg family headed by *Peter Feterholf*, born at Wachbach,, Württemberg, March 20, 1699, who married *Anna Maria Rothermel*, born February, 1712, at Wachbach, daughter of *John* and *Sybilla (Zimmermann) Rothermel*, of Wachbach. They settled in Macungie Township, Lehigh County, where the emigrant died August 15, 1784. See Abraham H. Rothermel, "The Pioneer Rothermel Family of Berks County," in *Transactions of the Historical Society of Berks County*, III (1923), 134-143; also *Penn Germania*, XIII, 204-207. A *Johannes Federwolf (sic)*, with wife *Anna Catharina* and three daughters, left Dossenheim for Carolina in 1752. See Hartman, "Amerikafahrer von Dossenheim im 18. Jahrhundert," *Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter*, XXVII (1926), cols. 55-58, republished in *Pennsylvania Folklife*, XXI:2 (Winter 1971-1972), 46-48].

128. JOHANN MICHAEL ROESCH, day laborer from the Bruchhäuserhof (today Bruchhausen, Gemeinde Sandhausen, Kreis Heidelberg), was permitted in 1754, along with *Johannes Krauss* of the same place (No. 129, below) to emigrate taxfree with his wife and children (Protocol 6200, pp. 648, 659). *Michael Räsh (Rich, Rust)* arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *Brothers*, September 30, 1754 (List 219 A-C).

[One *Michael Resch* and wife *Anna* had a child baptized July 6, 1761, by the Reverend *George Michael Weiss* (Goshenhoppen Records, PGS, XXVIII, 300). A *Michael Rosch* was among the elders and deacons of the Reading Lutheran congregation in 1777 (Muhlenberg, Journal, III, 45).]

129. JOHANNES KRAUSS, day laborer, of the Bruchhäuserhof (today Bruchhausen, Gemeinde Sandhausen, Kreis Heidelberg) was permitted in 1754, along with *Johann Michael Rösch* of the same place (No. 128, above), to emigrate taxfree with his wife and children (Protocol 6200, pp. 648, 659).

[This relatively common name is difficult to sort out. One Palatine *John Krause* settled in what is now Lebanon County, where his son Captain *David Krause*, born circa 1750, in Lebanon Township, achieved fame in the Revolution and served as member of the Assembly from Dauphin County, 1785, Associate Judge of Lebanon County and other offices (Egle, *Lebanon County*, p. 277).

Another *Johannes Krauss* settled in Heidelberg Township, Lehigh County; for a sketch of his descendants, see *The Pennsylvania German*, VII (1906), 298-301.

Still another *John Krauss* married in 1753 and was a member of Zeltenreich's Reformed Church, Lancaster County, in 1754 (Waldschmidt Records, 1752-1786, Hinke Collection). Another *Johannes Krauss*, with his wife *Catharina*, appears in the New Hanover Lutheran Church, 1770 (PGS, XX, 273). And of course the Krauss families of Montgomery County include the Schwenkfelder Krausses from Silesia, emigrants of the 1730's.]

130. PHILIPP LEYER, widower, of Aglasterhausen (Kreis Mosbach), was permitted in 1754, with his six children, to emigrate gratis on account of their propertyless status (Protocol 6200, pp. 421, 452).

131. DAVID MUELLER, of Altneudorf (Kreis Heidelberg), was permitted to emigrate taxfree in 1754 (Protocol 6200, p. 634).

132. JACOB SCHIFFERDECKER, of Neunkirchen (Kreis Mosbach), was permitted in 1754 to emigrate on payment of the usual taxes (Protocol 6200, pp. 385, 426). *Jacob Schifferdecker* arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *Henrietta*, October 22, 1754 (List 226 A-C).

[*Jacob Shiffendecker (sic)* settled in or near Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where he appears in the records of First Reformed Church (Hinke Collection), where his name is spelled *Shiffendecker*. His wife's name is given variously as *Maria Catharina* and *Catharina*. They had a son *Jacob* born February 27, 1756, baptized March 3, 1756 (PGS, IV, 268); a daughter *Margaret*, born October 13, 1757, baptized November 23, 1757 (PGS, IV, 272); and a daughter *Anna Maria*, born August 28, 1759, baptized September 28, 1759 (PGS, IV, 276). A *George Shifferdecker* is listed as an inmate in Warwick Township, Lancaster County, in 1779 and 1782 (*Pennsylvania Archives*, 3d Ser. XVII, 507, 781).]

133. CATHARINA ZIMMERMANN, of Moosbrunn (Kreis Heidelberg), received permission to marry in 1754 and at the same time permission to emigrate (Protocol 6200, pp. 932, 946).

134. JOHANN STEPHAN MARTIN, citizen's son, of Neckarkatzbach (Kreis Mosbach), who had already emigrated to Pennsylvania, was granted manumission in 1754 (Protocol 6200, pp. 440, 464). *Hans Steffan Marthin* arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship *Shirley*, September 5, 1751 (List 163 C).

[One *Stephen Martin* was a resident and tavernkeeper in Lancaster Borough, Lancaster County, 1771-1773, 1779, 1782 (*Pennsylvania Archives*, 3d Ser. XVII, 10, 296, 461, 611, 760). *Stephen Martin* married *Catharine Weidler*, daughter of *Michael Weidler* of Manheim Township, Lancaster County, who died in 1770. *Stephen Martin* was executor of *Elizabeth Weidler*, of Manheim Township, his mother-in-law, in 1783; he was also executor of the estate of *Leonard Klein*, of Lancaster, probated 1793.]

135. JOHANN MICHEL WAGNER, of Sinsheim, was permitted to go to the New Land in 1754 (Protocol 8107, pp. 250, 325).

EMIGRANTS OF THE YEAR 1755

136. MICHAEL WEIS, of Waldkatzenbach, was permitted in 1755 to emigrate to America, on payment of 30 florins for the tithe *(10. Pfennig)* (Protocol 8108, p. 335). *Johan Michael Weiss* arrived in Philadelphia on the Ship *Neptune*, with *Mathias Weiss*, on October 7, 1755 (List 234 A-C).

Rhineland Emigrants - Lists of German Settlers in Colonial America - YODER

WPL R
929.1
R473

136.1 Christian Musselman (eldest son)

b @ 1741

d 1816 Warwick Twp Lancaster Co Pa

m

Children

136.7

Jacob Musselman
b 15 Mch 1762 Manheim Warwick Twp Lancaster Co P
d 1814

M.

Moved to Lebanon Co Pa
with all ch. except Peter

Mary Witmer
b 26 June 1760
d 1834

d/o

Children
Peter Musselman d. 1828 intestate

Jacob Musselman

Anna Musselman

Mary Musselman

Susanna Musselman

Abraham Musselman

No. 136 　may be 2nd wife ? 　CHILD OF

JOHANNES/JOHN MUSSELMAN & CHRISTINA ZUG 　REV. MCH 1992 DBaker

CHILDREN as named in WILL	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Christian Musselman (eldest Son)	singleman 1769 & 1770 tax list			1816	Lancaster Co.,Pa.	Warwick Tsp
m.						
2. John Musselman	24 Feb 1743	Lancaster Co. Pa.	27 May 1767	1836	Page Co. Va.	
m. Maria/Mary Holtaman	27 Feb 1751			after 1830 & before 30 Aug 1831-date of John's Wil		
3. Barbara Musselman						
m.						
4. Margreth Musselman						
m.						
5. Christina Musselman						
m.						
6. Abraham Musselman						
m.						
7. Jacob Musselman	15 Mch 1762	Manheim, Pa.		1814	Lancaster Co. Pa. Warwick Tsp.	
m. Mary Witmer	26 Jun 1760			1834		

John Musselman (on 1751 Tax List--Warwick Tsp.)
b-@ 1718 ????
d-Will proved 18 Nov. 1797 Lancaster Co. Pa.-Warwick Tsp.
Exors: Friends, Christian Frantz & Christian Hochstetter
Wit: Henry Wolf, Jacob Seitz, Samuel Overholtzer
Purchased land 1748

Married
@1740

Christina Zug
b-@ 1725 (father Ulrich-b-Canton Zug, Switz.)
d-after her husband whom she md. at age of 14 yrs. d-2 mi N.Manheim, Pa.
d/o-Ulrich Zug & Barbara Bachman(from Zug/Zuck/Zouck/Zook Gene.)
Ulrich Zug arrived at Philadelphia, Spt. 27, 1727, and settled in Lanc. Co. Pa. in Warwick Tsp.(now Penn.) about 1 mi. n. of Unionville near Whiteoak Station.

Another source gives #7-Jacob d-@1825, however from Emily Phelan:Jacob d-1814, wife Mary, Ch: Peter, Jacob, Anna, Mary, Susanna, Abraham. 2 are still minors in 1819. Mary moved to Lebanon Co. Pa. with all ch. except Peter, who d-intestate in 1828
He did appear in the 1820 census.

No. 136 ____ CHILD OF

JOHN MUSSELMAN & CHRISTINA ZUG

MAR. 1992 DBaker

CHILDREN as named in Will order of Will	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	[redacted]
1. Christian Musselman (eldest son) @ 1741 m.	single man on 1769 & 1770 Tax List			1816	Lancaster CO. Pa.	Warwick Tsp
2. Abraham Musselman John m.						
3. Jacob Musselman Barbara m. Mary Witmer	15 Mch 1762 26 Jun 1760	Manheim, Penn		1814 1834	Lancaster Co. Pa. Warwick, Tsp.	
4. John Musselman Margreth 24 Feb 1743 m. Mary Holtaman			27 May 1767	1836	Page Co. Va.	
5. Barbara Musselman Christina m.						
6. Margreth Musselman Abraham m.						
7. Christina Musselman Jacob m.						

John Musselman,On 1751 Tx List-Warwick Tsp.
b- @ 1728
d-Will written 20 Aug 1793 (2 mi N. Manheim, Pa.)
Will proved 18 Nov. 1797-Lancaster Co. Penn
Exors:Friends, Christian Frantz & Christian Hoehstetter.
Wit:Henry Wolf, Jacob Seitz, Samuel Oberholtzer

Married
~~174---?~~ @ 1739/40
Purch.Land 1748

Christina Zug
b- 172. @ 1725
d-after her husband whom she married at age of 14 yr (died- 2mi N. Manheim, Pa)
dau/o-Ulrich Zug & Barbara Bachman(from Zug/Zuck/Zouck/Zook Gene.)
Christina joined the Mennonites while some of her sibling joined the Brethren.

A Johannes Mosieman came to America Dec. 22, 1744 on Ship Mascliffe Galley. This could be the above John Musselman. Three Musselman's (John Andrew & Jacob) were in Warwick Tsp., Lanc. Co. Pa. in 1751. There are no records to indicate Andrew Had children, and was on the same ship as Johannes. Some believe Jacob to be son of Hans of Earl Tsp.

This from Emily Phelan: #3-Jacob died 1814, wife, Mary. Ch: Peter, Jacob, Anna, Mary, Susanna, Abraham. 2 still minors in 1819. Mary moved to Lebanon Co., Penn. with all the children except Peter. Peter died intestate in 1828, and did appear in the 1820 census.

John obtained land in Warwick Tsp 7 Oct 1748 from the Proprietaries of Penn. by Patent or Grant
232 acres

29 Feb. 1992

#4 Style James Cooper
210 N. Front St
St Marys, Ohio 45885

1/2 to Abraham
1/2 to Jacob
9 Dec 1797

Rupps Thirty Thousand Names

107) Dec. 11, 1744. Foreigners imported in the ship teret, —— Stevinson, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from

Dec. 11, 1744. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Carteret, tain —— Stevinſon, von Rotterdam über Cowes.

Philip Stein,
Jacob Graff,
Johannes Zörlin,
Han Peter Schühlein,
Hans Henry Dobler,
Hans Georg Klein,*
Michael Häut,
Johannes Dewalt,
Rudolph Meeke,*
Hans Forster,*
Philip Bickler,
Jacob Bickler,
Walter Miller,*
Valentin Young,*
Michael Anthon,*
Henry Shwenk,*

Nicolas Herman,*
Nicklas Steinmetz,
Friederick Kop,
Joh. Georg Schaaff,
Albrecht Fried. Binder,
Johan Philip Binder,
Balthazar Armgast,*
Christophel Weber,
Jacob Lambrecht,
Christoph Bittenbender,
Johannes Mayer,
Joh. Christian Rehkopp,
Friederich Deobeld,
Friederich Deobeld jr.,
Johannes Kautz,
Wilhelm Jungck.

108) Dec. 22, 1744. Foreigners imported in the ship cliffe Galley, Georg Durell, Commander, from Rotterdam, from a port in Dorsetshire, England.

Dec. 22, 1744. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Maſcliffe ley, Commandant Georg Durell, von Rotterdam über einen fen in Dorſetſhire, England.

Christian Stauffer,
Johannes Staube,*
Jacob König,*
Henry Dochman,*
Christian Coots,*
Hans Lynter,*
Stephan Kurtz,*
Hans Eyer,*
Jacob Engel,*
Jacob Sharff,*
Christian König,*
Samuel König,*

Christian Lang,
Hans Lichti,
Frantz Gernandt,
Valentin Heger,*
Elias Dietrich,
Christian Florig,*
Jacob Höffling,*
Conrad Notz,
Conrad Meckes,
Philip Haible,
Johannes Meister,*
Ulrich Gotter,*

Pennsylvania German Pioneers

phelan

n Jacob Meyer,
tine Tallebach,*
tian Herford,?
rt Klopert,*
tian Krebill,
ham Steiner,
Jacob Maurer,
Adam Gess,
hard Müller,
dreas Henr. Pattheuer,
hael Trahman,
Melchior Bruder,
an Adam Werntz,
ip Ludwig Werntz,
an Jacob Werntz,
Georg Graff,
Georg Schneider,
Adam Young,*
Peter Burye,
ns Georg Dewalt,
par Schertzer,
ristian Mosser,*
hn Showalter,*
hannes Mosieman,
nry Thomas,*

Bernhart Bear,*
Philip Vetter,*
Jacob Ebi,
Jost Yotter,*
Peter Jutzy,*
Jacob Müller,
Peter Weiss,
Peter Looh,*
Peter Mayer,*
Jacob Juncker,
Elias Rieth,*
Jacob Pregly,*
Andreas Mosselman,* *
Hans David Ern,
Jacob Dauerschauer,
Johannes Albrecht,*
Johannes Sauder,*
Christian Frätz,*
Rudolph Hand,?
Peter Wittmer,
Henrich Schlichter,
Rudolph Herdte,
Josua Caspar Herdte jr.,
Rudolph Herdte jr.,
Geo. Wilh. Heydelbach.

This is the John + Andrew who settled in Warwick Twp. I do not think he was the son of Hans of Earl Twp.

NOTE.—For 1745 no Lists found in the Archives. This year the 'ds *Peter Brunnholtz*, *Herman Heinrich Lempke*, *J. N. Kurtz* and *H. Schaum*, Lutheran ministers, arrived in Pennsylvania.—*Rupp's riginal History of Religious Denominations, &c.*, p. 384; *Stœver's Memoir f the Life and Times of Mühlenberg*, p. 59.

Anmerkung.—Von 1745 ſind keine Liſten im Archiv aufbewahrt. In eſem Jahre kamen die lutheriſchen Paſtoren Peter Brunnholtz, Hermann einrich Lempke, J. N. Kurtz und J. H. Schaum in Pennſylvanien an.—upp's Original-Geſchichte religiöſ. Benennungen ꝛc., S. 384; Stöver's Memoir des Lebens Mühlenberg's, S. 59.

109) Sept. 27, 1746.† Foreigners imported in the ship Ann Galley, William Wilson, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from the Orkneys, Scotland.

---

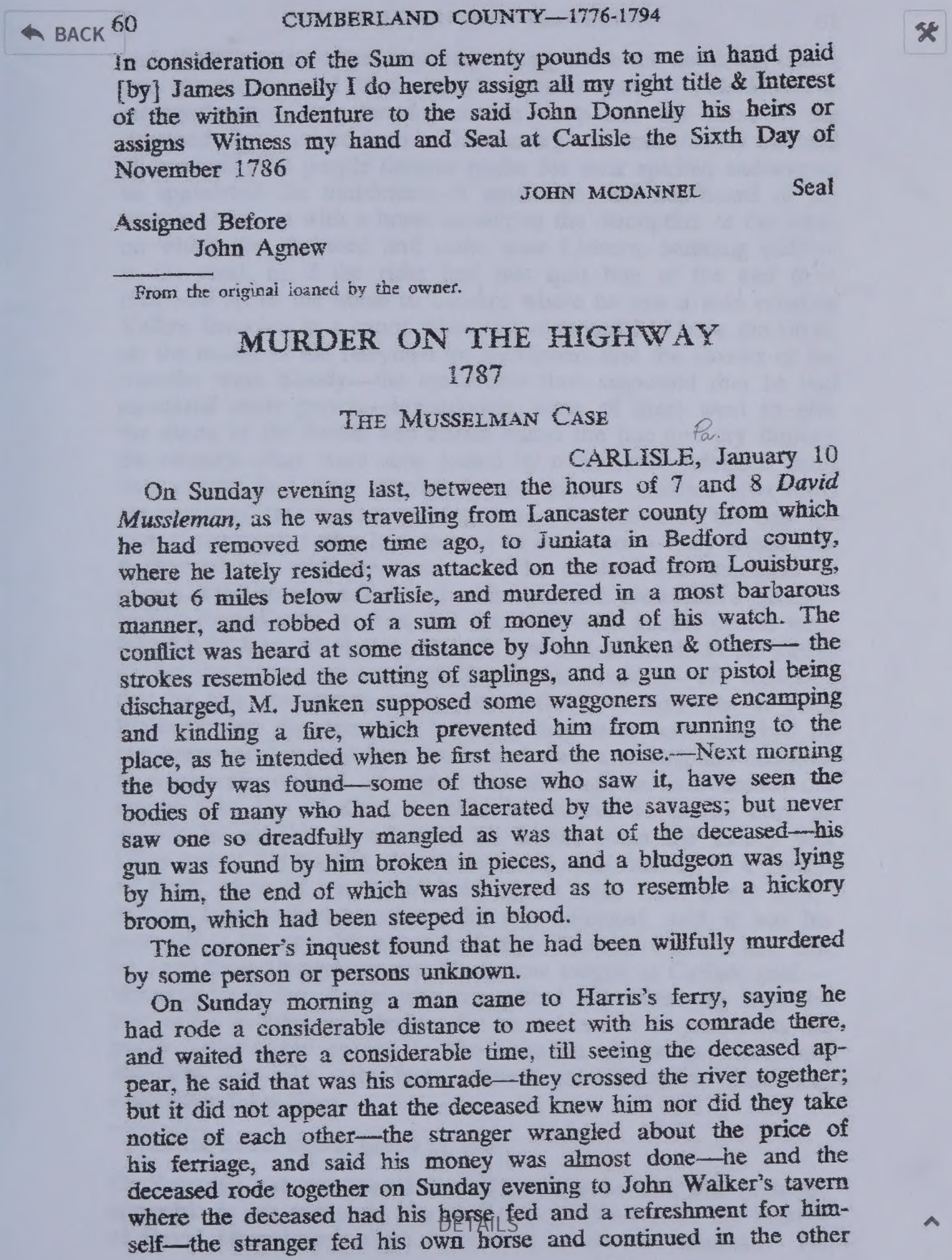
† This year the Rev. *Michael Schlatter*, of St. Gall, Switzerland,

136+ David Musselman, s/o David M + Maria Cryter
b 1750 Lancaster Co. Pa
d 2 Jan 1787 Huntingdon Co. Pa (Murdered in Cumberland Co Pa)
md
Barbara Neff
b 20 Jun 1754 Central Manor, Lancaster Co. Pa
d. 24 Mch 1832 Huntingdon Co. Pa Neff Cemetery
d/o Daniel Neff + Christian Erb
She m(2) Dr Peter Swine in the 1790's

Likely other children

md	~~Born~~ Children	Born	Died	Cem.
	John Musselman	18 Feb 1787 Pa	22 Mch 1832 Carroll Co Ind	Musselman
	md Susan Shively	27 Sept 1791	6 nov 1870 Carroll Co Ind	Musselman
	d/o			
	Daniel Neff Musselman	2 may 1781 Hunt Co Pa	3 aug 1852 Massac Co Ill	
6 oct 1804	m Christine Widener	2 Dec 1787	21 June 1876 Ill	
	David T. Musselman	1777 Lam. Co Pa	1834 Perry Oh	
	Sarah Thorley	1777	1833	

David Musselman 136?



In consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds to me in hand paid [by] James Donnelly I do hereby assign all my right title & Interest of the within Indenture to the said John Donnelly his heirs or assigns Witness my hand and Seal at Carlisle the Sixth Day of November 1786

JOHN MCDANNEL Seal

Assigned Before
John Agnew

From the original loaned by the owner.

MURDER ON THE HIGHWAY
1787
THE MUSSELMAN CASE

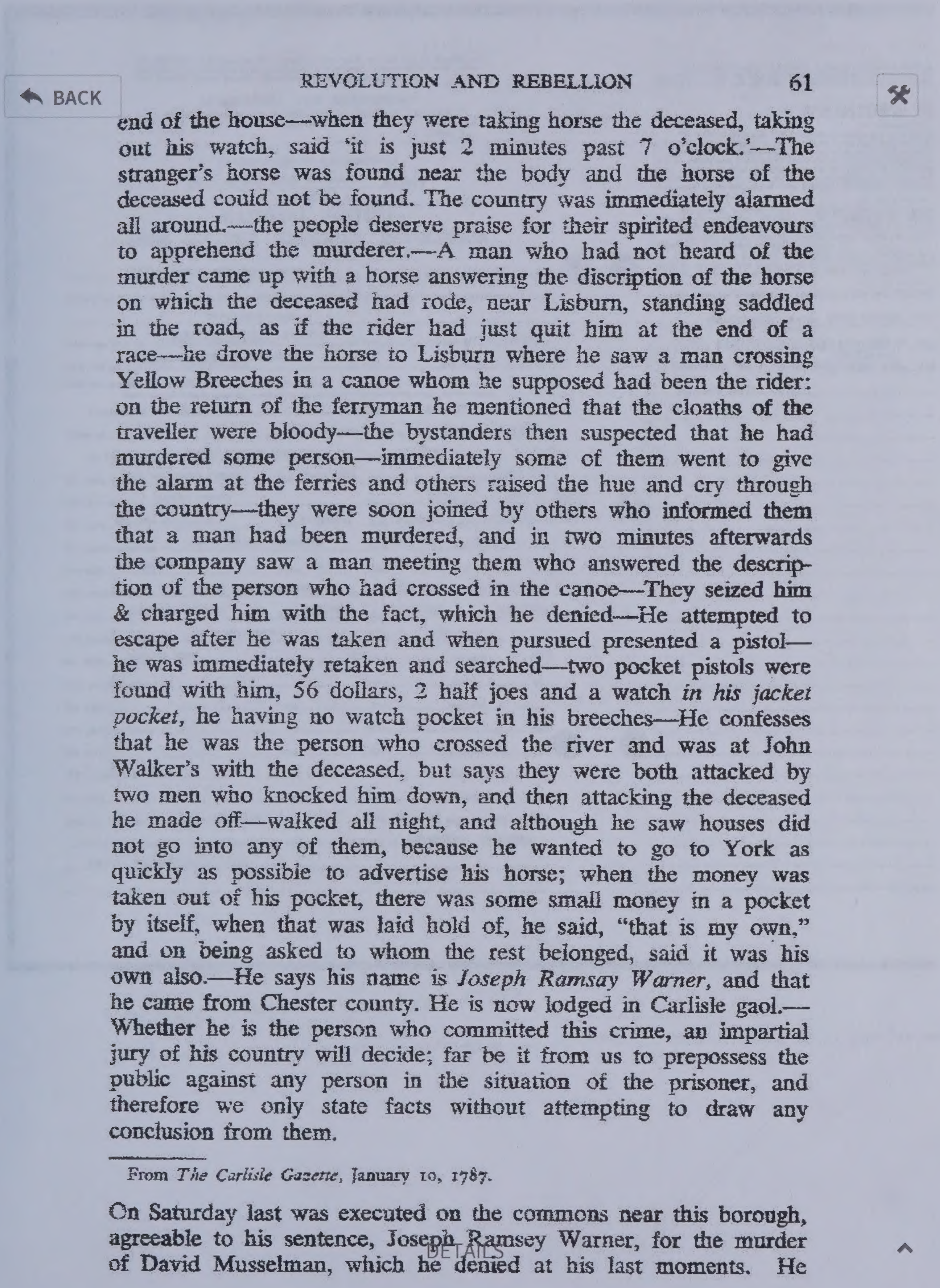
Pa.

CARLISLE, January 10

On Sunday evening last, between the hours of 7 and 8 *David Mussleman,* as he was travelling from Lancaster county from which he had removed some time ago, to Juniata in Bedford county, where he lately resided; was attacked on the road from Louisburg, about 6 miles below Carlisle, and murdered in a most barbarous manner, and robbed of a sum of money and of his watch. The conflict was heard at some distance by John Junken & others— the strokes resembled the cutting of saplings, and a gun or pistol being discharged, M. Junken supposed some waggoners were encamping and kindling a fire, which prevented him from running to the place, as he intended when he first heard the noise.—Next morning the body was found—some of those who saw it, have seen the bodies of many who had been lacerated by the savages; but never saw one so dreadfully mangled as was that of the deceased—his gun was found by him broken in pieces, and a bludgeon was lying by him, the end of which was shivered as to resemble a hickory broom, which had been steeped in blood.

The coroner's inquest found that he had been willfully murdered by some person or persons unknown.

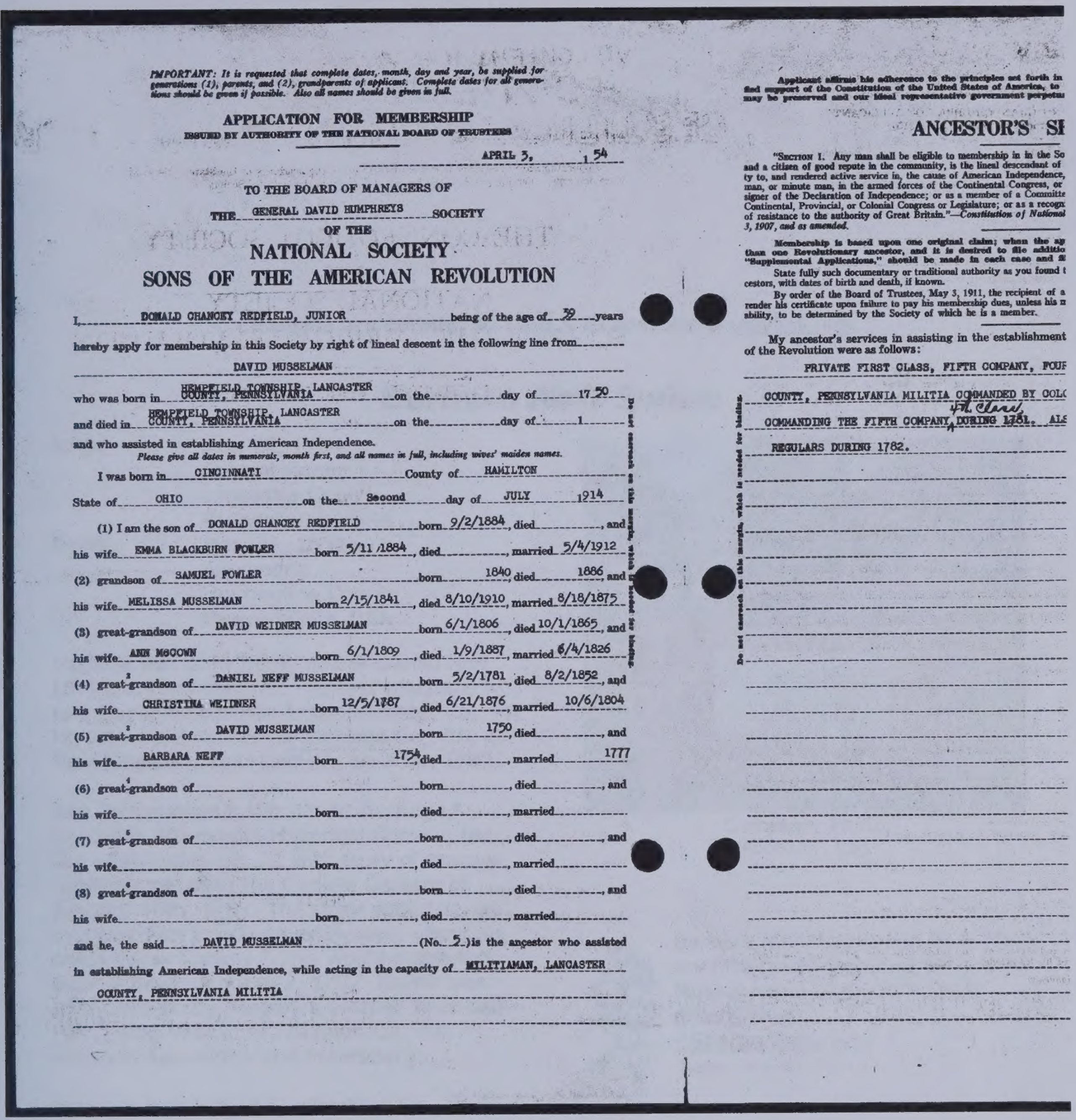
On Sunday morning a man came to Harris's ferry, saying he had rode a considerable distance to meet with his comrade there, and waited there a considerable time, till seeing the deceased appear, he said that was his comrade—they crossed the river together; but it did not appear that the deceased knew him nor did they take notice of each other—the stranger wrangled about the price of his ferriage, and said his money was almost done—he and the deceased rode together on Sunday evening to John Walker's tavern where the deceased had his horse fed and a refreshment for himself—the stranger fed his own horse and continued in the other



end of the house—when they were taking horse the deceased, taking out his watch, said 'it is just 2 minutes past 7 o'clock.'—The stranger's horse was found near the body and the horse of the deceased could not be found. The country was immediately alarmed all around.—the people deserve praise for their spirited endeavours to apprehend the murderer.—A man who had not heard of the murder came up with a horse answering the discription of the horse on which the deceased had rode, near Lisburn, standing saddled in the road, as if the rider had just quit him at the end of a race—he drove the horse to Lisburn where he saw a man crossing Yellow Breeches in a canoe whom he supposed had been the rider: on the return of the ferryman he mentioned that the cloaths of the traveller were bloody—the bystanders then suspected that he had murdered some person—immediately some of them went to give the alarm at the ferries and others raised the hue and cry through the country—they were soon joined by others who informed them that a man had been murdered, and in two minutes afterwards the company saw a man meeting them who answered the description of the person who had crossed in the canoe—They seized him & charged him with the fact, which he denied—He attempted to escape after he was taken and when pursued presented a pistol—he was immediately retaken and searched—two pocket pistols were found with him, 56 dollars, 2 half joes and a watch *in his jacket pocket,* he having no watch pocket in his breeches—He confesses that he was the person who crossed the river and was at John Walker's with the deceased, but says they were both attacked by two men who knocked him down, and then attacking the deceased he made off—walked all night, and although he saw houses did not go into any of them, because he wanted to go to York as quickly as possible to advertise his horse; when the money was taken out of his pocket, there was some small money in a pocket by itself, when that was laid hold of, he said, "that is my own," and on being asked to whom the rest belonged, said it was his own also.—He says his name is *Joseph Ramsay Warner,* and that he came from Chester county. He is now lodged in Carlisle gaol.—Whether he is the person who committed this crime, an impartial jury of his country will decide; far be it from us to prepossess the public against any person in the situation of the prisoner, and therefore we only state facts without attempting to draw any conclusion from them.

From *The Carlisle Gazette,* January 10, 1787.

On Saturday last was executed on the commons near this borough, agreeable to his sentence, Joseph Ramsey Warner, for the murder of David Musselman, which he denied at his last moments. He



IMPORTANT: It is requested that complete dates, month, day and year, be supplied for generations (1), parents, and (2), grandparents of applicant. Complete dates for all generations should be given if possible. Also all names should be given in full.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

APRIL 3, 1954

TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF
THE GENERAL DAVID HUMPHREYS SOCIETY
OF THE

NATIONAL SOCIETY
SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

I, DONALD CHANCEY REDFIELD, JUNIOR being of the age of 39 years hereby apply for membership in this Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from DAVID MUSSELMAN

who was born in HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA on the ____ day of ____ 1750

and died in HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA on the ____ day of ____ 1

and who assisted in establishing American Independence.

Please give all dates in numerals, month first, and all names in full, including wives' maiden names.

I was born in CINCINNATI County of HAMILTON

State of OHIO on the Second day of JULY 1914

(1) I am the son of DONALD CHANCEY REDFIELD born 9/2/1884, died ____, and
his wife EMMA BLACKBURN FOWLER born 5/11/1884, died ____, married 5/4/1912

(2) grandson of SAMUEL FOWLER born 1840 died 1886, and
his wife MELISSA MUSSELMAN born 2/15/1841, died 8/10/1910, married 8/18/1875

(3) great-grandson of DAVID WEIDNER MUSSELMAN born 6/1/1806, died 10/1/1865, and
his wife ANN MCCOWN born 6/1/1809, died 1/9/1887, married 6/4/1826

(4) great-2-grandson of DANIEL NEFF MUSSELMAN born 5/2/1781, died 8/2/1852, and
his wife CHRISTINA WEIDNER born 12/5/1787, died 6/21/1876, married 10/6/1804

(5) great-3-grandson of DAVID MUSSELMAN born 1750 died ____, and
his wife BARBARA NEFF born 1754 died ____, married 1777

(6) great-4-grandson of ____ born ____, died ____, and
his wife ____ born ____, died ____, married ____

(7) great-5-grandson of ____ born ____, died ____, and
his wife ____ born ____, died ____, married ____

(8) great-6-grandson of ____ born ____, died ____, and
his wife ____ born ____, died ____, married ____

and he, the said DAVID MUSSELMAN (No. 5) is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of MILITIAMAN, LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Applicant affirms his adherence to the principles set forth in
fied support of the Constitution of the United States of America, to
may be preserved and our ideal representative government perpetu

ANCESTOR'S S

"SECTION 1. Any man shall be eligible to membership in in the So
and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of
ty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence,
man, or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress, or
signer of the Declaration of Independence; or as a member of a Committe
Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature; or as a recogn
of resistance to the authority of Great Britain."—*Constitution of National*
3, 1907, and as amended.

Membership is based upon one original claim; when the ap
than one Revolutionary ancestor, and it is desired to file additio
"Supplemental Applications," should be made in each case and fi

State fully such documentary or traditional authority as you found t
cestors, with dates of birth and death, if known.

By order of the Board of Trustees, May 3, 1911, the recipient of a
render his certificate upon failure to pay his membership dues, unless his n
ability, to be determined by the Society of which he is a member.

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment
of the Revolution were as follows:

PRIVATE FIRST CLASS, FIFTH COMPANY, FOU
COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA MILITIA COMMANDED BY COL
COMMANDING THE FIFTH COMPANY, 4th Class, DURING 1781. AL
REGULARS DURING 1782.

Carlisle Gazette Jan 10, 1787
Sentence Jos. R Ramsey — murder of David Musselman

136-2

md. David Musselman

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a preview now.

Barbara *Neff* Swine

Birth: Jun. 20, 1754
Central Manor
Lancaster County
Pennsylvania, USA

Death: Mar. 24, 1832
Alexandria
Huntingdon County
Pennsylvania, USA

NEFF
CEMETERY

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Ron

Barbara was born NEFF, dau of Daniel Neff [B7] and Christian Erb. Her first marriage was to a David Musselman from Lancaster Co., PA. He was murdered in Cumberland Co., PA, at New Kingston, near Carlisle, on 7 Jan 1787.

See "Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage," Lancaster Mennonite Historical Society, Inc., Jan 1989 issue, pg. 21 with story of murder. Story appeared in the Carlisle Gazette of January 10th, 1787. The story states he was murdered on Sunday evening last, about six miles below Carlisle," This would make the date of death January 7, 1787. Estate was administered by Barbara's brother John Neff [B75] who lived in Huntingdon Co., PA, between Alexandria and Petersburg.

Also see: "History of Cumberland Co., PA," Chapter VII, page 132, Court of Common Pleas

Barbara then married Dr. Peter Swine in the early 1790's.

Neff Family Historical Soc., Inc. ID [B72]

Updated with corrections on 11 July 2014

Family links:
Parents:
Daniel Neff (1725 - 1768)
Christina *Erb* Neff (1733 - 1806)

Barbara Neff Musselman.Swine was my fifth great grandmother. David Musselman was my fifth great grandfather.
- Sharon Remmey
Added: Nov. 15, 2014

- Constance Hartmann
Added: Jul. 2, 2010

(OVER)

Children:
John Musselman (1787 - 1860)*
Barbara *Swine* Long (1800 - 1820)*

Siblings:
Henry Neff (1749 - 1821)*
Barbara *Neff* Swine (1754 - 1832)
Anna *Neff* Kauffman (1759 - 1842)*
John Neff (1761 - 1819)*

*Calculated relationship

Inscription:
Barbara wife of Dr. Peter Swine June 20, 1754 - March 24, 1832

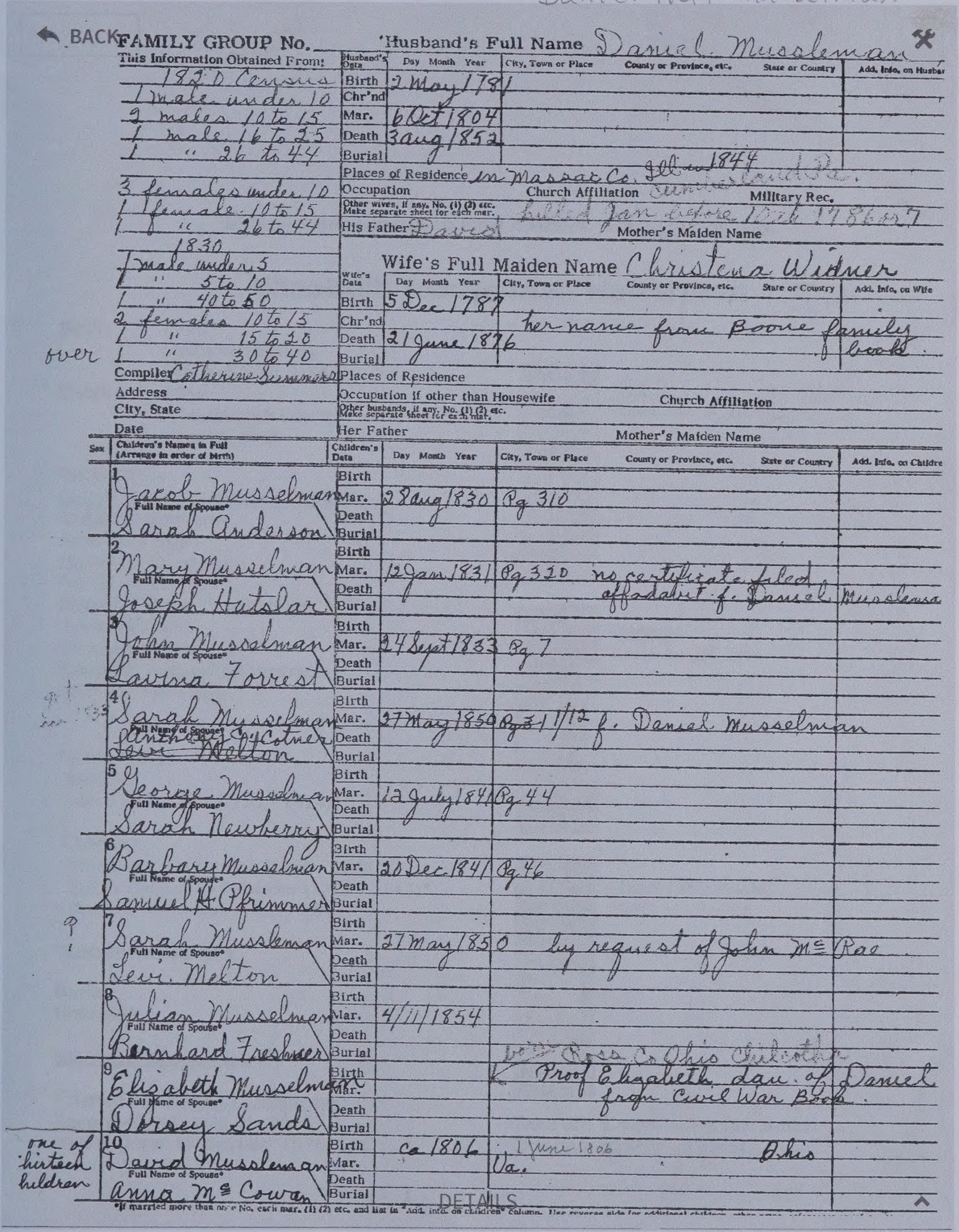
Burial:
Neff Cemetery
Petersburg
Huntingdon County
Pennsylvania, USA
Plot: Row 5

Maintained by: Neff Cemetery Trustees
Originally Created by: Bill Neff
Record added: Jun 28, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 54202438

136.+

Son of David Musselman + Barbara Neff

Daniel Neff Musselman



BACK **FAMILY GROUP No.** ____ Husband's Full Name Daniel Musselman

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1820 Census	Birth	2 May 1781				
1 male under 10	Chr'nd					
2 males 10 to 15	Mar.	6 Oct 1804				
1 male 16 to 25	Death	3 aug 1852				
1 " 26 to 44	Burial					

Places of Residence in Massac Co. Illinois 1844 Sunderland Pa.

3 females under 10

Occupation Church Affiliation [illegible] Military Rec.

1 female 10 to 15

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. killed Jan before 10th 1786 or 7

1 " 26 to 44

His Father David Mother's Maiden Name

1830

1 male under 5

Wife's Full Maiden Name Christena Widner

	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1 " 5 to 10						
1 " 40 to 50	Birth	5 Dec 1787				
2 females 10 to 15	Chr'nd		her name from Boone family book.			
1 " 15 to 20	Death	21 June 1876				
over 1 " 30 to 40	Burial					

Compiler Catherine Summers

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jacob Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28 aug 1830	Pg 310			
	Sarah Anderson	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Mary Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Jan 1831	Pg 320	no certificate filed affadavit f. Daniel Musselman		
	Joseph Hatslar	Death					
		Burial					
	3 John Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 Sept 1833	Pg 7			
	Lavina Forrest	Death					
		Burial					
?	4 Sarah Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 May 1850	Pg 311/12	f. Daniel Musselman		
	Anthony C. Cotner ~~Levi Melton~~	Death					
		Burial					
	5 George Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 July 1841	Pg 44			
	Sarah Newberry	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Barbary Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 Dec 1841	Pg 46			
	Samuel H. Pfrimmer	Death					
		Burial					
?	7 Sarah Musslemen	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 May 1850	by request of John McRae			
	Levi Melton	Death					
		Burial					
	8 Julian Musselman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4/11/1854				
	Barnhard Freshuer	Death					
		Burial		b. Ross Co Ohio Chilicothe			
	9 Elisabeth Musselman	Birth		Proof Elizabeth dau. of Daniel from Civil War Book.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Dorsey Sands	Death					
		Burial					
one of hirteen hildren	10 David Musslemen	Birth	ca 1806	1 June 1806		Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Va.			
	Anna McCowan	Death					
		Burial					

DETAILS

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

136.+

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a preview now.

Elizabeth *Musselman* Halterman

Birth: 1745
Lancaster County
Pennsylvania, USA
Death: 1816
Shenandoah County
Virginia, USA

CHILDREN :
Christopher (Stufle) Halterman
Chrisley Halterman
John Halterman
Daniel L. Halterman
Esther Halterman
Elizabeth "Betsy" Halterman
Eve Halterman
Jacob Halterman
Margaret "Peggy" Halterman
Barbara Halterman

Family links:
Spouse:
Jacob Halterman (1735 - 1814)*

Children:
Christopher Halterman (1766 - 1844)*
Esther *Halterman* Delawder (1776 - 1843)*
Daniel L Halterman (1791 - 1849)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Unknown

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Melvin L. Halterman
Record added: Aug 31, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 75761111

Walking
With
God

- R I P
Added: Apr. 24, 2015

- Maggie
Added: Jan. 20, 2014

- Mary Ellen Baker
Added: Jan. 6, 2014

There are 5 more notes not showing...
Click here to view all notes...

136

Changes are coming to Find A Grave. See a preview now.

Jacob Halterman

Birth:	1735 Lancaster County Pennsylvania, USA
Death:	1814 Shenandoah County Virginia, USA

CHILDREN :
Christopher (Stufle) Halterman
Chrisley Halterman
John Halterman
Daniel L. Halterman
Esther Halterman
Elizabeth "Betsy" Halterman
Eve Halterman
Jacob Halterman
Margaret "Peggy" Halterman
Barbara Halterman

Family links:
Parents:
Jacob Halterman (1715 - 1756)
Maria Catarina *Boin* Halterman (1720 - 1758)

Spouse:
Elizabeth *Musselman* Halterman (1745 - 1816)

Children:
Christopher Halterman (1766 - 1844)*
Esther *Halterman* Delawder (1776 - 1843)*
Daniel L Halterman (1791 - 1849)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Unknown

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Melvin L. Halterman

Walking
With
God

- R I P
Added: Apr. 24, 2015

- Judy Curnell
Added: Feb. 28, 2015

Rest
in peace

- zuzanka
Added: Jul. 28, 2014

No. 68

____ CHILD OF [illegible] Co. Pa.

JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA/MARY HOLTAMAN

DIED Mch 1992 DBaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Anna Musselman	3 Apr 1768	Lancaster Co. Pa.	24 Mch 1788	by 30 Aug 1831		
m. David Grove			Shenandoah Co. Va.			
2. Jacob Musselman	14 Spt 1769	Lancaster Co. Pa.	11 Jan 1797	8 Spt 1825	Fairfield Co. O.	Bapt. Cor
m. Mary Ruffner	@ 1777		Shenandoah Co. Va.	17 Spt 1807	" "	" "
m. (2) Susan Bibler	8 Feb 1775		8 May 1808-Ffld Co.O.	10 Oct 1818	" Pleas. Tsp.	Bapt. Cor
m. (3)Elizabeth Caldwell,widow	1770		23Apr1821-Shen Co.Va.	7 Jun 1853		
3. Maria (Mary) Musselman	30 May 1771	Lancaster Co. Pa.	17 Spt 1793	2 Dec 1858	Putnam Co Va	Springfield
m. Tobias Ruffner She m(2)	22 Oct 1770	Kanawha Co Va	Shenandoah Co. Va.	17 Aug 1834	Kanawha Co Va	" [illegible]
4. David Musselman(to Mtgy. Co.O. 1827)	4 Jan 1773	Lancaster Co. Pa.	13 Apr 1802	1832	Mtgy. Co. O.	
m. Susannah Harshbarger	@ 1780/1		Shenandoah Co. Va.	1846	Mtgy. Co. O.	
5. Barbara Musselman	7 May 1774	Lancaster Co. Pa.	14 Feb 1797	2 Dec. 1858	Jackson Co O	
m. William Ward	@ 1773	Va	Shenandoah Co. Va.		O.	
6. Susanna Musselman	5 Dec 1775	Lancaster Co. Pa.	1808	4 Jun 1873	Summitville, Madison Co. Ind	
m. William Greenlee	1771	Ireland	Kanawha, Virginia	Sep 1846	Kanawha Co. W.Va	
7. John Musselman	29 Spt 1777	Lancaster Co. Pa.	no record-not named in father's Will in 1831			
8. Mary (Molly) Magdalena Musselman	7 Jun 1779	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Mch 1805	20 June 1845	Fairfield Co Oh	McNamee
m. Abraham Hite(to Ohio 1805/6)	20 Aug 1781	Fairfield, Co. O.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	16 Oct 1860	Fairfield Co. O. Walnut Tsp.	
9. Elisabeth Musselman	12 Feb 1781	Shenandoah Co. Va.	10 Oct 1807	22 Dec 1870	Union, Ohio	
m.Jacob Baughman	5 Oct 1785	Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	27 Oct 1841	Union, Ohio	
10. Esther Musselman	31 Dec 1782	Shenandoah Co. Va.	12 Mch 1799	7 May 1816	Shenandoah Co. Va.	
m. Abraham Baughman	1 Oct 1775	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Jly 1862	Mill Crk Tsp.Union, O.	Watki
11. Catharine Musselman	26 Dec 1784	Shenandoah Co. Va.	no record-not named in fathers Will in 1831			
12. Samuel Musselman (to Ohio 1814)	8 Nov 1786	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Apr 1814	Jun 1882	Licking Co. O.	Grove Cem
m. Catharine Gochenour	28 May 1795	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1886	Licking Co.O.	Grove Cem.
13. Christian Musselman	14 Aug 1788	Shenandoah Co. Va.	13 Jan 1818	before 1856	Page Co. Va.	
m. Barbara Judd	1800		Shenandoah Co. Va.			
14. Daniel Musselman (to Mtgy. Co. O.1827)	24 Apr 1790	Shenandoah Co. Va.	19 Feb 1817	last known to be in Cass Co. Ind. 1860 U.S.C		
m. Anna Judd			Shenandoah Co. Va.	between 1830 & 1840-Mtgy. Co. O. or Tipp. Co		
15. Frances(Franna/Fanny)Musselman	31 May 1792	Shenandoah Co. Va.	29 Aug 1815	16 Nov 1825	Page Co. Va.	
m. Abraham Heistand			Shenandoah Co. Va.			
16. Joseph Musselman	22 May 1794	ShenandoahCo. Va.	8 Apr 1814	1815	Page Co. Va.	
m. Elizabeth Decious			Shenandoah Co. Va.			

John Musselman
b-24 Feb 1743
d-Will proved 23 May 1836 PAGE Co. Va.
Will written 30 Aug. 1831.

Married
27 May 1767
Lancaster Co. Pa.?

Mary/Maria Holtaman
b-27 Feb 1751
d-after 1830 and before John's Will written 30 Aug 1831
d/o-

Source: Page & Shen. Co. Va. Ct. Records. John purch. land 26 May 1778, Shen Co. Va. on Branch of the Hawks Bill (G-49) from Sam Beam.
All birthdates from James Cooper's Family Bible that belonged to Jacob Baughman (#9), also surnames of Maria Holtaman & Anna Judd.
1785-Va. Heads of Families-10 persons
1810-Va.

This Indenture made the 26th Day of May in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and seventy eight Between Samuel Beam of the County of Shanandoah and State of Virginia of the one part and John Muſsleman of the other Part Witneſseth that the said Saml. Beam for and in Consideration of the sum of Five Shillings Current money of Virginia to the said Saml. Beam in hand paid by the said John Muſsleman At or before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath granted Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell unto the said John Muſselman One Certain tract or parcel of Land Lying and being in the County of Shanandoah and bounded as followeth — — — Beginning at a Large pine on the Line of Martin Coffman and Running N° 62 West Thirty five poles then S°. 35 West 56 poles to two white oaks then N° 45 W forty two poles then N 5 West Eighty poles then N° 60 West Twenty poles to the Hawksbill then up the same S° 20 East 22 poles then S° 38 East 34 Poles then S° 4 East Twenty two poles then Leaving the Creek S° 41 East forty poles then S° 50 East forty poles then S° 36 East thirty four Poles to white Oaks Corner to John Hersberger and in the Line of Martin Coffman then with Coffmans Line N° 40 East Seventy Eight poles to the beginning Containing Twenty one and a Quarter of Acres be the same more or leſs And all houses Buildings Orchards Ways Waters water Courses Profits Commodaties Heradilaments and Appurtenanances whatsoever to the said Premises hereby granted or any part thereof Belonging or in anywise appertaining and the Revertion and Revertions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof To have and to hold the Lands hereby conveyed and all and singular other the Premises hereby granted with the Appurtenances unto the said John Muſsleman his heirs Executors Administrators and Aſsigns from the Day before the Date hereof for and During the full Term and time of one whole year from thence next ensuing fully to be Complete and ended yielding and paying therefore the rent of one Pepper Corn on Lady Day next if the same shall be Lawfully Demanded To the Intent and purpose that by virtue of these Presents and of the statute for Transfering uses into Poſseſsion the said John Muſsleman may be in Actual Poſseſsion of the Premises and be thereby enabled to Accept and take a grant and Release of the Revertion and Inheritance thereof to him and his heirs In witneſs whereof the said Samuel Beam hath hereunto sett his hand and Seal The Day and Year first above Written —

Sealed & Delivered
In the presence of

At a Court held for Shanandoah County the 28th day of May 1778
This Indenture was Acknowledged by Samuel Beam party thereto & Ordered to be Recorded

Teste
Thomas Marshall C.S.C

A Copy, Teste:
Mary Ann Gaddy Deputy Clerk

(Hrasker)

This Indenture made this 27th Day of May In the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight Between Samuel Beam and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Shanandoah and State of Virginia of the one part and John Muſsleman of the other part Witneſseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Current mony of Virginia to the Said Samuel Beam in hand paid by the said John Muſsleman at or before the sealing and Delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof he doth hereby Acknowledge and thereof Doth ~~Relgade~~ Release Acquit and discharge the said John Muſsleman his Executors and Administrators by these presents they the said Samuel Beam and Elizth his wife have and each of them hath granted bargained sold Aliened released and Confirmed and by these presents Do Each of them Doth grant bargain sell alien release and Confirm unto the said John Muſsleman (In his Actual Poſseſsion now being by Virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said Samuel Beam for one Whole Year by Indenture bearing Date the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents and by force of the Statute for Transfering uses Into Poſseſsion) and his heirs or Aſsigns one Certain tract or parcel of Land Lying and being in the County of Shanandoah and bounded as followeth Begining at a Large pine on the Line of Martin Coffman & Running N° 62 West 35 poles then S° 35 West 56 Poles to two white oaks then N° 45 West 42 poles then N° 5 West 80 poles then N° 60 West Twenty poles to hawksbill the up the same S° 20 East 22 poles then S° 38 East Thirty four poles then N° 4 East Twenty two poles then Leaving the Creek S° 41 East forty poles then S° 50 Et. 40 poles then S° 36 East Thirty four poles to two white oaks Corner to John Herstberger and in the Line of Martin Coffman than with Coffmans Line N° 40 East Seventyeight poles to the Beginning Containing Twentyone and a Quarter Acres be the same more or leſs And all Houses buildings orchards ways waters water Courses Profits Commodaties Heradilaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the to the said Premises hereby granted or any Part thereof belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the Revertion & Revertions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest use trust Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Saml. Beam and Elizabeth his wife of in and to the said Premises and all Deeds Evidences and Writings Touching or in any wise Concerning the same To have and to hold the Lands hereby conveyed and all and singular other the Premises hereby granted and Released and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said John Muſsleman his heirs and Aſsigns to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said John Muſsleman and of his heirs and Aſsigns forever and the said Samuel Beam for himself his Executors and Administrators Doth Covenant promise and grant to and with the said John Muſsleman his heirs and Aſsigns that they

I John Musselman of the County of Page and
wealth of Virginia being of sound disposing Mind
Memory; do make and ordain this, as and for my
Will and testament in the manner and form follow
"Having conveyed to my Sons David, Christian and
all the real estate which I possessed in consideration
each of them ~~were~~ to pay me certain sums of money
reference to an agreement bond in my possession will
and my sons David and Daniel having exchanged the
-uel Hershberger and Samuel Hershberger dec.d for their B
made an Estimate of my Estate including said sums due
aforesaid. I find that it will give to each of my Children
heirs (being fourteen; nine living and five dead) the sum of four
and sixty five dollars and seventy five cents. — To each of my
three sons David Christian and Daniel Musselman I
their respective shares of my estate having deducted the same
estimated value of the lands severally conveyed to them, which
in full of their shares of my estate — excepting all my movable
perishable property not hereinafter disposed of I will, devise and
to my Son Christian Musselman ... To my grand children
heirs of Anna Grove dec.d I give the sum of two hundred
dollars and nineteen cents in addition to two hundred and
dollars and fifty six cents given to my Daughter Anna Grove in
life time — said sum to be equally divided among said heirs.
Children and heirs of my Son Jacob Musselman dec.d I
sum of two hundred & ninety four dollars & twelve ½ cents
to one hundred & seventy one 62½/100 dollars given their father in
to be equally divided among them. To my daughter Mary Reffn
give the sum of two hundred & five dollars & seventy five ce
[illegible]
=dition to the sum of two hundred & sixty dollars already gi
To my Daughter Barbara Ward I have given her full share
my estate. To my daughter Susanna Greenlee I give the sum
of four hundred and fifty five dollars & seventy five cents in
ten dollars already given her — To my Daughter Molly Hite
the sum of four hundred & fifty four dollars & seventy five cents in

seven dollars already given her. To my daughter Elizabeth
homsen I give the sum of three hundred & seventy five dollars 75 cents
addition to one hundred dollars already given her. To my Grand
the heirs of Esther Boughman dec.d I give the sum of three
red and ninety four dollars & fifty cents to be equally divided among
in addition to seventy one dollars & twenty five cents given my
Esther in her life time — To my Son Samuel Musselman
already delivered the sum of five hundred and thirty seven
which being more than his equal share of my estate — he is
required to refund and pay back the sum of fifty dollars
the Children of my daughter Nancy Herstand I give the sum
hundred & forty dollars & twenty five cents in addition to twenty
rs given their mother in her life time. — To my Grand Son
Musselman (Son of Joseph) I give one hundred dollars which
be in full of his share & proportion of my Estate — All of which
and bequests are to be paid out of the monies due me as
aid as the same may become due in the following Order, viz.
eldest Child to be paid off in full first, and then the next
and so on until they are all paid off.

And Lastly I do appoint David Varner and William
Lauck Executors of this my last will and Testament, hereby annulling
and disallowing all former wills by me heretofore made.

Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
my seal this 30th day of August in the year 1831

sealed and acknowledged
of the undersigned who
same in the presence & by request
testator

John Musselman (Seal)

Brumback
ert Kauffman
lius Jenkins

~~I John~~
~~of Virginia being of sound disposing mind and memory~~
~~and ordain this codicil to my last Will and testament~~
~~and declare it to be, as and for, a part thereof — I will, dev~~
~~bequeath to my Son Christian Musselman all and every arti~~
~~-niture and other moveable property remaining at my decease an~~
~~of my said Son Christian that he pay off and discharge all my~~
~~expenses without any charge to my estate~~
~~In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and my~~
~~19th day of June in the year of our Lord 1834~~

Signed sealed published and declared
in presence of the undersigned who did
the same in the presence of & by the request
of the Testator

Page County - towit: May Term 18

At a Court held for the said County of Page, on the 23d. day of May 1836 - This last Will and Testam John Musselman decd., was proved by the oaths of Brumback and Samuel Kaufman witnesses thereto, is ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Varner & William C. Lauck the exors. therein named who made oath thereto, and together with Jonas A. [illegible] and John R. Burner their securities, entered into an ackn.d a bond in the penalty of $5000 conditioned as law directs, a certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat of the said Will in due form.

Teste.

William A. Harn

APPRAISMENT OF John Mussleman's Estate 183– Book A– Recorded in Liber Folio 256

Inventory and appraisment of the personal Estate of John Musselman decd

Christian Musselmans Bond due 1st Sept 1834	100	00		
Interest on same, to the 8th June 1836 1 Yr. 9m. 8 days	10	63	110	63
Christian Musselmans Bond due Sept 1st 1835	100	00		
Interest on same to 8th June 1836 9 m. 8 days	4	63	104	63
Christian Musselmans Bond due 1st Sept 1836	100	00		
Deduct 2 m. 22 days interest at 6 percent	1	37	98	63
Christian Musselmans bond due 1st Sept 1837	100	00		
Deduct 1 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	7	37	92	63
Christian Musselmans bond due 1st Sept 1838	100	00		
Deduct 2 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	13	37	86	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1839	100	00		
Deduct 3 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	19	37	80	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1840	100	00		
Deduct 4 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	25	37	74	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1841	100	00		
Deduct 5 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	31	37	68	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1842	100	00		
Deduct 6 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	37	37	62	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1843	100	00		
Deduct 7 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	43	37	56	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1844	100	00		
Deduct 8 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	49	37	50	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1845	100	00		
Deduct 9 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	55	37	44	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1846	100	00		
Deduct 10 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	61	37	38	63
Christian Musselmans bond due 1st Sept 1847	100	00		
Deduct 11 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	67	37	32	63
Christian Musselman's bond due 1st Sept 1848	100	00		
Deduct 12 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	73	37	26	63
Christian Musselmans bond due 1st Sept 1849	50	92		
Deduct 13 Y. 2 m. 22 days interest	40	40	10	52
		$	1039	97

Amount brought over	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Samuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1836	50	00		
deduct 2 M 22 days interest		68	49	32
Samuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1837	50	00		
deduct 1 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	3	68	46	32
Samuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1838	50	00		
deduct 2 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	6	68	43	32
Samuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1839	50	00		
deduct 3 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	9	68	40	32
Samuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1840	50	00		
deduct 4 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	12	68	37	32
Samuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1841	50	00		
deduct 5 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	15	68	34	32
Samuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1842	50	00		
deduct 6 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	18	68	31	32
Samuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1843	17	58		
deduct 7 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	7	62	9	86
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1837	50	00		
deduct 1 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	3	68	46	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1838	50	00		
deduct 2 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	6	68	43	32
Emanuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1839	50	00		
Deduct 3 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	9	68	40	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1840	50	00		
deduct 4 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	12	68	37	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1841	50	00		
deduct 5 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	15	68	34	32
Emanuel Hershberger's bond due 1st Sept 1842	50	00		
deduct 6 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	18	68	31	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1843	50	00		
deduct 7 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	21	68	28	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1844	50	00		
deduct 8 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	24	68	25	32
			1618	63

Amount Brought over	"	"	1618	33
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1845	50	00		
deduct 9 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	27	68	22	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1846	50	00		
deduct 10 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	30	68	19	32
Emanuel Hershbergers bond due 1st Sept 1847	34	25		
deduct 11 Y. 2 M. 22 days interest	23	07	11	18
		$	1671	45

In compliance with an order of the County Court of Page dated May Term 1836 and to us directed, We the undersigned being first duly sworn before a Justice of the peace for that purpose proceeded this day to appraise into current money the personal estate of John Musselman dec.d as above stated, which estate we find to consist entirely of bonds no other property having been shown to us and as we are informed there is none — Given under our hands this 8th day of June 1836

Jonas Aleshire
N W Yager
Mann Almond

Page County – to wit:

At a court held for the said County of Page on Monday the 27. day of June 1836 – The foregoing Inventory and appraisement of the personal estate of John Musselman dec.d was returned to the Court, examined, approved, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

W. R. Harris C.C.

X

No. 68

CHILD OF MAY BE SON OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & MARIA KRYDOR/ KREITOR/ CRITOR . etc spellings

JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA/MARY HOLTAMAN

DIED Mch 1992 DBaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Anna Musselman	3 Apr 1768	Lancaster Co. Pa.	24 Mch 1788	after 1815--before 1831	Page Co. Va.	
m. David Grove			Shenandoah Co. Va.	1830	Shen. now Page Co. Va.	
2. Jacob Musselman	14 Spt 1769	Lancaster Co. Pa.	26 Jan 1797	8 Spt 1825	Fairfield Co. O.	Bapt. Corners
m. Mary Ruffner	@ 1777		Shenandoah Co. Va.	1807	" "	" "
m. (2) Susan Bibler	8 Feb 1775		8 May 1808-Ffld Co.O.	Oct 1818	" Pleas. Tsp.	Bapt. Corners
m. (3)Elizabeth Caldwell,widow	1767		23Apr1821-Shen Co.Va.	7 Jun 1853	" "	" "
3. Maria (Mary) Musselman	30 May 1771	Lancaster Co. Pa.	17 Spt 1793	2 Dec 1858	from Ruffner family history	
m. Tobias Ruffner	22 Oct 1770	Mundellsville, Va	Shenandoah Co. Va.	17 Aug 1834	Kanawha, Va.	
4. David Musselman(to Mtgy. Co.O. 1827)	4 Jan 1773	Lancaster Co. Pa.	13 Apr 1802	1832	Mtgy. Co. O.	
m. Susannah Harshbarger	@ 1780/1		Shenandoah Co. Va.	1846	Mtgy. Co. O.	
5. Barbara Musselman	7 May 1774	Lancaster Co. Pa.	14 Feb 1797	after 1850	Probably Jackson Co. Ohio	
m. William Ward	@ 1773	Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	after 1850	" " "	
6. Susanna Musselman	5 Dec 1775	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1808	4 Jun 1873	Summitville, Madison Co. Ind	
m. William Greenlee	1771	Ireland	Kanawha, Virginia	Spt 1846		
7. John Musselman	29 Spt 1777	Shenandoah Co. Va.	no record-not named	in father's Will	in 1831	
8. ~~Mary~~ (Molly) Magdalena Musselman	7 Jun 1779	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Mch 1805			
m. Abraham Hite(to Ohio 1805/6)	20 Aug 1781	Fairfield, Co. O.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	16 Oct 1860	Fairfield Co. O. Walnut Tsp.	
9. Elisabeth Musselman	12 Feb 1781	Shenandoah Co. Va.	10 Oct 1807	22 Dec 1870	Union, Ohio	
m.Jacob Baughman	5 Oct 1785	Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	27 Oct 1841	Union, Ohio	
10. Esther Musselman	31 Dec 1782	Shenandoah Co. Va.	12 Mch 1799	7 May 1816	Shenandoah Co. Va.	
m. Abraham Baughman	1 Oct 1775	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Jly 1862	Mill Crk Tsp.Union, O.	WatkinsCem.
11. Catharine Musselman	26 Dec 1784	Shenandoah Co. Va.	no record-not named	in fathers Will	in 1831	
12. Samuel Musselman (to Ohio 1814)	8 Nov 1786	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Apr 1814	Jun 1882	Licking Co. O.	Grove Cem.
m. Catharine Gochenour	28 May 1795	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1886	Licking Co.O.	Grove Cem.
13. Christian Musselman	14 Aug 1788	Shenandoah Co. Va.	13 Jan 1818	before 1856	Page Co. Va.	
m. Barbara Judd	19 Aug 1799	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1850	Page Co. Va.	
14. Daniel Musselman(to Mtgy. Co. O.1827)	29 Apr 1790	Shenandoah Co. Va.	19 Feb 1817	last known to be	in Cass Co. Ind. 1860 U.S.Census	
m. Anna Judd			Shenandoah Co. Va.	between 1830 &	1840-Mtgy. Co. O. or Tipp. Co. Ind	
15. Frances(Franna/Fanny)Musselman	31 May 1792	Shenandoah Co. Va.	29 Aug 1815	16 Nov 1825	Page Co. Va.	HEISTON Cem--Luray
m. Abraham Heistand	1792		Shenandoah Co. Va.	1846	Page Co. Va.	" "
16. Joseph Musselman	22 May 1794	ShenandoahCo. Va.	8 Apr 1814	28 Npv 1814	Camp Cross Roads, Md.	
m. Elizabeth Decious			Shenandoah Co. Va.			

John Musselman
b-24 Feb 1743
d-Will proved 23 May 1836 PAGE Co. Va.
Will written 30 Aug. 1831.

Married
27 May 1767
Lancaster Co. Pa.?

Maria/Mary Holtaman/Holderman
b-27 Feb 1751
d-after 1830 and before John's Will written 30 Aug 1831
d/o-

Source: Page & Shen. Co. Va. Ct. Records. John purch. land 26 May 1778, Shen Co. Va. on Branch of the Hawks Bill (G-49) from Sam Beam.

All birthdates from James Cooper's Family Bible that belonged to Jacob Baughman (#9) , also surnames of Maria Holtaman & Anna Judd.

1785-Va. Heads of Families-10 persons
1810-Va.

(This portion of Shen. Co. became Page County in 1831.

Tobias Ruffner g f Peter from Germ to Lanc Co Pa - then Shen Co Va
d 1772 at Luray

MINUTES

OF THE

Scioto Baptist Association, &c.

1. At 12 o'clock brother Lewis Seitz delivered the introductory sermon, from Romans vi. 5. 'For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection.'

2. After sermon business was opened by prayer, by brother Nathan Cory, when he was chosen moderator, and brother Peter Jackson, clerk.

3. Letters from the churches were read.

N. B. Ministers names are in capitals; licenced preachers are in *Italics*; those marked with an * were not present; from churches marked thus † we received no intelligence.

Churches.	*Ministers and Messengers.*	*Baptised.*	*Received by letter.*	*Dismissed by letter.*	*Excluded.*	*Deceased.*	*Total.*
Pleasant Run	JOHN HITE, Sen. Jno Hite, Jr. Christian Cagy, David Kaufman, Emanl Rufner, LEWIS SEITZ.	11	1	19	2		94
Old Chillicothe	Nathan Cory, William Baker, William Snider, Peter Jackson.	8	9	17			51
Licking	*Benjamin Green*, Martin Groves, Abhm. Beaver, David Beaver.						11

Bethel	William D. Hendren, William Clevanger, Jno Swisher, William Glasscock, Philip Swisher. Restored 1	10	1				26
Union	**Benjamin Cave**, Geo White. Jr. Uri Welton, John Berry.	1			1		34
Kiger	Abraham Aleshire, Ephraim Aleshire.		2				50
Adams†							43
Deer Creek	James Dungan, Barzilles Rosell	2	1	1			18
Big Bottom	Zachariah Linton, Jno. Warren, Jun. George Corwine, Gershom Stillman.	8	4				39
Buckskin	William Beals, Isaac Troth, John Doty.	4	2				21
Walnut Creek	Benjamin Moon.						16
		44	20	37	3		403

4. Our ministering brethren present, in good standing in their respective churches at home, were invited to a seat with us.

5. The following brethren, Christian Cagy, David Beaver, William Clevanger, John Berry, Abraham Aleshire, James Dungan, Zachariah Linton and Peter Jackson, were appointed a committee to arrange the business of the association, and report on Monday.

6. Our brethren David Kaufman, John Serjeant, John Lee and Lewis Seitz to preach on Lord's day.

7. Adjourned until Monday the 23d at 9 o'clock—brother John Hite prayed.

Lord's day spent in preaching and divine worship—sermons delivered by brother Serjeant from Psalms lxvi 16—Lee, from Rev. x. 1, and first clause of 2nd verse—Seitz, from Rev. vi. 17, in the German language, and Kaufman from first Peter, i. 23—and we can truly say we had a refreshing season.

Monday, 23d instant.

Met pursuant to adjournment—brother Cory prayed.

1. A corresponding letter from the Miami association, but

no messenger, was handed in by our messenger, brother David Kaufman.

2. A messenger from Straight Creek association, but no letter, who took a seat with us.

3. A corresponding letter from Mad River association, by their messenger, William Castoe, praying for a correspondence with us, which was cheerfully assented to; and the messenger took a seat with us.

4. Brother William D. Hendren to write a corresponding letter to Straight Creek and Mad River associations—and Peter Jackson to the Miami association.

5. Brother George Corwine to write a circular letter for this present year.

6. The committee of arrangement made report, read, and made the order of the day.

1. A committee appointed to draw a new constitution in place of the old one, and the following brethren were appointed; Lewis Seitz, Christian Cagy, Zachariah Linton, James Dungan and Peter Jackson.

2. The corresponding letters handed in, read and approved.

3. Brother Nathan Cory to visit Miami association, to meet on Saturday before the 2nd Lord's day in September, 1817.

4. Brethren T. Snelson and William Baker, to visit Straight Creek association, to meet at Red Oak Church, Adams county, on the Friday before the fourth Lord's day in August 1817.

5. Brother Benjamin Cave, and Peter Sperry, to visit Mad River association, to meet at Big Beaver Church, Green county, on Friday before the third Lord's day in September 1817.

6. This association is divided into three districts, viz. Buckskin, Old Town and Deer Creek form the first district; Pleasant Run, Walnut, Licking and Bethel form the second district; and Union, Big Bottom, Kiger and Adams form the third district.

7. To be one yearly meeting this year, to meet at Licking Church, on Saturday before the second Lord's day in August 1817; and brothers Caves, Hite and Sperry to attend the same.

8. The circular letter read and approved.

9. The new constitution read and adopted.

10. Four queries handed in Kiger church letter; they wishing to know the minds of the association respecting them.

11. Query 1. Shall we hold in fellowship a preacher who hath assisted in constituting a church of another faith and order, or himself hath constituted such a church, or shall we fellow-

ship the church to which such preacher belongs, if she approves of his conduct in so doing?

12. Answered in the negative.

13. Query 2. Is it legal to receive a member who has been baptised by a preacher who does not believe in any particular mode of baptism, although the person who offers to join was baptised by immersion?

14. Answered in the negative.

15. Query 3. Is it consistent with the order of the Gospel, for a preacher to administer baptism within or without the bounds of such church to which such preacher belongs, without first notifying the church, or within the limits of any other church of the same faith and order, without first notifying the church in whose limits such candidate resides?

16. Answer. This query laid over until our next association.

17. Query 4. Have we authority from Scripture to disfellowship a member who holds a slave or slaves, if such member uses such slave or slaves with humanity and gentleness, giving them such things that are just and equitable?

18. Answer. We do not wish to correspond with any association or church that do in principle or practice hold to involuntary slavery.

19. A query from the Big Bottom church:

Query. Is it a duty required of Christians to wash one another's feet, as our Lord washed his disciples feet?

20. Answer. It is no bar of communion with us, to wash one another's feet, or to omit it.

21. A letter from Buckskin church, praying for admittance into this association, and we being satisfied with their faith, was received into union with us.

22. Also a letter from Walnut Creek church, praying for admittance with us, and we being satisfied with their faith and order, was received into union with us.

23. Brother William D. Hendren to write a circular letter for next year.

24. Five dollars and ninety-three cents contributed to pay the expense of correspondence with the foreign Missionary Society, and put into the hands of Samuel Comer, our Secretary.

25. Brothers Aleshire and Parsons to visit Adams Church, and report at our next association.

26. Brother Sperry to preach the introductory sermon next year; in case of failure, Elder Caves.

27. Our next association to meet at Pleasant Run meeting

The author outlines one branch of early Mennonite pioneers.

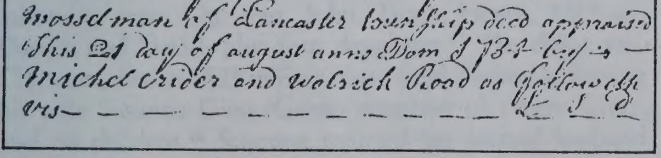
p11 [illegible]
P17 David, father of our John
(our John is not mentioned but is considered to have been son of David. Presumably, because John went to VA, he was not known to researcher).

Descendants of Christian Musselman (d. 1734) of Lancaster Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

by Emily D. Phelan

Christian Musselman of Lancaster Township, his son Henry Musselman of Hempfield Township, and Hans/John Musselman of Earl Township were the earliest Musselmans in tax records of (now) Lancaster County. John Musselman's name appeared in 1721. His only known child was Christian Musselman, who appeared in the 1750 tax list of Earl Township. Christian Musselman of Lancaster Township appeared in the 1724 tax list as Christian "Mudlman." A Charles Musselman on the 1726 tax list is no doubt Christian since no other reference exists to a Charles Musselman. Henry Musselman appeared first on the 1718 tax record. He had land surveyed in 1717.[1]

Two brothers, Christian and Andrew Moseman, came to North America on the *Pennsylvania Merchant* on September 18, 1733.[2] In 1739 they purchased land from Hans Graff in Earl Township.[3] Andrew died in 1747. His name was spelled Musselman on land surveys and Moseman on his will.[4] Christian Musselman, his "well beloved brother," was his sole heir. The brothers and sisters in Germany had no claim on his estate.


An Inventory of the Estate of Christion Mosselman of Lancaster township decd appraised This 21 day of august anno Dom 1734 by —
Michel Crider and Wolrich Road as followeth
vis — — — — — — — — — — — £ s d

The 1734 inventory of Christian Musselman was made by Michael Crider and Ulrich Roth/Road.

In 1750 Christopher Mossman along with Peter Widener and Isaac Widener were granted land in Cocalico Township by heirs of Catherina Weidner. Peter and Isaac Widener deeded their part of this land to Christian Mosseman in 1751.[5] In 1755 Christian Moseman died intestate in Cocalico Township. His widow Barbara served as administrator.[6] In 1766 Salome Musselman, a spinster of Cocalico Township, died intestate. Christian Rohrbach and wife Barbara were administrators.[7]

The ship *Samuel* carried the following persons to Philadelphia on August 11, 1732: John/Hans Mosiman (aged 23), Anna Mosiman (aged 20), Jacob Guth/Gut (aged 20), Susanna Guth (aged 20).[8] John Musselman and his brother-in-law Jacob Good/Gut settled in Brecknock Township, Lancaster County. The only known child of John Musselman was Matthias.

---

[1] Gary T. Hawbaker and Clyde L. Groff, *A New Index, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census*, Volume 4 (Hershey, Pa.: Gary T. Hawbaker, 1985), p. 38 and Volume 3 (1982), pp. 73, 74, 75.

[2] Ralph Beaver Strassburger, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers: A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808*, ed. William John Hinke, Pennsylvania-German Society Proceedings and Addresses, (Norristown, Pa.: Pennsylvania Germany Society, 1934), vol. 1, p. 121.

[3] Deed B-182, Lancaster County Courthouse, Lancaster, Pa.

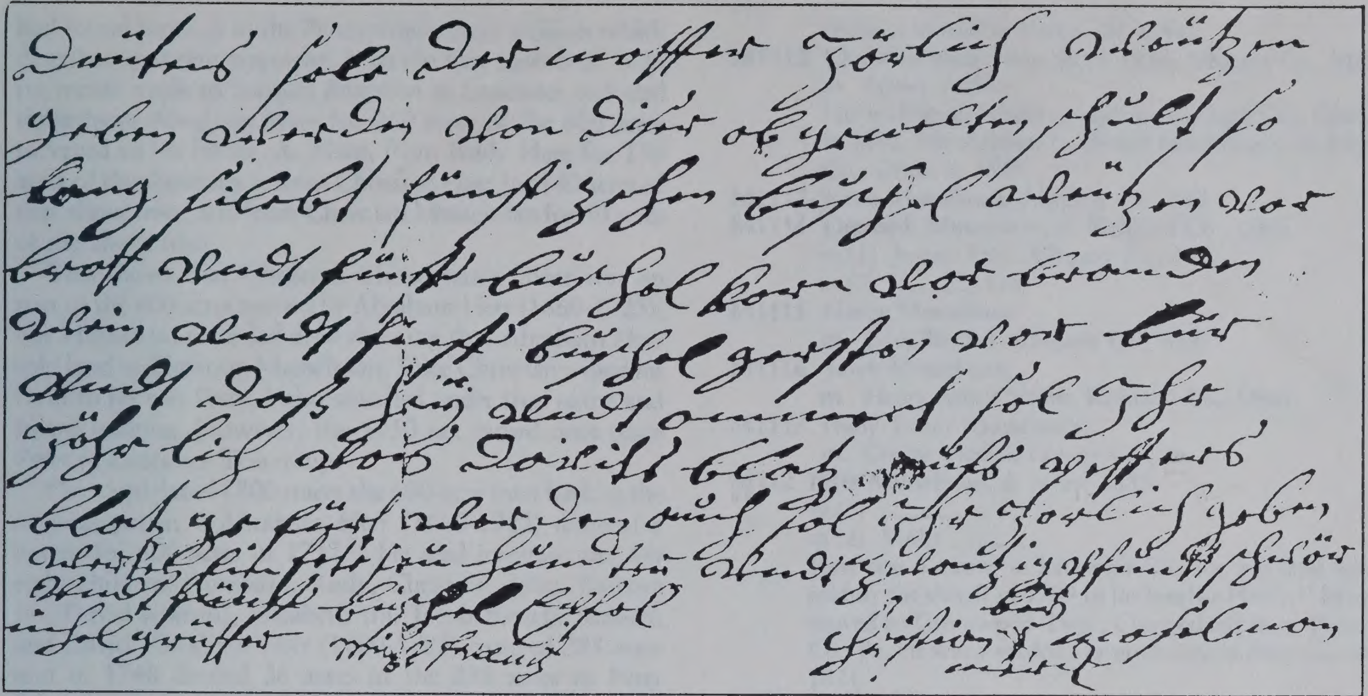
[4] Will I-1-328, Lancaster.

[5] Deeds H-20, H-21, Lancaster.

[6] Administration Account, Lancaster County Historical Society, Lancaster, Pa.

[7] Bond I-462, Lancaster.

[8] Strassburger, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, vol. 1, pp. 59-62.



daraus sole der mutter jörlich weitzen
geben werden von diser obgemelten [illegible] so
lang sie lebt fünfzehen buschel weitzen vor
brot und fünf buschel korn vor branden
wein und fünf buschel gersten vor bier
und das heü und ommet sol ihr
jöhrlich von [illegible] blatz [illegible] gemacht
blatz ge füert werden auch sol ihr jörlich geben
werden ein fett säü hündert und zwanzig pfund schwer
und fünff buschel [illegible]
mihel grüter mihel frantz
christian mosselman

The 1734 will of Christian Musselman

In 1742 Mathias Musselman immigrated to North America on the *Francis and Elizabeth*. He lived in Lancaster Township and died sometime before March 23, 1773, when his oldest son Benjamin, aged 21 or older, took over three acres in Lancaster Township and paid shares to other heirs—Isaac and Mathias, who had died without heirs, and Esther, who was a minor living in Frederick County, Maryland, near her guardian Jonathan Hager.[9]

Johannes Mosiman and Andreas Mosselman came to North America on the *Muscliffe Galley* on December 22, 1744.[10] They settled in Warwick Township and are listed in the 1751 tax as Moselman. We have no record of the children of Andrew. John Musselman died in 1797 and named the following children in his will: Christian, John, Barbara, Margreth, Christina, Abraham and Jacob. He partitioned his homestead between Abraham and Jacob, probably the two youngest sons.[11]

Another Jacob Musselman lived in Warwick Township, possibly a son of Hans Musselman of Earl Township. In 1748 Jacob bought 188 acres in Warwick Township from Jacob Stouffer.[12] There were probably other children, but Jacob's only known son was Jacob, Jr., who moved to West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. In 1827 at the age of 83, Jacob, Jr., married as his second wife, Sarah Tobias, in Cumberland County.[13] His will was probated in January 1834.

On October 13, 1769, another Jacob Musselman arrived in Philadelphia on the ship *Minerva*.[14] This may be the Jacob who died in 1798 in Donegal Township and had the following sons: Christian, John, Jacob, Henry, Michael, Daniel, and David, plus four daughters.[15] The eldest son, Christian, died in 1829 in East Hempfield Township leaving his wife Susanna Giesy/Gaesy, daughter of Henry Giesy, and no children.[16] Susanna married her second husband Godleib Koerper (d. 1843).[17] Jacob and Michael Musselman moved to Logan County, Ohio. Daniel died in Columbia County, Pennsylvania. Henry died in Baltimore County, Maryland.

Christian Musselman of Lancaster Township

Christian Musselman (ca. 1668-1734) first appears on the 1724 tax list in Conestoga Township, (then) Chester County. He provided for his daughters and wife in his will, but did not mention their names. He willed a plantation to his son David who had to pay the other heirs, including Michael. Peter inherited the land in Lancaster Township where his father had lived. Michael Gritor and Michael Frantz witnessed the will.[18] The children of Christian Musselman were Henry, Frena, Eva, David, Michael, and Peter.[19]

The late Martin H. Brackbill believed that Christian Musselman lived in Lancaster Township along the Conestoga River near Wabank.[20] He wrote in 1972 that he

---

[9] Miscellaneous Book 1772-1776, pp. 90, 100, Lancaster.

[10] Strassburger, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, vol. 1, p. 359.

[11] Will G-1-261, Lancaster.

[12] Deed M-347, Lancaster.

[13] Jeremiah Zeamer Collection, State Library of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa.

[14] Strassburger, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, vol. 1, p. 727.

[15] Will G-1-445, Lancaster.

[16] Will Y-2-248, Lancaster.

[17] Will W-1-834, Lancaster.

[18] Will A-1-96, Lancaster.

[19] Deed M-3-542, Lancaster.

[20] Martin Hervin Brackbill, "The Manor of Conestoga in the Colonial Period," *Papers of the Lancaster County Historical Society* 42 (1938): 40.

had found journals in the Pennsylvania state archives which described quit rent payments.[21] In the first month of 1734 payments made to Samuel Blunston at Lancaster included those from Abraham Hare for 260 acres of the 600 acres surveyed to his father, A. Hare, from Rudy Hare for 150 acres of the above tract, from Christian Hare for 140 acres of that above tract, and from Christian Musselman for 50 acres of the above tract.

This shows that Christian Musselman's home was on part of the 600 acres owned by Abraham Herr (1660-1725), but I found no recorded deed showing that Abraham Herr sold land to Christian Musselman. Since Christian willed his farm to his son Peter, I also searched under that name and found nothing. However, the 1750 tax record does place Peter in Lancaster Township.

One deed dated 1800 traces the 600-acre tract back to the original patent.[22] Abraham Herr (1660-1725) received a patent for 600 acres in 1717.[23] He died intestate and left eight children: Abraham, Rudy, Christian, John, Barbara (m. David Martin), Elizabeth (m. Jacob Batzel), Samuel, and David. Abraham Herr (1700-1785) received 295 acres and in 1746 deeded 36 acres of the 295 acres to Peter Musselman. In 1756 Abraham Herr (1700-1785) and his wife granted 246 acres of the 295 acres to their eldest son Abraham Herr. This Abraham Herr (d. 1803) of Lancaster Township and wife Feronica deeded land in 1800 to their son-in-law, Henry Kauffman, and his wife Feronica.

Abraham Herr (d. 1725) probably had not given Christian Musselman (d. 1734) a deed to his land before the latter died in 1734. Since Christian Musselman had previously willed this land to his son Peter in 1734, Abraham Herr (1700-1785) deeded the land to Peter. This 1800 deed states that Peter Musselman had also purchased 50 acres adjoining the Herr tract from Ludwick Stone. Peter Musselman died intestate without issue leaving his brothers and sisters or their children as heirs. On October 9, 1766, Peter's heirs sold both tracts of land to Melchor Henneberger. After several further transactions, the two tracts were purchased by Abraham Herr, the grantor in the 1800 deed.

Genealogical Outline

M Christian Musselman, b. ca. 1668; d. 1734
M1 Henry Musselman, d. 1752
    m.(1) Elizabeth Meyer (?); dau. of Hans Mier (will dated June 23, 1721).
    m.(2) Elizabeth Gochenour (?)
    Henry probably came to America before his father, for he had land surveyed in 1717. He was not mentioned in his father's will, no doubt, because he had already received his inheritance. Henry owned several tracts of land in what is now East Hempfield Twp. He may have married twice since an age difference of about ten years existed between his first two children and his last three.[24]
M11 Henry Musselman, d. 1805;[25] lived in Hempfield Twp.; an adult when his father died in 1752.
    m. Magdalena Oberholtzer
M111 Christian Musselman, d. 1825, Allegany Co., Md.
    m. July 19, 1795, Susanna Strotzer, First Reformed Church in Lancaster, Pa.[26]
M1111 John Musselman, d. before 1834, Somerset Co., Pa.; children moved to Darke Co., Ohio.
M1112 Christian Musselman, Jr., d. 1834, Allegany Co., Md.
    m. Nancy Arthur.
    His widow and children were in Richland Co., Ohio, in 1842. His children Jacob and Matilda were in Ross Co., Ohio, in 1847.
M1113 Jacob Musselman, Allegany Co., Md.
M1114 Elizabeth Musselman, d. Richland Co., Ohio
    m.(1) Joseph East, Allegany Co., Md.
    m.(2) _______ Erb.
M1115 Nancy Musselman
    m. John Blocher, Allegany Co., Md.
M1116 Susan Musselman
    m. Henry Arter/Arthur, Richland Co., Ohio
M1117 Frany/Fanny Musselman
    m. George Hensel, Fayette Co., Pa.
M112 Peter Musselman, d. before 1835
    m.(1) _______
    m.(2) Molly _______
    Peter was a tanner in Lancaster Co., Pa. His land was sold by the sheriff in 1799 to his brother Henry.[27] Peter moved to Greenwood Twp., Cumberland (now Perry) Co., Pa. He was awarded a tavern license in Perry Co., in 1821.
M1121 John Musselman, Liverpool Boro, Perry Co., Pa.
M1122 Martha Musselman
    m. Jacob Smith, Jr., Dauphin Co., Pa.
M1123 Maria Musselman
    m. Ira Sayre, Chapman Twp., Union (now Snyder) Co., Pa.
M1124 Fanny Musselman
    m. John Sieling, Lebanon Co., Pa.
M1125 Eliza Musselman
    m. John Campbell, Chanceford Twp., York Co., Pa.
M1126 Nancy Musselman

---

[21] Martin H. Brackbill to Clyde L. Groff, Lancaster, Pa., 1972.

[22] Deed M-3-542, Lancaster.

[23] Patent A-5-358, Pennsylvania State Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa.

[24] Will Y-2-479, Lancaster, states that Joseph Gochenower was the brother-in-law of Henry Musselman (d. 1752). Perhaps this means that Henry married an Elizabeth Gochenower or perhaps this refers to the Joseph who was the second husband of Frena Musselman (M2), Henry's sister. If the latter is true, then this could be the Henry Musselman who married Elizabeth Meyer/Moyer; the latter claim is supported by Deed 90, Chester County Archives, West Chester, Pa., and Jane Evans Best, "A Bear Saga: The Birmensdorf Connection," *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 11 (April 1988): 43. Deed A-96, Lancaster, shows that Henry willed land which he bought in Donegal Township in 1749 to his son Christian. Deed WW-211, Lancaster, shows that his land in Hempfield Township was divided among his other children in 1765, evidently when his youngest child was an adult.

[25] See Will J-1-177, Lancaster. Henry did not name his wife in his will; she was evidently already deceased. Henry only mentioned a few of his children by name.

[26] Donna R. Irish, *Pennsylvania German Marriages* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982), p. 220. Deed C-137, Allegany County Courthouse, Cumberland, Md., states that Christian Musselman purchased land in 1799.

[27] Deed 2-364, Lancaster.

[28] See Will S-1-542, Lancaster. They had no children, but his will and administration give much information on both his and her siblings. Deed E-3-351, Lancaster, shows that Henry purchased 188 acres from

m. John Reifsnyder, Liverpool, Perry Co., Pa.
M1127 Thomas H. Musselman, Dauphin Co., Pa.
M113 Henry Musselman, d. 1841[28]
m. Veronica Kauffman
M114 Jacob Musselman
m. Barbara ______
Jacob sold his land in Lancaster Co. in 1801. He was living in Clinton Co., Mich., in 1848, but did not appear in the 1850 census.
M115 John Musselman, d. 1799;[29] lived in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; single.
M116 Elizabeth Musselman, d. 1826
m. Frantz Schopf/Shopp, d. 1814, Lancaster, Pa.
M1161 Magdalena Schopf, b. 1786; d. 1866
m. John Sechrist, b. 1782; d. 1848
M117 Maria Musselman, d. before 1835
m. Jacob Hilton
M1171 Elizabeth Hilton, b. 1800
m. Benjamin Landis
M1172 Henry Hilton, d. before 1835
m. Mary Johnson
M118 Nancy Musselman, d. before 1835
m. John Brubaker
M1181 John Brubaker
M1182 Cathrine Brubaker; lived in Lagrange Co., Ind.
m. Christian Rupp/Reep
M119 Magdalena Musselman, d. before 1848; single.
M110 Barbara Musselman, d. after 1848, Perry Co., Pa.
M11a Catharine Musselman, d. before 1835
m. Christian Summy
M11a1 John Summy, Penn Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
m. Nancy Riest (?)
M11a2 Nancy Summy
m. John Grube, Clark Co., Ohio
M11a3 Henry Summy
M12 Christian Musselman, Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
m. Elizabeth ______
He inherited 150 acres in Donegal Twp. which his father Henry bought of James Mitchell.[30] He was on the tax list for Donegal Twp. in 1757. He and his wife Elizabeth were two of the grantors in a deed to his brother Peter in 1765.[31]
M13 Peter Musselman, b. ca. 1737; a minor in 1752; name on Hempfield Twp. tax list of 1758; lived in York Co., Pa., and possibly Montgomery and Shelby counties in Ohio.[32]
m. Margaret ______
M14 Elizabeth Musselman; single; died young.
M15 Maria Musselman
m. John Kilhoffer, d. 1797; lived in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; son of Henry Kilhoffer and Barbara Stauffer.[33]
M151 Jacob Kilhoffer
m. Aug. 5, 1792, Mary ______
M152 Christian Kilhoffer
m. Aug. 6, 1796, Ann Mary Gessler
M153 Ann Kilhoffer
m. Oct. 10, 1798, Jacob Landis
M154 Elizabeth Kilhoffer
m. March 7, 1801, Jacob Peters
M155 Mary Kilhoffer
m. Nov. 22, 1809, John Kerchner
M156 John Kilhoffer
m. Feb. 14, 1804, Magdalena Musselman (M433)
M157 Henry Kilhoffer
m. Aug. 21, 1808, Susan ______
M2 Frena Musselman
m.(1) Abraham Herr (1660-1727); his second wife.
m.(2) Joseph Gochenour, d. 1764.[34]
M21 Samuel Herr, b. ca. 1722; d. 1787, Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.[35]

---

his father in 1799.

[29] See Bond 5-192, Lancaster, which shows that letters of administration were granted to his brother Henry (M113) in 1799. See also Miscellaneous Book, 1796-1801, p. 426, Lancaster.

[30] Deed A-96, Lancaster.

[31] Deed WW-211, Lancaster. See also Stewart W. Herman, *Daniel's Line* (Shelter Island Heights, New York: author, 1978), pp. 162-164, who suggests that this Christian Musselman of Donegal Township may be the one who carried a peace message to the British in September 1780. Mr. Herman may be correct; although Christian's name appears on the Donegal Township militia rolls in 1778, it is not on the 1780 tax list.

[32] The 1790 census for Hempfield Township shows Peter Musselman with three males (over 16 years), 4 males (under 16), and 4 females. Deed WW-215 shows that on April 28, 1795, Peter Musselman sold the land in Hempfield Township which he inherited from his father to John Light for £3500. Peter then moved to York County, Pennsylvania. In the 1800 census for Warrington Township, Peter Musselman is shown with 2 males (between 16 and 26 years), 1 male (24-45), 1 male (over 45), 2 females (under 10), 1 female (26-45), and 1 female (over 45).

Deed 2Q-181, York, shows that Peter Musselman, Sr., and wife Margaret purchased land on December 29, 1794, and later in 1802 sold their land in Washington (formerly Warrington) Township, York County, to George Fhanestock. Peter Musselman and his family may have moved to Montgomery County, Ohio, since his name is found on the 1808 tax list for Montgomery County. A Peter Musselman, Jr., bought land there in 1815. These Musselmans evidently moved to Shelby County, Ohio, because the 1820 census there lists one Peter Musselman living with 1 male (over 45), 1 female (16-26), and 1 female (over 45). It also lists a Peter Musselman with 1 male (under 10), 1 male (16-26), and 1 female (16-26). A Peter Musselman from Shelby County served in the War of 1812.

[33] Will G-1-92, Lancaster. Information on the Kilhoffer family is from Harold M. Kilheffer, 942 W. Fairway Drive, Lancaster, PA 17603.

[34] Will A-1-246, Lancaster. Joseph Gochenour (d. 1764) married Elizabeth _______ after the death of Frena Musselman, and they had two children named Mary and Joseph. See Miscellaneous Book, 1763-1767, p. 186, Lancaster, which shows that Joseph Gochenour had a son, Joseph, Jr., who died shortly before his father. Joseph, Jr., was not named as an heir of Peter Musselman (M6) in the 1800 deed (M-3-542) so I am not sure if he was Frena Musselman's son. However, Joseph, Jr., died before 1766 when Musselman's land was sold and his children were minors at that date. Perhaps their names were not on the 1800 deed for that reason.

[35] Will Y-2-266, Lancaster. Theodore W. Herr, *Genealogical Record of Reverend Hans Herr and His Direct Lineal Descendants,* (Lancaster, Pa.: authors, 1908), p. 2, lists this Samuel Herr (d. 1787) as a son of Samuel Herr. However, I have found no record of the latter Samuel. After the death of Abraham Herr in 1725, his older children divided his land and did not name their young half brothers, Samuel (M21) and David (M22), still infants, as heirs. I have found no record that guardians were appointed for the children in either Chester or Lancaster counties. A later deed (C-1-633) in 1768 does list Samuel and David as heirs of Abraham Herr.

M211 Frena Herr
m. Jacob Kauffman
M212 Ann Herr
m. Henry Hartman
M213 Esther Herr
m. ______
Two children
M22 David Herr, d. 1772, Manor Twp.[36]
m. Barbara Hershey
M221 Fanny/Fronica Herr, b. 1747
m.(1) Henry Binkley
m.(2) Baltzer Shertzer
M222 Christian Herr, b. 1748; d. 1817
m. Mary Hershey
M223 Esther Herr, b. and d. 1750
M224 Abraham Herr, b. 1751; d. 1823
m. Barbara Eshleman, b. 1757; d. 1839
M225 John Herr, b. 1753
m. Anna Hershey
M226 Esther Herr, b. 1755
m. Christian Habacker, d. 1822
M227 David Herr, b. 1758; d. 1846
m.(1) ______ Jumper
m.(2) Susan Yertz
m.(3) Anna (Shank) Whitestick, a widow
M228 Son, b. and d. 1760
M229 Benjamin Herr, b. 1706; d. 1846
m. Magdalena Lichte, b. 1769; d. 1842
M23 Joseph Gochenour, Jr., d. 1763
m. Magdalena Neff
M231 Henry Gochenour
M232 Elizabeth Gochenour
M233 Joseph Gochenour
M24 Barbara Gochenour
m. Christian Kauffman[37]

Christian B. Kauffman, son of John Kauffman (ca. 1700-1755) inherited from his father 226 acres in Hempfield Twp. which joined the land of Joseph Gochenour. The heirs of Joseph Gochenour released 77 acres of his land to Christian Kauffman and his wife Barbara, eldest daughter of Joseph Gochenour.[38]

M241 John Kauffman, d. 1838; single.
M242 Anna Kauffman
m. 1786, Christian Kauffman; son of Andrew Kauffman of Manor Twp.
M243 Christian Kauffman, d. 1843; single.
M244 Elizabeth Kauffman
m. Michael Hoffman
M245 Maria Kauffman
m. Peter Hershey
M246 Fraena Kauffman
m. Joseph Charles of Washington Co., Md.
M247 Molly Kauffman, b. 1771; d. 1845
m. Henry Buckwalter
M25 Elizabeth Gochenour
m. John Newcomer, b. 1740; d. 1788; son of Johannes Newcomer.[39]
M251 Christian Newcomer, b. 1770; d. 1815
m. Susanna Stubchen
M252 Joseph Newcomer, b. 1775; d. 1849
m. Mary Habacker
M253 Nancy Newcomer
m. John Keller
M254 Elizabeth Newcomer
M26 Frena Gochenour
m. Abraham Kassel

Frena was not a grantor when Joseph Gochenour's heirs released their claims to Barbara Kauffman in 1765.

M3 Eva Musselman, d. before 1749
m. Philip Nult/Nolt, d. ca. 1749[40]

They probably married after he arrived in America in 1728 on the *Mortonhouse* because their children were still young in 1749 when Philip wrote his will. He ordered that his children keep house upon his place and live together in peace. By 1755 all of their daughters were married except Maria (M36).[41]

M31 Anna Nolt
m. Christian Shank, d. 1759;[42] son of John Shank of Lancaster Twp.
M311 Christian Shank
M312 John Shank
M313 Annie Shank
M32 Jonas Nolt, d. 1775[43]
m. Maria Coffman; daughter of John Coffman of Hempfield Twp.[44]
M321 Ann Holt
m. before 1775, Casper Sherck
M322 Elizabeth Nolt
m. David Miller
M323 Susanna Nolt, d. Oct. 6, 1816, Washington Co., Md.
m. Christian Horst
M324 John Nolt, d. 1825: under 18 in 1775.
m. Margaret ______
M325 Christian Nolt, d. 1820
m. Ann Eshleman (?)
M326 Mary Nolt
m. Andrew Garber
M327 Jonas Nolt, d. Aug. 30, 1838; under 18 in 1775.
m. Magdalena ______
M328 Barbara Nolt
m. Joseph Reiff[45]
M33 John Nolt, died young; single.
M34 Catherine Nolt, b. ca. 1736
m. before 1755, George Neisley, b. 1711; d. 1785; son of Anthony Kneisly.[46] George Neisley had sons: Samuel, John, and George, probably children of his first marriage.

---

[36] Will Y-2-290, Lancaster. See also Theodore W. Herr, *Genealogical Record of Reverend Hans Herr*, pp. 4-5.

[37] Charles Fahs Kauffman, *A Genealogy and History of the Kauffman-Coffman Families* (York, Pa.: author, 1940), pp. 23, 498, suggests that this Christian Kauffman was probably the son of Andrew Kauffman (d. ca. 1743) and lived in Manor Township, but I believe he was the son of John Kauffman (ca. 1700-1755).

[38] Deeds L-203, L-204, M-105, Lancaster.

[39] Virginia N. Lane, "Early Newcomers of Lancaster County," *Mennonite Family History* 2 (July 1983): 106.

[40] Will Y-2-497, Lancaster.

[41] Deed D-494, Lancaster.

[42] Will X-2-19, Lancaster.

[43] Will Y-2-491, Lancaster.

[44] Deed M-101, Lancaster.

[45] Names of spouses for M321 through M328 listed by Samuel S. Wenger in Enos N. Zimmerman, *Nolt's Family History* (Gordonville, Pa.: author, 1970), pp. 1077-1084.

[46] Information on the Kneisly family from Robert P. Kneisly, 542 Lewis Drive, Fairborn, OH 45324.

M341 Catharine Neisley
m. Henry Yordy/Yorty

M342 Barbara Neisley
m.(1) Jacob Beidler
m.(2) Frederick Berg

M343 Mary Neisley, d. before 1785
m. John Moyer/Mayer
Three children

M35 Frena Nolt, d. before 1814
m.(1) Frederick Mumma, d. ca. 1814[47]
m.(2) Elizabeth ______.

M351 Jonas Mumma

M352 Jacob Mumma

M353 Maria Mumma; single.

M354 Elizabeth Mumma
m. ______
Children

M36 Maria Nolt, died young; single.

M4 David Musselman, d. ca. 1766; Hempfield Twp.
m. Maria ______

He inherited a plantation from his father in 1734. A 1773 deed states that David died intestate and left two children, David and Christian.[48] Christian sold his share of his father's estate to his brother David for £550. Recently we found letters of administration of the estate of David Musselman granted to Maria Musselman and Henry Musselman in 1766. Since letters of administration were usually granted to the wife and eldest son of the deceased, I believe that Maria was David's wife and Henry was the eldest of at least three sons. Another Henry Musselman (M11) at that time was the son of Henry Musselman (d. 1752) (M1). I compared his signature with that of the administrator and they are not the same. David's inventory listed three Bibles. What a blessing if someone could locate them!

M41 Henry Musselman

M411 Henry Musselman,[49] b. Feb. 14, 1762; d. April 14, 1848, Ross Co., Ohio.
m.(1) Elizabeth Cryder; dau. of Michael Cryder and Salome Carpenter of Huntingdon Co., Pa.
m.(2) June 12, 1812, Susannah Fulton

He moved to Kent. and then to Ross Co. Ohio, about 1805. His father-in-law, Michael Cryder and family also moved to Ross Co.

M4111 Benjamin Musselman, b. ca. 1790, Huntingdon Co., Pa.
m. Elizabeth Byerly

M4112 Michael Musselman, b. 1797, Kent.; d. 1867.
m.(1) Elizabeth Fulton
m.(2) Rebecca Downs

M4113 Nancy Ann Musselman, b. 1813
m. David Dunn

M4114 Jonathan Musselman, b. ca. 1820, Ross Co., Ohio; d. 1869
m. Sarah Rains

M4115 David Musselman, b. 1823, Ross Co., Ohio; d. 1886
m.(1) Helen Cryder
m.(2) Hannah Steffe

M4116 James F. Musselman, b. ca. 1825
m. Martha Minear

M4117 Daniel Musselman, b. 1827; d. 1857

M42 David Musselman, d. Jan. 1787
m. Barbara Neff, b. 1754; d. 1830; dau. of Daniel Neff and Christina Erb.

The above signature of Henry Musselman (M41) on the 1766 inventory of his father, David Musselman (M4), appears to be from a different hand than the signature below—that of Henry Musselman (M11) on the 1752 administration bond of Henry Musselman (M1).

He owned the 194 acres in Hempfield Twp. which had belonged to his father. He also bought 51 acres from Adam Tate in 1780 and 15 acres from John Weller—260 acres total. By 1784 he was so far in debt that his land had to be sold. Martin Cryder of Hempfield Twp. paid £3200 for the 260 acres. David and his family moved to Bedford (now) Huntingdon Co., Pa. He returned to Lancaster Co., possibly on a business trip, and on his way home in January 1787 a robber murdered him between Camp Hill and Carlisle. The administration of David Musselman's estate in Bedford Co. by his brother-in-law, John Neff, confirms his murder.[50] David's widow married Dr. Peter Swine of Huntingdon Co. Their daughter Barbara Swine (1800-1820) married Mr. Long. Barbara Swine, Christina (Erb) Neff, and Barbara Long are buried in Neff Cemetery, Huntingdon Co.

M421 Mary Musselman, b. ca. 1773
m. Michael Divan/Divor

M422 Christian Musselman, b. ca. 1775, Lancaster Co.; d. 1813, Huntingdon Co.
m. Mary Schultz; dau. of Martin Schultz.

M4221 Martin Musselman

M4222 Barbara Musselman

M4223 Mary Musselman

M4224 Elizabeth Musselman

M4225 Susannah Musselman

M4226 David Musselman

---

[47] Will K-1-519, Lancaster.

[48] Deed U-134, Lancaster. See also Miscellaneous Book 1742-1760, p. 20, Lancaster, for evidence that David Musselman (M4) served as guardian for Martin Grytor, son of the deceased Jacob Grytor of Lebanon Township.

[49] A young Henry Musselman (b. 1762) moved to Huntington Co., Pa., with David Musselman (M42). He was not named as David's son in records of Huntington Co. I believe he was the son of Henry Musselman (M41).

[50] D. W. Thompson, *Two Hundred Years in Cumberland County* (Carlisle, Pa.: The Hamilton Library and Historical Association of Cumberland County, 1951), pp. 61-62; Kauffman, *Kauffman-Coffman Families*, p. 204.

M423 David T. Musselman, b. ca. 1777, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. 1834, Perry Co., Ohio.
m. Sarah ______ , b. 1777; d. 1833; members of Roman Catholic Church, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., before moving to Ohio.
M4231 David R. Musselman, b. 1797; d. 1845, Zanesville, Ohio.
m.(1) Nancy McClure
m.(2) Margaret Stuck
M4232 William Musselman, b. 1800; d. 1870, Somerset, Ohio.
m.(1) Elizabeth Anderson
m.(2) Mary Kelly
M4233 Henry T. Musselman, b. 1802; d. 1882, Zanesville, Ohio.
m. Lydia Mart Cochran, a widow
M4234 Mary A. Magdalena Musselman, b. 1804; d. 1846, Somerset, Ohio.
m. Jacob Swinehart
M4235 Amelia Rachel Musselman, b. 1807, Cambria Co., Pa.; d. 1888, Somerset, Ohio.
m. Nicholas Dennis
M4236 Daniel Musselman, b. 1810, Cambria Co., Pa.
M4237 Margaret Musselman, b. ca. 1814
m.(1) Salem McCoy
m.(2) Alfred Romine
M4238 Peter Musselman, b. 1816; d. 1889, Zanesville, Ohio.
m.(1) Nancy Fitzsomons
m.(2) Alice Burk
M4239 Sarah Musselman
m. David Pering
M4230 Frederick (?) Musselman
m. Ursula ______
M424 Daniel Musselman, b. 1781; d. 1852, Metropolis, Ill.
m. 1805, Christine Weidner in Ross Co., Ohio.[51]
M4241 David Musselman, b. 1806; d. 1850
m. Ann McCowan
M4242 Elizabeth Musselman, b. 1808; d. 1888
m. Dorsey Sands
M4243 Jacob Musselman, b. 1811
m. Sarah Anderson
M4244 Mary Musselman, b. 1812
m. Joseph Hulslar
M4245 John Musselman, b. ca. 1814
m. Lavina Forrest
M4246 Sarah Musselman, b. 1815
m. Anthony Cotner
M4247 George Washington Musselman, b. 1819
m. Sarah Newberry
M4248 Barbara Musselman
m. Samuel Pfrimmer
M4249 Caroline Musselman
M425 Jacob Musselman
M426 John Musselman, b. Feb. 1787, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; d. 1860, Carroll Co., Ind.
m. Susannah Shively, b. 1791; d. 1870; dau. of Jacob Shively and Elizabeth Martin of Montgomery Co., Ohio.[52]
M4261 David Musselman, b. 1814, Montgomery Co., Ohio; d. 1852, Carroll Co., Ind.
m. Esther Shively
M4262 Jacob Musselman, d. 1850, Carroll Co., Ind.
m. Catherine Kuns
M4263 Elizabeth Musselman, b. 1817; d. 1893, Carroll Co., Ind.
m. David Wise
M4264 Susanna Musselman, b. 1819; d. 1873
m. Christopher Ullery
M4265 Christian Musselman, b. 1822; d. 1857
M4266 John Musselman, b. 1823; d. 1910, Flora, Ind.
m. Hannah Fisher
M4267 Daniel Musselman, b. 1826; d. 1879
m. Susanna Replogle
M4268 Catharine Musselman, b. 1828; d. 1908
m.(1) William Slusser
m.(2) Christopher Ulery
M4269 Esther Musselman, b. 1833; d. 1843
M43 Christian Musselman,[53] b. Sept. 8, 1751; d. 1832, Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
m. Magdalena ______

He was not married in 1773 when he sold his share in his father's estate to his brother David for £550. No wife was named as grantor. He purchased eight acres in Hempfield Twp. from Valentine Breneissen on April 7, 1776, and sold four acres and twenty-six perches of the eight acres to Conrad Reitzel on June 13, 1777.[54] Militia and tax records in Warwick Twp. from 1779 through 1782 show two Christian Musselmans.[55] One was the son of John Musselman of Warwick Twp.; the other may have been Christian (M43). In 1786 Christian bought land in Manor Twp. from Andrew Bausman.[56]

M431 John Musselman, b. ca. 1775; d. 1849; no issue.
M432 Elizabeth Musselman, b. Sept. 3, 1777
m. Jacob Frey
M433 Magdalena Musselman, b. Dec. 13, 1780
m. John Kilhoefer
M434 Jacob Musselman,[57] b. 1782; d. 1828, Manor Twp.
m. ______ , d. before 1828
M4341 Mary/Polly Musselman, b. 1817
m. John Bortzfield /Bottsfield
M4342 Martha Musselman
m. Henry Butt
M4343 John Musselman
M4344 Catharine Musselman, b. 1808
m. William Bottsfield
M4345 Elizabeth Musselman
m. Christian Scholtz
M4346 Sarah Musselman
m. Andrew Shank
M4347 Christian Musselman

---

[51] Information on the Daniel Musselman (M424) family from Catherine Summers, Box 92, Elizabeth, IN 47117.

[52] Information on the John Musselman (M426) family from Delores Baker, 1001 East MacArthur, #321, Wichita, KS 67216.

[53] The date of his birth as well as those of his children, except John, come from records of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa. in *Pennsylvania German Church Records From the Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings and Addresses, Volume 1.* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1983), pp. 286, 292, 296, 298, 308, 325.

[54] Deed R-394, Lancaster.

[55] G. Hawbaker and C. Groff, *A New Index*, Volume 1, p. 55.

[56] Deed GG-410, Lancaster.

[57] Jacob (M434) was named in *Pennsylvania German Church Records*, p. 296, as son of Jacob and Magdalena, but the settlement of his brother John's (M431) estate in Miscellaneous Book 1848-1850, pp. 368, 369, Lancaster, shows that he was the son of Christian.

M435 Susanna Musselman, b. Nov. 22, 1788; died young
M436 David Musselman, b. Jan. 22, 1797; d. 1848, Manor Twp.
    m.(1) Elizabeth Brestly(?)
    m.(2) Susannah ______; wife in 1848[58]
M4361 Elizabeth Musselman
    m. Samuel Clair
M4362 Catharine Musselman
    m. John Uplinger
M4363 Samuel Musselman
M4364 Benjamin Musselman, above 14 in 1848[59]
M4365 Susan Musselman
M4366 Mary Musselman, under 14 in 1848
M5 Michael Musselman[60]
    m. Frena Moyer/Mayer; dau. of Michael Mayer. Michael Mayer and wife Frena deeded 188 acres in (now) West Hempfield Twp. to Michael Musselman in 1742.[61] In 1775 Michael Musselman and Frena divided the 188 acres between their two sons, David and Peter.[62] David and Peter mortgaged the land back to Michael, and in 1795, Michael acknowledged the satisfaction of Peter in a very shaky handwriting.[63]
M51 Michael Musselman, b. June 16, 1737
M52 Christian Musselman, b. June 8, 1739
M53 Barbara Musselman, b. March 19, 1741
M54 David Musselman, b. Nov. 8, 1742; d. June 6, 1829
    m. Magdalena ______, d. before June 6, 1829
    When David died in Donegal Twp. his only heirs were three of his children, Michael, John, and Maria, and three grandchildren, children of his deceased son Christian.[64]
M541 Christian Musselman, b. Aug. 1777; d. March, 1808, Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
    m. Susannah Forry/Forney
M5411 Henry Musselman, b. June 14, 1802
    m. Annie Eshleman
M5412 Magdalena Musselman, b. Dec. 4, 1803
    m. Henry Shirk
M5413 Elizabeth Musselman, b. Oct. 13, 1805
    m. Thomas Spencer
M542 David Musselman, b. Mar. 4, 1780
M543 Michael Musselman, b. Oct. 18, 1782; d. 1851
    m. Barbara Sherrer
M5431 David Musselman
M5432 Ann Musselman
M5433 Jacob Musselman
M5434 John Musselman, b. 1811; d. after 1903
    m. Eliza Brackbill
M5435 Samuel Musselman
M5436 Isaac Musselman
M5437 Maria Musselman
    m. Elam Witmer
M5438 Susan Musselman
M544 Jacob Musselman, b. Oct. 29, 1785
M545 Daughter, b. June 29, 1787
M546 Johannes Musselman, b. 1788; killed by lightning.[65]
M5461 John Musselman
M5462 May Musselman
M5463 Sarah Musselman
M5464 Elizabeth Musselman
M5465 Christian Musselman, b. 1817; lived in East Hempfield Twp.
M547 Maria Musselman, b. 1790; d. 1857, Cumberland Co., Pa.
    m. Abraham Newcomer, b. 1781; d. 1856[66]
M5471 Magdalena/Martha(?) Newcomer, b. 1812
    m. Henry Bruckhout
M5472 Anna Newcomer, b. 1814
    m. Isaac Frantz
M5473 David Newcomer, b. 1816; died young.
M5474 Elizabeth Newcomer, b. ca. 1816
M5475 Mary Newcomer, b. 1819
    m. Martin Cover
M5476 John Newcomer, b. 1822
M5477 Elizabeth Newcomer, b. 1824
M5478 David Newcomer, b. 1826
M5479 Benjamin Newcomer, b. 1829
M5470 Abraham Newcomer, b. 1832
M547a Samuel Newcomer, b. 1834
M548 Magdalena Musselman, b. Sept. 13, 1793
?M549 Elizabeth Musselman, b. Sept. 30, 1796
?M540 Johannes Musselman, b. May 25, 1799
M55 Peter Musselman, b. March 23, 1745
    m.(1) ______
    m.(2) Oct. 18, 1777, Fronica/Frena Bernhert
    He appeared in tax records in 1772 with 95 acres which his father subsequently deeded to him in 1775. He probably had married earlier, but his wife was not mentioned (evidently deceased) in 1776 when Peter mortgaged the land back to his father. In 1784 Peter and Feronica sold 22¼ acres to David Musselman.[67] In 1795 Peter and Fronica sold the balance of his land to John Greider and left Lancaster Co. about this time.[68]
M56 Elizabeth Musselman, b. Sept. 8, 1748
M57 Marie Musselman, b. April 8, 1751
M58 Daniel Musselman, b. Oct. 14, 1753
M6 Peter Musselman, d. ca. 1766,[69] Lancaster Twp. □

---

[58] Bond N-1-1, Lancaster; Miscellaneous Books, 1847-1848, pp. 361, 512, and 1848-1850, p. 283, Lancaster.

[59] Benjamin Musselman, son of David Musselman and Elizabeth Brestly, was born in Conestoga Township and resided in West Hempfield Township when he married Anna Mosser on Jan. 25, 1853. Perhaps this was Benjamin Musselman (M4364).

[60] Dean and Marsha Hoffman Rising, 6058 Primrose Lane, Springfield, MO 65804, provided names and birth dates of the family of Michael Musselman (M5) and David Musselman (M54) from a family Bible.

[61] Deed S-64, Lancaster.

[62] Deeds S-371 and S-373, Lancaster.

[63] Deed T-98, Lancaster.

[64] Bond E-1-100, Lancaster; Miscellaneous Book 1828-1831, pp. 187, 205, 258, Lancaster.

[65] Dean and Marsha Hoffman Rising, 6058 Primrose Lane, Springfield, MO 65804, provided this information from the Bible.

[66] Information on Abraham Newcomer family from Dean and Marsha Hoffman Rising.

[67] AA-606, Lancaster.

[68] L-3-419, Lancaster. Perhaps this is the Peter Musselman who moved from Pennsylvania to Ontario about 1803 and is mentioned by John C. Wenger, "Musselman," *Mennonite Encyclopedia,* Vol. III., Scottdale, Pa., Mennonite Publishing House, 1957, p. 75.

[69] Karl Joder, "Swiss Emigrants from 1694-1754 who Settled in the Palatinate, Alsace-Lorraine, Baden-Wurttemberg and Pennsylvania," *Mennonite Family History* 2 (October 1983): 136. A Peter Mosimann, wife, and children, immigrated to Pennsylvania on August 10, 1716. This may be Peter Musselman (M6). If so, his wife and children predeceased him for his brothers and sisters were his heirs. Deed M-3-542, Lancaster, states that on October 9, 1766 the heirs of Peter Musselman (M6) sold his property; the deed was not recorded.

Lancaster Co., Pa., Warwick Township Tax Lists

~~1751-1758-John Musselman, 300 ac.; Andreas M. 90 ac.: Jacob M.(next to Brubaker) 170ac.~~

~~1758-1769-Records missing.~~

~~1769-John, Andreas and Jacob + Christian, a singleman, added and John with "0" acres next to Jacob.~~
~~1770-1772-John, Andreas, Christian, (no Jacob), John, 170 ac-oil mill. Peter Miller pays rent to John M.~~
~~1773-1775-John "old", Andreas, Christian, John (now listed as John Jr.) 170 ac-oil mill. (This John with the oil mill must be a son of Jacob.)~~
~~1777------John, Andreas, Christian, (no John Jr.), added Jacob 150 ac., Chrisitian, 80 ac. John & Jacob Jr. are inmates 1778-the two of them pay same taX.~~
~~1781------Andreas no longer on tax list.~~
~~1779------John "old", Christian "young", Christian by Graf, and John on Brubaker land.~~
~~1785-1788-Jacob & Abraham each 100 ac. (sons of John & Christina) Jacob "upper" 170 ac.-oil mill, and John, an inmate.~~
~~1789-1790-Abraham, Jacob-oil mill, Christian, Jacob.~~

~~1777------John, Christian & Abraham pay a tax for non-associators. (probably sons of John & Christina)~~
~~I don't believe the "oil-mill family" is John & Christina's. (DB)~~

JOHN MUSSELMAN OF SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA.

1743-John Musselman, born 24 Feb 1743, where ???? son of ????
1767-John Musselman, md. Maria/Mary Holtaman 27 May 1767, where???? Dau/o-?
1778-John Musselman purchased land 26 May 1778, Shen. Co. Va. from Samuel & Elizabeth Beam. on the Branch of the Hawksbill(G-49) The Indenture is between Samuel Musselman of Shenandoa Co. Va. and John Musselman of(nothing given). The land is by Martin Coffman & John Hersberger, 21½ acres.
1785-John Musselman on list of Alexander Hite, Shen Co. Va. "11 persons"
1786-Emanuel Rufner & John Musselman are Exors & Peter Lionburger and Martin Coffman are witnesses to Christian Groves WIll made 9 June 1786. Christian's wife is Esther and his second wife. Some researchers say she is a sister to John Musselman
23 July 1787-John & Mary purchased land from Jacob Rife and Isaac Hersberger.
20 May 1790-John Musselman, Martin Coffman, & Jacob Rinker are witnesses to John Hershberger's Will, Shen. Co. Va.
22 May 1794-the 16th child of John Mary Musselman is born.
1820 & 1830-U.S. Census, Shen. Co. Va.-John & Mary appear to be residing with son, Christian
7 Dec 1822-Shen. Co. Va. John & Mary convey land to their 3 sons, Daniel,Christian & David.
The portion of Shen Co. Va. the Musselman's reside in becomes Page County in 1831.
30 Aug 1831-John Musselman wrote his Will and names 14 children, but not his wife. She is probably deceased .
23 May 1836-Page Co. Va., the will of John Musselman is proved.
The above Martin Kaufman/Coffman was known as "Whitehouse Martin", and (d-1805) son of Martin & Barbara, who came to Va. from Lancaster Co. Pa. in 1736, to what was then Augusta Co. Va. The Will did not name the children, but a deed in Hempfield Tsp. Lanc. Co. Pa.did. Inventory for Martin's estate was made by Daniel Stover, Jacob Burner & John Holdman, June 16, 1849. (from the Kauffman/Coffman Family History)
There was a Henry Musselman with property next to the Kauffman's in Lanc. Co. Pa. It seems the Coffman/Musselman relationship carried on to Virginia..

Warwick Township was on a portion of the northern border of Hempfield Township, Lanc. Co.,Pa.

From family Bible published 1811, as recorded by Jacob Bachman/Baughman & Elizabeth Musselman

page 677, left side of page

1748 On the night of new year John Bachman was born
1753 Eleven days before Cristmes day Anna Breuneman was born
*(maybe Brenneman)
1774 John Bachman and Anna Breuneman was marrit in said year

Children of John Bachman

1775 Abraham 1st b~~re~~ORn *(Octo added later)
1776. 22 Dec Henry born /
1778. 28 Nov Barbara born
1781. 6 January Christina born *(maybe Christian)
1782. 28 march John born
1783. 5 Dec Daniel born
1785. 5 Oct Jacob born
1787. 2 Nov Christian born
1789. 27 Aug David born
1791. 5 Oct John born
1794. 26 Feb Anna born
1796. 14 March Maria born
God blefs the generation of John Bachman

right side of page

1743. F 24 John Musselman born
1751. F 27 Maria Holtaman born
1767. May 24 Marrit

Children of John musselman

1768. Apr 3 Anna born
1769. 14 sept Jacob born
1771. 30 May Maria born
1773. 4 January David born
1774. 7 may Barbary born
1775. 5 decm Susanna born
1777. 29 sept John born
1779. 7 June Magdalena born
1781. 12 Feb Elisabeth born
1782. 31 decembr Ester born
1784. 26 decm Catharine born
1786. 8 Nov Samuel born
1788. 14 Augt Christian born
1790. 24 Apr Daniel born – should say 29 april
1792. 31 may Franna born
1794. 22 may Joseph born
God Blefs the generation of John musselman

from James Cooper

page 678

And god blessed them and said be fruitful mutiply and replenish the earth and subdue it:

left side of page

1785. October 5th day Jacob Bachman was born
1781. February 12th day Elisabeth musselman was born
1807. October 10th day Jacob Bachman and Elisabeth musselman
Got Marrit

Children of Jacob Bachman

1808. Dec 14 day Tother Maria born
1809. December the first day Tother Frances born
1811. August 31st day Tother Anna born
1813. October 24th day Son John born
1815. May 24th day Tother Esther born

right side of page

1817. July 27th day Son Josiah born
1820. June 24th day Son David born
1823. March 3dt day Son Jacob born

God blefs the generation of Jacob Bachman

page 679, left side

1828. Septem 3 Day My Dother Anna was marrit to Nathan E. Lohing
1833 December 13 Day My Dother franna was marrit to Joseph Layman
1836 April 28 Day Dother Esther was marrit to David Conkling
1837 July My son John was marrit to Anna Layman
1842-Oct-13 day My Son David was married to Rebecca Jane Bowman

page 679, right side

1832. February.22 Maria Died
1841: October:27: Jacob died
1870 December.the.22 Day Elisabeth Died
Josiah Baughman died February 12th 1900
Jacob Baughman died April 21st 1907

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

1748 the Eaight June year John Bachman was born

1753 Eleven days before Cristmes day Anna Brenneman was born

1774 John Bachman and Anna Brenneman was marrit in said year

Childern of John Bachman

1775 Abraham 14th oct. born
1776 22 Decr Henry born
1778 28 Novr Barbara born
1781 6 Januar Christian ~~Catharine~~ born
1782 28 march John born
1783 5 Decr Daniel born
1785 5 Octr Jacob born
1787 2 Novr Christian born
1789 27 Augt David born
1791 5 Octr John born
1794 26 Febr Anna born
1796 14 March Maria born

God Bless the generation of John Bachman

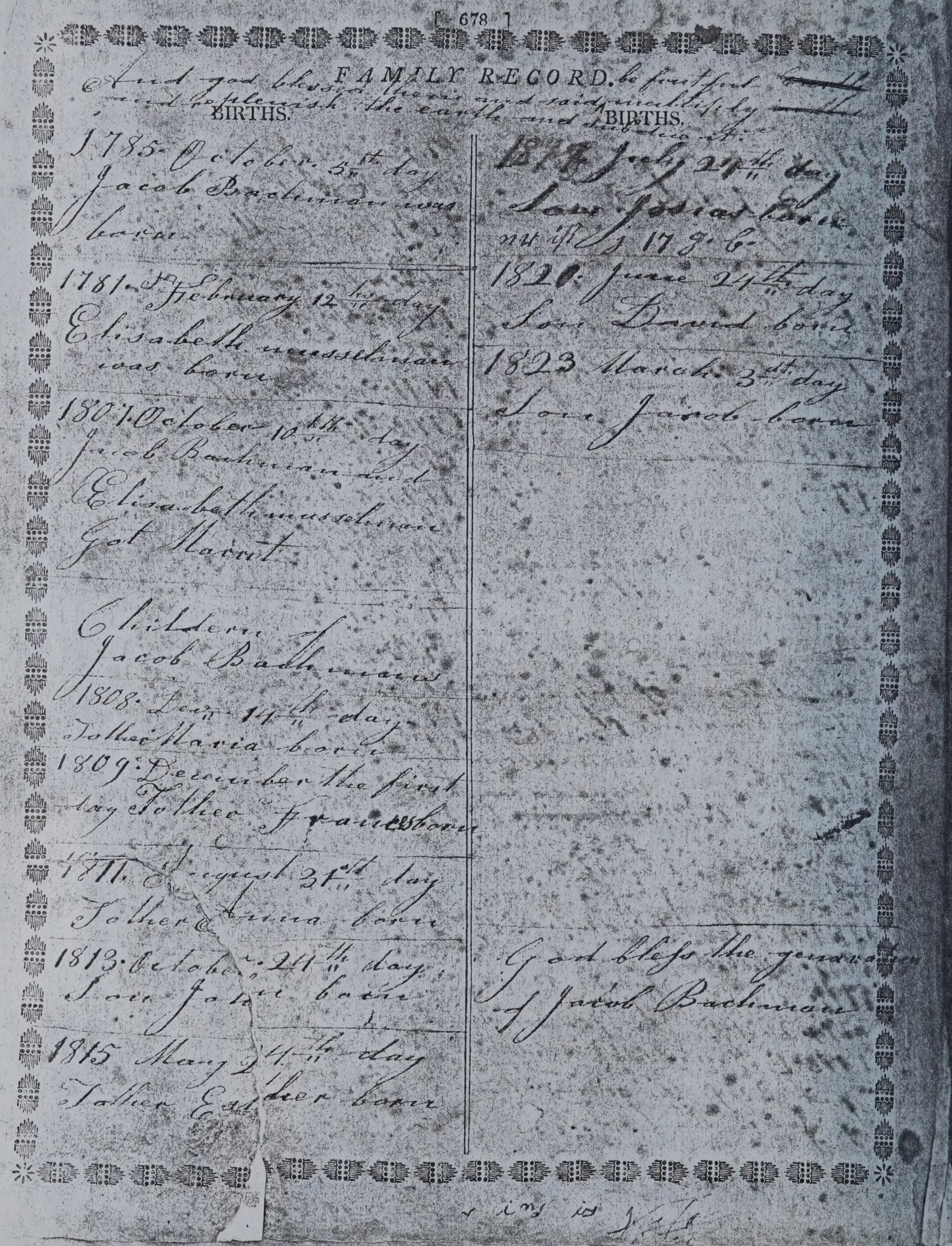
MARRIAGES.

1743 F 24 John Musselman born
1751 F 21 Maria Hallaman born
1767 May 24 Marrit

Children of John Musselman

1768 Apr 3 Anna born
1769 14 Sept Jacob born
1771 30 May Maria born
1773 4 January David born
1774 7 may Barbary born
1775 5 decemr Susanna born
1777 29 Sept John born
1779 7 June Magdalena born
1781 12 Febr Elisabeth born
1782 31 decembr Ester born
1784 26 decr Catharine born
1786 8 Novr Samuel born
1788 14 Augt Christian born
1790 29 Apr Daniel born
1792 31 may Hanna born
1794 22 may Joseph bo

God Bless the genera tion of J mus



[678]

FAMILY RECORD.

And god blessed them and said multiply be fruitful ~~and~~ and replenish the earth and subdue it.

BIRTHS.

1785 October 5th day
Jacob Bachman was
born

1781 February 12th day
Elisabeth musselman
was born

1807 October 10th day
Jacob Bachman and
Elisabeth musselman
Got Marrit

Childern of
Jacob Bachman
1808 Dec 14th day
Tother Maria born
1809 December the first
day Tother Frances born
1811 August 21st day
Tother Anna born
1813 October 24th day
Son John born
1815 May 24th day
Tother Esther born

BIRTHS.

1817 July 24th day
Son Josias born
nu ist 1796
1820 June 24th day
Son David born
1823 March 3d day
Son Jacob born

God bless the generation
of Jacob Bachman

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

1828. Septem. 3 Day
My Dother Anna
was marrit to
Nathan. E. Lohring

1833 December 13 day
My Dother frana
was marrit to
joseph Layman

1836 April 24 Day
Dother Esther
was marrit to
David Conkling

1837 July
My son John was
marrid to Anna
Layman

1842 Oct 13 day
My son David was
maried to Rebeca
Jane Boman

DEATHS.

1832. February. 22.
Maria Died

1841: October : 27:
Jacob Died

1870 December the 22 Day
Elisabeth Died

Josiah Baughman
died February 12th 1900

Jacob Baughman
died April 21st 1907

THE

HOLY BIBLE:

CONTAINING THE

Old and New Testaments:

TOGETHER WITH THE

APOCRYPHA.

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES,
AND WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED,
BY THE
SPECIAL COMMAND OF HIS MAJESTY KING JAMES I. OF ENGLAND.
WITH MARGINAL NOTES AND REFERENCES.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

AN INDEX;
AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE
OF ALL THE NAMES IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS;
AND TABLES OF SCRIPTURE WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS.

EMBELLISHED WITH ONE MAP AND TEN HISTORICAL ENGRAVINGS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY MATHEW CAREY,
No. 122, MARKET-STREET.

1811.

ity on the South Fork was in Spotsylvania County, which certainly included all the land in Virgina west of the Blue Ridge Mountains. In 1734 the Luray settlement became part of Orange County which was created out of the large Spotsylvania County. Four years later boundaries changed and Luray became part of the county of Augusta. In 1745 the northern part of Augusta County, including the Luray settlement, was taken away to help form Frederick County. In 1772 and in 1777, respectively, Shenandoah and Rockingham Counties were carved out of parts of Frederick and Augusta Counties. Finally Page County, in 1831, was created out of Shenandoah County. This means that the original settlement of Mennonites, during the first century of its history, 1727-1831, was in six counties without actually changing location. These boundary line changes meant that the official land and tax records of these first Virginia Mennonites are found in six different sets of widely scattered county records. The county history of Mennonites west of the Massanutten Mountain is almost as varied.

The original settlements east and west of the Massanutten Range did not remain self-contained units or settlements, as the county histories would indicate. They soon expanded. The Page County settlement, the largest and the one about which we know the most, overflowed west across the Massanutten Mountain, occupying territories in the vicinity of Woodstock on the North Branch of the Shenandoah River in what finally became Shenandoah County. This settlement was only twenty miles from Luray. The repetition of family names in these settlements indicates a rather close association. Primitive methods of travel did not prevent the exchange of visits between the two settlements.

Then, too, the Opecqon settlement at Springdale near Winchester in what became Frederick County overflowed to the east and south, to points including Strasburg and Woodstock. The former was laid off or planned by Peter Stauffer. The town originally was called "Stauffer-stadt." While most of the Stauffers were Mennonites, it is not likely that Peter Stauffer was one. Woodstock was settled by people from both settlements and served as a connecting link for Mennonites of the Valley in the eighteenth century.

Early Settlers

The first settlers of the Valley invariably came here by way of Pennsylvania. It is not known when many of these German immigrants came to Virginia, but we do know when and how they reached Philadelphia, providing they came in 1727 or later. Prior to that date no immigrant records were kept, and when no dates are given it must be inferred that they came before records were kept. In listing the possible early Mennonite settlers of the Valley, the date of the landing at Philadelphia and the name of the ship on which they came will be given whenever this information is available.

A probable list of Mennonite settlers for Page County exclusive of church leaders included: Abram Strickler, Joseph Rhodes, John Brubaker, Abraham Brubaker, Henry Sowter, Ludwig Stone, John Bomgarner, Henry Bromback, Nicholas Berry, Hans Root, and Hendricks Pomgarddiner (August 30, 1743, on ship Francis and Elizabeth). This list would also include the names of Jacob Borner, John Holman, and Daniel Stover, who were mentioned as being of the "brotherhood" by Martin Kauffman, Sr.

In addition to the above names the Page County Deed Books list: Blossers, Millers, Goods, Heistons, Algers, Lineweavers, Thompsons, Gochenours, and others.

For Frederick and Shenandoah Counties the list likely included: John Strickler, Jacob Funk, Christian Grove, Michael Burner, Jacob Beery, George Bowman, Abraham Hendrick, John Crabill, Christley Stover, who made "solemn affirmation" in court, Hans Huldeman (October 2, 1727, on ship Adventure Galley), Peter Hockman and Jn. Fotter, (October 16, 1727, on ship Friendship), Christian Newswanger, (August 24, 1728), Heinrich Funk (September 9, 1738, on board ship Snow Two Sisters), Peter Ebersool (September 3, 1739, on ship Robert and Alice), Johannes Franty Grove (September 7, 1748, on ship Hamshire), Anthony Spangler, who used an affirmation in court, and Francis Weaver, who, in the same court "affirmeth, she being a Mennonite." Jeremiah Eberli came on ship St. Andrews on September 23, 1752.

H. A. BRUNK

HISTORY OF MENNONITES IN VA

STAUNTON, VA: c1959, McCLURE PRINTING

Christian Neuschanger and Daniel Stauffer. Neuschanger and Stauffer were very likely Mennonites. Therefore, it is possible that a number of Mennonites came to Virginia as a result of these Indian disturbances in Pennsylvania. Another factor that entered in a great deal, no doubt, was the new land policy of Penn's sons who had full control after the death of their father, William Penn, in 1728. Their land policy was less liberal than their father's had been. Quitrents were more successfully and uniformly collected and squatters were ferreted out and denied the privilege of occupying land in the state of Pennsylvania.

Still another important reason for the actual settlement of the Shenandoah Valley was the lure of the land itself—a land of running waters, prairies, scattered forests, hills, and mountains. This happy hunting ground of the Indian had a special attraction to the Swiss Palatines for it was like their native Switzerland.

Governor Gooch of the State of Virginia, who was interested in getting settlers for the Valley for the purposes of establishing a sort of buffer state between the Indian of the west and the white man of the east, made land grants quite freely. Even though the laws of uniformity in respect to State Church were definite and well enforced in the eastern part of the state, he was not particular about the religious affiliations of the people who settled the Valley. There were laws prohibiting the settlement of Quakers east of the Blue Ridge, but Quakers and related groups were not debarred from the Valley. The final result of this liberal policy was the actual settlement of a number of Mennonites and Quakers in "New Virginia."

Land Speculators

The land agents or speculators who were anxious to get settlers for their respective grants of land, played an important role in the settlement of the Valley. Several of these knew the Mennonites, lived among them, and were able to get them to sign up for land on the frontier.

The first land agent to bring settlers here was Jacob Stover, a native of Switzerland who came to Virginia by way of Pennsylvania. Stover's original grant consisted of two five-thousand-acre plots. He brought a number of settlers composed of Mennonites, Lutherans, and Calvinists to occupy his grants. This group, preceded a short time before by Adam Miller, the first white settler, constituted the first settlement of white people in the Valley. This settlement was made in what is now Page County, on the South Fork of the Shenandoah River and its tributaries in 1727.

Several years later another land speculator, the above-mentioned Joist Hite, became interested in land in Virginia. Hite came to this country in 1710 by way of New York. Within seven years he moved to Pennsylvania and lived first at Germantown and then in the Perkiomen community, on the Schuylkill near Valley Forge. Here he was engaged in the milling and possibly other businesses for a number of years. He was one of the signers of the 1728 petition for better protection against the marauding Indians.

About the same time Joist Hite bought land in the Valley of Virginia from a man named Van Metre. The Van Metre grant consisted of forty thousand acres in widely scattered plots. As one of the terms of the purchase, Joist Hite promised to "seat" forty families here in two years. In 1730 Hite came to the Valley to live, bringing sixteen families with him as settlers. Hite and his group likely crossed the Potomac River at the Pack Horse Ford, some distance above Harper's Ferry, the connecting link between the North and the Shenandoah Valley. From there he probably followed the Indian Trail south to a point known as Springdale or Bartonsville on the Opecqon River, a tributary of the Potomac. Springdale or Bartonsville was located five miles north of the present city of Winchester. Hite himself located below the present Winchester. The people who came to the valley with Hite were Germans, and a number of them were Mennonites.

New Counties

As mentioned above, Stover's settlement was made between the Massanutten range and the Blue Ridge Mountains on the South Fork of the Shenandoah River and a tributary arising in the New Market Gap known as Massanutten Creek. In terms of present-day geography this settlement was made near Luray, in Page County. Originally the Luray commun-

WILL BOOK ~~Rockingham County, Virginia~~ Shenandoah Co Va Aug. 1981

Shen Co Va

1814-Joseph Mosselman----Appt. Bk. I---274 No will

" " Sale " 347

1816 " " Setlmnt K 56

Names taken from sale bill---March 25, 1815, Page 347

John Musselman Christian Musselman

Daniel Musselman Elizabeth Musselman, widow of Joseph.

David Musselman

K-56==Administrators of Joseph Musselman estate, Christian Musselman and Mrs. Elizabeth Musselman, widow of Joseph.

31 August 1981

ok ~~PAGE~~ COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS Mar. 9, 1816 through Nov. 4, 1837

Shenandoah

ok A-4--Joseph Musselman, deceased-----Christian Musselman--Administrator and guardian for young Joseph Musselman .

* *

Page Co Va

ok A-198--John Musselman--30 Aug 1831 23 May 1836-Proved

14 children--9 living and 5 dead

Sons: David
Christian
Daniel

Grandchildren-Children of Anna Grove, deceased
Children of son, Jacob, deceased

Daughter-----Mary Ruffner
Barbara Ward
Susanna Greenlee
Molly Hite
Elizabeth Boughman
Esther Boughman, deceased

Son----------Samuel

Daughter-----Fany Heistand, deceased

Grandson-----Joseph, son of Joseph.

* *

ok A-222---Joseph Musselman--Account of his guardian,Daniel Blosser from 22 Aug. 1831---25 January 1836.

* *

ok A-286--Estate of John Musselman appraisment. Estate consists of bonds to Chritian Musselman, Samuel Hershberger and Emanuel Hershberger.

Will Bk. F-330 ~~S~~ Shenandoah County, Virginia

CHRISTIAN HERSHBERGER- Written 28 Feb. 1805 Proged 10 June 1805.

Names children, Barbara, Daniel, Abraham, Henry, Anna, Maria, Elizabeth, ~~maybe m. Daniel Musselman ??????~~ / Susanna, Christian and son-in-law John Maggart. m. Mary

Trial [illegible]

Mofserman Muselman

DEEDS____________SHENANDOAH COUNTY,VIRGINIA Aug. 1981

have copy in Probate - W. fam Chart 68

G-49-Indenture--26 May 1778-Samuel Beam sells to John Musselman. Some of land is by John Hershberger and Martin Coffman.

F-427-23 Jly 1787--Jacob Rife & wife Ann and Isaac Hersberger and wife Madaline of Shenandoah Co. of one part and John Musselman on the Branch of the Hawks Bill.

F-429-Same as above Jacob & Isaac sell to John Musselman.

CC34-7 Dec 1822-John Musselman and wife Mary sell to Daniel Musselman

CC35 -7 Dec 1822-John Musselman,Sr. and wife Mary to Christian. Land NE of big Hawksbill Creek, next to Daniel Musselman

CC37 -7 Dec 1822-John Musselman,Sr. and Wife,Mary,to David Musselman.

FF434-27 Aug 1827-Daniel Musselman and,Anna his wife,sell to Samuel Harshbarger.

FF490-~~1~~ 21 Sep. 1827-David Musselman and ~~Susanna~~ /Harshberger/ Ld/o John, his wife, sell to (Emanuel Harshberger. me Jane Duvier)

FF 501-7 Aug. 1827-Daniel Musselman and wife,Anna, sell to Joseph Clarke. mary me Jeud

* *

Isaac Harshbarger me Martha Haldeman 18 Feb 1784 Shen

Musselman marriages — Virginia

MARRIAGES SHENANDOAH CO., VIRGINIA

17 Sept 1793-Mary Musselman--Tobias Rufner, by Ulrich Miller #55
11 Jan. 1797-Jacob Mursleman-Mary Ruffner, dau. of Benjamin # 85
13 Apr. 1802-David Musselman-Susanna Harshberger, dau of John #121
14 Feb. 1797-Barbary Mursleman--William Ward by James Jones #83
12 Mar. 1799-Esther Mursleman--Abram Backman, she-dau. of John #99
11 Mar 1805-Mary Mussleman--Abm. Hite by Samuel Grove #142
10 Oct. 1807-Elizabeth Musselman--Jacob Bachman, she dau/o John #159
8 Apr. 1814-Jos. Musselman--Decious(or Devious), Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham, he son/o John. #201
ca b 1792
11 Apr 1814-Samuel Musselman--Catharine Gochenouer by James Modist #201
29 Aug. 1815-Frances Murselman--Abraham Heistant, she sister/o Daniel Murselman. #206
13 Jan. 1818-Christian Musselman---Barbara Judd, dau. of Peeren. #233
23 Apr. 1821-Jacob Mursleman--Elizabeth Caldwell, widow. By. Wm. Byrd # 266
1 June 1822-Elizabeth Mussleman(widow)-James Nunn, by Wm. Nunn.
17 Nov. 1850-Ananias Nehr-Rebecca Ollinger #483
28 Nov. 1850-Rosanna Nehr-Wm. Ollinger #483
9 Apr. 1774-Biddy Nugent(female) & Ed Kelly #492

* *

Page Co. Va Marriages

Joseph Musselman & Louisa Edwards--bond Nov. 16, 1838
John Musselman & Eliza Ann Sandferd--bond June 14, 1843
Polly Musselman & Martin Althar---bond Feb. 12, 1838
Polly's mother gives her permission--Elizabeth Nunn (by her mark) 2-12-1838.
Clarinda Musselman & Asher Rickkard--bond June 20, 1843
Isaac Musselman & Catharine Blosser--bond Aug 19, 1851
Daniel Musselman & Mary Elizabeth Row--bond March 1, 1852
Sarah Musselman & Henry F. Bradley--bond Feb 10 1845

ch of Christian Barbara

1797
56
1853

1825
56
1769

1836
80
1756

made, signed by Elizabeth and her husband Christian Stoneman and John Kauffman, children of Michael Kauffman deceased, and of age. It was agreed that Elizabeth take the upper 250 acres. She and her husband immediately sold this tract to Herman Long who added 100 acres adjoining it to the north and patented the 350 acres.

A map of 1730 shows that Christian Steinman had acquired out of the Hans Brubaker tract at what is now Maple Grove Park and built a mill. Oct. 19, 1737, he paid 50 pounds, 16 shillings, and 4 pence to the Penns at Philadelphia for Andreas Kauffman. He died in 1760 and Henry Neave acted as his administrator. His children were

1. John Steinman, eldest.
2. Elizabeth md. John Newcomer.
3. Christian.
4. Susanna md. Jacob Brubaker.
5. Mary md. Christian Hershey.
6. Jacob (who was a deaf mute from age of 7 yrs.).

Oct., 1733, a survey was made to Martin Kauffman for 230 acres but was recorded to John Kauffman Sept. 21, 1743. Beginning at a post adjoining Hans Adam Miller W. by S. 253 to a post; S. 152 along Jacob Shelly; from a black oak E. 175 along vacant land to a post; N. 30 E. 132 along tract of Jacob and Isaac Kauffman to post; N. 8 E. 89 to beginning.

In the group of farms shown is that of Hans Kneisley containing 234 acres which may have been originally occupied by Anthony Kneisley, his father. Both these Kneisleys appear on the Conestoga tax list for 1724-1725; no doubt they had arrived the year previous. Anthony Kneisley died in 1733 leaving a widow, Magdalena and children: Hans, George, Anthony; Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Kauffman (see A); Barbara, wife of Michael Miller; Christiana md. Christian Holdiman; Anna md. Jacob Jacobs; Mary md. Jacob Shelly; and Sybilla md. Joseph Galladay. The inventory does not name the daughters, excepting Barbara Miller; but mentions the sons-in-law. The daughters' names are gleaned from deeds and Bible records.

Anna Kneisley, wife of Jacob Jacobs, seems to have been the second wife of pioneer Michael Kauffman who died in the winter of 1717. No doubt the two sets of children lived in harmony with the widow, until some time after her marriage to Jacob Jacobs who does not appear on the tax list of 1727, so it is likely he came between 1727-33. Jacob Jacobs secured land for Michael Kauffman, Jr., when he was yet nineteen. He also got a tract for John Kauffman which would help to indicate more than usual interest. When the 500-acre tract of Pioneer Michael Kauffman was partitioned it went to John and Elizabeth, who md. Christian Steinman. The deed says they were the only children of Michael, and that it was gotten by the guardians of John and Elizabeth. Since these two heirs paid the full price for the land when it was patented, the part paid by the guardians must have been just enough to register it and it likely came from their mother's estate. In consequence of this it is believed the clerk who made the notation misunderstood; confusing the fact that they were the only heirs of the first wife, and of Michael as is shown.

l Christian Stoneman and
uf[illegible]n deceased, and of
u[illegible]250 acres. She and
Herman Long who added
ted the 350 acres.

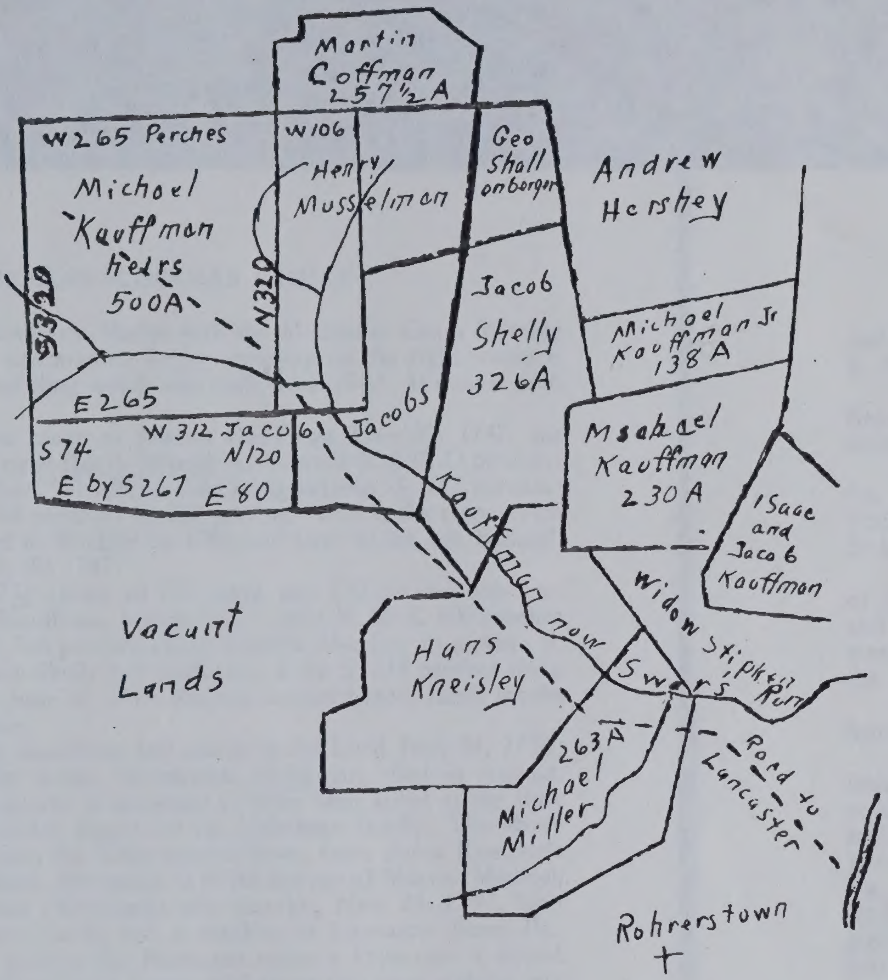
teinman had acquired out
v Maple Grove Park and
s, 16 shillings, and 4 pence
auffman. He died in 1760
His children were

ge of 7 yrs.).

n Kauffman for 230 acres
21, 1743. Beginning at a
S. 253 to a post; S. 152
5 along vacant land to a
Isaac Kauffman to post;

Hans Kneisley containing
ly occupied by Anthony
pear on the Conestoga tax
rived the year previous.
low, Magdalena and chil-
ife of Andrew Kauffman
Christiana md. Christian
md. Jacob Shelly; and
does not name the daugh-
n[illegible] sons-in-law. The
l Bible records.

seems to have been the
ho died in the winter of
ved in harmony with the
acob Jacobs who does not
e came between 1727-33.
nan, Jr., when he was yet
ffman which would help
n the 500-acre tract of
d it went to John and
deed says they were the
tten by the guardians of
aid the full price for the
the guardians must have
ame from their mother's
the clerk who made the
that they were the only
wn.


Martin Coffman 257½ A
W265 Perches
W106
Michael Kauffman Heirs 500A
Henry Musselman
Geo Sholl onborger
Andrew Hershey
S320
N320
E265
Jacob Shelly 326A
Michael Kauffman Jr 138 A
W312 Jacob
N120
S74
E by S267
E80
Jacobs
Michael Kauffman 230 A
Isaac and Jacob Kauffman
Kauffman now Swars
Widow Stipher
Run
Vacant Lands
Hans Kneisley
263 A
Michael Miller
Road to Lancaster
Rohrerstown

Kauffman-Kneisley settlement between Landisville and Lancaster, Pa.

The dimensions of Michael Kauffman's 530-acre tract together with that of his son is mentioned under C. It might be mentioned that a Mennonite Church and cemetery border the right side of the highway before entering Landisville via Lancaster. Opposite this cemetery is a brick house. The date stone says it was built by Andrew Kauffman in 1830. Following this road for about a block, then turning left and

proceeding west about two blocks with the Methodist Camp Meeting ground on the left and another larger cemetery on the right where is located an old log building which was built about 1742. It is now used as a dwelling.

A warrant was made to Martin Kauffman May 29, 1747, for 257½ acres beginning at Henry Musselman's corner N. 6 E. 73 perches; N. by W. 137 perches; W. 186 perches along barrens, S. 143 perches; W. 27 perches; S. 64 perches; E. 232 perches. This is the tract which subsequently passed to Michael in 1760 and later to his son Samuel. It was patented July 20, 1747.

On Oct. 29, 1733 a tract of 138 acres and 130 perches was surveyed for Michael Kauffman, beginning at a post N. 89 E. 106 perches to a post W. by S. 258 perches along Andrew Hershey to a post; S. by E. 100 along Jacob Shelly to a black oak; E. by N. 218 perches along Martin Kauffman. June 23, 1741, this was assigned from Jacob Jacobs to Michael Kauffman.

Anna Kneisele Kauffman fell asleep in the Lord June 24, 1758; aged 70 years. Her sister, Christianna Holdiman, died in August, 1758; aged 77 years; she is supposed to have been killed at the time when the Indians almost wiped out the Haldiman family. The above dates were taken from the Bible handed down from Anna Kneisele's son Michael Kauffman. She seems to be the mother of Martin, Michael, Christian, David, and Christianna who married, Nov. 25, 1739, John Casper Smith. Anna Jacobs was a resident of Lancaster Boro, Pa., in 1754 where she paid to the Patterson estate a little over a pound quit rent. Her husband Jacob Jacobs died about that time without any issue. His brother Matthias Jacobs of Frederick Co., Va., acted as administrator. He had a brother Peter Jacobs living in Roxboro Twp., Philadelphia Co., Pa.

MARTIN KAUFMAN

D—Martin Kaufman (-1749) md. Barbara (?) Stauffer. He appears in Lancaster Co., Pa., before October, 1733, since his name appears on the Penna. Archives and Land Records in Harrisburg, Pa., as having 230 acres of land surveyed. This tract is located near Landisville, Pa., and was taken over by John Kauffman (see C1) in 1744. See Penna. Patent Bk. 12A, page 516. Feb. 23, 1736, Ludowick Stone of Gerundo, Orange Co., Va., to Martin Coffman of the Province of Pennsylvania for 200 pounds and 5 shillings of current Virginia money three parcels of land situate and lying on Gerundo (Shenandoah) River in Orange Co., Va.

(1) On south side of the Gerundo, beginning at corner black oak on south side of Gerundo River, thence S. 20 degrees E. 140 poles; thence S. 60 degrees E. 48 p.; thence S. 30 degrees E. 20 p.; thence S. 30 degrees W. 106 p. to river and down its courses to beginning containing 300 acres.

(2) On north side of Gerundo River, beginning at Matthias Selzer's corner on river and runs N. 8 degrees 560 p. to two white oaks

---

and an ash on co
E. 540 p.; then d
(3) A part
Stover's deed an
lower tract conta
On May 23,
Co. in Penna. on
Parish, Va., for
Sharundo River.
Among the
of 257½ acres of
and patented Sep
were sold to his
the 257½-acre tr
June 17, 17
learn the blacksm
His will was
istratrix. His br
reaches age. The
and John Root.
No names of chi
Va., page 125. Hi
by Michael Kauf
posted a bond to
Jacob Burner, a
pounds, 7 shilling
Among his
hymn books, 3 ps
of Evan's sermo
vols. of Watt's
sermons, Blackw
sermons, 1 Mart
hives of bees, 1
1 man's saddle,
buckles, a silver
From the ab
means who knew
man for his time.
nonites, serving
For the nam
caster, Pa., Oct.
Martin Kaufman
yeoman; David
Kaufman and Ba
deceased on one p
second part; wher
on July 20, 1747
tain tract of land
release for 300
prior to Martin K

```
==========================================================================================================
John MUSSELMAN (G036-34)    Born: [1742] Of Shenandoah, Virginia
==========================================================================================================
1-- John MUSSELMAN (G036-34)    Born: [1742] Of Shenandoah, Virginia
 sp-Mary MUSSELMAN (G036-49)    Born: [1746] Of Shenandoah, Virginia
  2-- Anna MUSSELMAN (G036-5G)    Born: [1768] , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
  2-- Jacob MUSSELMAN (G036-6M)    Born: Abt 1770
   sp-Mary RUFFNER (G039-16)    Born: [1770]
    3-- Benjamin MUSSELMAN (G039-2C)    Born: [1796]
    3-- Jacob MUSSELMAN (G039-3J)    Born: 23 Nov 1801
    3-- Elizabeth MUSSELMAN (G039-4P)    Born: [1803]
    3-- John MUSSELMAN (G039-5V)    Born: [1805]
    3-- Abraham MUSSELMAN (G039-62)    Born: [1807]
   sp-Susanna BIBLER (G039-9K)    Born:  8 Feb 1776
   sp-Elizabeth CALDWELL (G039-BQ)    Born: [1770]
  2-- Mary MUSSELMAN (G036-7S)    Born: [1772] , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
   sp-Tobias RUFFNER (G039-8D)    Born: 22 Oct 1770 , , Virginia
  2-- Barbara MUSSELMAN (G036-80)    Born: [1774] , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
  2-- Susanna MUSSELMAN (G036-95)    Born: 15 Jan 1775
   sp-William GREENLEE (G039-D3)    Born: 1771 , , Ireland  ← d Spt 1846
    3-- Elizabeth GREENLEE (G039-F8)    Born: 13 Oct 1809
    3-- John GREENLEE (G039-GF)    Born:  5 Feb 1811 , , West Virginia
    3-- Jane GREENLEE (G039-HL)    Born:  1 Sep 1812
    3-- Mary Ann GREENLEE (G039-JR)    Born: 23 Feb 1814
    3-- William GREENLEE (G039-KX)    Born: 23 Feb 1816 , , Virginia   11 Jan 1898 Summitville Ind
    3-- Silas GREENLEE (G039-L4)    Born: 31 Mar 1818
  2-- Molly MUSSELMAN (G036-BB)    Born: [1777] , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
    Esther MUSSELMAN (G031-L1)    Born:  1 Jan 1782 , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
    Abraham BAUGHMAN (G031-KT)    Born:  1 Oct 1775 Of Shenandoah, Virginia
    3-- Susannah BAUGHMAN (G031-M6)    Born: 17 Nov 1799 Shenandoah, Virginia
     sp-Daniel Lee SWEEZY (G036-1R)    Born: 10 Mar 1800
      4-- Abraham J SWEEZY (G036-2X)    Born:  7 Oct 1830 Ohio
    3-- Isaac BAUGHMAN (G031-NC)    Born: 15 Dec 1800 Shenandoah, Virginia
     sp-Rachel BOWMAN (G033-PS)    Born:  8 Dec 1808 Of Shenandoah, Virginia
      4-- David K BAUGHMAN (G033-WT)    Born: Abt 1831 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Rebecca BAUGHMAN (G033-X1)    Born: Abt 1832 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Eliza BAUGHMAN (G033-Z6)    Born: Abt 1834 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Mary Ann BAUGHMAN (G034-0B)    Born: Abt 1836 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- William BAUGHMAN (G034-2N)    Born: Abt 1838 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Abraham BAUGHMAN (G034-1H)    Born: Abt 1840 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Sarah M BAUGHMAN (G034-3T)    Born: Abt 1843 Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Frances BAUGHMAN (G034-41)    Born:  2 Oct 1845 , Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- Stephen L BAUGHMAN (G034-56)    Born: Abt 1849
    3-- Mary BAUGHMAN (G031-PJ)    Born: 28 Apr 1802 Shenandoah, Virginia
    3-- Daniel BAUGHMAN (G031-QP)    Born:  9 Feb 1805 Shenandoah, Virginia
    3-- Anna BAUGHMAN (G031-RV)    Born:  6 Feb 1807 , Shenandoah, Virginia
     sp-Soloman WRIGHT (G037-F0)    Born:  7 Apr 1812 , , Virginia
      4-- Emanuel Andrew WRIGHT (G037-G5)    Born: 11 Jul 1842 Baltimore, Fairfield, Ohio
      4-- George W WRIGHT (G037-HB)    Born: 29 May 1847 Baltimore, Fairfield, Ohio
    3-- Elisabeth BAUGHMAN (G031-S2)    Born:  5 Nov 1808 Shenandoah, Virginia
    3-- John Musselman BAUGHMAN (G031-T7)    Born: 24 Nov 1810 Shenandoah, Virginia
     sp-Catharine M BOWMAN (G031-ZW)    Born:  1 Jan 1811 Shenandoah, Virginia
      4-- Andrew Jackson BAUGHMAN (G030-QK)    Born:  9 Mar 1836 , Fairfield, Ohio
       sp-Salina M BEARD (G030-RQ)    Born: 17 Jul 1840 , Union, Ohio
```

```
     5-- Emery Edward BAUGHMAN (G030-SW)    Born: 18 Aug 1863 Madison, Ohio
      sp-Otillie Freda Rica Christina LINBACK (G034-PX)    Born: 27 May 1871 Jefferson Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
     5-- Anna Janetta BAUGHMAN (G030-T3)    Born:  2 Aug 1865 Jefferson Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
      sp-Joseph RIGGS (G037-6R)    Born: 16 Jul 1857 White Post Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
     5-- Manville Jay BAUGHMAN (G030-V8)    Born: 17 Aug 1867 Jefferson Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
      sp-Luella S STROND (G03C-9T)    Born: 15 Oct 1870
      sp-Nancy  (G03C-VR)    Born: [1867]
     5-- Andrew Newton BAUGHMAN (G030-70)    Born: 11 Mar 1872 Jefferson Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
      sp-Nova Elizabeth SHADLE (G030-85)    Born:  6 Jun 1887 Chester Twp, Wells, Indiana
     5-- Emma Mae BAUGHMAN (G030-WF)    Born: 30 Jul 1881 Jefferson Twp, Pulaski, Indiana
      sp-Alfred Mc Donald LEACH (G038-NB)    Born: 12 Apr 1868 Grundy, Illinois
      sp-James Martin RICKS (G038-QN)    Born: 12 Jul 1867
   4-- Rachael Ann BAUGHMAN (G032-02)    Born: 22 Apr 1838 Walnut Twp, Fairfield, Ohio
    sp-Simpson H PRICE (G032-GG)    Born: 10 Apr 1839 Ohio
     5-- Louisa PRICE (G032-HM)    Born: Abt 1856 , , Ohio
     5-- John C PRICE (G032-JS)    Born: Jan 1858 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Mary PRICE (G032-K0)    Born: Abt 1859 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Alice PRICE (G032-L5)    Born: Abt 1861 , , Ohio
   4-- Caroline Elizabeth BAUGHMAN (G032-17)    Born:  4 Feb 1840 Walnut Twp, Fairfield, Ohio
    sp-Stewart Russell HEATH (G032-MB)    Born: 15 Jan 1833 , Madison, Vermont
     5-- Harriet Elore HEATH (G032-NH)    Born: 12 Jan 1859 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Orange S HEATH (G032-PN)    Born: 21 Apr 1861 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Ellsworth Fuller HEATH (G032-QT)    Born: 11 Mar 1863 Union, Ohio
     5-- Delphine Almina (Della) HEATH (G032-R1)    Born: 19 Oct 1866 , St Joseph, Michigan
     5-- Edgar Lewis HEATH (G032-S6)    Born:  4 Dec 1868 Leonidas, St Joseph, Michigan
     5-- Calvin Elotis (Ottis) HEATH (G032-TC)    Born: 29 Nov 1874 Indiana
     5-- Erma Tabitha HEATH (G032-VJ)    Born:  2 Nov 1879 , Pulaski, Indiana
   4-- Rebecca Jane BAUGHMAN (G030-ZR)    Born: 23 Oct 1841 Walnut Twp, Fairfield, Ohio
    sp-Henry Homer DECKER (G030-XL)    Born: 15 Nov 1838 , , Ohio
     5-- Alfareta DECKER (G031-0W)    Born:  5 Jul 1860 , , Kentucky
     5-- Arabell DECKER (G031-13)    Born: 28 Feb 1861 , , Ohio
     5-- Francis Marion DECKER (G031-28)    Born: 28 Sep 1869 , , Indiana
     5-- Ida Ester DECKER (G031-3F)    Born: 11 Sep 1871 , Pulaski, Indiana
     5-- Marda Lewis DECKER (G031-4L)    Born: 10 Jan 1874 , , Indiana
     5-- Charles E DECKER (G031-5R)    Born: 16 Apr 1876 , Fulton, Indiana
     5-- Albert E DECKER (G031-6X)    Born:  2 Jun 1880 Kewanna, Fulton, Indiana
   4-- Isabell BAUGHMAN (G032-2D)    Born: 11 Dec 1843 Walnut Twp, Fairfield, Ohio
    sp-William E BAUGHMAN (G032-78)    Born: Jul 1840 , , Ohio
     5-- Marian D BAUGHMAN (G032-8F)    Born: May 1864 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Laura Belle BAUGHMAN (G032-9L)    Born:  7 Oct 1868 , Union, Ohio
     5-- Albert J BAUGHMAN (G032-BR)    Born: 19 Sep 1870 Darby Twp, Union, Ohio
     5-- Fannie BAUGHMAN (G032-CX)    Born: 1872 , , Indiana
     5-- Hulda I BAUGHMAN (G032-D4)    Born: 20 Oct 1875 , , Indiana
     5-- Charles L BAUGHMAN (G032-F9)    Born: 12 Feb 1882 Walton, Cass, Indiana
   4-- Stephen Henry BAUGHMAN (G032-3K)    Born:  1 Oct 1845 Walnut Twp, Fairfield, Ohio
    sp-Jane MORRISON (G032-WP)    Born: Abt 1844 Zanesville, Muskingum, Ohio
     5-- Carrie BAUGHMAN (G032-XV)    Born: Abt 1869 Ohio
     5-- Anna BAUGHMAN (G032-Z2)    Born: 11 Nov 1870 , , Ohio
     5-- Harry H BAUGHMAN (G033-06)    Born:  8 Dec 1875 Ohio
     5-- Laura R BAUGHMAN (G033-1C)    Born: 23 Jan 1877 Columbus, Franklin, Ohio
     5-- Katie BAUGHMAN (G033-2J)    Born: 11 Oct 1880 Ohio
```

```
==========================================================================================================================
John MUSSELMAN (G036-34)    Born: [1742] Of Shenandoah, Virginia
==========================================================================================================================
    3-- Josiah BAUGHMAN (G035-MQ)    Born: Abt 1819 , Fairfield, Ohio
    3-- David Hosea BAUGHMAN (G034-6C)    Born: Jun 1820 , , Ohio
     sp-Rebecca Jane BOWMAN (G033-VN)    Born: Aug 1823 , , Ohio
      4-- William Henry BAUGHMAN (G034-7J)    Born: 18 Sep 1843 , Union, Ohio
      4-- Abraham BAUGHMAN (G034-8P)    Born: Oct 1845 , Union, Ohio
      4-- Sarah E BAUGHMAN (G034-9V)    Born: 22 Jul 1856 , Union, Ohio
      4-- Ester Elora BAUGHMAN (G034-B2)    Born: 11 Jul 1859 , Union, Ohio
      4-- Washington BAUGHMAN (G034-C7)    Born: [1861]
      4-- Benjamin Stewart BAUGHMAN (G034-D0)    Born: 10 Feb 1862 , Union, Ohio
      4-- Emma Jane BAUGHMAN (G034-FK)    Born:  5 Feb 1865 , Union, Ohio
    3-- Ann BAUGHMAN (G035-P3)    Born: [1822]
    3-- Jacob BAUGHMAN (G035-NW)    Born:  3 Mar 1823 Fairfield, Ohio
    3-- Fanny BAUGHMAN (G035-Q8)    Born: [1824]
  2-- Christian MUSSELMAN (G036-H6)    Born: Abt 1789 , Shenandoah, Virginia
   sp-Barbara JUDD (G038-RT)    Born: Abt 1800 , , Virginia
    3-- Clarinda MUSSELMAN (G038-T6)    Born: Abt 1821 , , Virginia
    3-- John MUSSELMAN (G038-S1)    Born: Abt 1822 , , Virginia
    3-- Loranzo MUSSELMAN (G038-VC)    Born: [1823]
    3-- Isaac MUSSELMAN (G038-WJ)    Born: Abt 1830 , , Virginia
    3-- Sarah MUSSELMAN (G038-XP)    Born: [1832]
    3-- Daniel MUSSELMAN (G038-ZV)    Born: Abt 1833 , , Virginia
    [illegible]- Emily MUSSELMAN (G039-01)    Born: Abt 1845 , , Virginia
  [illegible]Daniel MUSSELMAN (G036-JC)    Born: [1791] , Shenandoah, Virginia
  2-- Francis MUSSELMAN (G036-DN)    Born: Abt 1792 , Shenandoah, Virginia
   sp-Abraham HEISTON (G039-77)    Born: [1792]
  2-- Joseph MUSSELMAN (G036-FT)    Born: [1794] , Of Shenandoah, Virginia
  2-- David MUSSELMAN (G036-G1)    Born: [1796] , Shenandoah, Virginia
==========================================================================================================================
```

Copyright (c) 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Lancaster Co., Pa., Warwick Township Tax Lists

1751-1758-John Musselman, 300 ac.; Andreas M. 90 ac.: Jacob M.(next to Brubaker) 170ac.

1758-1769-Records missing.

1769-John, Andreas and Jacob + Christian, a singleman, added and John with "O" acres next to Jacob.

1770-1772-John, Andreas, Christian, (no Jacob), John, 170 ac-oil mill. Peter Miller pays rent to John M.

1773-1775-John "old", Andreas, Christian, John (now listed as John Jr.) 170 ac-oil mill. (This John with the oil mill must be a son of Jacob.)

1777------John, Andreas, Christian, (no John Jr.), added Jacob 150 ac., Chrisitian, 80 ac. John & Jacob Jr. are inmates 1778-the two of them pay same taX.

1781------Andreas no longer on tax list.

1779------John "old", Christian "young", Christian by Graf, and John on Brubaker land.

1785-1788-Jacob & Abraham each 100 ac. (sons of John & Christina) Jacob "upper" 170 ac.-oil mill, and John, an inmate.

1789-1790-Abraham, Jacob-oil mill, Christian, Jacob.

1777------John, Christian & Abraham pay a tax for non-associators. (probably sons of John & Christina)

I don't believe the "oil-mill family" is John & Christina's. (DB)

JOHN MUSSELMAN OF SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA.

1743-John Musselman, born 24 Feb 1743, where ???? son of ????

1767-John Musselman, md. Maria/Mary Holtaman 27 May 1767, where???? Dau/o-?

1778-John Musselman purchased land 26 May 1778, Shen. Co. Va. from Samuel & Elizabeth Beam. on the Branch of the Hawksbill(G-49) The Indenture is between Samuel Musselman of Shenandoah Co.Va., and John Musselman of(nothing given). The land is by Martin Coffman & John Hershberger 21½ acres.

1785-John Musselman on list of Alexander Hite, Shen Co. Va. "11 persons"

1786-Emanuel Rufner & John Musselman are Exors & Peter Lionburger and Martin Coffman are witnesses to Christian Groves WIll made 9 June 1786. Christian's wife is Esther and his second wife. Some researchers say she is a sister to John Musselman

23 July 1787-John & Mary purchased land from Jacob Rife and Isaac Hershberger.

20 May 1790-John Musselman, Martin Coffman, & Jacob Rinker are witnesses to John Hershberger's Will, Shen. Co. Va.

22 May 1794-the 16th child of John & Mary Musselman is born.

1820 & 1830-U.S. Census, Shen. Co. Va.-John & Mary appear to be residing with son, Christian

7 Dec 1822-Shen. Co. Va. John & Mary convey land to their 3 sons, Daniel,Christian & David.

The portion of Shen Co. Va. the Musselman's reside in becomes Page County in 1831, near Luray.

30 Aug 1831-John Musselman wrote his Will and names 14 children, but not his wife. She is probably deceased , since the 1830 U.S. Census.

23 May 1836-Page Co. Va., the will of John Musselman is proved.

The above Martin Kaufman/Coffman was known as "Whitehouse Martin", and (d-1805) son of Martin & Barbara, who came to Va. from Lancaster Co. Pa. in 1736, to what was then Augusta Co. Va. The Will did not name the children, but a deed in Hempfield Tsp. Lanc. Co. Pa.did. Inventory for Martin's estate was made by Daniel Stover, Jacob Burner & John Holdman, June 16, 1849. (from the Kauffman/Coffman Family History)

There was a Henry Musselman with property next to the Kauffman's in Lanc. Co. Pa. It seems the Coffman/Musselman relationship carried on to Virginia..

Warwick Township was on a portion of the northern border of Hempfield Township, Lanc. Co.,Pa.

Feb
1993

Harry Zook has
Dorothy Kraft has

No. 68.1 1st CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

ANNA MUSSELMAN & DAVID GROVE

Dbaker
DIED APR 1992 REV Spt 1993

CHILDREN uncertain of order of birth	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Mary Grove m. David Stover (moved to Ohio/Ind.		Shenandoah Co. Va				
2. Barbara Grove m. Moses Dowdle (to Ohio then Ind)		Shenandoah Co. Va.	23 Apr 1810 Shenandoah Co. Va.			
3. Nancy Ann Grove m. George D. Glenn	10 Jly 1798 ca 1797	Shenandoah Co. Va. Pa.	11 Jun 1821 Shenandoah Co. Va.	8 Jun 1879 5 Jan 1862	Luray, Page Co. Va. D Rec Page Co. Va. Pg 425 Stukey etc gene	
4. Henry Grove (to Ind @ 1837) m. Sally Hume		Shenandoah Co. Va.	9 Dec 1822			

Anna Musselman
b-3 Apr 1768 Lancaster Co. Pa.
d-after 1815 and before David
died before her father's Will written 30 Aug 1831

Married
24 Mch 1788 -M.Bond
md.1 Apr 1788

David Grove/Graft
b- 1765?
d- 1830 Shen Co. Va. (now Page)
s/o-Mark Grove & Susan Roads/Rhodes, dau/o-John Rhodes,Menn. Min.

Source-Shen Co. Marriages
Page Co. Va. History - D. Record
Deed Bk. JJ-203 Shen Co. Va.(div. of land names the above children) -March Term 1830 : Henry Grove, Barbara Dowdle, Ann Glenn (Nancy)
Page 425-Genealogy of the Stukey, Ream, Grove, Clem & Denniston Families--1939 Elmer Leonidas Denniston, D. O.

9-93 - J Cooper har
D Keart har
C Thrasher ✓
10-93 - J Spurgeon ✓

24

Agreeable to an Act of Assembly I John Koonts being duly author
[illegible] the following persons to wit

John Daniel Moyers & Elizabeth Elion	Octr 25	1787
Jacob Shank & Catharine Weser	Decr 4	1787
Linett Atwood and Littie Wood	11th	~
Jesse Wood & Lidia McCullough	Do	Do
James McCollester & Rebeca Taylor	Jany 7	1788
Frederick Berktold & Elizabeth Parks	8	Do
Peter Bander & Elizabeth Summers	15	Do
Moses Fleshman & Elizabeth Onebock	21	Do
Joseph Painter & Elizabeth Coman	29	Do
John Waugh & Nancy Stonebock	Feby 8	Do
? John Rowdan & Margaret Nail	March 22	Do
David Grove & Ann Musselman April 1	Apl 1	Do
William Vann & Sarah Carter	10	Do
(X) Cullip Roper & Dorothy Stonebock	29	Do
[illegible] & Elizabeth Hust	Do	Do

"	"	Christ Bumgardner his own demand per rect.	13	3	0
"	"	Chr. Bumgardner as Trustee for Chr. Groves per receipt	13	3	0
"	"	Henry Brumback his own per receipt	13	3	0
"	"	Wm. Hollingsworth his own demand	13	3	0
"	"	Daniel Strickler, Gdn. Daniel Grove	13	3	0
"	"	Henry Clem his demand per receipt	13	3	0
"	"	Samuel Grove his demand per receipt	13	3	0
"	"	Martin Grove " " " "	13	3	0
"	"	John Grove " " " "	13	3	0
"	"	David Clem " " " "	13	3	0
			170	19	0

Jno. Rhoads

Jas. Headley

* * * * *

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Shenandoah County in the Year 1811 to us directed.

WE THE SUBSCRIBERS have examined the account of Henry Brumback Administrator of Marcus Grove, deceased, with the estate of the said decedent, and believe them to be correctly stated, agreeable to which there appears to be a balance of 53 pounds, Eighteen Shillings and 3¼ due the said estate as the above statement will be seen.

Given under our hands this 4th day of May 1812.

Jno. Roads

Jas. Headley

At a court held for the County of Shenandoah, on Monday, the 7th day of June 1813, this settlement of the estate of Marcus Grove, dec'd., was returned and ordered to be recorded.

TESTE P. WILLIAMS C. S. C.

The children of Marks Grove were: David 2), Barbara 2), Martin 2), Samuel 2), John 2), Mary 2), Nancy 2), Christian 2), Susannah 2), Elizabeth 2), Anna 2), Daniel 2), Joseph 2), Fannie 2).

Anna - 68.1

(9326a) David Grove 2) lived four miles above Luray on the Hawksbill. M. 4-1-1788 (9326b) Anna Musselman, daughter of John Musselman, who was from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. 4 ch.: Henry 3), Mary 3), Barbara 3), Nancy 3).

(9326c) Henry Grove 3) went to Indiana about 1837.

(9326d) Mary Grove 3) m. (9326e) David Stover and moved to Indiana.

(9327) Barbara Grove 3) m. (9328) Moses Dowdell and moved to Indiana.

Kerns, Aaron & Martha Jane Grove, Nov. 21, 1850, by Do.

Place, John & Mary Jane Grove, Nov. 24, 1850, by Do.

Streit, Elijah & Harret Ann Grove, Nov. 14, 1850, by Do.

NOTE: Rev. John Grove's first marriage was recorded June 23, 1831 and none after 1853.

LETTER RECEIVED BY JOHN GILL GROVE, LURAY, VIRGINIA

Mr. Wm. H. Dowdell of Indiana who died last September at the age of 94 wrote me December 1935 and copied an old letter from Nancy Ann Glenn of March 12, 1878 to him. She said that she was a daughter of David Grove and a grand daughter of Mark Grove who married a Roads for his first wife who had 3 boys and 1 girl. John & Martin went to Ohio, Jno. to Licking County, and Martin to Newark.

Barbara married Chrisley Bumgardner and died in this county. Children by second wife he had 9 children 4 boys and 5 girls Mary, Susan, Annie, Elysabeth, Fanny—Chrisley, Samuel, Daniel, Joseph were their names, but I can not tell where they are. They moved to Ohio some where. My mother was a Musselman daughter of Jno. Musselman. She was from Lancaster, Pa., and moved on the Hawksbill above Luray and died there. Also Dec. 28, 1877 Mrs. Glenn wrote: My name is Mrs Nancy Glenn before I was married my name was Nancy Grove. My father's name David Grove and his father's name was Mark Grove. I had but one brother his name was Henry Grove. He went to State of Indiana about 40 years ago, and I married George D. Glenn in the year 1821. He died January 5, 1862. My oldest sister was named Mary she married David Stover and moved to Ohio. My next oldest sister was Barbara, she married Moses Dowdell and moved to Indiana ——— I will be 80 years old the 10th day of July.

Respt J. W. Weaver P. M.

I have located Geo. D. Glenn's grave. It has a cast iron marker with dates on it. The above letters will give you the two sets of children. This son Christian Grove left a son Peter Grove. I know Peter's grave yard.

Peter had two sons Jos & Samuel. Jos died in Mound City, Mo. and Samuel in Tenn. also 3 daughters Polly Anna Leamer of Mo. Mary married Jno Clemen of Panels Fort, and Fanny married Nehemiah Abbott of Page Co. and left 2 sons. This Samuel has a daughter that lives in Seattle Washington. I have Dr. Brumbaughs book and know him personally. He is just a fine man. Marcus daughter Mary who married Henry Brumbach had 12 children and 5 of them married back in the Christian Grove family—two into 2nd Christian and 3 into Samuel branch. Marcus grand daughter Mary Brumback married Jno Grove who is my grand father. I have always heard that Marcus & Christian are Brothers and came from Pa. but do not know what part. Christian will speak of land in Pa., also the will mentions an unborn child that I think happened to be twin daughters as I found an estate settlement of 1844 that left thirteen shares not including a share for David who had died previous to that.

At Winchester is recorded a deed to Christian in 1756. Land on the Hawksbill (a stream) which is the first date I find. I live on a part of this land that has never been out of the Grove name

10-93 Copy-J. Spurgeon - Genealogy of the Stukey, Grove, Clem + Denniston Families
1939 - Elmer Leonidas Denniston, D.O.

5-95 - Clara Thrasher

Luray Library
Va

No. 68.1.3

3rd CHILD OF ANNA MUSSELMAN & DAVID GROVE

NANCY ANN GROVE & GEORGE D. GLENN

DIED APR 1995 Dbaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Mark T. Glenn m. Emma S. Bixler d/o-Peter & Susan (?) Bixler	ca 1832	Page Co. VA	6 Feb. 1855 Page Co. Va.			
	2. Maria S. Glenn m. John Johnson s/o-Daniel F. & Anna (?) Johnson	ca 1834 ca 1833	Page Co. VA London, England	28 Spt 1858 Page Co. Va.			
	more Ch next page Bible Recuo						
	Nancy Ann Grove b-10 Jly 1798 Shenandoah Co. Va. d-8 Jun 1879 Page Co. Va. D.Rec. d-at Luray of Consumption		11 June 1821 Shenandoah Co.VA	2 Jan George D. Glenn b-2 Jan ~~ca~~ 1797 d-5 Jan 1862 s/o-John & (?) Glenn	Pa. Page Co. Va.	Blackford Family Graveyard Sandy Hook, Goochland, Va	
	1850-Page Co. Va. 49th Dist. Shen. Co. Va. Wills Page Co. Va. M. Rec.			s/o John Glenn, Sr & Mary Bradley			

Unger-Hallman Roots
Joy Henning

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

John Glenn Sr
1771 - 1825

Mary Bradley
1775 - 1849

Wife Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

George D. Glenn

BIRTH: 02 Jan 1797 in Holly Forge, Cumberland Co. Pennsylvania
DEATH: 05 Jan 1862 in Page County, Virginia

Wife

Nancy Ann Grove

BIRTH: 10 Jul 1799 in Shenandoah County Virginia
DEATH: 18 Jun 1878 in Luray, Page County, Virginia

Relationship Events

Marriage
11 Jun 1821 in Shenandoah County VA

Children

William H. Glenn
Son
BIRTH 08 Oct 1820 in Luray, Page County, Virginia, USA
DEATH 21 Sep 1900 in Shenandoah, Page County, Virginia, USA

David George Glenn
Son
BIRTH 23 Mar 1822 in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County VA
DEATH Aft. 1880

Mary Ann Glenn
Daughter
BIRTH 16 Oct 1825 in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County VA
DEATH 1850 in Page County, Virginia

Eliza Jane Glenn
Daughter
BIRTH 30 Jan 1826 in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County VA
DEATH 07 Dec 1890

Maria Louisa Glenn
Daughter
BIRTH 11 Aug 1830 in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County VA
DEATH 21 Nov 1892 in Luray, Page County, Virginia, United States of America

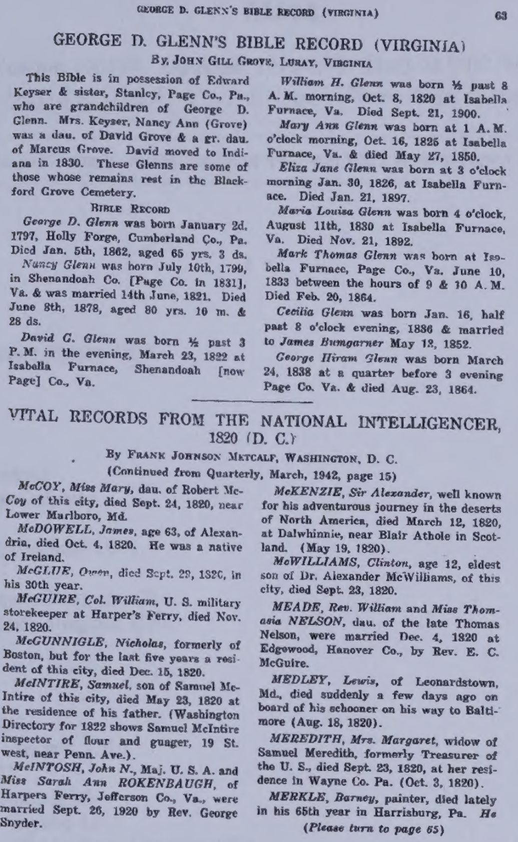
Mark Thomas Glenn
Son
BIRTH 10 Jun 1833 in Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County VA
DEATH

Cicilia Glenn
Daughter
BIRTH 16 Jan 1836 in Virginia
DEATH

George Hiram Glenn
Son
BIRTH 24 Mar 1838 in Page County, Virginia
DEATH 23 Aug 1864

© 1997-2020 Ancestry • • •

Glenn, George D. Bible records



GEORGE D. GLENN'S BIBLE RECORD (VIRGINIA)

By, JOHN GILL GROVE, LURAY, VIRGINIA

This Bible is in possession of Edward Keyser & sister, Stanley, Page Co., Pa., who are grandchildren of George D. Glenn. Mrs. Keyser, Nancy Ann (Grove) was a dau. of David Grove & a gr. dau. of Marcus Grove. David moved to Indiana in 1830. These Glenns are some of those whose remains rest in the Blackford Grove Cemetery.

BIBLE RECORD

George D. Glenn was born January 2d. 1797, Holly Forge, Cumberland Co., Pa. Died Jan. 5th, 1862, aged 65 yrs. 3 ds.

Nancy Glenn was born July 10th, 1799, in Shenandoah Co. [Page Co. in 1831], Va. & was married 14th June, 1821. Died June 8th, 1878, aged 80 yrs. 10 m. & 28 ds.

David G. Glenn was born ½ past 3 P. M. in the evening, March 23, 1822 at Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah [now Page] Co., Va.

William H. Glenn was born ½ past 8 A. M. morning, Oct. 8, 1820 at Isabella Furnace, Va. Died Sept. 21, 1900.

Mary Ann Glenn was born at 1 A. M. o'clock morning, Oct. 16, 1825 at Isabella Furnace, Va. & died May 27, 1850.

Eliza Jane Glenn was born at 3 o'clock morning Jan. 30, 1826, at Isabella Furnace. Died Jan. 21, 1897.

Maria Louisa Glenn was born 4 o'clock, August 11th, 1830 at Isabella Furnace, Va. Died Nov. 21, 1892.

Mark Thomas Glenn was born at Isabella Furnace, Page Co., Va. June 10, 1833 between the hours of 9 & 10 A. M. Died Feb. 20, 1864.

Cecilia Glenn was born Jan. 16, half past 8 o'clock evening, 1836 & married to *James Bumgarner* May 12, 1852.

George Hiram Glenn was born March 24, 1838 at a quarter before 3 evening Page Co. Va. & died Aug. 23, 1864.

VITAL RECORDS FROM THE NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, 1820 (D. C.)

By FRANK JOHNSON METCALF, WASHINGTON, D. C.

(Continued from Quarterly, March, 1942, page 15)

McCOY, Miss Mary, dau. of Robert McCoy of this city, died Sept. 24, 1820, near Lower Marlboro, Md.

McDOWELL, James, age 63, of Alexandria, died Oct. 4, 1820. He was a native of Ireland.

McGLUE, Owen, died Sept. 29, 1820, in his 30th year.

McGUIRE, Col. William, U. S. military storekeeper at Harper's Ferry, died Nov. 24, 1820.

McGUNNIGLE, Nicholas, formerly of Boston, but for the last five years a resident of this city, died Dec. 15, 1820.

McINTIRE, Samuel, son of Samuel McIntire of this city, died May 23, 1820 at the residence of his father. (Washington Directory for 1822 shows Samuel McIntire inspector of flour and guager, 19 St. west, near Penn. Ave.).

McINTOSH, John N., Maj. U. S. A. and *Miss Sarah Ann ROKENBAUGH*, of Harpers Ferry, Jefferson Co., Va., were married Sept. 26, 1920 by Rev. George Snyder.

McKENZIE, Sir Alexander, well known for his adventurous journey in the deserts of North America, died March 12, 1820, at Dalwhinnie, near Blair Athole in Scotland. (May 19, 1820).

McWILLIAMS, Clinton, age 12, eldest son of Dr. Alexander McWilliams, of this city, died Sept. 23, 1820.

MEADE, Rev. William and *Miss Thomasia NELSON*, dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, were married Dec. 4, 1820 at Edgewood, Hanover Co., by Rev. E. C. McGuire.

MEDLEY, Lewis, of Leonardstown, Md., died suddenly a few days ago on board of his schooner on his way to Baltimore (Aug. 18, 1820).

MEREDITH, Mrs. Margaret, widow of Samuel Meredith, formerly Treasurer of the U. S., died Sept. 23, 1820, at her residence in Wayne Co. Pa. (Oct. 3, 1820).

MERKLE, Barney, painter, died lately in his 65th year in Harrisburg, Pa. *He*

(*Please turn to page 65*)

68.1.3

Return to normal view

Buracker, Buroker, Boraker, Spitler Genealogy along with the Page County VA Ancestral Maze

Entries: 106194 **Updated:** 2012-05-07 21:53:28 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Ken Gissy kgissy@placercoe.k12.ca.us **Home Page:** Homepage website contains additional information

---

Most of the individuals in this database are from what is now Page County Virginia

---

- *ID:* I27783
- *Name:* George D. Glenn
- *Sex:* M
- *Change Date:* 11 FEB 2012
- *Burial:* Page, Virginia, USA
- *Birth:* 1797 in Virginia, USA
- *Birth:* 02 JAN 1797 in Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
- *Birth:* 02 JAN 1797
- *Death:* 05 JAN 1862
- *Death:* BEF 08 JUN 1879

Father: John Glenn b: 21 JUN 1771 in Ireland
Mother: Mary Bradley b: 07 APR 1775 in Germany

Marriage 1 Nancy Ann Grove b: 1797 in Virginia, USA

- *Married:* 11 JUN 1821 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA
- *Married:* 14 JUN 1821 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA

Children

1. William H. Glenn b: 08 OCT 1820
2. David George Glenn b: 1822 in Virginia, USA
3. Mary Ann Glenn b: 16 OCT 1825
4. Eliza Jane Glenn b: 1826 in Virginia, USA
5. Maria Louisa Glenn b: 1830 in Virginia, USA
6. Mark Thomas Glenn b: 10 JUN 1833 in Page, Virginia, USA
7. Cecilia J. Glenn b: 16 JAN 1836
8. George Hiram Glenn b: 24 MAR 1838 in Page, Virginia, USA

All genealogical information is subject to correction and addition of new information. The information presented here should be used as a guide to aid you in your research. Submission of additional info welcome and you will be indicated as the source.

Return to normal view

68.1.3

Keating-Wilson, v03.2012

Entries: 879 **Updated:** 2012-05-03 15:34:21 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Family Hunter my.family.hunter@gmail.com

The Family of Evelyn Louise Keating

Display pedigree in text format

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

4 John Glenn
B: 1741
P: Ulster, Ireland
M: 1769
P: Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
D: 15 JUL 1819
P: Ferguson, Centre, Pennsylvania

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

2 John Glenn
B: 21 JUN 1771
P: Pennsylvania
M: 07 JUN 1796
P: Church, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
D: 11 FEB 1825
P: Luray, Page, Virginia

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5 Mary Diven
B: 1751
P: , Mercer, Pennsylvania
D: 1847
P: Bellefonte, Centre, Pennsylvania

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 George D Glenn
B: 02 JAN 1797
P: Holly Forge, Cumberland, Virginia
D: 05 JAN 1862
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

6 Thomas Wilson Bradley
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

3 Mary Bradley
B: 17 APR 1775
P: Luray, Page, Virginia
D: 19 OCT 1849
P: Luray, Page, Virginia

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:

68.1.3
Nancy Ann Grove

Return to normal view

Buracker, Buroker, Boraker, Spitler Genealogy along with the Page County VA Ancestral Maze

Entries: 106194 **Updated:** 2012-05-07 21:53:28 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Ken Gissy kgissy@placercoe.k12.ca.us **Home Page:** Homepage website contains additional information

---

Most of the individuals in this database are from what is now Page County Virginia

---

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. George D. Glenn (John Glenn^{1}) was born 1797 in Virginia, USA, and died 05 JAN 1862. He was buried in Page, Virginia, USA. He married **Nancy Ann Grove** 14 JUN 1821 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA, daughter of David Grove and Anna. She was born 1797 in Virginia, USA, and died 08 JUN 1878 in Luray, Page, Virginia, USA.

Children of George D. Glenn and Nancy Ann Grove are:

2 i. William H. Glenn was born 08 OCT 1820, and died 21 SEP 1900.
+ 3 ii. David George Glenn was born 1822 in Virginia, USA.
4 iii. Mary Ann Glenn was born 16 OCT 1825, and died 27 MAY 1850.
+ 5 iv. Eliza Jane Glenn was born 1826 in Virginia, USA, and died 21 JAN 1897.
+ 6 v. Maria Louisa Glenn was born 1830 in Virginia, USA, and died 21 NOV 1892.
+ 7 vi. Mark Thomas Glenn was born 10 JUN 1833 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 20 FEB 1864.
+ 8 vii. Cecilia J. Glenn was born 16 JAN 1836.
9 viii. George Hiram Glenn was born 24 MAR 1838 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 23 AUG 1864.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

3. **David George Glenn** (George D. Glenn^{2}, John Glenn^{1}) was born 1822 in Virginia, USA. He married **Margaret Ellen Donaldson**. She was born 1828 in Virginia, USA.

Child of David George Glenn and Margaret Ellen Donaldson is:

10 i. John W. Glenn was born 1849 in Virginia, USA.

5. **Eliza Jane Glenn** (George D. Glenn^{2}, John Glenn^{1}) was born 1826 in Virginia, USA, and died 21 JAN 1897. She married **Andrew J. Keyser** 06 AUG 1846 in Page, Virginia, USA, son of John M. Keyser and Mary Cave. He was born 05 JUN 1824 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 17 NOV 1887 in Page, Virginia, USA.

Children of Eliza Jane Glenn and Andrew J. Keyser are:

+ 11 i. John William Keyser was born 1847 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 18 OCT 1917.
12 ii. Sigourney Ann Keyser was born 1853 in Virginia, USA, and died 25 JAN 1935.
13 iii. Minerva J. Keyser was born 1855 in Virginia, USA.
14 iv. George D. Keyser was born 1859 in Virginia, USA.
15 v. Eliza J. Keyser was born 1861 in Virginia, USA. She married Thomas Randolph. He was born 1857, and died AUG 1927 in Houston, Harris, Texas, USA.
16 vi. Edward T. Keyser was born 1864 in Virginia, USA, and died 26 APR 1949.
17 vii. Ida F. Keyser was born 1867 in Virginia, USA, and died 1950.

6. **Maria Louisa Glenn** (George D. Glenn^{2}, John Glenn^{1}) was born 1830 in Virginia, USA, and died 21 NOV 1892. She married **John Johnson** 28 SEP 1858 in Page, Virginia, USA, son of David F. Johnson and Anna. He was born 1833 in London, England.

Child of Maria Louisa Glenn and John Johnson is:

+ 18 i. Albert T. Johnson was born 1859 in Virginia, USA.

7. Mark Thomas Glenn (George D. Glenn^{2}, John Glenn^{1}) was born 10 JUN 1833 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 20 FEB 1864. He married **Emma S. Bixler** 06 FEB 1855 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of Peter Bixler and Susan. She was born 1839 in Page, Virginia,

USA.

Children of Mark Thomas Glenn and Emma S. Bixler are:

19 i. William G. B. Glenn was born 1855 in Page, Virginia, USA. He married Elizabeth A. Kneisley 06 APR 1874 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of Joseph M. Kneisley and Lucinda Jobe. She was born 1847 in Page, Virginia, USA.

20 ii. Peter Glenn was born 1859 in Virginia, USA.

8. **Cecilia J. Glenn** (George D. Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 16 JAN 1836. She married **James C. Bumgardner** 13 MAY 1852 in Page, Virginia, USA. He was born ABT 1833.

Child of Cecilia J. Glenn and James C. Bumgardner is:

+21 i. Perry Calvin Bumgardner was born 1863 in Carroll, Indiana, USA, and died 02 MAY 1930.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

11. **John William Keyser** (Eliza Jane Glenn^3, George D. Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 1847 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 18 OCT 1917. He was buried in Stanley, Page, Virginia, USA. He married **Christina Tutwiler** 05 MAR 1873 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of Mary Tutwiler. She was born 1846 in Virginia, USA, and died 07 DEC 1890. She was buried in Stanley, Page, Virginia, USA. He married **Mary Ann Elizabeth Kibler** 30 DEC 1892 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of Noah Kibler and Elizabeth Strole. She was born 1854 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 22 MAR 1926. She was buried in Stanley, Page, Virginia, USA.

Children of John William Keyser and Christina Tutwiler are:

22 i. Bessie Mae Keyser was born 1874 in Virginia, USA, and died 05 OCT 1952 in Stanley, Page, Virginia, USA. She married Albert S. Huffman AFT 1882, son of Albert S. Huffman and Mary Jane Strole. He was born 1861 in Virginia, USA, and died 14 JUL 1943. She married James Madison Jenkins 23 DEC 1923 in Page, Virginia, USA, son of Strother Jenkins and Martha Ann. He was born 1862 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 1938.

23 ii. Ella Susan Keyser was born 26 AUG 1875 in Marksville, Page, Virginia, USA, and died 11 JAN 1898.

24 iii. Charles M. Keyser was born 26 NOV 1877 in Virginia, USA, and died 29 JUN 1898.

25 iv. Henry Clay Keyser was born JUN 1880 in Marksville, Page, Virginia, USA, and died 30 NOV 1881 in Page, Virginia, USA.

+26 v. Amy Rachel Keyser was born 1884 in Page, Virginia, USA, and died 21 JAN 1965.

18. **Albert T. Johnson** (Maria Louisa Glenn^3, George D. Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 1859 in Virginia, USA. He married **Mary C. Duncan** 20 APR 1882 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of George W. Duncan and Sarah Ellen. She was born 1867 in Page, Virginia, USA.

Children of Albert T. Johnson and Mary C. Duncan are:

+27 i. Dolly Susan Johnson was born MAR 1883 in Page, Virginia, USA.

28 ii. George W. Johnson was born AUG 1885 in Virginia, USA.

29 iii. John W. Johnson was born SEP 1887 in Virginia, USA.

30 iv. Gertrude V. Johnson was born MAR 1892 in Virginia, USA.

31 v. Drucilla M. Johnson was born MAR 1898 in Virginia, USA.

21. **Perry Calvin Bumgardner** (Cecilia J. Glenn^3, George D. Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 1863 in Carroll, Indiana, USA, and died 02 MAY 1930. He was buried in Page, Virginia, USA. He married **Annie Pearl Glenn** 07 MAY 1902 in Page, Virginia, USA, daughter of George Dudley Glenn and Martha Martina Beach. She was born 1883 in Page, Virginia, USA.

Child of Perry Calvin Bumgardner and Annie Pearl Glenn is:

32 i. James Calvin Bumgardner was born 01 MAY 1905, and died 29 MAR 1906.

All genealogical information is subject to correction and addition of new information. The information presented here should be used as a guide to aid you in your research. Submission of additional info welcome and you will be indicated as the source.

68.13

THE ALL-NEW WHOLLY GUACAMOLE® DOG & CHILI CHEESE FRITOS® CONEY

GET IT NOW

*Each, plus tax.

starting at $1.99*

SONIC

Keating-Wilson, v03.2012

Entries: 879 **Updated:** 2012-05-03 15:34:21 UTC (Thu)
Contact: Family Hunter my.family.hunter@gmail.com

The Family of Evelyn Louise Keating

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel**

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **George D Glenn** (John Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 02 JAN 1797 in Holly Forge, Cumberland, Virginia, and died 05 JAN 1862. He was buried JAN 1862 in Blackford Family Graveyard, Sandy Hook, Goochland, Virginia. He married **Nancy Grove** 14 JUN 1821 in Shenandoah, Page, Virginia, daughter of David Grove and Anna Musselman. She was born 10 JUL 1798 in Shenandoah, Page, Virginia, and died 08 JUN 1879 in Luray, Page, Virginia.

Children of George D Glenn and Nancy Grove are:

2 i. Maria Glenn was born 1832 in Virginia.
+3 ii. Mark Thomas Glenn was born 10 AUG 1833 in Mount Jackson, Shenandoah, Virginia, and died 20 FEB 1864 in Illinois.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

3. **Mark Thomas Glenn** (George D Glenn^3, John Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 10 AUG 1833 in Mount Jackson, Shenandoah, Virginia, and died 20 FEB 1864 in Illinois. He married **Emily "Emma" S Bixler** 06 FEB 1855 in , Page, Virginia, daughter of Peter Bixler and Susan Jenkins. She was born 1839 in , Page, Virginia.

Children of Mark Thomas Glenn and Emily "Emma" S Bixler are:

+4 i. William Booton Glenn was born 18 DEC 1855 in Sperryville, Rappahannock, Virginia, and died 04 JUL 1946 in Green Creek, Cape May, New Jersey.
5 ii. Peter Glenn was born 1857 in Virginia.
+6 iii. Benjamin Floyd Glenn was born 15 MAY 1859 in Bixlers Ferry, Page, Virginia, and died 26 JUN 1938 in Uniontown, Fayette, Pennsylvania.
7 iv. Roberttie Glenn was born JUL 1861 in Sandusky, , Ohio.
8 v. Thomas Glenn was born 1864, and died 1864.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

4. **William Booton Glenn** (Mark Thomas Glenn^4, George D Glenn^3, John Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 18 DEC 1855 in Sperryville, Rappahannock, Virginia, and died 04 JUL 1946 in Green Creek, Cape May, New Jersey. He married **Katie Marion** 10 OCT 1878 in Marietta New, Washington, Ohio, daughter of Peter Marion and Catherine (Marion). She was born 29 JUL 1861 in Parkersburg, Wood, West Virginia, and died 10 JAN 1934 in Atlantic City, Atlantic, New Jersey.

Children of William Booton Glenn and Katie Marion are:

+ 9 i. Charles Garfield Glenn was born 21 NOV 1880 in Parkersburg, Wood, West Virginia.
+ 10 ii. Laura Annie Glenn was born 26 JUL 1884 in West Virginia, and died DEC 1981 in Ocean City, Cape May, New Jersey.
+ 11 iii. Minnie Elizabeth Glenn was born 25 OCT 1888 in Orbiston, Hocking, Ohio, and died 14 DEC 1929 in North Wildwood, Cape May, New Jersey.
+ 12 iv. Luretta "Retta" May Glenn was born 10 JUL 1890 in , Allegheny, Pennsylvania, and died JAN 1963 in New Jersey.
+ 13 v. William Newton Glenn was born 09 JUN 1895 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, and died 10 JUN 1979 in North Wildwood, Cape May, New Jersey.
+ 14 vi. Emma Irene Glenn was born 04 JUN 1897 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, and died 24 APR 1985 in Cape May, Cape May, New Jersey.
+ 15 vii. Katie Marion Glenn was born 31 MAY 1902 in Dorothy, Atlantic, New Jersey, and died 24 NOV 1957 in Cape May, Cape May, New Jersey.
16 viii. Clarence Edward Glenn was born 07 JUN 1905 in Dorothy, Atlantic, New Jersey, and died FEB 1971 in Green Creek, Cape May, New Jersey.

6. **Benjamin Floyd Glenn** (Mark Thomas Glenn^4, George D Glenn^3, John Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 15 MAY 1859 in Bixlers Ferry, Page, Virginia, and died 26 JUN 1938 in Uniontown, Fayette, Pennsylvania. He married **Elizabeth Kniesley** 06 APR 1874 in , Page, Virginia. She was born 1848 in , Page, Virginia. He married **Caroline "Carrie" McCollough** 1882, daughter of John McCollough and Mary Smith. She was born DEC 1860 in Pennsylvania, and died 1937.

Children of Benjamin Floyd Glenn and Caroline "Carrie" McCollough are:

17 i. Francis Pearle Glenn was born 31 JUL 1882 in West Virginia, and died 30 MAR 1906 in Clarksburg, Harrison, West Virginia. She married Marshal C Windom 1903. He was born 20 NOV 1870 in West Virginia, and died 19 APR 1937 in Clarksburg, Harrison, West Virginia.
+ 18 ii. William Arthur Glenn was born AUG 1883 in Pennsylvania, and died 13 DEC 1931.
+ 19 iii. Emma May Glenn was born 22 MAY 1885 in West Virginia, and died 05 DEC 1962.
20 iv. Mark Frederick Glenn was born 18 OCT 1888 in Ravenswood, Jackson, West Virginia. He married Jennie (Glenn). She was born 1887 in Pennsylvania.
21 v. Benjamin E Glenn was born FEB 1890 in Pennsylvania.
+ 22 vi. Bessie Alberta Glenn was born SEP 1895 in West Virginia, and died 15 OCT 1971.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

9. **Charles Garfield Glenn** (William Booton Glenn^5, Mark Thomas Glenn^4, George D Glenn^3, John Glenn^2, John Glenn^1) was born 21 NOV 1880 in Parkersburg, Wood, West Virginia. He married **Georgiana Payne** 1913. She was born 1875 in New Jersey.

68.1.3

Find A Grave™

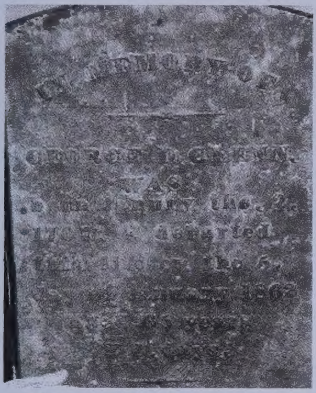
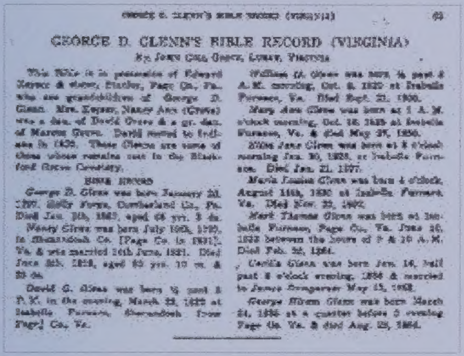


Photo added by Patrick O

Added by Patrick O



GEORGE D. GLENN'S BIBLE RECORD (VIRGINIA)

Added by Patrick O

George D. Glenn

BIRTH 2 Jan 1797
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, USA

DEATH 5 Jan 1862 (aged 65)
Luray, Page County, Virginia, USA

BURIAL Blackford Cemetery
Luray, Page County, Virginia, USA

MEMORIAL ID 103399047 ·

George was the oldest son of John and Mary Glenn. He became a "founder" at the Isabella Furnace on the Hawksbill and according to Tom Pierce the description was , "Founder - Responsible for pouring the molten metal, although this usually took the form of tapping the furnace and letting the molten metal flow into either the pigs or plate molds. Had to be able to judge temperature and purity of the pour. Also called foundryman." He was married to Nancy Grove (1799-1879) whose parents were David (1766-1826) and Anna Musselmann (1768-1836). She is probably in Blackford Cemetery with George.

From Glenn cousin, Joy Henning, of Marshall, AR:
Early in the research of the genealogy of John Glenn and Mary Bradley Glenn, our Glenn group was made aware of the existence of letters in the Archives of the Swem Library at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia. The letters cover the period 1821-1858 and are an accumulation of correspondence between some of the Glenns and Bradleys and their families and some letters relating to the operation of the furnaces in the area.

Of significance to the Glenn/Bradley descendants are letters that begin on 25 March 1821 between George C. Bradley and Mary Bradley in Hamilton Twp, Adams County, PA to John and Mary Glenn at Isabella Furnace, Shenandoah County, VA. George C. Bradley is the son of Thomas Wilson Bradley and Catherine Tumler, second wife of Thomas Wilson Bradley. George Christian Bradley was a half-brother to Mary Bradley Glenn.

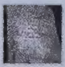
Perhaps the most significant letter to our family is the one written 20 May 1826, by Thomas Bradley and his wife Catherine from Pennsylvania, to his daughter, Mary Bradley Glenn, after the death of her husband, John, in Page County, Virginia. The letters have helped strengthen the assumptions about the relationships of the Glenn/Bradley family. They also have given a small glimpse of what life was like in Pennsylvania and Virginia in the 1820's. The discovery of the letters has enabled the Glenn/Bradley family researchers to add a personal side to the otherwise sterile names in our tree about whom so very little is known. Finding the Glenn Papers was an unexpected gift to our Glenn and Bradley cousins.

Lot #23 in Town of Luray. When John Glenn died in 1825 his will stated that he left his lot of ground in the town of Luray to his son, George D. Glenn. In 1840 George D. Glenn sold this land to a free black man, Joe Seddon. Deed Book D, p. 167 Indenture 24 May 1840 between George D. Glenn and Nancy his wife of the county of Page, State of Virginia of the one part and Joe Seddon (a free black) of the county and state aforesaid of the other part. Lot sold for $100. It is described as a lot or parcel of land in the Town of Luray known as lot No 23 in the plan of the same town and adjoining the lots of Daniel (or David) Flinnor Glenn and Jacob Bell. The history of the “First and Second Map of the Town of Luray as surveyed in 1812 and 1818” states that Lot 23 is where the Main Street Baptist Church now stands. It states that it was purchased in 1818 for the sum of $66.00 by William Web. The first church was built there between 1864 and 1865. There is no mention of John Glenn or Joe Seddon ever owning the lot. I believe that this deed proves that John Glenn did own the land and passed it on to his son George D. Glenn, who later sold it to Joe Seddon.

Family Members

Parents

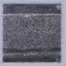
John Glenn
1771–1825


Mary *Bradley* Glenn
1775–1849

Siblings

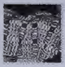
Catherine *Glenn* Wood(s)
1798–1885

Julia Ann *Glenn* Miller
1799–1887


Sarah *Glenn* Holmes
1800–1873 (m. (marriage) 1817)

Joseph Arthur Glenn
1804–1876

Thomas Bradley Glenn
1810–1893


Margaret *Glenn* Shuff
1813–1903

Isabella B. *Glenn* Gillum
1817–1890 (m. (marriage) 1836)

John Clark Glenn
1820–1898

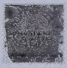
Children

William Hiram Glenn
1820–1900

David George Glenn
1822 – unknown

Marie Louisa *Glenn* Johnson
1830–1892

Mark Thomas Glenn
1833 – unknown


Cecilia Jane *Glenn* Bumgardner
1836–1884

George Hiram Glenn
1838–1865

Inscription

In Memory of
George D. Glenn
was born January the 2 1797 &
departed this life on the 5th day of January 1862
Aged 65 years

Created by: Patrick O
Added: 10 Jan 2013
Find a Grave Memorial **103399047**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 August 2020), memorial page for George D. Glenn (2 Jan 1797–5 Jan 1862), Find a Grave Memorial no. 103399047, citing Blackford Cemetery, Luray, Page County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Patrick O (contributor 46957758) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

Dolden James Warren Co Ohio 146 Hamilton Tsp 1850

B-3
D-3 J1 N1
E-1 K1 O2
L1 P2

John Musselman Paulding Co O 184 Crane Tsp 1850
Jacob " Allegany Co Md 013 3rd ED 1850

Benj Ruffner d- 9 May 1806
U-8 7 Apr 1813 between Jacob Musselman Pleas Tsp Fairfield Co O by marriage w/ Mary Ruffner became heir of Benj Ruffner decd - Mary is decd lv. 4 ch - Benjamin, Elizabeth, John, + Abraham
~~Jacob guard of Benj + Eliz~~

Eltern -	Taufling	Taufzeugen
Parents	Person to be Bapt	God parents

1850 Oh Fairfield Pleasant

James Stevenson		38	Oh	
Mary		33	Va	Ruffner
Sarah		12	Oh	
Newton	m	11		
Nathan		8		
Samantha	m	4		
Thomas		10/12		
Ruffner, Abraham		62		

850-Oh Fairfield Co - Pleasant 68,2

Bretz, John		36	Ohio
Dinah		35	
Mary A		12	
Henry I	m	10	
Catharine		8	
Lewis		7	
Allen		6	
Jacob		4	
Rebecca		1/12	
anselman, Rebecca		43	

No. 68.2

2nd CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY HOLTAMAN

JACOB MUSSELMAN & MARY RUFFNER

DIED FEB 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Benjamin Musselman m. Susanna Walters	21 Aug 1797 30 Dec 1802	Shenandoah Co. Va. Germany	29 Jun 1820 Fairfield Co Ohio	6 Jan 1846 1 Jan 1846	Wabash Co. Ind. " "	Moyer "
2. Joseph Musselman	2 Feb 1799	Shenandoah Co. Va.	____________	6 Jan 1848	Fairfield Co. Ohio	
3. Jacob Musselman	1801	Shenandoah Co. Va.	------------	1820	Fairfield Co. Ohio	18yr 11 mo
4. Elizabeth Musselman m. Samuel Walters	1803	Shenandoah Co. Va.	14 Oct 1819 Fairfield Co Ohio			
5. Isaac Musselman	1804 5	Fairfield Co. O.	-----------	24 Aug 1806	Fairfield Co. O. 1yr 6 mo.	Pleasant Run
6. John Musselman	1805	Fairfield Co. O.				
7. Abraham Musselman	@ 1807	Fairfield Co. O.				
Children from (2) mar.						
8. Rebecca Musselman	5 Apr 1809	Fairfield Co. O.	-------------	17 Jly 1903	Fairfield Co. O.	Pleas. Run Bpt Ch
9. Mary Musselman ~~[illegible]~~ m. ~~James Stevenson~~	24 June 1815 22 Mch 1812	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		29 Mch 1885 11 Aug 1877	Fairfield Co O Fairfield Co O	Bapt Corner Bapt Corners
10. Dianna Musselman m. John W. Bretz	1 Dec 1815 11 Aug 1813	✓ ✓		15 Dec 1865 16 Nov 1852	Fairfield Co O Fairfield Co O	Bapt Corne Bapt Corners
1850 Census 11. Lewis B. Musselman m. Patience Stevenson	13 Jan 1812/1814 @ 1827	Fairfield Co. O.	4 Nov 1841 Wabash Co. Ind.	16 Aug 1862	Wabash Co. Ind.	

not sure

Jacob Musselman
14 Sep b-1769 Penn
d-8 Spt 1825 Fairfield Co. Ohio-Bapt. Corner Cem.

Went to Ohio from Va. about 1805 where they left the Whitehouse Church and to the Pleasant Run Church in Fairfield Co. Ohio.

Married (1)
11 Jan 1797
Shenandoah Co. VA.

Mary Ruffner, dau/o-Benjamin & Elizabeth (?) Ruffner
b- ca 1777
d- 1807 Fairfield Co. Ohio-Bapt. Corn. Cem.

Married (2)
8 May 1808
Fairfield, Co. O.

Susan Bibler, dau/o-
b-8 Feb 1775
d- Oct 1818 Fairfield Co. Ohio-Bapt Corner Cem

Married (3)
23 Apr 1821
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Elizabeth Roberson Caldwell, dau/o-John Roberson, wid/o-Wm.Byrd Caldwell
b- ca 1767
d-7 June 1853 Fairfield Co. Ohio-Baptist Corner Cem.

From descendant of #1- Benjamin,
Clara Thrasher
926 Maria Ave
Spring Valley, CA 91977-5116
619-697-9053

1886

Clara

1820 - Fairfield Co Ohio   10-43-J. Spurgeon
1830   "   "   "

Also between Boyan Moody and Phebe Jinkins . . Sept 29 17[illegible]6
Also between Jacob Huddle and Barbara Stover . . Decr 6 1796
Also between Moses Moore and Mary Sandy . . " 6 1796
Also between Edwin Young and Nancy Young . . " 13 1796
Also between Joseph Spitler and Barbara Coffman Jany 26 1797
Also between Jacob Muzzleman and Mary Ruffner " 26 1797
Also between William Ward and Barbara Muzzleman Feby 14th 1797
Also between John Day and Debrah Cunningham Apl 13 1797
Also between Jacob Tallis and Elizabeth Young " 20 1797
Also between Josha Berry and Savannah Shultz May 2 1797
Also between George Alen and Esther Kizer " 9 1797
Also between Isaac Coffman and Catherine Spitler June 3 1797
Also between Jeremiah Evans and Sarah Paxton " 24 1797

Given under my hand this 13th day of June 1797
To the Clerk of Shenandoah Court

John Counts

A List of marriages done by the Revd John Counce since Oct

Upper Wabash Argus

June 19, 1846

Daughter of Benjamin & Susannah Walters Musselman

A BOUND GIRL LEFT

Notice is hereby given that (Louiza Mussleman) who was bound to the undersigned by legal Indenture, left on the 27th day of October last past. The public is therefore notified not to trust, employ or harbor said Louiza, and should anyone do so he may expect trouble.

Abraham Lukins

68,2,1 Benjamin Musselman s/o Jacob Musselman + Mary Ruffner
b 21 aug 1797 Pa
d 6 Jan 1846 Wabash Co Ind - Moyer Cem Perry Twp Miami Co Ind
m 29 June 1820 - Pleas Twp Fairfield Co. O by Lewis Sites

Susanna Walter
b 30 Dec 1802 Virginia or Germany
d 1 Jan 1846 Wabash Co Ind - Moyer Cem in Miami Co
d/o Henry Walter + Mary Polly Howe (maybe)
1760 - 1806 1765 - 1821

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Lavina Musselman	1821 Ohio	Pleas Run Bapt Ch 1821 Fairfield Co Ohio
	1850 Wab. Co Ind 2. Hiram Musselman	1822 Fairfield Co. O	
	m Delila		
	3. Jack Musselman		
	m		
	4. ?		
	m		
	1850 Wabash Co Ing w/ Michael Pugh 5. Susanna Musselman	18 May 1827 Fairfield Co O	Wolcottville or Noble Co 4 Aug 1928 Noble, LaGrange Co Ind Greenwood Cem
Wabash Co In 23 Jan 1851	m Jacob Stevenson	1820 Roann Wabash Co In	1915/17
	m ② John Rynerson		
	m ③ Isaac Owen	1833	1914 LaGrange Co In Greenwood Cem
	6. Andrew Jackson Musselman	1826? Ohio	
	m 1850 Wabash Co Ind		
Wabash Co In	7. Louisa Musselman	1832	
31 Oct 1855	m Abram Shellenbarger		
Wab Co Ind 7 March 1858	8. Francis Marion A. Musselman	ca 1834	
	m 1 Margaret Klingensmith		
	m 2		
	9. Rebecca Musselman		
	m		
	10. James Musselman	1839 Wabash Co Ind	
	m		
	11	19 Jan 1843 Wabash Co In	4 apr 1928 Adamsboro Cass Co Ind
11 May 1869 Mt Zion Rochester Fulton Co Ind	m. Alice A Cook		1924/25

MRS SUSANNA OWENS

Daughter of Mr and Mrs Benjimen Musselman was born in Fairfield County Ohio, May 19 9, 1827; and died at the home of her only son Thomas Stevenson, 8-4-1928 at the ripe old age of One hundred one years, two months, and fifteen days.

When she was eight years of age her parents moved from Ohio to Wabash Indiana making this journey in ox cart. Here they lived in a log cabin among the Indians who were quite numerous as their neighbors. Her father Benjimen Musselman was a doldier in the war of 1812.

She with her first husband Jacob Stevenson came to La Grange Co about 1868, to this union seven children were born, all preceeding her in death but Thomas Stevens. There are nine grand children, fifteen great grand children, and six great great grand children.

Following the death of her second husband Mr Ryason she married Mr. Isaac Owens who preceeded her in death about twelve years ago. During her earlier life she was a member of the Baptist Church.

Mrs Owens was very active about the home during her later years, taking an interest in the affairs and duties of the house. On the day that she lived she was moving about the home.

On her One Hundredth Annaversary her relatives and friends celebrated with her, this occasion being a very plesent event in her life, of which she often spoke.

This ripe old age of Mrs Owens is an unusual event in life, and to think that she could spend her latter days with her own son. God is very gracious.

The family wishes to thank the neighbors and friends for their sympathy, kindness, and the their expression of service.

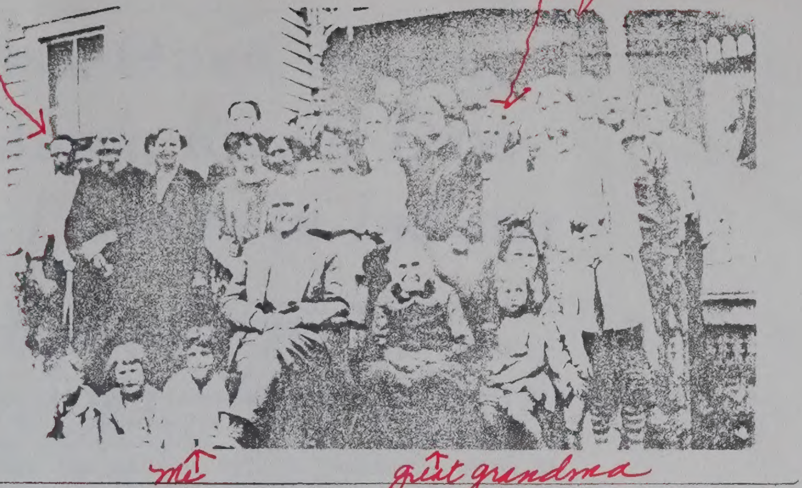
Benjamin Musselman father of
Susan Owens Was mother of Sarah Rebecca Stevenson ~~[illegible]~~
Sarah Rebecca Stevenson Barnes mother of
Grace Maude Barnes Stenner mother of
Clara Iantha Stenner Thrasher

Clara I. Thrasher
926 Maria ave.
Sp. Valley Ca.
92077

(1984)

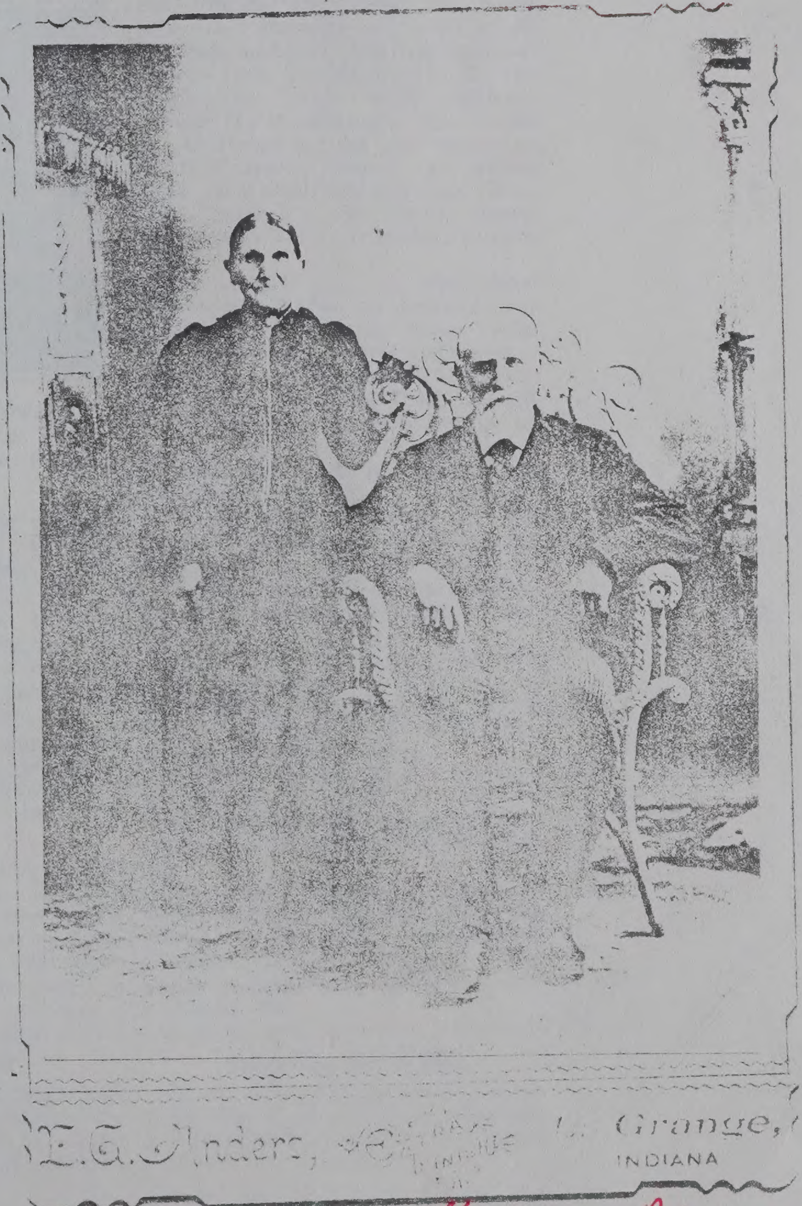
My mother Grace Maude Barnes Stenner

My half brother John Barnhart



me

great grandma Susan Musselman same as below


E. G. Anders, La Grange, INDIANA

Susan Musselman Stevenson, Ryerson, Owens
which husband I dont know

LaGrange Standard. (1927)
sent to Clara Stevens Thrasher
by Mrs. Earl Long of Jackson Mich in July 1982
Earl Long is my 2nd Cousin. (1984)

Mrs. Suzanne Owen, Nearing Century Mark, Recalls Days of Early Pioneers In Indiana

Seated on the front porch of her son's home on Dutch street south of Wolcottville, a stone's throw from the state highway along which motor cars whizzed monotonously while overhead the afternoon mail plane droned off into the west, Mrs. Suzanne Owen, who has lived through ninety-nine years, from the day of the ox cart to the day of victory over the air, recalled some of the rigors of her youth among the pioneers of Indiana.

Mrs. Owen, who quietly celebrated her ninety-ninth birthday on Wednesday of last week, came with her parents to Indiana from Fairfield county, Ohio, her birthplace, at the age of eight years.

Four generations: Mrs. Owen, her son, Thomas Stevenson, his daughter, Mrs. Bidwell, and her daughter, Marcella.

Into the wilderness they came, by wagon and ox team, clearing the timber and brush away for a log cabin home in Wabash county, near where the town of Roann is now.

During the first three months they saw no white faces save their own, but their neighbors were Indians, not savage, but nevertheless to be watched.

The little town and trading post of Wabash, on the banks of its beautiful river, was their nearest community, and to secure such finished products as were manufactured in the more civilized east, it was necessary to travel across country, by ox team, a week's journey, to Michigan City, then a thriving lake port.

Now, less than half a day by state road twenty-seven to Goshen, and thence to Michigan City, is only required by the ubiquitous "flivver."

Mr. Owen's father was a Musselman, born in Virginia, a soldier in the American army in the war of 1812, a pioneer in Indiana. Her mother was born in Germany. Her father followed the miller's trade, and found a ready market for his flours in the new state.

She came to LaGrange county with her husband, Jacob Stevenson, and son, Francis, about 1868, two years before a locomotive and a string of flat cars made the first trip into LaGrange from Sturgis in 1870. To the couple were born seven children, Francis M., of LaGrange, Elrado, who left LaGrange one day and was never heard of again, Thomas, at whose home in Wolcottville she now lives, Mrs. Samuel Long, Mrs. Sarah Barnes, and Amelia, who died when a child.

Her second husband was John Rynerson, and after his death she became the wife of Isaac Owen, who died about ten or twelve years ago.

Spry and active yet, while she nears the century mark, Mrs. Owen, though her memory is forgivably vague at times, makes frequent comparisons between early days in Indiana and the present. She takes a keen interest in the affairs of today, in the wonderful mechanical and electrical progress of this age into which she has lived, and seems not particularly amazed or alarmed at things as they are.

For many years she enjoyed the visits of her friends in LaGrange at her home on South Popular street, but four years ago she moved to Wolcottville to her son's home.

Should [illegible] family reunion, Mrs. Owen [illegible] call to her side two sons, two daughters, nine grandchildren, and seventeen great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Owen, through the Standard, wishes to express her thanks for the greeting cards and remembrances from her friends throughout the county, wishing her many more years of happy life.

Senior Breakfast

The seniors of the LaGrange high school gave their annual breakfast for the members of the board of education and the high school faculty, Wednesday [illegible]

Concerning Dr. Grubb

Dr. C. C. [illegible]zelle received a letter from Mrs. A. G. Grubb on Wednesday of this week stating that after preliminary examination

LaGrange Standard, LaGrange Co. Ind. [redacted] 1927

d/068.2.1

Mrs. Suzanne Owen quietly celebrated her one hundredth birthday on Thursday, May 19th, at the home of her son, Thomas Stevenson, south of Wolcottville.

Mrs. Owen was born in Fairfield County, Ohio, and came to Indiana with her parents at the age of eight years, settling in Wabash County. She very vividly recalls and recounts their experiences in coming into the wilderness by wagon and ox team, clearing the timber and brush away for a log cabin, near where the town of Roann is now located. Their only neighbors were Indians, not savage, but treacherous to some extent, and to be watched.

Wabash, then only a trading post, on the beautiful Wabash river, was the nearest community, but, in order to secure such finished products as were manufactured in the more civilized East, it was necessary to travel across country by ox team, a week's journey to Michigan City, a thriving lake port. With our modern modes of travel, less than half a day is required between these points.

Mrs. Owen's father was Benjamin Musselman, born in Virginia, who fought with the American army in the war of 1812 and pioneered in Indiana. Her mother, Susanah Walters, was born in Germany.

Mrs. Owen came to LaGrange County with her husband, Jacob Stevenson, and son, Francis, about 1868. Just two years later the first locomotive and a string of flat cars made its entry into LaGrange from Sturgis.

To the couple were born seven children, Francis M., of LaGrange, Elrado, who left LaGrange one day and was never heard

of again, Thomas, at whose home she now celebrates her one hundredth birthday, Mrs. Samuel Long, Mrs. Sarah Barnes, and Amelia, who died when a child. There are also nine grandchildren and seventeen great-grandchildren.

Her second husband was John Rynerson, and after his death she became the wife of Isaac Owen, who died about ten or twelve years ago.

Mrs. Owen is still active and extremely alert, is greatly interested in the affairs of to-day, in the mechanical and electrical developments, all within this age into which she has lived, and seems not particularly amazed over some of the most recent accomplishments of this great country.

Benjamin Musselman, a brother, celebrated his eighty-fourth birthday January 19th.

Mrs. Owen, through the Standard, wishes to express her thanks for the greeting cards and remembrances from all her relatives and friends wishing her many more years of happy life.

No. 68.3 3rd CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA HOLTAMAN

MARIA/MARY MUSSELMAN & TOBIAS RUFFNER

Oct. 1994 DBaker

REFERENCE #	I CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John Ruffner (to MO. early in life) m.	8 Mch 1797	Kanawha Va.		after 1880		
	2. Jonas Ruffner (to Iowa 1835) m. Mary A. Ruffner, a cousin	24 Apr 1798	✓ Va.		4 Aug 1846 @ 1835	Jeff Twp Louisa Co, Ia Iowa	Mallory
	3. Susan Ruffner m. Thomas Bond	5 Apr 1801	✓ Va.	19 Mch 1838	1854 ?		
	4. Mary Ruffner m. Benjamin Wells s/o-Absalom & Parthenia(Morris)	8 May 1802 24 Feb 1789	✓ Va.	21 Mch 1821	3 apr 1854 7 apr 1863	Tyler Co W Va Tyler Co. W. Va	
Raufman on m-lic	5. Isaac Ruffner(to Mo. & back to - m. Mary Ann Coffman (Charleston D/o-Samuel	21 Jan 1804	✓ Va.	19 Jun 1828 Shenandoah Co. VA	14 Mch 1884 1873	at hm of W.C.Reynolds-Son-in-law	
	6. Silas Ruffner (no ch.) m. Eliza Hydassa Morehead	22 Jan 1807	✓ Va. of Rockbridge Co.Va.(J.Baughman info)		25 Jun 1871 25 Jly 1865	or 1887 on Rootsweb	
	7. Benjamin Franklin Ruffner m. Rebecca Ann Ruffner, a cousin a son Ben.Jr. to Ks. 1870-Nortonville	5 Spt 1809 Mar 1817	Va. Shenandoah Va	2 Spt 1833 Page Co. VA.	28 Apr 1892 1902	Frederick Co Va	

Maria/Mary Musselman
b-30 May 1771 Lancaster Co. Pa.
d-2 Dec 1858 Putnam Co Va
Springhill Cem in Kanawha Co Va

Married
17 Spt 1793
Shen. Co. Va.

Tobias Ruffner
b-22 Oct 1770 Mundellsville, Va. Kanawha Co
d-17 Aug 1834 Kanawha Co. Va. (Now W. Va.) Springhill Cem Kanawha Co Va ??
s/o-Joseph Ruffner & Anna Heistand, da/ of Henry (1725-1799)
pg. 203 Hiestand Family History

Joseph b-25 Spt 1740 d-23 march 1803
s/o Peter & Mary (Steenman) Ruffner
Ann b 15 Oct (1742) d 29 Aug 1820
d/o Henry

Info: Peter Ruffner & His Descendants-Doris Laver Ruffner
Allen Co. Library, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 929.2 R8385r
Shenandoah & Page Co. Va. Marriages

West Virginia Will Abstracts-Tobias Will proved 10 Nov.1834

Pioneers & THeir Homes on Upper Kanawha- WPL 975.43 DAY
A Short History of Page Co. Va. pg. 360-361 (my book)

68.3

Return to normal view

Decendents & Ancestors of Ron Zimmerman

Entries: 146781 **Updated:** 2012-05-16 16:41:44 UTC (Wed)
Contact: Ron Zimmerman zimm@machlink.com

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Tobias Ruffner** (Joseph Ruffner[1]) was born 22 OCT 1770 in Mundellsville, Kanawha County, Virginia, and died 17 AUG 1834 in Kanawha County, Virginia. He married **Mary (Maria) Musselman** 17 SEP 1793 in Shenandoah County, Virginia. She was born 30 MAY 1771 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, and died 2 DEC 1858.

Children of Tobias Ruffner and Mary (Maria) Musselman are:

2 i. John Ruffner was born 8 MAR 1797 in Kanawha County, Virginia, and died AFT 1880.
3 ii. Jonas Ruffner was born 24 APR 1798 in Kanawha County, Virginia, and died 4 AUG 1846 in Jefferson Township, Louisa County, Iowa. He married Mary A Ruffner. She died ABT 1835 in Iowa.
4 iii. Susan Ruffner was born 5 APR 1801 in Kanawha County, Virginia. She married Thomas Bond 19 MAR 1838.
5 iv. Mary I Ruffner was born 8 MAY 1802 in Kanawha County, Virginia. She married Benjamin Wells 21 MAR 1821. He was born 24 FEB 1789, and died 7 APR 1863 in Tyler County, West Virginia.
6 v. Isaac Ruffner was born 21 JAN 1804 in Kanawha County, Virginia, and died 14 MAR 1884. He married Mary Ann Coffman 19 JUN 1828. She died 1873 in Ray County, Missouri.
7 vi. Silas R Ruffner was born 22 JAN 1807 in Kanawha County, Virginia, and died 25 JUN 1887. He married Eliza Hydassa Morehead 22 FEB 1848. She died 25 JUL 1865.
8 vii. Benjamin Franklin Ruffner was born 5 SEP 1809 in Kanawha County, Virginia, and died 28 APR 1892. He married Rebecca Ann Ruffner 5 SEP 1833. She died 1902.

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!.

68.3

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

rootsweb Finding our roots together. AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

ZAPPOS COUTURE ALL THE BRANDS YOU LOVE COMPLIMENTARY SHIPPING SHOP NOW

Decendents & Ancestors of Ron Zimmerman

Entries: 146781 **Updated:** 2012-05-16 16:41:44 UTC (Wed) **Contact:** Ron Zimmerman zimm@machlink.com

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile**

Display pedigree in text format

husband of Maria Musselman
68.3

1 Tobias Ruffner
B: 22 OCT 1770
P: Mundellsville, Kanawha County, Virginia
D: 17 AUG 1834
P: Kanawha County, Virginia

2 Joseph Ruffner
B: 25 SEP 1740
P: Luray, Page County, Virginia
M: 22 MAY 1764
P: Page County, Virginia
D: 2 MAR 1803
P: Charleston, Kanawha County, Virginia

3 Ann Hiestand
B: 15 OCT 1742
P: Hempfield Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
D: 29 AUG 1820
P: Charleston, Kanawha County, Virginia

4
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6 Heinrich (Henry) Hiestand
B: 8 OCT 1704
P: Ibersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
M: 1732
P:
D: 5 OCT 1779
P: Dunmore, Virginia

7 Ann (Maria) Kaufman (Kauffmann)
B: 1709
P: Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: 12 JAN 1777
P: Shenandoah County, Virginia

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Ulrich Hiestand
B: 1650
P: Switzerland
M: 4 NOV 1673
P:
D: 1717
P: Conestoga Township, Chester County, Pe

13 Barbara Strickler
B: 9 JUL 1648
P: Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile**

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!.

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

rootsweb Finding our roots together. AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Decendents & Ancestors of Ron Zimmerman

Entries: 146781 **Updated:** 2012-05-16 16:41:44 UTC (Wed) **Contact:** Ron Zimmerman zimm@machlink.com

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Register | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Public Profile

Display pedigree in text format

1 Barbara Strickler
B: 9 JUL 1648
P: Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D:
P:

2 Hans Strickler
B: 18 APR 1605
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M: 25 MAR 1634
P: Harutti, Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: 1 OCT 1701
P: Harutti, Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland

3 Margaretha Hitz
B: 26 JUN 1611
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: 11/11 FEB 1681/2
P: Harutti, Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland

4 Conrad Strickler
B: ABT 1579
P: Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M: ABT 1599
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: ABT 1649
P: Oetenback Prison, Canton Zurich, Switzerland

5 Anna Elisapetha Landis
B: 20 MAY 1582
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: AFT 1650
P: Harutti, Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10 Rudolph Schinz Landis =>
B: 17 SEP 1548
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M: 1570
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: ABT 1600
P: Switzerland

11 Anna Bruppacher (Brubaker)
B: 1548/1551
P: Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: 1610
P: Switzerland

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Register | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Public Profile

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!.

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

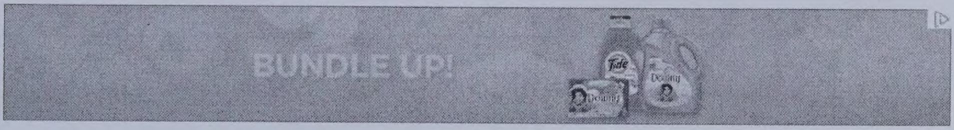
rootsweb Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY

DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help



Decendents & Ancestors of Ron Zimmerman

Entries: 146781 **Updated:** 2012-05-16 16:41:44 UTC (Wed) **Contact:** Ron Zimmerman zimm@machlink.com

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile**

Display pedigree in text format

1 Rudolph Schinz Landis
B: 17 SEP 1548
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: ABT 1600
P: Switzerland

2 Johannes Hans Landis
B: 1520/1
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M: ABT 1543/1547
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: 1590
P: Switzerland

3 Katharina Schinz
B: ABT 1524
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D: ABT 1580
P: Switzerland

4 Hans Landos (Landis)
B: 1480
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Landos (Landis) =>
B: 1455
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile**

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

rootsweb *Finding our roots together.* An ancestry.com community DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

tinyprints When Life Delivers Special Moments
Turn Them into Lasting Impressions

Decendents & Ancestors of Ron Zimmerman

Entries: 146781 **Updated:** 2012-05-16 16:41:44 UTC (Wed)
Contact: Ron Zimmerman zimm@machlink.com

This file is a compilation of data from many sources, including from other internet files. Everything I have is here and not everything is verified. Error corrections are always appreciated!

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Public Profile**

Display pedigree in text format

8 Hansen Landos (Landis)
B: 1350
P: Switzerland
M:
P:
D:
P:

4 Heini Landos (Landis)
B: 1400
P:
M:
P:
D: AFT 1467
P: Hirzel, Canton Zurich, Switzerland

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

2 Peter Landos (Landis)
B: 1430
P: Canton Zurich, Switzerland
M:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 Landos (Landis)
B: 1455
P: Horgen, Canton Zurich, Switzerland
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

3 B:
P:

14 B:
P:

PETER - JOSEPH - JOSEPH II

NAME - JOSEPH RUFFNER II GENERATION - 3rd
BORN - 14 February 1769 in Shenandoah Valley, Va.
DIED - 10 May 1837 in Cincinnati. Burial Spring Grove Cemetery.
PARENTS - Joseph Ruffner and Ann Heistand
MARRIED - MARGARET ----
BORN - 1768 in Virginia
DIED - 24 November 1862 in Cincinnati at age 94. Burial Spring Grove.

JOSEPH II moved to Ohio about 1811, invested in city lots, lived in a stone house in what is now downtown Cincinnati. He was a Judge, had the military title of Major. Cincinnati's 1817 census lists his household as he and his wife, 2 males 21 or over, 2 between 12 and 21, 1 under 12, 1 female 21 or over, 1 between 12 and 21, 2 under 12, yet we find names of but two daughters made trustees for their mother after his death. Three trips to Cincinnati and a thorough search of library and courthouse records reveals nothing else.

CHILDREN
1. ELIZA - 1809 in Virginia. Married Joseph Haskins.
2. MARTHA JANE - 1813 in Ohio.

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - JOSEPH II - ELIZA A.

NAME - ELIZA A. (RUFFNER) HASKINS GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 1809 in Virginia
DIED - 23 July 1887. Burial Spring Grove
PARENTS - Joseph Ruffner II and Margaret Ruffner
MARRIED - JOSEPH HASKINS who was born in Massachusetts in 1808

CHILDREN
1. ELIZABETH W. - 1832. Married Frederick Schultze
2. MARTHA ANN - 1834

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - JOSEPH II - ELIZA A. - ELIZABETH W.

NAME - ELIZABETH W. (HASKINS) SCHULTZE GENERATION - 5th
BORN - 1832 in Cincinnati
DIED - 21 January 1891. Burial Spring Grove
PARENTS - Joseph Haskins and Eliza A. Ruffner
MARRIED - FREDERICK SCHULTZE
BORN - 1823. DIED - 1909. Burial Spring Grove.

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS

NAME - TOBIAS RUFFNER GENERATION - 3rd
BORN - 22 October 1770 in Shenandoah Valley, Va
DIED - 17 August 1834 in Kanawha County, Va
PARENTS - Joseph Ruffner and Ann Heistand
MARRIED - MARY MUZZLEMAN (Mussleman) 17 September 1793. Daughter of John.
BORN - 1771
DIED - 2 December 1858

TOBIAS made salt on land left him and his brothers by their father. Eventually he turned his share over to his sons, who each became independently wealthy.

CHILDREN
1. JOHN - 8 March 1797. Moved to Missouri early in life.
2. JONAS - 24 April 1798. Married cousin MARY A. RUFFNER. Moved to Iowa in 1835.
3. SUSAN - 5 April 1801. Married THOMAS BOND.
4. MARY - 8 May 1802. Married Benjamin Wells.
5. ISAAC - 21 January 1804
6. SILAS - 22 January 1807
7. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN - 5 September 1809

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - MARY

4 NAME - MARY (RUFFNER) WELLS GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 8 May 1802
PARENTS - Tobias Ruffner and Mary Muzzleman
MARRIED - BENJAMIN WELLS 21 March 1821
PARENTS - Absalom Wells and Parthenia Morris

CHILDREN
1. JAMES SELMAN
2. SELMAN B. - who had one son - RUSSELL.

****

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - ISAAC

5 NAME - ISAAC RUFFNER GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 21 January 1804
PARENTS - Tobias Ruffner and Mary Muzzleman
MARRIED - ANN COFFMAN 6-19-1838

ISAAC and ANN moved to Missouri, then back to Charleston. There was one daughter, married to W.C. REYNOLDS, at whose home Isaac died on 14 March 1884.

****

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - SILAS

6 NAME - SILAS RUFFNER GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 22 January 1807
DIED - 25 June 1871
PARENTS - Tobias Ruffner and Mary Muzzleman
MARRIED - ELIZA HYDASSA MOREHEAD of Rockbridge County, Virginia
BORN -
DIED - 25 July 1865

SILAS owned a part of his Uncle Daniel's farm, and the old homestead, a beautiful colonial home which was still standing in 1955, a few door below the Governor's Mansion on Kanawha Boulevard in Charleston. It was then a showplace and in excellent repair, but no longer in the Ruffner family. There were no children.

****

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

7 NAME - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN RUFFNER GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 5 September 1809
DIED - 28 April 1892
PARENTS - TOBIAS RUFFNER AND MARY MUZZLEMAN
MARRIED - REBECCA ANN RUFFNER (a cousin) 5 September 1833
BORN -
DIED - 1902
PARENTS -

CHILDREN
1. JOSEPHINE - 10 November 1835. Died May 20 1836.
2. FANNIE ANN - 14 October 1837. Married Dr WHITE of Missouri.
3. EMMA TELLE - 10 December 1839. Married Stephen B. Thompson.
4. HELEN WILLIE - 2 April 1842. Died 20 November 1916. Married Dr WRIGHT of Cincinnati.
5. ALICE BENDEN - 24 September 1844
6. LUELLA - 10 June 1846. Died 29 March 1914.
7. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Jr - 4 March 1848
8. MARY DAVENPORT - 27 October 1849

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN - EMMA TELLE

NAME - EMMA TELLE (RUFFNER) THOMPSON GENERATION - 5th
BORN - 10 December 1839
DIED - 6 November 1921
PARENTS - Benjamin Franklin Ruffner and Rebecca Ann Ruffner
MARRIED - STEPHEN BLACKMORE THOMPSON 23 September 1874
DIED - 30 June 1896

CHILDREN
1. TELLE TOMLIN - 23 July 1875. Married Leroy Allebach.
2. BLACK RUFFNER - 5 March 1877. Died 30 October 1912.

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN - EMMA TELLE - TELLE TOMLIN

NAME - TELLE TOMLIN (THOMPSON) ALLEBACH GENERATION - 6th
BORN - 23 July 1875
DIED -
PARENTS - Stephen Blackmore Thompson and Emma Telle Ruffner
MARRIED - LEROY ALLEBACH 19 February 1917

CHILDREN
1. NEWTON WEBSTER - 28 February 1918

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - TOBIAS - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JR

NAME - BENJAMIN FRANKLIN RUFFNER Jr GENERATION - 5th
BORN - 4 March 1848 in Kanawha County, Virginia
PARENTS - Benjamin Franklin Ruffner and Rebecca Ann Ruffner
MARRIED - ANNIE STALL of Kansas City

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Jr, better knwon as Frank, moved to Kansas City about 1870. His later address was Nortonville, Kansas. He was a farmer, stock raiser, Mason.

CHILDREN
1. BENJAMIN C.
2. HATTIE

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - SAMUEL

NAME - SAMUEL RUFFNER GENERATION - 3rd
BORN - 26 October 1773 in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia
PARENTS - Joseph Ruffner and Ann Heistand
MARRIED - CATHERINE DAGES about 1800

SAMUEL and his family moved from Kanawha County, Virgina to Ohio about 1820. All his children were born in Kanawha County. This information about Samuel, with the names of his children, came to us in a letter written in August 1938 by Mrs Theo Gyllinskog, Smithfield, Utah - apparently one of his descendants.

CHILDREN
1. ESTHER - born about 1802. Married WILLIAM WILLIAMS about 1819.
2. ANGUS DAGES
3. ELIAS
4. JOSEPH

PETER - JOSEPH - SAMUEL - JOSEPH

NAME - JOSEPH RUFFNER GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 1808 in Kanawha County, Virginia
DIED -
PARENTS - Samuel Ruffner and Catherine Dages
MARRIED - MARGARET LOWKS 18 September 1831
BORN -
DIED -

Twenty-eight years after Mrs Gyllinskog's letter, we discovered that Samuel and his family had apparently moved to Gallia County, Ohio when they left Virginia. Record of both Joseph and his brother was found in the 1850 and 1870 federal censuses for Gallia Co. Undoubtedly Joseph had other children, we have but one name. Joseph was a miner.

CHILDREN
1. H. SUSAN - 1852

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - SAMUEL - ANGUS D.

NAME - ANGUS DAGES RUFFNER GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 1812 in Kanawha County, Virginia
DIED -
PARENTS - Samuel Ruffner and Catherine Dages
MARRIED - ELIZABETH E. PARRISH 25 August 1834
BORN -
DIED -

There were undoubtedly other children. ANGUS was a farmer and miner.

CHILDREN
1. CATHERINE - 1835. Married William W. Colwell

* * *

PETER - JOSEPH - SAMUEL - ANGUS D. - CATHERINE

NAME - CATHERINE (RUFFNER) COLWELL GENERATION - 5th
BORN - 1835 in Ohio
DIED -
PARENTS - Angus Dages Ruffner and Elizabeth E. Parrish
MARRIED - WILLIAM W. COLWELL 12 October 1853
BORN -
DIED -

CHILDREN
1. SOPHIA - 1854
2. ELIAS - 1857

* * *

NOTE - WILLIAM RUFFNER who married MARGARET CAMPBELL on the 21st of June 1853 in Gallia County, Ohio, and

MARY RUFFNER who married JESSE KELLY on February 1865 in Gallia County, were undoubtedly children of either Joseph or Angus.

PETER - JOSEPH - EVE

NAME - EVE (RUFFNER) WOOD
GENERATION - 3rd
BORN - 29 September 1777 in Virginia
DIED - 29 January 1821 in Gallia County, Ohio
PARENTS - Joseph Ruffner and Ann Heistand
MARRIED - NEHEMIAH WOOD Jr of Page County, Virginia
BORN - 1770 in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia
DIED - 21 September 1824 in Gallia County, Ohio
PARENTS - Nehemiah Wood

NEHEMIAH married Eve in Kanawha County, Virginia, from which county he served as a member of the Virginia Legislature. He and his family moved to Gallia County, Ohio in 1805, settling in Raccoon Township. He is said to have owned some 1,500 acres of land. Some 900 acres of his holdings lay along what is now Rt #35, just south of the town of Rio Grande and this tract is now the property of Bob Evans, of sausage making fame. There is a lovely brick house built about 1825, probably started by Nehemiah and finished by his sons after his death in 1824. Mr Evans and his family live in the house which has been added to, but retaining much of it's colonial charm - the original fireplace and cooking cranes, hand carved cherry woodwork and staircase, the upstairs red pine flooring with square-headed forged nails. The bricks for the home were fired in a kiln on the farm. As late as 1862, with the property owned by Nehemiah's son Harrison, "The Old Homestead" or the "Wood House", served as a stagecoach stop. An Inn License (8th class - cost $5.00) still hangs over the old fireplace in the dining room.

The first postoffice in the township was at Wood's Mills, the present site of Adamsville, and Nehemiah was its first postmaster. He and Eve were the parents of 8 sons. Eve died in January of 1821 and is buried high on a hill of the farm in a most interesting cemetery, now known as the Watson Cemetery. It is all but inaccessible - the approach very rough and steep - fit only for a horse, or on foot, possibly by jeep. Since Eve died in January it made the writer wonder how her body was taken to the cemetery - carried by her sons, possibly by a rude sled, or farm wagon. Her grave, and possibly another dozen or so, is surrounded by a fairly tall "picket type" iron fence, most discouraging to climb over it, but the writer made it at the risk of limb! There is no gate of any kind, nor any evidence that there ever was one. Quite a few graves are on the outside of this plot. Besides the stone for Eve, there were stones for two of her grandaughters. While there is no stone for Nehemiah, it is generally agreed that it is also his last resting place. Mrs Mary Lewis, who is in charge of the Heritage Room at the Rio Grande College Library, has in her possession a receipt for stones for Nehemiah and Eve, bought by their sons. On August 7, 1821 married again, his bride M. June Daughterty, by whom he had two small daughters. Nehemiah did not leave a will, but we were privileged to inspect the Gallia County official records of the settling of his extensive estate. From these records we were able to get the names and ages of his minor sons.

CHILDREN
1. NOAH - 2 August 1800
2. HARRISON - 1802
3. WILLIAM M. - 1804
4. CHARLES C. 1807
5. JOSEPH - 1809
6. LUTHER DAVID - 1811
7. JAMES PERRY - 1813
8. LEWIS N. - 1818

In addition to the postmastership and his farm, Nehemiah operated a saw mill, grist mill, carding and fulling mill.

PETER - JOSEPH - EVE - NOAH

NAME - NOAH WOOD GENERATION - 4th
BORN - 2 August 1800 in Kanawha County, Virginia
DIED - 7 January 1872, burial Salem Baptist Cemetery south of Rio Grande.
PARENTS - Nehemiah Wood Jr and Eve Ruffner
MARRIED - MARY A. GRAHAM 30 December 1824
BORN - December 1802
DIED - 3 August 1887, burial Salem Baptist Cemetery

We think there were other children - we give you what we have.

CHILDREN
1. NEHEMIAH - 1827. Died in 1843. Burial Salem Baptist Cemetery.
2. MARY - 1834
3. HENRIETTA - 1838
4. PERMELIA - 1840
5. NOAH W. - 6 February 1842
6. WILLIAM A. - 1844
7. REUBEN - 1846

****

PETER - JOSEPH - EVE - NOAH - NOAH W.

NAME - NOAH W. WOOD GENERATION - 5th
BORN - 6 February 1842
DIED - 13 July 1905. Burial Salem Baptist Cemetery
PARENTS - Noah Wood and Mary A. Graham
MARRIED - EVALINE PROSE
BORN - 17 September 1844
DIED - 26 November 1915. Burial Salem Baptist Cemetery

NOAH W. served in the Civil War, enlisting 2 May 1864, discharged 3 September 1864.

CHILDREN
1. JOHN - 1866
2. AUGUSTUS - 1868
3. HARRIET - 1870
4. MARY - 21 September 1871
5. HAMPTON - 3 January 1873
6. LESTER - 3 July 1877. Died 28 August 1904. Burial Salem Baptist Cemetery.
7. NOAH - 1884. Died 1941. Burial Salem Baptist Cemetery

13 Aug 1994

Peter Ruffner and His Descendants
by Doris Lauer Ruffner
Ft Wayne library 929.2 R 8385r

Clara has
May 1995

No. 68.4 4th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNA HARSHBARGER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John Musselman	30 Oct 1803	Shen. Co. VA	22 March 1832	10 Jan 1893	Paulding Co. O.	Rochester
	m. Eliza Clemmer	9 Dec 1813	VA	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Spt 1880	Paulding Co. O.	Rochester66y9m9d
	m.(2)Claricy (Richards) Lacy wd/o Elmer Lucy	25 Mch 1833			1 Spt 1891	Paulding Co. O.	Rochester58y5m7d Clarissa
	2. Jacob Musselman	ca 1810/12	Shen. Co. VA	7 March 1850			
	m. Barbara Thomas	ca 1825	Tenn	Preble Co. O.			
	3. Samuel Musselman -37 1850	ca 1813	Shen Co. VA	25 May 1841	@ 20 Mch 1880	Fountain Co. IND.	Prescott Grove
	m. Ann Maria Rabb	ca 1825		Fountain Co. IN	3 Apr 1845	Fountain Co. IND.	
	m.(2) Rachel Kearns (nee Norris)	ca 1819	Ohio	3 August 1851 Fountain Co. IN	not in 1870 census		
	4. Ann Musselman	23 Mch 1813	Shen Co. VA	2 Feb. 1832	14 Apr 1897	Covington,Miami Co. O.	Highland
	m. Joshua Rankin	12 May 1809	Staunton, VA	Mtgy.Co. Ohio	3 Apr 1856	Miami Co. O.	Union Ch. Cem.
	m.(2) Edward Mooney	6 Mch 1793		22 Aug. 1867 Miami Co. Ohio	2 Oct 1885	Miami Co. O.	Highland
	5. Susan Musselman 26 June	~~ca~~ 1815	Shen. Co. Va.	16 June 1836	31 Jly 1888	Fulton Co In	Moon
	m. John Reichard 11 Nov 1812	~~ca 1814~~	Centre Co Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Feb 1883	Fulton Co In	Moon
	6. Elizabeth Musselman	~~ca~~ 1815	Shen. Co. Va.	22 Oct 1835	ca 1858	Ohio	
	m. Michael Reichard 1 Dec 1814	ca 1815	OH	Mtgy. Co. O.	14 Spt 1878	Henry Co. Ind	
	7. Rebecca Musselman	before 1820	Shen. Co. Va.	11 March 1841	by Feb. 1846	Preble/Mtgy Co Oh?	
	m. David Lehman 1 son Franklin b @1843						
	8. Mary Musselman		Shen. Co. Va.	4 March 1849			
	m. Henry Frazee (speculate) Frazer			Mtgy. Co. O.			

David Musselman
b-4 Jan 1773 Lancaster Co. PA
d-ca 18 May 1832 Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Married
13 April 1802
Shen. Co. Va.

Susanna Harshbarger
b- ca 1782 Va.
d-by 5 Spt 1846 Perry Tsp. Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d/o-John Harshbarger &

(Book-Massanutten-Mill Creek Church-pg 168-dismissed by letter since 1823
Received David M. May 8, 1812, pg 162, Rec'd Susan M. Dec. 11, 1813 pg 163)
Shen. Co. Va. Marriages, Mtgy. Co. Ohio, Miami Co. Ohio, Preble Co. Ohio, Fountain Ind. marriage records and census
Mtgy. Co. Ohio land Records
Mtgy. Co. Ohio Chancery Court Records & Probate Records

DIED AUG. 16 1995 DBaker

John Musselman Adm^r. of David Musselman dec^d. Comes & Claims the following Credits on account of disbursments paid out for said estate to wit

Voucher No 1	Charles R. Green's Rp^t.	$2,20
2	John C. Fall Rp^t.	2,50
3	Thomas Prill Rp^t.	5.00
4	Van Cleve & Comly Rp^t.	1,25
5	Samuel Husten Rpt	1.00
6	Moses Eubank	.64
7	Charles Fiet Rp^t	1.00
8	Lowe & Thruston Rp^t.	5.00
9	Jacob Forbes' Rp^t.	2.66
10	C. Seiter Rp^t.	1.81¼
11	George Unger Rp^t	1-50
12	W. & F. C. Esterbrook Rp^t	7.54
13	W. & F. C. Esterbrook Rp^t.	14.00
14	John Clemmer Rp^t.	26.75
15	Geo. Strong Rp^t	2.12½
16	C. R. Green final Rp^t.	1.81¼
17	D. Musselman Rpt	2.50
18	David Waggoner	50
19	D. Hathaway	6.96
		$86.95
	Allow adm^r. fees	18.00
		$104.95

John Musselman adm^r. of David Musselman in account with ~~said~~ estate Debtor

To Amount of personal property kept by the widow of David Musselman at appraised value	$128.18¾
To Amount of Sale Bill	170.24
	$298.42¾

Am^t. of Sale Bill	$170.24
Deduct Credits	104.95
	65.29

leaves in the hands of adm^r. upon final settlement $65=29.

298.42
6
1790.52

List of the Sales of the goods & chattels belonging to the
estate of David Mußelman, Late of Perry Township, Montgom-
-ery County, Ohio, deceased, Sold at public Vendue by the
Administrator of Said estate on the 26th of June A.D. 1832

68.6?

John Musselman m ______ Clemmer

Purchasers Names	Property	Price $	cts
Christian Harshbarger	a lot of old irons	"	51
Do Do	a Scillet & a tea Kettle	"	68¾
William Toman	1 oven	"	75
John Mußelman	1 Kettle	"	75
David Hull	1 grindstone	2	00
John Mußelman s/o David + Susan	1 barrel	"	31¼
James Clemmer	1 pewter dish	"	18¾
David Heeter	1 Do Do	"	08
John Mußelman	5 Do plates	"	17
Peter Tressel	1 axe	"	75
Moses Eubank	2 Sickels	1	50
John Mußelman	a lot of Shingels	"	64
David Hull	2 Hawlterchains	"	12½
Joel Wogomon	1 Set horse gears	"	62½
David Heeter	a Lot of Harneß	1	25
Joel Wogomon	1 mans Sadle	"	57
Jacob Hapner	2 bags	2	55
Henry Small	3 Do	"	25
John Mußelman	a lot of Carpenters tools	"	43¾
Conrad Worts	1 Scythe	3	81
Henry Small	1 Croscut Saw	"	50
Susan Mußelman	1 Loom gears &c	3	87½
John Mußelman	a lot of Lime	4	00
Jeremiah Grimes	3 chairs	1	87
John Mußelman	2 Slates	"	56¼
Andrew Clemer Clemer	1 large german bible	"	25
Jacob King	1 Trunnel bed Stead	6	00
John Mußelman	1 Beaurow	"	75
Peter Tressel	1 bed & beding	4	00
Henry Fulford	1 Chest	5	84
Susan Mußelman	1 bed & beding	"	50
Do Do	1 Mantle Clock	4	12½
Andrew Clemmer	1 Sovel plow	15	50
		1	33½
	Carried over	66	31

		$	cts
Brought	forward	66	31
Susan Muſselman	1 Wagon	17	00
Epraim K Shear	2 pigs	"	72
do do	3 do	1	06¼
do do	3 do	1	18¾
do do	3 do	1	37½
Andrew Clemmer	3 do	1	30
Charles Fiet	3 do	"	89
Frederick Heeter	4 do	"	71
Epraim K Shear	2 Hogs	2	50
do do	2 do	2	81
Charles Fiet	2 do	1	40
Mathias Arnst	2 Sheep	1	14
do do	2 do	1	12½
David Hull	2 do	"	77
do do	2 do	"	50
John Muſselman	3 do	"	87½
Susan Muſselman	3 do	"	37½
David Shock	1 Calf	1	45
Ephraim K Shear	1 do	2	25
David Heeter	1 heifer	3	31
John Rowland	1 do	4	31
Ephraim K Shear	1 bull	4	12½
do do	1 do	8	00
do do	1 Steer	7	12½
do do	1 Cow	9	12½
John Nine	1 Colt	28	50
Total amount of Sale		170	24
to which is added the amount of the property kep by the widow at the appraisment Value — to wit			
1 grey mare,		30	00
1 do do		60	00
1 Wind Mill		8	00
2 Sets of Harneſs		6	00
1 bed & bedding		5	00
1 plow & dubletrees		2	50
1 Shovel plow		"	50
1 log Chain & Streachers		1	50
Carried over		283	74

Brought forward	283	74
2 iron wedges	"	37½
3 tubs	"	37½
2 hoes	"	25
1½ bushel, barrel, & firken	"	50
2 axes & a matock	1	00
1 Chest	1	00
1 Do	1	00
1 trunk	1	00
1 Spinning wheel & a Chair	"	50
1 Do Do	"	25
1 Cutting box	"	37½
1 Shovel & a fork	"	50
1 Shovel harrow	1	50
1 frying pan	"	25
1 beaurow	3	50
1 pr of Steelyards	"	18¾
2 tubs	"	50
2 pots & a scillet	"	12½
1 Grain Cradle	1	50
Total amount of Sales	298	42¾

John Muſselman
Administrator

Know all men by these Presents, that we John Musselman, David Clemmel & George Ivans

Of the county of Montgomery, in the State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the Treasurer for the time being, of the said county of Montgomery, in the just and full sum of Eight hundred dollars, lawful money of the United States, to be paid to the said County Treasurer, or his successors in office; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us by himself, for and in the whole sum, our and every of our heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents: Sealed with our seals. Dated the Twenty Eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty two

THE condition of this obligation is such, whereas by the Court of Common Pleas, of the County aforesaid, administration of all and singular the goods and chattles, rights, credits, monies and effects which were of David Musselman late of the county aforesaid, deceased, hath been committed unto the above bounden John Musselman Now if the said John Musselman shall from time to time, and at all times hereafter well and faithfully do, discharge and perform all and singular the duties enjoined on him as administrator of the estate of the said David Musselman deceased, then the above obligation to be void and of none effect; otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

D. W. Kirk

John Muſselman (Seal)

David his × mark Clemmel (Seal)

George Ivins (Seal)

IVINS

Know all men by these Presents, that we [illegible]

[illegible]

of the county of Montgomery, in the State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the Treasurer, for the time being, of the said county of Montgomery, in the just and full sum of [illegible] dollars, lawful money of the United States, to be paid to the said County Treasurer, or his successors in office; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us by himself for and in the whole sum, our and every of our heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals. Dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

THE condition of this obligation is such, whereas by the Court of Common Pleas, of the County aforesaid, administration of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights, credits, moneys and effects which were of [illegible] late of [illegible] deceased, hath been committed unto the above bounden [illegible] Now if the said [illegible] shall [illegible] and in all other respects well and faithfully do, discharge and perform all and singular the duties required of him as administrator of the estate of the said [illegible] then the above obligation to be void and of none effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Dr J. P. Foster Administrator of Susannah Musselman
This account charges himself as follows —

To amount of Sale Bill ———	$326.75
From which deduct for amt sold & fell short	1.98
	$324.77
Deduct Credits	64.77
Balance for distribution	$260.00

I J. P. Foster do make oath that the above acct and statement of said Estate is just true and correct as I believe Sworn to this 31st day of August 1848-

Wm McKinney
clk

J. P. Foster

In Account ~~of~~ with said estate - 60

This account credits himself as follows -

No. 1	Clerks fees	$2.25
2	do do	3.00
3	Transcript	1.00
4	funeral expenses	2,75
5	appraisers " "	1.00
6	Clerk of sale " "	1.75
7	Cary & Fries acct	3.43¼
8	Physicians Bill	12.48
9	H. Smalley apprs	1.00
10	Wm Smith do	1.00
11	J. Davis Crying sale	1.50
12	W J McKinney Clerks fees	1.62½
	Admrs fees on $324,77 at 6. per ct -	19.48
	G.W. Barringer counsel fee (no recept being had	2.50
		$64,77¼

Know all men by these Presents; That we Isaac P Foster,

Michael Richard and Philip Richard

Of the County of Montgomery, and State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, in the just and full sum of Five hundred dollars, for the payment whereof, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our heirs, executors and administrators, and each of them, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated at Dayton, this 5th day of September eighteen hundred and thirty forty six

The condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above named Isaac P Foster Administrator of all and singular the goods, chattels, rights, and credits of Susannah Musselman deceased, shall make or cause to be made a true inventory of all and singular the goods, chattels, rights and credits of the said deceased, which have or shall come into his possession or knowledge, or possession of any other person for him and make return thereof to the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Montgomery, within three months from the date hereof, and the said goods, chattels, rights and credits of the said deceased, at the time of his death, or which at any time thereafter shall come into his possession, or the possession of any other person for him shall well and truly administer, according to law; and further, shall make a full and true account of his administration, within eighteen months, and all the rest and residue of the said goods, chattels, rights and credits, which shall be remaining upon the administrator account, the same being first examined and approved by the Court he shall deliver and pay unto such person or persons respectively, as the Court of Common Pleas shall direct: And if it shall hereafter appear, that any last will and testament was made by the deceased, and the executor, or executors, executrix, or executrixes, therein named, shall prove the same agreeably to law, and request letters testamentary thereon, if the within bound Isaac P Foster on being by the Court required, deliver up said letters of administration, then this obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
In the presence of

W M Smith

I. P. Foster
Michael Reichard
Philip Reichard

The estate of David Musselman late of Montgomery County
Ohio deceased

To George Unger Dr.

Nov. 12. 1831.	to making one coat for his son Jacob	$ 2.. 00
Jan. 25. 1832	to Do for his son Samuel	2.. 00
" 30 —	to Do. for himself	2.. 00
		$ 6.. 00
January 2. 1832	by 18 Bush corn at 25 cts. per Bush.	4.. 50
	Ballance due	1.. 50

I the said George Unger do solemnly swear that
the above account is just & true. as it is there stated

— George Unger

Sworn to & subscribed before me the 8 day of Nov. 1832
James Willson Justice of the peace in & for
Lanier Township Preble County

1832 Received payment in full for the above
account from John Muſselman administrato
of said estate March 19th 1833

— George Unger

||||

Twelve months after date we or either of us promis
to pay to Daniel Muſselman or order the sum of
two Dollars & thirty one cents for value recd of him
as witneſs our hands & seals this 13th Sept 1831

Test

John Muſselman

David Muſselman Seal

John Kniſs seal

Land Records for Montgomery County, Ohio
David Musselman & Family
Daniel Musselman

L-198-19 Nov 1827-Indenture-Jacob Harshbarger & Mary, & John & Catharine King, all of Perry Tsp. to David Musselman of Shenandoah Co., Va. for $625.00. NE¼ S20 T5 R4.

L-419-29 May 1828-Indenture. Joel & Magdalina Fouts, Montgomery County, Ohio and Daniel Musselman of Montgomery County, Ohio. SW¼ S9 T5 R4 for $675.00.

L-420-29 May 1828-Mortgage-Daniel & Anna Musselman of Montgomery County, Ohio to Joel Fouts for $675.00.

S-460-10 Aug 1834-John & Eliza Musselman, Montgomery County, Ohio, to Jacob Musselman, Montgomery County, Ohio, Quit Claimed for $100.00. NE¼ S20 T5 R4.

W-133-19 May 1836-Samuel Musselman, Quick Claim sale to Joshua Rankin for $130.00 his 1/8 th part or parcel of land in NE¼ S5 T5 R4.(I think an error was made on the section # DB)

Z-107-21 Oct 1838-Samuel Musselman, Mtgy. Co. O. to Joshua Rankin, Mtgy. Co. O. for $30.00 undivided 1/8th part of NE¼ S20 T5 R4- 147 ac. deeded by Harshbarger to David Musselman (Rec L-198) except 7 shares which belong to other heirs of David Musselman.

Z-444-11 Jan. 1838-Joshua & Ann Rankin, Montgomery County, O. to Jacob Musselman for $137.00 undiveded 1/8th part NE¼ S20 T5 R4.

B-2-581-17 Dec 1838-Joshua Rankin & Ann, his wife of Co. of Mtgy., O. to Jacob Musselman for $200.00 undivided 1/8th NE¼ S20 T5 R4, 156 ac. deed by Harshbergr to David Musselman (L-198), except 7 shares which belong to other heirs of said David Musselman.

G-2-501-24 Nov. 1842-John Reichard Jr. & Susannah, his wife of Montgomery County for 150.00 to Jacob Musselman NE¼ S20 T5 R4.

L-2-557-13 Mch 1846-Mary M. Musselman for $200.00 to Michael Richard NE¼ S20 T5 R4.

O-2-313-14 April 1848-Jacob Musselman, County of Darke, Ohio, and Michael Reichard, county of Preble, Ohio to John Wagaman of Montgomery County, Ohio for $200.00 Land in Perry Tsp-NE¼ 20 T5 R4 except 4 acres sold off said quarter section. Jacob Musselman and Michael Reichard & Elizabeth Reichard, his wife, relinquish all rights.

RANKINS, JOSHUA vs Susan, Jacob, Mary, & Rebecca Musselman, John Rikerd & Susan, Michael Rikerd & wife Elizabeth. 7 Sept. 1838 David Musselman died ca 18 May 1832 & left widow Susan & Jacob, John, Mary, Rebecca & Samuel Musselman, Susan, w/o John Rikerd, Elizabeth w/o Michael Rikerd & Ann w/o Joshua Rankins all of Mont. Co. O. David Musselman owned NE ¼ S29 T5 R4 147 acres. Rankins has bought some shares & now had 4/8 & ask for partition. (pg 97, Vol. F)

LEMON, DAVID guardian of Franklin Lemon vs Franklin Lemon et al 4 Sept. 1847 Petition to have the 1/8th share of Franklin Lemon sold for his interest due him from his grandfather David Musselman dec'd. David Musselman left widow Susannah who died since filing. Franklin to have 1/8th, Jacob Musselman has 5/8th & Michael Reichard has 2/8th. Land in NE ¼ S20 T5 R4 - 147 acres. Franklin Lemon ca 3 yrs. 10 June 1846. page. 389.(Vol J)

From Chancery Records of Montgomery County, Ohio.
1824-1854 by Rose Shilt

Subpoena in Dayton on the twenty fifth day of August to answer a petition in Chancery exhibited against them By Adam Kram. And
this they shall in no wise omit under penalty of one thousand dollars, and have then there this writ. Witness Edward W.
Smith Clerk of our said Court at Dayton, this twenty second day of July Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six Ed. W.
Smith Clerk By W. M. Smith deputy. Served this writ by leaving a copy at the residence of Jonathan Harshman
Service and by leaving a copy with Joseph Harshman Personally on the twenty fourth day of July Eighteen hundred &
forty six. Robert Brown Sheriff. And now to wit: at the August Term Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty
Continued six: "Sheriff returns both served" & this cause is continued. And now to wit: on the sixth day of November Anno
Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six the Defendants in this cause filed their demurrer to Complainants Bill of
Complaint in the words following, viz "Montgomery Common Pleas, in Chancery. The demurrer of Jonathan Harshman &
Joseph Harshman to the Bill of review of Adam Kram the Complainant. And the said Jonathan Harshman &
Demurrer Joseph Harshman come & demur to the said Bill of review of the said Adam Kram, and for cause of demurrer shew that
that the said Adam Kram & for cause of demurrer shew, that the said Adam Kram has not made such a case by his
bill as entitles him in a Court of equity to any relief against them. Wherefore and for other good causes the said Jonathan
Harshman & Joseph Harshman demur to said bill, and pray the judgement of this Court whether they shall
be compelled to make any further or other answer thereto, and that they may be dismissed with their costs. By S. Odlin
their Solicitor. Afterwards, to wit: at the same Term Dec. Eighteen hundred and forty six the Complainant filed his
Joinder Joinder to Defendants demurrer in the following words viz: And the said Adam Kram says that his said Bill and and the
matters therein contained are sufficient to entitle him to the review & relief prayed for in said Bill, wherefore he prays, that
the demurrer of the defendants may be overruled, and that the relief prayed for in said Bill may be granted him. Jo. Crane
& Davies Solicitors for Complainant: Afterwards, to wit: at the November Term Eighteen hundred & forty six: This cause
Continued is continued: Afterwards, to wit: at the April Term Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty seven This cause
Continued is continued: Afterwards, to wit: at the August Term Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty seven: Demurrer to
Final order Bill sustained, and Bill dismissed at costs of said Complainant: taxed to ten dollars & twenty nine cents, to be paid in thirty
days & in default thereof execution issue therefor as at Law. (Notice of appeal by Complainant.)

Aug 1846. Dismissed. 298 C.S. 10.21, T.135.

David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon vs Franklin Lemon et al

Proceedings in Chancery before the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County & State of Ohio on the fourth day of September
Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty seven in a certain cause wherein David Lemon Guardian of Franklin
Lemon a minor is Complainant vs Franklin Lemon, Jacob Musselman, Susannah Musselman & Michael Richard
are Defendants: Be it remembered that on the eleventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty six: the Complainant
Bill filed his Bill of Complaint in words & figures following viz: "To the Court of Common Pleas in & for the County of Montgomery
in the State of Ohio: In Chancery sitting. Your Petitioner David Lemon of said County represents that by appointment of
the said Court of Common Pleas, he is the Guardian of one Franklin Lemon a minor aged three years on or about the tenth
day of June Eighteen hundred & forty six. That the said Franklin Lemon has a legal right to & is seized in fee simple
of one undivided 8th part of one hundred & forty seven acres and fourteen poles of land situate in said County and being
part of the N. E. quarter of Section twenty, Township four and Range four. That the said interest of the said Franklin in the
said land descended to him from his Grand Father David Musselman Dec. who left his widow Susannah Musselman
who is entitled to dower in said land. Your petitioner also represents, that one Jacob Musselman has legal right to and
is seized in fee simple of the undivided 3/8th of said land. And one Michael Richard has legal right to and is seized
in fee simple of the undivided 2/8 of said land, and are tenants in common of said land with your petitioner. Your
Petitioner also represents that said interest of his said ward in the said land ought to be sold. He says that it will
be for the interest and benefit of the said Franklin Lemon to sell the same. He therefore prays that the said Franklin
Lemon, Susannah Musselman, Jacob Musselman & Michael Richard be made parties defendant to this Bill, that your
Subpoena issue that they answer. Your petitioner also prays, that upon the final hearing of this cause he may have decreed
to him authority & power to sell and convey the interest of his said ward in the said land according to the Statute in
that behalf provided & that he may have such other relief. David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon minor. By
Lovell & McCorkle his Solicitors in Chancery. The State of Ohio, Montgomery County, SS. To the Sheriff of said County
Greeting. We command you, that you summon Franklin Lemon, Jacob Musselman, Susannah Musselman & Michael Richard

---

to appear bef
day of Augu
Lemon Guard
thousand d
, this eleven
Served this
July Eigh
And now, to w
on all but M
ember Anno
his answer to th
for answer to th
or who is a m
fee simple of o
the County of
and range fou
Lemon to ha
this defendan
Michael Rich
says, that th
that he has no
with his costs
sonally appe
which are sta
several oth
and subscribe
of the Peace
filed his ans
ants to the Peti
comes and for a
Lemon who
ple of one undi
Montgomery in t
bed in said peti
said lands as t
seized in fee si
informed and b
of said land.
er: He also say
costs. The State
the second thing
true & that all the
to and subscribe
Justice of the
Motion by peti
lin Lemon, w
Afterwards, to
aid Guardia

Subpoena

to appear before the Judges of our Court of Common Pleas at the Court House in Dayton on the twenty fifth day of August Eighteen hundred & forty six, to answer a petition in Chancery exhibited against them by David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon a minor. And this they shall in nowise omit under the penalty of one thousand dollars, and have then there this writ. Witness Edwin Smith, Clerk of our said Court at Dayton this eleventh day of July Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six E Smith Clerk By W. M. Smith Depty.

Service

Served this writ by leaving a copy at the residence of each of the defendants on the twenty third day of July Eighteen hundred & forty six. Michael Reichard not found in my bailiwick Robert Brown Sheriff.

Continued

And now, to wit at the August Term Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty six: "Sheriff returns "served" on all but Michael Reichard & this cause is continued.

Answer of Jacob Musselman Dft

Afterwards to wit: on the second day of November Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six. Jacob Musselman one of the defendants to this Bill filed his answer to the Petition of Complainant in words as follows viz: And the said Jacob Musselman comes and says for answer to the said Petition of the said David Lemon, that the said David is Guardian of the said Franklin Lemon who is a minor about three years of age. That the said Franklin Lemon has legal right to and is seized in fee simple of one undivided eighth part of one hundred and forty seven acres & fourteen poles of land, situate in the County of Montgomery in the State of Ohio & being part of the N. E quarter of Section twenty Township five and range four as described in said petition. That it will be for the benefit & advantage of the said Franklin Lemon to have the interest of the said Franklin in said land sold as the law in that behalf provides. And this defendant further says, that he is the owner in fee simple of the undivided five eighths of said land, that Michael Richard, as he is informed & believes is the legal owner of the two eighths of said land, the said Jacob also says that the said Susannah Musselman since the filing of the said petition has departed this life: He also says that he has no reason that he wishes to urge against the prayer of said petition: therefore prays to be dismissed with his costs. The State of Ohio, Montgomery County, SS: Before me a Justice of the Peace for said County personally appeared. I. Jacob Musselman being duly sworn depose and say, that all the several matters & things which are stated in the foregoing answer as from the information of others I believe to be true, and that all the several other matters & things therein set forth are true, in substance & fact. Jacob Musselman: Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirtieth day of October A. D. Eighteen hundred & forty six Joseph Cline Justice of the Peace Seal

Answer of Michael Richard Dft

Afterwards, to wit: at the day and term aforesaid Michael Richard Defendant to this Bill filed his answer to Complainants Bill in words following viz: The answer of Michael Richard one of the defendants to the Petition of David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon a minor. And the said Michael Richard comes and for answer to the said petition and says, that the said David is Guardian of the said Franklin Lemon who is about three years of age, that the said Franklin has legal right to and is seized in fee simple of one undivided eighth part of one hundred & forty seven acres & fourteen poles of land situate in the County of Montgomery in the State of Ohio & being part of the N. E. quarter of Section twenty Township five Range four as described in said petition. That it will be for the benefit & the advantage of the said Franklin to sell his interest in the said lands as the law in that respects provides. And this defendant further says, that he has legal right to and is seized in fee simple of the undivided two eighths of said land and that he is informed & believes, and that he is informed and believes That the said Jacob Musselman is seized in fee simple and has the legal right to five eighths of said land. And also that the said Susannah Musselman has departed this life since the filing of the said petition: He also says, that he has no objection to urge against the prayer of said Bill; but wishes to be dismissed with costs. The State of Ohio. Montgomery County SS: I Michael Richard being duly sworn depose and say, that all the several things & matters, which are stated in the foregoing answer as from the information of others I believe to be true & that all the other several matters & things therein set forth are true in substance and fact Michael Richard: Sworn to and subscribed before me this thirtieth day of October Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six. Joseph Cline Justice of the peace Seal

Order

And now, to wit: at the November Term Eighteen hundred and forty six On Motion by petitioner, it is ordered, that John Howard be appointed Guardian ad litem of the said Franklin Lemon, whereupon the said John Howard came into Court and accepted said appointment. Afterwards, to wit: on the eighth day of December Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six John Howard Guardian ad litem for Franklin Lemon filed an answer in their behalf in words following viz: The answer

of John Howard Guardian ad litem to Franklin Lemon a minor and one of the defendants to the Bill
of David Lemon Guardian of said Franklin Complainant. And the said Franklin by his Guardian ad
litem comes and for answer to the said Bill of the Complainant says that he has no reasons to urge against the
prayer of said Bill in as much as he is not particularly informed as to said case or the circumstances thereof: but asks
the Court to protect his interest in the premises John Howard Guardian ad litem. And now to wit: at the Term of
November Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six: "On motion to the Court by Lovell & McCorkle counsel for the
Order said Petitioner it is ordered that John Climmer, John King & Jacob Haney Jr. being first duly sworn do upon actual
view of the premises, make a just valuation of the following tract of land, situate in said County of Montgomery & State of
Ohio & being one hundred & forty seven acres of land & fourteen poles part of the North East quarter of Section No twenty Township
five & Range four & return said valuation & make their proceedings to the next Term of this Court to which time
Continued this cause stands continued. Afterwards to wit: on the first day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty seven
there issued from the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Montgomery County, the following order of appraise-
Order of ment viz: "The State of Ohio Montgomery County, SS: To John Climmer John King & Jacob Haney Junr. In pursuance
Appraisement of an order & decree made at November Term Eighteen hundred & forty six of the Court of Common Pleas of said County &
State in the case of David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon against Jacob Musselman & others you are hereby
commanded, that being first duly sworn, you proceed to make a just valuation & appraisement of the following described
Real Estate viz: One hundred & forty seven acres and fourteen poles of land, situate in Montgomery County Ohio and being
part of the South East quarter of Section twenty, Township five & Range four East &c. And your proceeding herein you
will report to this Court on the thirteenth day of April instant, And have you then there this writ. Witness Edwin Smith
Clerk & the seal of our said Court this first day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty seven Edwin Smith
Commissioners Clerk By W. M. Smith Deputy. In obedience to the order of the Court in this case, after being first duly sworn and upon
– Return – actual view of the premises in said petition described, the same being one hundred and forty seven acres & fourteen Poles of land
situate in the County aforesaid, and being part of the North East Quarter of Section No 20 Township No 5 Range 4 we do
estimate the said land to be worth eighteen dollars per acre. Jacob Haney Jr. {L.S.} John X his mark King {L.S.} John Climer
{L.S.}. On the sixth day of April A.D. Eighteen hundred & forty seven before me personally appeared John Climer, John King
and Jacob Haney Jr. within named and solemn oath that they would, upon actual view, honestly & impartially appraise one hundred &
forty seven acres & fourteen poles of land situate in Montgomery County in the State of Ohio and being part of the North East Quarter of
Section No 20. Township No 5 & Range 4 East in pursuance of an order of the Court of Common Pleas in & for said County made
in the case of David Lemon Guardian of Franklin Lemon against Jacob Musselman and others. Joseph Cline Justice of the Peace.
Order Afterwards to wit: at the April Term Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and forty seven. "On motion to the Court by Lovell & McCorkel
Attorneys for said Petitioners and upon producing the appraisement herein made, by Jacob Haney Junr. John King & John Climmer
under a former order of this Court; It is ordered that the said David Lemon proceed to sell, the one undivided eighth part
of the land in said Petition described, as the Statute in such cases provides and upon the following terms, to wit: one half
Cash in hand, the other half of the purchase money in one year from the day of sale, to be secured by Mortgage on the premises.
And it is further ordered, that the said David Lemon, return his proceedings in the premises to next Term of this Court
Continued to which this cause stands continued. Afterwards, to wit: on the twenty eighth day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and
forty seven, there was issued from the Clerks office of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County, the following order of sale
Order of Sale viz: "The State of Ohio Montgomery County, SS: To David Lemmon Guardian of Franklin Lemmon Greeting: In pursuance
of an order and decree made at April Term Eighteen hundred & forty seven of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County Ohio
you are hereby commanded to proceed to cause to be advertised and sold at public auction according to law the following described Real
Estate viz: "The one undivided eighth part of one hundred & forty seven acres & fourteen perches or poles of land, situate in
Montgomery County Ohio, being part of the North East Quarter of Section twenty, Township five and Range four East &c. said land
has been appraised at eighteen dollars per acre. And your proceedings herein you will report to this Court on the first day
of August Term Eighteen hundred & forty seven, viz: the seventeenth day of August next, and have you then there this writ. Witness
Edwin Smith Clerk & the seal {L.S.} of said Court this twenty eighth day of April A.D. Eighteen hundred and forty seven Edwin
Smith Clerk By W. M. Smith Deputy. In pursuance of an order made at the Term of April Eighteen hundred & forty seven of the
Court of Common Pleas in and for the said County of Montgomery in the State of Ohio I sold to Michael Reichard at public
auction on the twenty seventh day of May Eighteen hundred & forty seven between the hours of ten o'clock A.M. & four o'clock

---

P. M. at t
Dayton in
dred & thirt
ively prior
western E
eighth par
that said
David L
ghteen hun
during the
amined the
be & is hereb
fee simple

Proceedings
day of Aug
ant vs W
Domini Eighte
the Hon Judg
gomery & State
made defenda
aforesaid and
back the dep
of out lot No
said William
forty two apply
gage upon said
Cures thereupo
and dated on
Van Cleaf in
dred dollars
lars & thirty
together with the
seats, that on
Orator prays
Orator for a
the said sum
Cleaf at the
deemable nevert
one hundred
titled him to pa
therefore prays
cation of notice
plainant. And
taken of what
may be sold

P. M. at the Court house door of said County (meaning the City Hall) where Court is usually held in the City of
Dayton in said County, one undivided eighth part of the land mentioned in said Petition for the sum of two hun
dred & thirty six dollars. having first given notice of the time and place of sale for more than four weeks success
ively prior to said sale in a public Newspaper printed in and of general circulation in said County called the
Western Empire. And that said sum of money is two thirds of the appraised value of said undivided one
eighth part of said land. And the said Michael Richard being the highest and best bidder at said sale and
that said Sale has been made in strict pursuance of said order August nineteenth Eighteen hundred & forty seven
David Lemon Guardian of said Franklin Lemon. Afterwards to wit: at the August Term Anno Domini Ei
ghteen hundred & forty seven. "On Motion to the Court by Lovell & McCorkle counsel for the petitioner, and upon pro
ducing the return of the proceedings and sale, made by the said Petitioner as herein before ordered & the Court having ex
amined the same & being satisfied that said sale, has in all respects been legally made, it is ordered that the same
be & is hereby approved and confirmed & that the said Petitioner, execute and deliver to said purchaser a deed in
fee simple for the land so sold as aforesaid by him:" & Costs taxed to sixteen dollars & fifty nine cents.

Final Order

Aug 1850 Attwell Lands $279 C $18.59 I 1.00

Alfred Pruddon vs William Martin & William Van Cleaf

Proceedings in Chancery before the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County & State of Ohio on the twenty sixth day of August Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty seven, in a certain cause wherein Alfred Pruddon is Complainant vs William Martin & William Van Cleaf are Defendants: Be it remembered, that on the sixth day of May Anno Domini Eighteen hundred & forty six, the Complainant filed his Bill in Chancery closed in words & figures following viz: "To the Hon Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Montgomery County in Chancery sitting: Alfred Pruddon of the County of Montgomery & State of Ohio represents, that William Martin whose residence is not known (and whom your orator prays may be made defendant to this Bill), being or pretending to be seized in fee simple of a certain lot of ground situate in said County aforesaid and described as follows, being all of that certain parcel of land known as fifty feet in width in front & running back the depth of said lot off the north side of lot No 12 in Alfred Pruddens plat of the subdivision of the west half of out lot No 35 east of and adjoining the Town of Dayton the revised number of said lot No 12 being 1795. and the said William Martin being in want of one hundred dollars, he did in or about the Month of November Eighteen hundred and forty two apply to one William Van Cleaf of said County to lend him the said sum of one hundred dollars to be secured by a Mortgage upon said premises that said William Van Cleaf did loan to the said William Martin the sum of one hundred dollars & thereupon the said William Martin, to secure the repayment of the same with lawful interest by his deed duly executed and dated on or about the eighth day of November Eighteen hundred & forty two conveyed the same premises to said William Van Cleaf in fee simple; but subject nevertheless to a condition of defeasance on the payment of the said sum of one hundred dollars with lawful interest according to the tenor & effect of three promissory notes for the sum of thirty three dollars & thirty three and one third cents each, due in Ten, Twenty & thirty months from date which notes are herewith filed together with the original deed of Mortgage as part of this Bill & which Complainant refers. Your Orator further represents, that on the twelfth day of November Eighteen hundred & forty two, the said William Van Cleaf (whom your Orator prays may be made Defendant to this Bill) duly assigned said Mortgage and notes in writing thereon to your Orator, for a valuable consideration to him in hand paid by your Orator. And your Orator further represents, that neither the said sum of one hundred dollars nor any part thereof was paid to your Orator by either the said Martin or Van Cleaf at the time limited in that behalf whereby the legal estate in said premises became vested in your Orator redeemable nevertheless in equity on payment of the principal and interest due & to become due thereon. The said sum of one hundred principal & a large arrear of interest thereon being due he applied to the said William Martin & requested him to pay the same to your Orator, which he has hitherto wholly neglected and refused to do. Your petitioner therefore prays, that the writ of Subpoena may issue against the said William Van Cleaf and that an order for publication of notice of the pendency of this suit will be granted as to William Martin whose residence is unknown to Complainant: And that the defendants may be compelled to answer all and singular the premises, that an account may be taken of what is due to your Orator for his principal & interest upon said Mortgage, that said Mortgaged premises may be sold & the proceeds thereof applied to the satisfaction of said principal and interest and that your Orator

Bill

Mims Delaney

Mtgy Co. Old Chancery Record
Aug Term 1847 - Bk J - 1846-1848

Bk J Pg 389

Mtgy Co Ohio Vol 7 Pg 97
Chancery

March Term 1839.

Proceedings in Chancery, before the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio on the sixth day of April, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred & thirty nine in a certain cause wherein

Joshua Rankins — Petitioner

vs.

Susan Musselman, Jacob Musselman,
Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman, — Defendants
John Rikerd and Susan his wife, &
Michael Rikerd & Elizabeth his wife

Montgomery ss. Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, on the seventh day of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight the petitioner filed in the Clerk's office of the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery, Ohio, a certain petition closed in the words and figures following, to wit: "To the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio. — Joshua Rankins of the county aforesaid represents that David Musselman late of said Montgomery county departed this life about the 18th of May A.D. 1832, leaving Susan Musselman his widow, and Jacob Musselman, John Musselman, Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman, Samuel Musselman, John Rikerd and Susan his wife, formerly Susan Musselman, Michael Musselman and Elizabeth his wife, formerly Elizabeth Musselman, together with your petitioner (Joshua Rankins) and Anna his wife, formerly Anna Musselman, all of the county of Montgomery aforesaid, his heirs at law and legal representatives; That David Musselman died seised in fee simple, of the following described real estate, lying and being in said Montgomery, to wit: the North East quarter of Section (20) Twenty, township five (5) and range four (4) containing one hundred and forty seven acres and fourteen poles. — Your petitioner further represents that Jacob Musselman has since the death of said intestate purchased the share and interest of   Musselman and of your petitioner and Anna his wife as heirs at law of said intestate in said real estate described above, and now holds and owns three undivided eighth parts, of said real estate. — Your petitioner further represents, that on or about the twenty first day of October A.D. 1837 he purchased of the said Samuel Musselman his share and interest in the aforesaid real estate, and now owns the said interest, being one undivided eighth part of said premises: Your petitioner therefore prays that partition of said land may be made, and the dower of the said Susan Musselman assigned therein and the share of your petitioner set off to him; or if the same cannot be done without manifest injury, that then such other proceedings may be had in the premises as are authorized by law —

By

William Potter his atty.

Bill.

And thereupon a subpœna was issued closed in the words & figures following, to wit: "The state of Ohio, Montgomery county ss. To the Sheriff of said county, Greeting: We command you, that you summon Susan Musselman, Jacob Musselman, Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman, Susan Musselman and Michael Rikerd and Elizabeth his wife to appear before the Judges of our Court of Common pleas at the Court house in Dayton forthwith to answer a petition in Chancery exhibited against them by Joshua Rankins. And this they shall in no wise omit under the penalty of one thousand dollars, and have then there this writ. — Witness E.W. Davies Clerk of our said Court at Dayton, this tenth day of September A.D. 1838.

L.S. E W Davies Clerk."

Which Subpœna was duly returned with this endorsement, to wit: "Served this Supª. personally by copy, except Samuel and John Musselman not found. Sepr. 11. 1838. S. Davis Shff By J J Martin D.S."

And afterward in the Term of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight this cause is continued before the court here & until the First Term of the ensuing year.

And now here to wit, in the First Term being March eighteen hundred and thirty nine, came the said parties by their attorneys and this bill is dismissed — & the costs paid — Sept. 1838

dismissed M 52
C$ 10.85 N 168.

Proceedings in Chancery, before the court of Common Pleas within & for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio on the sixth day of April, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine in a certain cause wherein

David H. Crusen Petitioner
vs.
Abraham Wilson Defendant

Montgomery ss. Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, on the sixth day of September eighteen hundred and thirty seven the petitioner filed in the Clerk's office of the court of Common Pleas within and for the county of Montgomery a certain petition closed in the words and figures following, to wit: "To the Judges of the court of Common Pleas, for the county of Montgomery, Ohio, in Chancery sitting. — Your petitioner David H. Crusen of the county of Shelby in the state aforesaid, represents that on the second day of September 1836 he purchased from Abraham Wilson of the county of Montgomery aforesaid, certain real estate of which the said Wilson was seised in fee simple, and which is known and described as follows:

"All that tract or p
by county, being the
ship ten, of range fi
for the land was two
follows: eight hun
dred dollars on the 1
March 1839; three
three hundred dollar
of eight hundred dol
good warranty deed
ing four instalment
contract between the
to as a part of this bil
tober 1836, without d
payment (marked
his bill. — Wilson hold
instalments; but he
above recited he was
be made to him. W
the said land of one
title, as he said, an
ment of the purchas
time of his sale to yo
with the first payme
be enabled; and wou
then execute the deed
as agreed by his con
chased, and made h
ing $1200, as above
charge as they becom
faith of his having
proceeded to make
ing and cultivating
er discovers that the
the said mortgage to
yet for the land the
is informed and bel
became due on the 1
already instituted a
of Montgomery count
lars to become due o
Wilson as your petiti
Ditto, which is a lien
will be compelled to
sacrifice and himsel

March Term 1839. Mtgy Co Ohio Chancery Records Vol 7 Pg 97

Proceedings in Chancery, before the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio on the sixth day of April, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred & thirty nine in a certain cause wherein

Joshua Rankins — Petitioner

vs.

Susan Musselman, Jacob Musselman,
Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman,
John Rikerd and Susan his wife, &
Michael Rikerd & Elizabeth his wife — Defendants

Montgomery ss. Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, on the seventh day of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight the petitioner filed in the Clerk's office of the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery, Ohio, a certain petition closed in the words and figures following, to wit: To the Court of Common pleas within and for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio. — Joshua Rankins of the county aforesaid represents that David Musselman late of said Montgomery county departed this life about the 18th of May A.D. 1832, leaving Susan Musselman his widow, and Jacob Musselman, John Musselman, Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman, Samuel Musselman, John Rikard and Susan his wife, formerly Susan Musselman, Michael error Musselman Rikerd and Elizabeth his wife, formerly Elizabeth Musselman, together with your petitioner (Joshua Rankins) and Anna his wife, formerly Anna Musselman, all of the county of Montgomery aforesaid, his heirs at law and legal representatives; That David Musselman died seised in fee simple, of the following described real estate, lying and being in said Montgomery, to wit: the North East quarter of Section (20) Twenty, township five (5) and range four (4) containing one hundred and forty seven acres and fourteen poles. — Your petitioner further represents that Jacob Musselman has since the death of said intestate purchased the share and interest of Musselman and of your petitioner and Anna his wife as heirs at law of said intestate in said real estate described above, and now holds and owns three undivided eighth parts, of said real estate. — Your petitioner further represents, that on or about the twenty first day of October A.D. 1837 he purchased of the said Samuel Musselman his share and interest in the aforesaid real estate, and now owns the said interest, being one undivided eighth part of said premises: Your petitioner therefore prays that partition of said land may be made, and the dower of the said Susan Musselman assigned therein and the share of your petitioner set off to him; or if the same cannot be done without manifest injury, that then such other proceedings may be had in the premises as are authorized by law —

William Potter his Atty.

Bill

And thereupon a subpoena was issued closed in the words & figures following, to wit: "The state of Ohio, Montgomery county ss.
To the Sheriff of said county, Greeting: We command you, that you summon Susan Musselman, Jacob Musselman, Mary Musselman, Rebecca Musselman, Susan Musselman and Michael Rikerd and Elizabeth his wife to appear before the Judges of our Court of Common pleas at the Court house in Dayton forthwith to answer a petition in Chancery exhibited against them by Joshua Rankins. And this they shall in no wise omit under the penalty of one thousand dollars, and have then there this writ. — Witness E. W. Davies Clerk of our said Court at Dayton, this tenth day of September A.D. 1838.

L.S. E W Davies Clerk."

Which Subpoena was duly returned with this endorsement, to wit: Served this Sup^a. personally by copy, except Samuel and John Musselman not found. Sep^t. 11. 1838. J. Davis Shff By J J Martin D.S.

And afterward in the Term of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight this cause is continued before the court here & until the First Term of the ensuing year.

And now here to wit, in the First Term being March eighteen hundred and thirty nine, Came the said parties by their attorneys and this bill is dismissed — & the costs paid — Sept. 1838

[illegible] M 52
C $ 10.85 N. 168.

Proceedings in Chancery, before the court of Common Pleas within & for the county of Montgomery and state of Ohio on the sixth day of April, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine in a certain cause wherein

David H. Crusan Petitioner
vs.
Abraham Wilson Defendant

Montgomery ss. Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, on the sixth day of September eighteen hundred and thirty seven the petitioner filed in the Clerk's office of the court of Common Pleas within and for the county

---

"All that
by county,
ship ten,
for the lan
follows: a
dred dolla
March 18
three hun
of eight h
good war
ing four
contract
to as a par
tober. 1836,
payment
his bill.
instalmer
above reci
be made t
the said
title, as he
ment of th
time of hi
with the p
be enable
then execu
as agreed
chased, an
ing $1200,
charge as
faith of h
proceeded
ing and c
er discover
the said
yet for the
is informe
became d

No. 68.4.1 Page 1 of 2 1st CHILD OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNA HARSHBARGER

JOHN MUSSELMAN & ELIZA CLEMMER

DIED Jly1990,Dec1997,Rev. Ap2006Dbaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Indexed	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Musselman	Oct 1833	Ohio				
	m. Emma A.	1854	Ind				
	m.(2) Amanda	May 1843	Ind				
	2. Amos Musselman	Apr 1834	Ohio	12 Feb 1861	14 Oct 1921	Daviess Co. MO	Bethel
	m. Amanda Jane Drummond	4 May 1840	Monroe Co., MO	Daviess Co. MO	21 Dec 1911	" " "	" "
	J P Drummond + ____ Nichol						
	3. John Musselman, Jr.	11 Mar 1837	Ohio	5 Mar 1863	17 Mar 1909	Paulding Co. O.	Rochester
	m. Rebecca Jane Hughes	13 Nov 1842	Jackson Co. VA	Paulding Co. O.	1 Feb 1919	Toledo, O.	" "
	4. Diana Musselman	1838	Paulding Co. O.	9 Apr 1863			
	m. John McFarren, Jr.	Feb 1836	PA.	Paulding Co. O.			
	5. Martha Musselman		Ohio	- - - - - - - -	25 Jly 1840	O.	
	6. Mary Musselman	Oct 1840	Paulding Co. O.	19 Nov 1863			
	m. William Brown			Paulding Co. O.			
	m. (2) Moses N. Haver	21 Sep 1842	Harrison Co. O.	11 Jan 1872	24 Mar 1914	Dekalb Co. IN	Sherwood in Defiance Co. O.
	7. Cyrus Musselman	Aug 1842	Paulding Co. O.				
	m. Maria Clemmer	1843	Ind				
	m.(2) Francis A.	Jan 1864	Ind				
	8. Letitia Musselman				17 Aug 1846	O.	
	9. Elizabeth J. Musselman Eliza	Feb 1847	Paulding Co. O.	19 May 1867	1931	Paulding Co. O.	Live Oak
	m. William Merchant (Civil War)	24 Nov 1844	Defiance Co. O.	Paulding Co. O.	10 Nov 1905	Paulding Co. O.	Live Oak
	10. Jane Musselman	Mar 1848	Paulding Co. O.	18 Nov 1867			
	m. Josiah Swagger	Nov 1842	O.	Defiance Co. O.			
	11. Minerva Musselman	Apr 1851	Paulding Co. O.	1 Nov 1875			
	m. Orlando Coffin	Mar 1848	O.	Defiance Co. O.			
	12. William Musselman	3 Sep 1853	Paulding Co. O.	24 Sep 1878	12 Oct 1911	Paulding Co. O.	Rochester
	m. Ada Simpson	21 Jan 1856	O.	Defiance Co. O.	1 Dec 1919	" " "	" "

No. 68.4.1 Page 2 of 2 1st CHILD OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNA HARSHBARGER

JOHN MUSSELMAN & ELIZA CLEMMER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Indexed	BORN		MARRIED	DIED		
		DATE	PLACE		DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	13. Ira Musselman m. Esther Luce	Apr 1857 Jan 1858	Paulding Co. O. 0	23 Dec 1879 Defiance Co. O.			
	14. Ida Musselman m. Albert B. Votrie	7 Aug 1863 ca 1866	Paulding Co. O.	13 Dec 1883 Paulding Co. o.	21 Aug 1942 1900	Los Angeles, L.A. Co. CA. Killed in the Phillipines Spanish-American War. Burial in Hedges Cem. Paulding Co. O.	

John Musselman
b-30 Oct 1804 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-10 Jan 1893 Paulding Co. O.-Rochester Cem

Married
22 March 1832
Mtgy. Co. O.

Eliza Clemmer
b-9 Dec 1813 VA
d-18 Sep 1880 Paulding Co. O.-Rochester Cem.
d/o-David Fishborn Clemmer & Martha Wilson

John m. (2)

29 June 1882
Paulding Co. O.

Claricy Richards Lacy , wd/o-Elmer Lacy
b-25 Apr 1833
d-01 Sep 1891 Paulding Co. O.-Rochester Cem.

Info for # 5 & 8 from Defiance County History.

1850-Paulding Co. O. Crane Tsp.
1860-1870-1880-Paulding Co. O. Emerald Tsp.

68.4.1

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

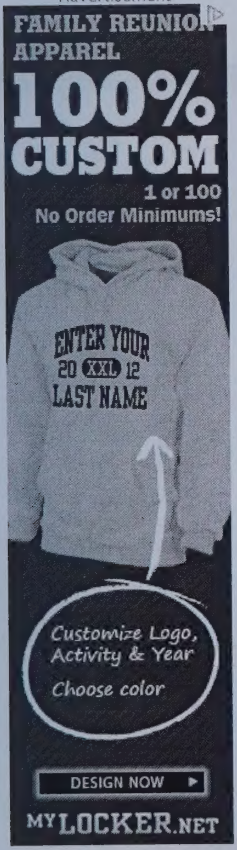
Find all **Musselmans** in:
- Rochester Cemetery
- Cecil
- Paulding County
- Ohio
- Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store
Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement



FAMILY REUNION APPAREL
100% CUSTOM
1 or 100
No Order Minimums!
Customize Logo, Activity & Year
Choose color
DESIGN NOW ►
MYLOCKER.NET

Search Genealogy Records:

Newspaper archive 1690-today Millions of obituaries and more!
www.GenealogyBank.com

AdChoices

John Musselman

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth:	May 30, 1803 Shenandoah County Virginia, USA
Death:	Jan. 10, 1893 Paulding County Ohio, USA

JOHN MUSSELMAN, SR.

Added by: horsethief

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

John Musselman, Sr., the subject of this sketch, one of the prominent and representative pioneer citizens of Paulding county, is a native of Virginia; was born in Shenandoah county, that state, May 30, 1803. He is the son of David and Susanna (Hershberger) Musselman, both Virginians. Our subject is the eldest of the following children born to these parents : John, Samuel and Isaac, who are dead; Annie, of Covington; Susan, Elizabeth, Becca and Mary, the last four deceased.

John Musselman was a tanner by trade and was also a boot and shoe merchant for several years. He formerly practiced medicine for about twenty years and finally retired to his farm. He at his death, which occurred recently at an advanced age, owned a splendid farm of 160 acres, upon which he spent the evening of a long eventful and useful life in peace and repose.

He in early life was a Democrat, but afterwards joined the forces of that honorable citizenship, the independent voter and placed man above party. He was county commissioner one term and justice of the peace five terms. He purchased farm in the early day of 1833.

March 29. 1832, he was united in marriage with Miss Eliza, daughter of David Clemmer, a Virginian, and early pioneer. To them were born John, Jr., Amos, Diana, Cyrus, Jane, William, Mary, Eliza, Minerva, Ira, Ida and David. Mrs. Musselman died September 19, 1880, and June 29, 1882, Mr. Musselman married Clarissa (Richards) Lacy, widow of Elmer Lacy.

Mr. Musselman was one of our earliest and most prominent pioneers. He lived a life. of usefulness and his influence on his community was a power for good.

Children:

John, 1837 - 1909
William, 1853 - 1911

Family links:
Spouses:
Eliza Jane *Clemmer* Musselman (1813 - 1880)
Clarissa *Richards* Musselman (1833 - 1891)

Burial:

township board of education and township trustee, the latter of which he now holds. In politics, he is a Republican and a party worker.

JOHN MUSSELMAN, SR.

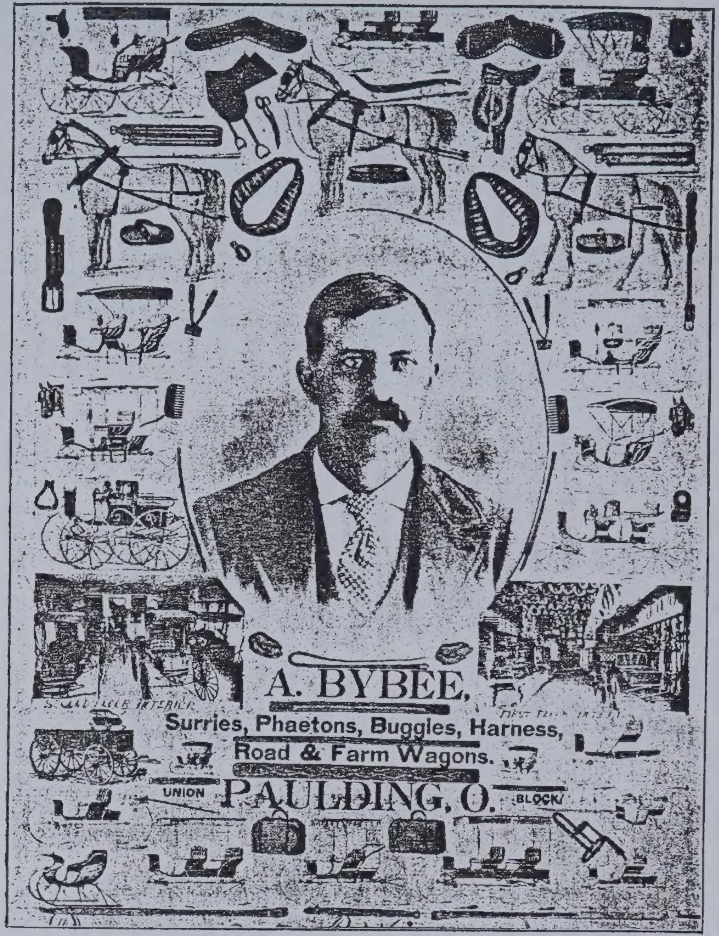
John Musselman, Sr., the subject of this sketch, one of the prominent and representative pioneer citizens of Paulding county, is a native of Virginia; was born in Shenandoah county, that state, May 30, 1803. He is the son of David and Susanna (Hershberger) Musselman, both Virginians. Our subject is the eldest of the following children born to these parents: John, Samuel and Isaac, who are dead; Annie, of Covington; Susan, Elizabeth, Rebecca and Mary, the last four deceased. John Musselman was a tanner by trade and was also a boot and shoe merchant for several years. He formerly practiced medicine for about twenty years and finally retired to his farm. He at his death, which occurred recently at an advanced age, owned a splendid farm of 160 acres, upon which he spent the evening of a long eventful and useful life in peace and repose. He in early life was a Democrat, but afterwards joined the forces of that honorable citizenship, the independent voter and placed man above party. He was county commissioner one term and justice of the peace five terms. He purchased his farm in the early day of 1833. March 29, 1832, he was united in marriage with Miss Eliza, daughter of David Clemmer, a Virginian, and early pioneer. To them were born John, Jr., Amos, Diana, Cyrus, Jane, William, Mary, Eliza, Minerva, Ira, Ida and David. Mrs. Musselman died September 19, 1880, and June 29, 1882, Mr. Musselman married Clarissa (Richards) Lacy, widow of Elmer Lacy. Mr. Musselman was one of

JOHN MUSSELMAN, SR.

our earliest and most prominent pioneers. He lived a life of usefulness and his influence on his community was a power for good.

ALLEN BYBEE.

The subject of this sketch, Mr. Bybee, the popular and efficient auditor of Paulding county, has just been flatteringly indorsed by the people of the county and his tenure of office extended another term. Mr. Bybee, since coming to Paulding county, has grown in popularity every year as regularly as the years go by. Nobody as far as we know have any adverse criticism either upon his character or his official acts. He is a believer in the people and the people are believers in him. The accompanying cut not only explains his business previous to his official life, but also is evidence of his enterprise and unique business methods. In business Mr. Bybee has been successful, eminently successful. The popularity of the man and the popularity of his goods both had a harmonious, steady growth. If we were asked the elements in his character that give base to his popularity, we would say first that he is as true as steel and will go to the limit with alacrity to rescue a friend in financial distress. He scorns business mehtods only in the face of a deserving appeal for an accommodation. The names of those he has befriended is legion, and he will be invincible just as long as the hearts of the citizens of the county have a spark of gratitude in them. Here is a flat contradiction of the theory that to be successful politically one must be vacillating and false in character. Would we had enough such characters in public life to purge our body politic of this



A. BYBEE,

Surries, Phaetons, Buggies, Harness,

Road & Farm Wagons.

UNION PAULDING, O. BLOCK

ALLEN BYBEE

68.4.1

and the result was they all got so beastly drunk and made things generally so lively for the white settlers that during the night at about 8 o'clock, they started down the river to Defiance. The attempt to go away in the night was a very difficult one. The whole country was a swamp and the horses were frequently knee-deep in mud and water. A part of the way her father was obliged to go ahead of the team on his hands and knees in order to keep the path. The family following as best they could in the dark, guided by his voice. They reached Fort Defiance about 2 o'clock in the morning, and the next day her father with others returned to Delaware and brought their household goods. They then settled on the bottom land just opposite the Bouton farm on the Auglaize River, where they remained three years. Mrs. Hill says she can yet well remember the many privations they underwent the first year, which were such as few of to-day ever think of. Corn bread was the staple product for food. Flour could only be obtained at Perrysburg or Fort Wayne. After the first year, however, traders opened up here at Defiance, and the family frequently indulged in such luxuries as apple pie made with wild crab apples and pumpkins. Salt was very scarce and cost $11 and upward a barrel. Like all old settlers, they had their corn mills, made of two circular stones having parallel bases, about three feet in diameter, the lower one being stationary, with a bevel projecting over the upper surface into which the upper stone fits. This upper stone had an orifice into which they dropped the corn five or six grains at a time with one hand and with the other turned the stone. On one side was an outlet and from this the corn came forth in the shape of pretty coarse meal. This meal was then sifted and the finest used for bread, while the remainder was boiled and made into what they called samp. During the year 1821–22, Mrs. Hill lived with the Prestons, who at that time occupied the old fort, using the block-housea for storing grain. Preston kept tavern in a log house near the tort. His only guests were those who came as prospectors and those who were looking for future homes. The block-houses were in excellent condition at that time. They were built of logs, the lower story being carried up about eight feet. Then the logs for the second story were allowed to project over about two feet. The floor of the projection was pierced with numerous holes for the purpose of allowing those inside to shoot down upon the enemy as they came up or down the river. In fact, the fort and its surrounding houses were then just as Gen. Wayne had left them. Many of our citizens remember the bodies that were found at or near the site of the present residence of Mr. Myers, on Front street, and also the skull now in the possession of Dr. Downs, the latter remarkable for its wonderful preservation of hair. Mrs. Hill says the ground just there was long used as a French burial place, and she remembers distinctly of persons being buried there and that at the head of some of the graves were large wooden crosses. While she was at the fort, the graves were very distinct. In this place her parents buried their first dead. She also remembers the burial of a little girl of John Driver's. Mrs. Hill says in 1821 Timothy L. Smith was elected the first Justice of the Peace, and she thinks Arthur Burras was the first Constable of Defiance Township. When they came here in that year, 1821, there were but twelve families living between Perrysburg and Fort Wayne. The first above Perrysburg was the family of Moses Rice. Next, John Perkins and Montgomery Evans; still farther up, John Hively lived on the Kepler farm. Near the famous old apple tree on Mr. Southworth's place, lived T. S. Smith; just above Smith Burras located and started the first blacksmith shop in Defiance. William Preston lived at the fort and kept tavern. Robert Shirley lived still further up above the fort, while on the Auglaize, lived Mrs. Hill's family, John and Thomas Driver and James Hinton.

Mrs. Elizabeth Speaker was born May 9, 1817, in Lewis County, Ky., and came to Defiance County, Ohio, and settled in Delaware Township, with family of James Shirley, in 1839, in what was known as the "Bend," on the Maumee River. The persons arriving previous were Tobias Mulligan and father, Montgomery Evans and sons. Mr. Shirley improved his farm in the "bend." Elizabeth, married James Shirley, in June, 1839. He lived thirteen years and died in 1852. She then married Charles Speaker June 10, 1853. He died December 16, 1872. His estate caused much litigation. The children were—William, Robert, Eliza, Alexander, Louisa, Sylvester, Elizabeth, Emma and Frank, by her last husband. Four children are living, one by the first husband and three by the last husband. The family records are lost. The first settlers were George W. Hill, James Shirley, G. Lumbard, G. Blair and others.

John Musselman was born May 30, 1803, in Shenandoah County, Va., and immigrated to Montgomery County, Ohio, where he remained five years and married Miss Eliza Clemmer, in January, 1832, and came to Paulding County, Ohio, in 1834, now Delaware Township, Defiance County, on the banks of the Maumee, where he now resides. The township was then covered by a heavy forest and much wet land, so much so that it was settled only along the river. At that time it was known as Williams County. In 1843, Mr. Musselman put up a small tannery,

where he tanned all kinds of leather. The yard is now useless, and much like himself. John Cummings, who came in Wayne's expedition in 1794, lived with and died at Mr. M.'s. George Platter, George Platter, Sr., George Platter, Jr., and Joseph Miller were early settlers. They settled mostly along the river. It was supposed that the settlements would be only along the river, and that nothing would grow but grass, where now good wheat is produced. Tile drainage is now much used and is redeeming the land. Mr. M. acted as Justice of the Peace for Delaware Township for about nine years when in Williams County, and was Commissioner of Paulding County. Understanding the diseases of the country, though not having been a graduate, he was often employed to treat the sick among his neighbors, which was done quite successfully. He often met the eccentric "Johnny Appleseed," who frequently passed up the Maumee planting nurseries of apple-seeds. He planted seeds on different farms along the river. Mr. M. has some trees on his farm planted by "Johnny" at that time, grown from seed planted by him, that have fine fruit. His last appearance was about 1845, when he went to Fort Wayne. Mrs. M. died September 18, 1880, aged about sixty-six years. She was the mother of fourteen children, twelve living; these were named David, Amos, Diana, John, Mary, Cyrus, Eliza, Jane, Minerva, William, Ira and Ida, all married. Amos was in the army in 1861-65. Martha died July 25, 1840, Letitia, died August 17, 1846.

George Kintner was born November 30, 1822, in Columbiana County, Ohio; removed to Crawford County with his parents in 1831, and came to Delaware Township in 1851. He married Miss Susannah Hockert, July 4, 1847, in Crawford County. Their family consists of Rebecca A., Catharine Anne, Jonas, Lovina, Lewis and George A. These all survive but Jonas, George A. and Samuel, who died young. When Mr. K. first arrived, his neighbors were James Gordon, Jonathan Peffly, Peter Blair, Frederick Slough, Peter Krughton, Nicholas Huffborn, C. B. Mulligan and Montgomery Evans. The old orchard, he thinks, was planted by M. Evans, from seed obtained of Johnny Appleseed. There was plenty of game at the time of his arrival.

Mr. E. B. Smith was born May 9, 1837, in Crawford County, Ohio, and came to Defiance County in 1850. He married Miss Rebecca A. Shoe, of Clermont County, Ohio. His family are Elizabeth, Louella, Charles, Isaac, Oscar, Lucia U. (died when three months old). He purchased and built at Delaware Bend in 1847. Mr. S. says his orchard was set out in 1830, by Mr. Snook, on the edge of the bottom. The apple trees planted by Montgomery Evans, and James Shirley were planted about the same time.

Catharine Lewis was born July 19, 1812, in Muskingum County, near Zanesville, immigrated to Defiance County when about nineteen years of age, June 1, 1831, with her husband, James Lewis, and stayed in Defiance one year; then went to Huron County and remained there about two years and returned to Defiance and settled in Delaware Township about 1850, where Mr. Lewis died August 8, 1854. His children were Ellen Maria, James B. and William, who died young. The settlers were few, John Mothersbaugh, William Ronch, George Ronch, Virgil Moats, Henry Funk, John Kinsley and Daniel Swinehart, "The first man that settled on Mud Creek," Elliott Cosgrove, Daniel English and Harry McFeeters. When Mr. L. came to Defiance, there was a log church used by the Methodists. It stood where the Methodist Episcopal Church now stands. The Indians often got into the old log church to stay, and got out the next morning with bloody noses and much bruised from fighting, the result of bad "fire-water." Two Indians named Cepenash and Segatehena, fought and pulled rings from their ears and made a bloody time of it in the church. She has often seen the chief, Oquonoxa, who resided where Charloe now stands. Milling was done at Brunersburg, some four miles away. People came some forty miles to it down the Maumee River in pirogues. She remembers "Johnny Appleseed," Jonathan Evans, Foreman Evans, Pierce Evans, John Evans, the only doctor in the country, David Hull, Mr. Wasson and his nephew William Simmons, Mr. Preston, Mr. Gardenshire, Mr. Hateley, John Oliver and son David. There were then about twenty houses in Defiance, mostly log.

Charles Smith was born in York County, Penn., April 24, 1809, and attended school and grew up in that county and married Miss Susannah Crowl, of the same county, September 8, 1833; continued to live there until 1837, and then removed to Licking County, Ohio, Harrison Township, remaining there until 1857, when he came to and settled in Delaware Township, Defiance County. He settled on Section 10, in Delaware Township, where he now lives. Had to foot it some distance on logs along the path to his land, to keep out of the water. The timber was quite large and very heavy, and ponds were plenty and nearly covered the surface of the ground. The land is now well drained and makes good farms, and is easy to cultivate. His children are Lydia A., William H., Lucinda, and Francis M., all living and grown and married and have families. Both boys, Francis M. and William H., were in the war of 1861-65. Jacob Smith, an uncle, was in the war of 1812. Mr.

68.4-1

John Musselman, Sr., is a native of the Old Dominion and was born in the county of Shenandoah May 30, 1803, the son of David and Susanna (Hershberger) Musselman, both of Virginia. Our subject is the eldest of the following children born to these parents: John; Samuel and Isaac, who are dead; Annie, who resides in Covington; Susan, Elizabeth, Rebecca and Mary, the last four being deceased. John Musselman was a tanner by trade, and followed the boot and shoe business for several years. He formerly practiced medicine for twenty years or more, and at last settled on a farm. He now owns 160 acres of fine land, and at the age of eighty-eight years is nearing the close of a long and successful life. In former years he was a believer in the principles of the democratic party, but of late years he has voted as best suited him. He has been county commissioner for one term and justice of the peace for five terms. He purchased the place where he now resides in 1833, and one year later he settled upon the land and has always lived there. March 29, 1832, he married Miss Eliza, the daughter of David Clemmer, of Virginia, and these children were the fruit of this union: They are John, Jr., Amos, Diana, Cyrus, Jane, William, Mary, Eliza, Minerva, Ira, Ida, now in California, and David. After many years of married life, the mother died September 19, 1880, and June 29, 1882, Mr. Musselman married Clarissa Richards Lacy, the widow of Elmer Lacy, who died in 1876. When Mr. Musselman took possession of his land there were no buildings on it and it lay in the wilderness. He is thoroughly acquainted with all the vicissitudes and perils of pioneer life, and deserves the more honor for the success which he has achieved from a humble beginning.

68.41.3

John Musselman, Jr., a prosperous farmer and stockraiser, was born in Paulding county, March 11, 1837, the son of John and Eliza (Clemmer) Musselman, a notice of whom appears elsewhere in this work. John Musselman remained with his parents until his twenty-sixth year and then married, on the 5th of March, 1863, Rebecca, the daughter of Jesse and Sarah J. (Hughes) Hughes. After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Musselman located upon the farm where they now reside. These children were born to them: Nathan, who died in 1865; Emanuel, died July 4, 1888; John M., David, Martha, Minerva, Clement and Aden, twins. Mr. Musselman has succeeded by hard work and careful financiering in accumulating 300 acres of fine land of which 140 are under cultivation. Politically he is a democrat, fraternally a member of the P. of I., and religiously he and his wife are Free Thinkers.

John M. Musselman.—Among the representative young farmers of Paulding county may be mentioned John M. Musselman, who first saw the light in Emerald township, October 13, 1868, the son of John Musselman, Jr. He received a common school education and then engaged in the pursuit of farming. He purchased eighty acres of good land in Emerald township and is engaged in clearing the same. March 30, 1890, Mr. Musselman led to the altar Miss Onah D. Starkey and they reside on their farm. They have one child, Nina E. Musselman, born June 18, 1891. In religion, they term themselves Free Thinkers, and politically Mr. Musselman is a supporter of the democratic party. He is a leading citizen of his township, and highly respected.

68.4.1

· Jan 26 1893 Pau

ANOTHER PIONEER GONE.

John Musselman died at his home in Crane township, this county, January 14, 1893, and was 90 years of age. The funeral was conducted by the Masonic fraternity.

Mr. Musselman was a typical pioneer, was energetic and honest and settled in Paulding county in 1834. Fourteen children was the result of his first marriage, twelve of whom survive him, and ten attending his funeral. His first wife died twelve years ago and he married again surviving his second wife about one year. He was a practicing physician and also conducted a tannery and shoe factory. He served as Justice of the Peace for many years and held several other offices of trust and honor. He was loved and respected by all who knew him and his remains were followed to the grave by a large number of friends. He leaves forty-eight grand children and seven great grand children.

Musselman, John 26 Jan 1893 Card

~~68414~~ 68.41.3

1 Apr 1909

Obituary.

John Musselman Sr., son of John and Eliza (Clemmer) Musselman, was born in Paulding county, Ohio, March 11, 1837, departed this life March 17, 1909, at his home near Emmett, O., aged 72 years and six days. He was united in marriage to Miss Rebecca Hughes March 5, 1863. He leaves a wife, four sons, two daughters, four brothers, five sisters and fifteen grand children to mourn his loss. Two sons having preceded him to the spirit land.

The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Fred Dunakin, at the residence of his son Clement, Friday, March 19th, at 1 o'clock p. m. Music was furnished by the Sherwood choir. He was laid to rest in Rochester cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS.

We desire to thank those who so kindly assisted us during the sickness and death of our beloved husband and father. We also desire to thank the minister for his kind words spoken to us in our sad bereavement, and the choir for their sweet music.

MRS. JOHN MUSSELMAN AND CHILDREN.

Musselman, John SR. 1 Apr 1909

Obituary Rebecca Musselman.

20 Feb 1919

Rebecca (Hughes) Musselman, daughter of Jesse and Sarah Jane Hughes, was born in Jackson county, West Virginia, near Gallipolis, Ohio, Nov. 13th, 1842, departed this life Feb. 11, 1919, aged 76 years, 3 months and 28 days. When nine years of age the family moved from West Virginia by boat to Cincinnati, Ohio, then by canal boat to Defiance, thence to their home in Paulding county, where she resided until called to a higher life.

She was united in marriage to John Musselman March 5th, 1863. To this union were born eight children: Nathaniel, Emanuel, John M., David, Martha; Minerva, wife of Frank B. Wortman; Clement and Adin. The husband and two sons having preceded her to the Spirit World, the husband nearly ten years ago, Nathan in infancy and Emanuel at the age of 21 years. By her passing there remains to cherish her memory, four sons, two daughters, seventeen grandchildren, five great grandchildren, one brother, two sisters, besides many other relatives and friends.

She was a kind and loving wife and mother, devoted to home and its surroundings; the poor and needy seldom passed her door unrewarded. In sickness and misfortune her ministrations were bountiful and freely given.

"She lives!—in all the past
She lives; nor, to the last,
Of seeing her again will we despair;
In dreams we see her now;
And on her angel brow
We see it written, "Thou shalt meet me there."

Yes, we all live to God,
Father, Thy chastening rod
So help us, thine afflicted ones, to bear,
That in the spirit land,
Meeting at Thy right hand,
'Twill be our heaven to find that she is there!

A choir from Sherwood composed of Mrs. Mate Lindersmith, Mrs. Pauline Noffsinger, Messrs. Roscoe Rhoades and Walter Miller, with Mrs. Lyrl Lehman as pianist, did the singing at the funeral, held Friday afternoon, Feb. 14, at the residence of Clement Musselman, and F. D. Dunakin officiated. She was buried at the Rochester cemetery, near Cecil.

Last Wednesday evening the remains of Mrs. Rebecca Musselman were brought home. She had passed away at Toledo Tuesday, Feb. 1st. She was taken to the home of her son Clement, where the funeral services were held on Friday afternoon, conducted by F. D. Dunakin, of Sherwood. Interment in Rochester cemetery. 20 Feb 1919 68.41.3

Musselman, Rebecca Hughes ~~68414~~ 20 Feb 1919

[illegible]

Clemency Masterman, daughter of [illegible] Hughes, was born in Jackson county, West Virginia, [illegible] 1832, departed this life Feb. 27, 1909, aged 76 years, 3 months and 9 days. When five years of age, the family moved from West Virginia by boat to Cincinnati, Ohio, then by canal boat to [illegible] where she remained until [illegible] called to a higher life.

She was united in marriage to John Masterman, March 4th, 1850. To this union were born eight children [illegible] Clement, John H., [illegible] Masterman and Allie. The [illegible] having preceded her to the Spirit World, the husband [illegible] She leaves to mourn [illegible] grandchildren, [illegible] great grandchildren, [illegible] other relatives and friends.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Of seeing her again, [illegible]
[illegible]
We see it written, "Thou shalt meet me there."
Yes, we all rise to that [illegible]
Father, Thy [illegible]
To take us, those [illegible] ones, to Thee,
That in the world [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] that she is there!

A short time [illegible] Masterman, Mrs. [illegible] Hughes, [illegible] at the residence of Clement Masterman, [illegible] She was laid to [illegible] cemetery, near there.

[illegible] the remains of Mrs. Clemency Masterman [illegible] Interment in Rochester cemetery.

[illegible] 1907

[illegible]

John Masterman died at his home in Centre township, this county, [illegible] and was 80 years of age. The funeral was conducted by the Masonic fraternity.

Mr. Masterman was a typical pioneer, who was able and honest and settled in Harrison county in [illegible] [illegible] He was a practicing physician and also conducted a lumber [illegible] He served as director of the [illegible] for many years and held several other positions of trust and honor. He was [illegible] and respected by all who knew him, and his remains were followed to the grave by a large number of friends. He leaves [illegible] and seven great grand children.

Obituary.

John Masterman Sr., son of John and Eliza (Chaney) Masterman, was born in Harrison county, Ohio, March 11, 1827, departed this life March 17, 1906, at his home near [illegible], O., aged 79 years and six days. He was united in marriage to Miss Clemency Hughes March 4, 1850. He leaves a wife, four sons, two daughters, four brothers, five sisters and forty grand children to mourn his loss. Two sons having preceded him to the spirit land.

The funeral services were conducted by Rev. [illegible], at the residence of his son Clement Friday, March 19th, at 1 o'clock p. m. Music was furnished by the [illegible] choir. He was laid to rest in Rochester cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS.

We desire to thank those who so kindly assisted us during the sickness and death of our beloved husband and father. We also desire to thank the minister for his kind words spoken to us in our sad bereavement, and the choir for their sweet music.

MRS. JOHN MASTERMAN AND CHILDREN.

Musselman, Manuel 64.4.1.3.2

21 Jul 1887

24 July 1887.

We are sorry to learn of the death, July 4th, of Manuel Musselman, one of our township's bright young men, who has taught school in this community.

Musselman, John

4 Sep 1947

68.4.1.3.3

Former Cecil Resident Passes Away Friday Night

John Musselman, 79 formerly of Cecil, died Friday night in an Elyria Hospital. His wife Anah, died the preceding Tuesday night.

Surviving are two sons, Ersel and John, Jr., both of near Lorain; a daughter, Mrs. Nina Penton, Amherst; two brothers, Clem and Adin, and a sister, Mrs. Frank Wartman, all of Cecil.

He was a member of the Sherwood Spiritualist Association.

Funeral services were conducted at Sherwood Monday at 10:30 a. m. in the Moats Funeral Home with the Rev. Velma Gasper officiating. Burial was in Rochester Cemetery near Cecil.

Musselman, Onah Dell

4 Sep 1947

68.4.1.3.3

Former Cecil Woman Taken

4 Sep 1947

Funeral of Mrs. Onah Dell Musselman, 73, wife of John Musselman of near Cecil, who died suddenly of coronary thrombosis at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Nina Penton, Amherst, Ohio, Tuesday at 2:30 p. m. were held Friday, August 29th at 10:30 a. m. in the Moats Funeral home in Sherwood.

Burial was in the Rochester cemetery near Cecil.

Mr. and Mrs. Musselman had lived for several years at Amherst in the homes of the daughter and a son, Ersel.

Besides her husband, the daughter and son, she is survived by a son, John Amherst; two sisters, Mrs. Belle Dickey, Continental, and Mrs. Mildred Davis, Grand Rapids, Michigan; seven grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

Mrs. Musselman was born in Paulding county on November 14, 1874. Her parents were Courtland and Mary Simpson Starkey.

Mrs. Musselman had been in poor health for some time but her death came suddenly from the thrombosis.

Musselman, John C.

20 Sep 1972

68.4.1.3.3.1

JOHN MUSSELMAN

CECIL. — John C. Musselman, 78, formerly of Route 1, Cecil, died Sept. 15 in the Community Care Center, Sidney, where he had been a patient about two years.

He was born Sept. 11, 1894 in Cecil, a son of John and Onah (Starkey) Musselman. Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Nina Penton, Lorain; a brother, Ersel Musselman, Vermilion; nieces and nephews.

Graveside services were held Sept. 18 in Rochester Cemetery, Rev. David Everton fficiating. Crowell-Den Herder Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

68.4.1.3.3

1967

Emanuel Musselman

Emanuel Musselman, 67, rt. 1, Cecil, died at 6:30 a.m. Friday, June 16 in his home. He was a Crane tp. trustee and was former Superintendent of the Paulding County Children's Home.

He was born May 29, 1900 in Paulding county, a son of David and Etta (Starkey) Musselman. Mr. Musselman was custodian of the Paulding school until retiring in 1953.

He was a member of Cecil Grange, Sherwood Masonic lodge and Order of Eastern Star, Paulding Royal Arch Masons, the Ohio Trustees and Clerks Association and the Paulding County Zoning Commission.

Surviving are his wife, the former Katherine Jump; a daughter, Mrs. Glen (Doris) Woodring, and a son, Kenneth, both of Cecil; a brother, Royal, Sherwood; three sisters, Mrs. Gladys Dachleman, Geneva, Ind., and Mrs. Blanche Deisler and Mrs. Lilias Gunderman, both of Paulding; and six grandchildren.

Services were at 2 p.m. Monday in Crowell-Den Herder funeral home, Paulding, with the Rev. Gilmore Creelman officiatig. Burial was in Rochester cemetery, Cecil.

68.4.13.4

Musselman, Emanuel

16 Jun 1967

68413.7

Adin Musselman

Adin Musselman, 84, 320 Hopkins St., Defiance died at 2:20 a. m. Saturday in Defiance City Hospital where he was admitted Friday morning after a heart attack. 16 JAN. 1965

Musselman was born Sept. 20 1880 near Cecil, a son of John and Rebecca (Hughes) Musselman. On Dec. 25, 1906 he married Stella Mae Wortman who survives. He farmed most of his life in Paulding County, retiring in 1952 when he moved to Defiance.

He was a member of the Sherwood Masonic Lodge F. and A. M. No. 620.

Also surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Ray O. (Beulah) Smith. 411 Tacoma Ave., Mrs. Theodore (Ethel) Miller, 827 Washington Ave.. and Mrs. Ralph (Ruby) Gecowets, 320 Powell Drive, all of Defiance; nine grandchildren, and 16 great grandchildren. Preceding him in death were five brothers Nathan, Emanuel, John, David and a twin brother Clement and two sisters Martha Musselman and Mrs. Minerva Wortman.

Services were conducted Monday in the Mansfield, Mast and Mock funeral home at 2 p. m. by the Rev. S. Glen Cameron, pastor of the Church of Christ, Archbold. Burial was in the New Rochester cemetery.

Musselman, Adin

16 Jan 1965

68.4.1.3.4
.7
8

68.4.13.8

p-p

Mildred Musselman

Mrs. Mildred Musselman, 80. 757 Kentner St., Defiance. died at 11:45 p.m. Saturday in Defiance City Hospital, four hours after being admitted. A native of Paulding county, hse was born on May 25. 1882, a daughter of John and Anna (Phipps) Wortman. She lived in Emerald tp., Paulding County, most of her life until moving to Defiance two years ago. Her husband, Clement, died in 1959.

Surviving are four daughters. Mrs. Orval Arnold. Defiance, Mrs. Gwyn Start. Toledo, Mrs. Edward Thomas. Paulding, and Mrs. Lawrence Stratmeier, Woodburn, Ind.; two sons, Shirley, Sherwood, and Ernest, Defiance; two sisters, Mrs. Adin Musselman. Defiance, and Mrs. Holger Hendrickson, Duluth, Min.; four brothers, Fred and James Wortman, both of Albany, Ga., Frank, Cecil, and Charles, Tulsa, Okla; and 10 grandchildren.

Services were held at 2 p.m. Tuesday at the Crowell Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding, with the Rev. Charles Whitman, pastor of the Paulding Methodist Church, officiating. Burial was in the Rochester cemetery, Cecil.

p-s

Musselman, Mildred Wortman

4 Apr 1963

684.1338.2

SHIRLEY MUSSELMAN

SHERWOOD — Shirley C. Musselman, 82, Rt. 1, died at 7:55 p.m. Jan. 17 in Community Hospitals of Williams County-Bryan.

The Paulding County native was born May 5, 1907, the son of Clement and Mildred (Wortman) Musselman. In 1934, he married Gladys Gordon, who died in 1983. He was a retired farmer, and a member of Cecil Presbyterian Church and Sherwood Masonic Lodge.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Victor (Janet) Bennett, Cecil; a brother, Ernest, Cecil; three sisters, Hazel Start of Lambertville, Mich., Helen Thomas, Paulding, and Esther Stratmeir, Woodburn, Ind.; and three grandchildren.

Also preceding him in death were a daughter, Mary Jayne; a sister Altha Arnold; and a granddaughter.

Services were held Jan. 20 in DenHerder Funeral Home, Paulding. Burial is in Rochester Cemetery, Cecil.

Preferred memorials are to the Paulding Area Visiting Nurse Association.

Musselman, Shirley C.

Jan. 24, 1990
Paulding Progress

---

md 68.4.1338.2

SHERWOOD — Mrs. Gladys M. Musselman, 74, Route 1, died July 19 in Paulding County Hospital, where she had been a patient two days following a lengthy illness.

She was born March 1, 1909 in Paulding County, the daughter of William and Edith (Heazlit) Gordon.

She was a member of the Cecil Presbyterian Church and Sherwood Order of Eastern Star.

Surviving are her husband, Shirley C. Musselman; a daughter, Mrs. Victor (Janet) Bennett, Rt. 1; a brother, Lyle Gordon, Rt. 1; and three grandchildren.

Preceding her in death were her parents; a daughter, Mary Jayne; and a granddaughter.

Services were Thursday at Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding, with the Rev. Stan Chapin officiating. Burial was in Rochester Cemetery.

Musselman, Gladys M. Gordon

27 Jul 1983

---

md 684138.3 X

SARAH MUSSELMAN

CECIL — Sarah E. Musselman, 82, died at 10:15 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1993, at Hometown Nursing Home, Paulding.

She was born Oct. 15, 1910, in Paulding County, the daughter of Grant and Dora (Ames) Ames. In 1932, she married Ernest Musselman, who survives. She was a homemaker.

Also surviving is a sister, Irene King of Lake Odess, Mich.

She was preceded in death by a brother and three sisters.

Services were Saturday, Feb. 6 at DenHerder Funeral Home, Paulding. Burial will be in Rochester Cemetery.

Memorials to donor's choice.

Musselman, Sarah E. Ames

10 Feb 1993

Also preceding her in death were four brothers, two sisters, and a grandchild.

Services will be at 1:30 p.m. Thursday in the Living Word Fellowship Church, with Revs. Don Harris and William Foster officiating. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery. Visitation will be from 1-9 p.m. Wednesday and from 8 a.m.-noon Thursday at the Oberlin-Ford Funeral Home, Bryan.

Preferred memorials are to the Northwest Ohio Arthritis Foundation.

SHERWOOD — Mrs. Gladys M. Morehead, 78, Route 1, died July 19 in Paulding County Hospital, where she had been a patient two days following a lengthy illness.

She was born March 1, 1905 in Paulding County, the daughter of William and Edith [illegible] Gordon.

She was a member of the Cecil Presbyterian Church and Sherwood Order of Eastern Star.

Surviving are her husband, Shirley C. Morehead; a daughter, Mrs. Victor (Doris) Bennett, Cecil; a brother, Lyle Gordon, Rt. 1, and three grandchildren.

Preceding her in death were her parents, a daughter, Mary Lynn, and a grandchild.

Services were Thursday at Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding, with the Rev. [illegible] officiating. Burial was in Sherwood Cemetery.

Also preceding her in death were two brothers, two sisters, and a grandchild.

Services will be at 1:30 p.m. Thursday in the Living Word Community Church, with Revs. [illegible] and [illegible] officiating. Burial will be in [illegible] Cemetery. Visitation will be from 2-8 p.m. Wednesday and from 1 p.m. until Thursday at the [illegible] Funeral Home, Bryan.

Preferred memorials are to the [illegible] Ohio Affiliate [illegible].

SHIRLEY MOREHEAD

SHERWOOD — Shirley C. Morehead, 93, St. 1, died at 4:45 p.m. Jan. 17 in Community Hospitals of Williams County-Bryan.

The Paulding County native was born May 2, 1905, the son of Clement and Maggie (Montgomery) Morehead. In 1924, he married Gladys Gordon, who died in 1983. He was a retired farmer, and a member of Cecil Presbyterian Church and Sherwood Masonic Lodge.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Victor (Doris) Bennett, Cecil; a brother, Bryce, Cecil; three sisters, Hazel [illegible] of Lambertville, Mich., [illegible], and [illegible]; [illegible] and three great-grandchildren.

Also preceding him in death were a daughter, Mary Lynn; a sister, Alice Arnold; and a grandchild.

Services were held Jan. 20 at Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding. Burial is in [illegible] Cemetery, Cecil.

Preferred memorials are to the Paulding Area Visiting Nurse Association.

SARAH MORELAND

CECIL — Sarah E. Moreland, 82, died at 10:15 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1993, at [illegible] Nursing Home, Paulding.

She was born Oct. 13, 1910, in Paulding County, the daughter of Elmer and Dora (Gordon) [illegible]. In 1932, she married Gerald Moreland, who survives. She was a homemaker.

Also surviving is a sister, Rose King of Lake Orion, Mich.

She was preceded in death by a brother and three sisters.

Services were Saturday, Feb. 6, at Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding. Burial was in Sherwood Cemetery.

Memorials to donor's choice.

684112

WILLIAM MUSSELMAN

19 Oct 1911

Prominent Citizen of Emerald Township, Claimed by Death.

One of Emerald township's best known and most highly respected citizens, in the person of William Musselman, was called from earth to his long home beyond the tomb, last Thursday evening, Oct 12th, about 7 o'clock, after an illness of several months duration.

The funeral was held at his home Sunday afternoon at 1:30, officiated at by Rev. D. F. Helms, of the Paulding Methodist church. Interment in the Rochester cemetery, of Crane township. Paulding Lodge Knights of Pythias, of which he was a member, attended and participated in the funeral rites.

The following personal sketch of the deceased is taken from the Hardesty volume of representative citizens of Paulding county:

"The Musselman family have been prominently identified with the political and business affairs of the county so long that they justly deserve to be classed among the representative citizens of Paulding county. William Musselman was born in Emerald township, March 9, 1853, and is the son of John and Eliza Musselman, both of Virginia. He grew to manhood upon his father's pioneer farm, and was educated in the public schools at Bryan, Ohio. He knows thoroughly the early pioneers' experiences of the county. September 24, 1878, he was united in marriage with Miss Ada Simpson, daughter of E. W. and Amelia Simpson. To Mr. and Mrs. Musselman were born Stella M., wife of Edgar Lucas; Maude B. and Belle I., and infant, deceased.

Mr. Musselman is one of the successful men of the county. He first bought 160 acres and commenced in the woods. He now owns 240 acres, 200 of which is cleared, upon which he has erected what are among the best farm buildings in the county. He is in politics a Democrat, and has been township trustee seven years, and is serving his fourth term as justice of the peace. He is a member of the K. of P. Lodge at Cecil, Ohio. As a Democrat he believes in the true principles of his party, and stands for honest politics rather than trickery and bossism. He is a man of sterling integrity, and could serve his party with honor in any capacity."

Musselman, William

19 Oct 1911

ISBN 87941-756-5

[illegible]

684112

Mrs. Ada Musselman, of Emerald township, widow of Williamson Musselman, died Monday of a stroke of paralysis. Funeral today at the home, conducted by Rev. Keller, of the Paulding Methodist church. Interment at Rochester cemetery. 4 Dec

Died—Mrs. Ada Musselman, a highly esteemed lady, suffered a stroke of paralysis and passed away at her home Monday morning at 8 o'clock. She had undergone an operation last Friday in the hope of regaining her health and was doing nicely until stricken. Sympathy is extended to the bereaved relatives and friends. 4 Dec 1919

11 Dec

Obituary.

By Edgar Lucas (Son-in-law).

Mrs. Ada Musselman, nee Simpson, was born January 21st, 1856. Departed this life December 1st, 1919, aged 63 years, 10 months and 10 days.

Was united in marriage with William Musselman Setpember 24, 1878. To Mr. and Mrs. Musselman were born Stella M., wife of Mr. Edgar Lucas, Maude B., wife of Mr. Forest Munger, Belle I., wife of Mr. Clarence Jackson, and an infant son (deceased.)

She leaves to mourn her departure three daughters, eleven grandchildren, one sister (Mrs. Belle Travis), one brother (Mr. Wm. Simpson) and many other relatives, neighbors and friends.

She has lived all her life in this community and has left a worthy impression upon it that will be most lasting. She was an active member of the Six-Mile Christian Church and had an abiding faith that somehow, someway,

Not one soul shall be destroyed,
Nor cast as rubbish to the void
When God hath made His works complete.

Mrs. Musselman was a provident, faithful mother and the remaining members of the family keenly feel the loss of their best friend.

She had a cheerful, sunny disposition, although her joys were clouded at times with sickness,

But—

The clouds only cover the sunshine,
They cannot banish the sun;
And the Earth shines out the brighter
When the dreary rain is done.
We must stand in the deepest shadow
To see the clearest light;
And often from wrong's own darkness
Comes the very strength of right.
The sweetest rest is at evening
After a wearisome day,
When the heavy burden of labor
Has been borne from our hearts away;
And those that have never known sorrow
Can not know the infinite peace
That falls on the troubled spirit
When it sees, at last release.

The funeral was held Thursday, Dec. 4, at her residence, conducted by Rev. E. S. Keller, pastor of the Paulding Methodist church. Interment at Cecil cemetery.

Musselman, Ada Simpson

4 Dec 1919

Mrs. Ida Musselman, of Emerald township, relict of William Musselman, died [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the Paulding Methodist church. [illegible] [illegible] of Enterprise cemetery.

[illegible]—Mrs. Ida Musselman, a highly respected lady, [illegible] a [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] at her home, Monday [illegible] at [illegible] o'clock. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] and friends.

Obituary.

By Edgar Lucas (Son-in-law)

Mrs. Ada Musselman nee Stinson was born January 10th, 1858, passed this life December [illegible], 1928, aged 69 years, 10 months and [illegible] days.

She united in marriage with William Musselman September 20, 1876. To Mr. and Mrs. Musselman were born Stella M., wife of Mr. Edgar Lucas; Nettie B., wife of Mr. Forest [illegible]; Bertie L., wife of Mr. Chester [illegible], and an infant son, (deceased).

Her father, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 1906, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grandchildren, daughters and [illegible]

She [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of her [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

But she [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] departed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Mrs. Musselman was a [illegible] [illegible] mother and the [illegible] [illegible] of the family [illegible] [illegible] the loss of their best friend.

She had a cheerful, sunny disposition, although her days were clouded with sickness.

[illegible]

The clouds hang o'er the sunshine,
They cannot banish the sun;
And the Earth shines out the brighter
When the weary rain is done.
We must stand in the deepest shadow
To see the clearest light;
And often from wrong's own darkness
Comes the very strength of right.
The sweetest rest is at evening
After a wearisome day,
When the heavy burden of labor
Has been borne from our hearts away;
And those that have never known sorrow
Cannot know the infinite peace
That falls on the troubled spirit

WILLIAM MUSSELMAN

Prominent Citizen of Emerald Township, Claimed by Death.

One of Emerald township's best known and most highly respected citizens, in the person of William Musselman, was called from earth to the long home beyond the tomb, last Tuesday evening, July 24th, about 7 o'clock, after an illness of several months duration.

The funeral was held at the [illegible] [illegible] afternoon at 1:30, officiated by Rev. D. F. Helms, of the Paulding Methodist church. Interment in the Enterprise cemetery of Crane township. Paulding Lodge, Knights of Pythias, of which he was a member, attended the funeral and held their funeral rites.

The following personal sketch of the deceased is taken from the English volume of 'representative citizens of Paulding county':

"The Musselman family have been prominently identified with the political and business affairs of the county so long that they justly deserve to be classed among the representative citizens of Paulding county. William Musselman was born in Emerald township, March 4, 18[illegible], and is the son of John and Ellen Musselman, both of Virginia. He grew to manhood upon his father's [illegible] farm, and was educated in the public schools of Bryan, Ohio. He [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superintendent of the county. September 20, 1876, he was united in marriage with Miss Ada Stinson, daughter of E. W. and Amelia Stinson. To Mr. and Mrs. Musselman were born Stella M., wife of Edgar Lucas; Nettie B. and Bertie L., and infant, deceased.

Mr. Musselman is one of the substantial men of the township. He first bought 160 acres and commenced to [illegible] the [illegible]. He now owns 240 acres, [illegible] of which is cleared, upon which he has erected what are among the best frame buildings in the county. He is in politics a Democrat, and has been frequently [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and is serving his fourth term as justice of the peace. He is a member of the K. of P. Lodge at Cecil, Ohio. As a Democrat he believes in the true principles of his party, and stands for honest politics, rather than [illegible] and [illegible]. He is a man of sterling integrity, and [illegible] [illegible] serve his fellowmen in any capacity."

	1860	Can't find		
	1870			
Shoemaker	1880	Calif - Alameda Co Oakland	Pg 213	
	1900	✓	Plumas Co + Deps	49
	1900	✓	Yolo Co. Cottonwood Dps	43
Widow Just Amanda	1910	✓		

68.4.1.1 David Musselman s/o John + Eliza

a shoemaker b Oct 1832 Ohio

d

M¹ ca 1872	M² ca 1896
Emma A	Amanda
b ca 1854 Ind	b May 1843 Ind
d	d
d/o	d/o

1900 she has a son Harry Haver bp Oct 1882 Ind

Md	Children	Born		Died
	1. Olive B. Musselman	1874	Ca	
	2. Eva M. Musselman	1877	Ca	

1870 - Daviess Co Mo Union Twp Pg 407
1880 - " " " " Pg 44C
1900 - " " " " Pg 19S
1910 " " Jamesport " Pg 25
Amos w/ SIL - Sam Grant - 1920 " "

68.4.1.2

Amos Musselman
b Apr 1834 Ohio
Mo D Rec d 14 Oct 1921 Daviess Co Mo Bethel Cem
m 12 Feb 1861 Daviess Co. Mo.

Amanda Jane Drummond W. Va
b 4 May 1840 Monroe Co Mo. a brother same sex
Mo D. Rec d 21 Dec. 1911 Daviess Co Mo Bethel Cem
d/o J. P. Drummond & Nichol

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Cyrus Musselman	8 march 1862 Daviess Co Mo	19 June 1956 Daviess Co Mo Bethel Cem
	m. Mary R Drummond	19 Feb 1873 Mo	D Rec 14 april 1913 Daviess Co Mo Bethel Cem
	2. John Musselman	1864 Davies Co Mo	
6 nov 1891	3. Ellen "Ella" Musselman	Apr 1866 Daviess Co Mo	
Daviess Co Mo	m. Joseph R Foster	March 1859 Mo	
28 Feb 1894	4. Celia Musselman	1868 Davies Co Mo	
Davies Co Mo	m. Samuel Gant	1868 Davies Co Mo	April 1948 Daviess Co Mo
	5. Homer Musselman	1875 Davies Co Mo	?? 1952 Clarke Co
	m		
	6. Robert Musselman	Apr 1879 Daviess Co Mo	
	m. Ollie Adaline Pryor	1881 Mo	

Household Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download

Previous Household Next Household

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Amos MUSSELMAN	Self	M	Male	W	46	OH	Farmer	VA	OH
Amanda MUSSELMAN	Wife	M	Female	W	40	MO	Keeping House	VA	VA
Cyrus MUSSELMAN	Son	S	Male	W	18	MO	Works On Farm	OH	MO
John MUSSELMAN	Son	S	Male	W	17	MO	Works On Farm	OH	MO
Ellen MUSSELMAN	Dau	S	Female	W	15	MO		OH	MO
Celia MUSSELMAN	Dau	S	Female	W	12	MO		OH	MO
Homer MUSSELMAN	Son	S	Male	W	5	MO		OH	MO
Robert MUSSELMAN	Son	S	Male	W	1	MO		OH	MO

68.4.1.2 X

Source Information:

Census Place	Union, Daviess, Missouri
Family History Library Film	1254684
NA Film Number	T9-0684
Page Number	44C

View original image

for a fee at Ancestry.com

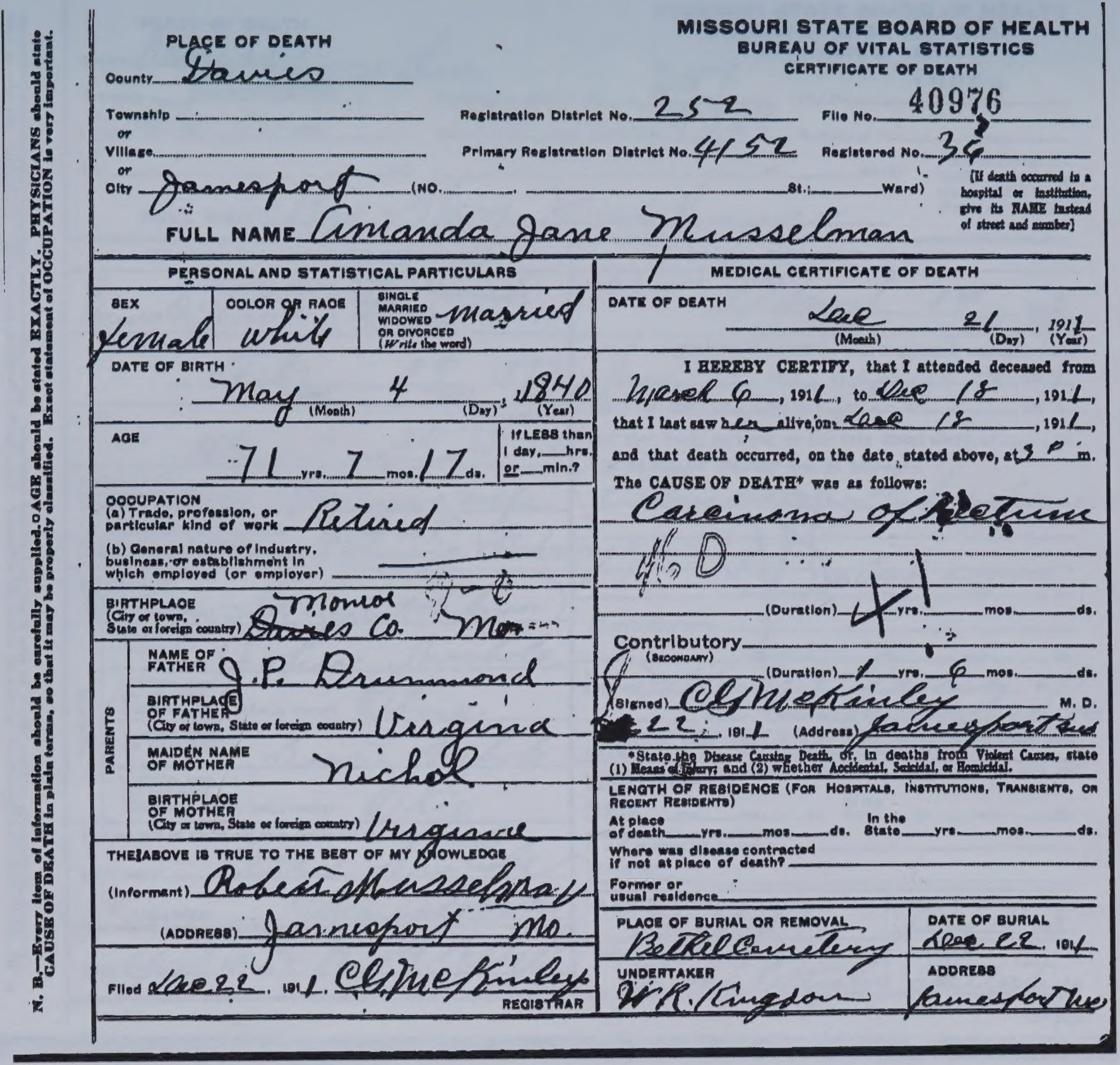
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

[Jump to top of page]

Copyright © 1999-2006 ProQuest Information and Learning Company. All rights reserved. Terms and Conditions. v6.00



MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH

County Davies

Township or Village or City Jamesport (No. St.; Ward)

Registration District No. 252

Primary Registration District No. 4152

File No. 40976

Registered No. 36

[If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number]

FULL NAME Amanda Jane Musselman

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX female

COLOR OR RACE white

SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word) married

DATE OF BIRTH May (Month) 4 (Day), 1840 (Year)

AGE 71 yrs. 7 mos. 17 ds. If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.?

OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

BIRTHPLACE (City or town, State or foreign country) Monroe ~~Davies~~ Co. Mo

PARENTS

NAME OF FATHER J. P. Drummond

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Virgina

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Nichol

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Virginia

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) Robert Musselman

(ADDRESS) Jamesport Mo.

Filed Dec 22, 1911 C G McKinley REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH Dec (Month) 21 (Day), 1911 (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from March 6, 1911, to Dec 18, 1911, that I last saw her alive on Dec 18, 1911, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 3 P m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Carcinoma of Rectum

(Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

Contributory (Secondary)

(Duration) 1 yrs. 6 mos. ds.

(Signed) C G McKinley M. D.

22, 1911 (Address) Jamesport Mo

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS)

At place of death yrs. mos. ds. In the State yrs. mos. ds.

Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?

Former or usual residence

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Bethel Cemetery

DATE OF BURIAL Dec 22 1911

UNDERTAKER W. R. Kingdon

ADDRESS Jamesport Mo

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH

County Daviess
Township ~~Jackson~~ Grand River
or Village ~~Carlow~~
or City .... (NO. .... St.; .... Ward)

Registration District No. 257
Primary Registration District No. 5350
File No. 12660
Registered No. ....

[If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number]

FULL NAME Mrs Mary Musselman

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX Female
COLOR OR RACE White
SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word) Married
DATE OF BIRTH Feb. (Month) 19 (Day), 1873 (Year)
AGE 40 yrs. 1 mos. 25 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ...hrs. or ....min.?
OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Farmers wife
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) Farming & Stockraising
BIRTHPLACE (City or town, State or foreign country) MO – (City not known)

PARENTS
NAME OF FATHER John Nichols
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Ohio.
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Susie Nichols
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Ohio

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
(Informant) Allie Nichols
(ADDRESS) Jamesport Mo

Filed April 18 1913. N. M. Wetzel REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH April (Month) 14 (Day), 1913 (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from Jan 30, 1912, to April 14, 1913, that I last saw her alive on April 2, 1913, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at ....m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Pulmonary Tuberculosis
(Duration) about 2 years yrs. ....mos. ....ds.
Contributory (SECONDARY) ....
(Duration) ....yrs. ....mos. ....ds.
(Signed) McKinley & Harris M.D.
.........., 191.... (Address) Jamesport Mo

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS)
At place of death ....yrs. ....mos. ....ds. In the State ....yrs. ....mos. ....ds.
Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? ....
Former or usual residence ....

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Bethel.
DATE OF BURIAL Apr 15 1913
UNDERTAKER A. S. Pettyjohn
ADDRESS Gallatin Mo.

1910 - Daviess Co Mo Union Twp
1920 - " " - Grand River

68.4.1.2.1 Cyrus Musselman
b 8 March 1862 Daviess Co Mo
d 19 June 1956 Daviess Co Mo - Bethel

Md

Mary R d/o
b 19 Feb 1873 Mo
d 14 April 1913 Daviess Co Mo - Bethel

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Maria A. Musselman	1908 Daviess Co Mo	

68.4.1.2.3 Ellen A. Musselman
1900 Daviess Co Mo - Jamesport
1910-20-30 " " " "
b April 1865
d

M 6 Nov 1891 Daviess Co Mo

Joseph R. Foster s/o
b March 1859
d

Children	Born	Died
1. Robert E. Foster	Jly 1893 Dav Co Mo	
2. Elva S Foster	Jan 1895 Dav Co Mo	

68.4.1.2.4 Celia Musselman
1900-10-20-30 Daviess Co Mo
Jamesport Twp
b Oct 1867 Daviess Co Mo
d

M. 28 Feb 1894 Daviess Co Mo

Samuel Gant s/o
b Jly 1868 Mo
d April 1948 Daviess Co Mo

1. Opal Gant	March 1899 Dav Co Mo	
2. Marvin Gant	4 Nov 1902 Dav Co Mo	SSDI Nov 1970 San Diego Co, Ca
m Hazel	1907 Mo	

1910
1920 Daviess Co Mo Gallatin Twp
1930 " - " Grand River

68.4.1.2.6 Robert Musselman
b April 1879 Daviess Co Mo
d

m

Ollie Adaline Pryor
b 1880 Mo
d

d/o
1920 - Step sons Wayne + Ross Pryor in this home
1930 - B I L Elmore Amene this home

Children	Born	Died
Death Cert 1. Hubert E Musselman	7 Oct 1915 Daviess Co Mo	Bethel Cem 8 Oct 1915 Dav. Co Mo
2. Robert Musselman	1917 Daviess Co Mo	
3. John A. Musselman	1921 Daviess Co Mo	

PLACE OF DEATH

County Daviess –

Township or Village or City Jamison (No. St.; Ward) [If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number]

MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registration District No. 257 File No. 30206

Primary Registration District No. 4157 Registered No.

FULL NAME Hubert E Musselman

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX male	COLOR OR RACE White	SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word)

DATE OF BIRTH Oct 7, 1915 (Month) (Day) (Year)

AGE yrs. mos. 1 ds. If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.?

OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

BIRTHPLACE (City or town, State or foreign country) Jamison Mo.

PARENTS

NAME OF FATHER Robert Ellmakean

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Daviess Co Mo.

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Allie Adaline Musselman

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City or town, State or foreign country) Daviess Co Mo.

THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) Robert Musselman

(ADDRESS) Jamison Mo.

Filed Oct 8, 1915 N. M. Wetzel REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH Oct 8, 1915 (Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from ✓, 191 , to ✓, 191 ,

that I last saw h ✓ alive on ✓, 191 ,

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Premature Birth – Six months uterine gestation.

159 (Duration) yrs. mos. ds. 151

Contributory (SECONDARY) (Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

(Signed) N. M. Wetzel M. D.

Oct 8, 1915 (Address) Jamison Mo.

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS, OR RECENT RESIDENTS).

At place of death yrs. mos. ds. In the State yrs. mos. ds.

Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?

Former or usual residence

PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Bethel Cemetery

DATE OF BURIAL Oct 8, 1915

UNDERTAKER none

ADDRESS

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

+ - Newspaper Obit   1870-80-00-10 - Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp

68.4.1.3   +John S Musselman, Jr s/o John + Eliza
b 11 March 1837   Ohio
d 17 March 1909 Paulding Co Oh - Rochester Cem
m. 5 March 1863 Paulding Co Oh
+Rebecca Jane Hughes
b 13 Nov 1842 Jackson Co. Va
d 1 Feb 1919 at home of son, Clement Toledo, Ohio   Rochester Cem
d/o - Hughes + Sarah Jane

Md	Children	Born	Died	
	1. Nathaniel Musselman	10 Apr 1864 Pauld Co Oh	1y 5m 8d 19 Sept 1865	Paulding Co. Oh
	2. +Emanuel Musselman	2 June 1866 " " "	21y 1m 2da 4 Jly 1887	Rochester Cem " " "
30 March 1890 Pauld Co Oh	3. +John M Musselman	13 Oct 1867 Pauld Co Oh	29 Aug 1947	Rochester Cem Pauld. Co Oh
	m +Onah Dell Starkey	14 Nov 1874 " " "	26 Aug 1947	Rochester Cem " " "
1 Nov 1891 Paulding Co Oh	4. David Musselman	31 Oct 1869 Pauld Co Oh	Antwerp Twp 21 Dec 1938	Rochester Paulding Co Oh
	m. "Etta" Maryetta Starkey	Oct 1871 Ohio	1941	Rochester " " "
	5. Martha Musselman	17 May 1872 Pauld Co Oh	26 Jan 1941	Rochester Cem Paulding Co Oh
25 Dec 1900 Paulding Co Oh	6. Minerva Musselman	27 Feb 1877 Pauld Co Oh	8 Oct 1962	Rochester Cem Paulding Co Oh
	Md Frank S Wortman	24 March 1879 " " Oh	Ohio D. Rec 28 Sept 1971	Rochester Cem Paulding Co Oh
25 Dec 1906	7. +Adin Musselman	B Rec 20 Oct 1880 Pauld Co Oh	16 Jan 1965	New Rochester Cem Defiance Co Oh
	m. "Stella" Estella Mae Wortman	22 Sept 1886 " " Oh	20 Jly 1981	Rochester Cem " " Oh
TWINS	8. Clement Musselman	B. Rec 20 Oct 1880 Pauld Co Oh	11 Aug 1959	Defiance Co Oh
	m. +Mildred Wortman	25 May 1882 Pauld Co Oh	30 March 1963	" " "

REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS

Of Paulding County

Including a Complete and Graphic Narrative of the
Chief Historic Events of the County from its
Earliest History up to the present time,
together with a Geneological Biography
of Representative Citizens of the
County--those who have been Instrumental in Transforming the
County from a Gigantic
Continuous Wilderness
into its present
Splendid state
of Development.

TOLEDO, OHIO

1902

W. S. HARDESTY, B. S., L. L. B.

Compiler and Publisher

PAULDING COUNTY LIBRARY
205 SOUTH MAIN
PAULDING, OHIO 45879-1492

which they have added until their farm contains two hundred and sixty acres of Paulding county's best black loam, thoroughly improved upon which they have erected splendid residence buildings. His granaries are full of grain, his farm well stocked and he is free from debt. He is a grower of thoroughbred short horn cattle, his herd ranking with any in the county. He is also an extensive hog grower, shipping usually two car loads a year of his own raising. Mr. Crone is in politics a Republican and gives much attention to his party's success, and has been strongly urged to go on his party's county ticket. His great business ability would enable him to render our county great service as one of her officials. If Mr. Crone's success is as proportionately great in the future as in the past he will be the owner of one of the best agricultural estates. in Ohio.

HENRY GEYER.

The subject of this sketch one of the popular and influential citizens of Paulding was born in Van Wert, O., May 30, 1871, and came to Paulding in 1892, and has ever since followed the profession or trade of a barber and with all the details of which trade he is perfectly familiar and his shop is thoroughly and modernly fitted for the utmost comfort of his patrons and for expedicious work. In the caring for his tools he is an expert. His razors always have a keen edge and glide over the face with the heaviest beard with ease. His style of hair-cutting is always up to date and of the latest fashion. Both in his personal bearing and in his business he is popular with everybody and he always deports himself as a gentleman. April 2, 1897, he was united in marriage in Paulding county, Ohio, with Miss Ella Hawk, daughter of John and Adaline (Gregory) Hawk, an old and well known pioneer family of Paulding county. Mr. Geyers parents were Ferdinand and Augusta (Novlenhoupt) Geyer. The former was born in Saxony, Germany, November 23, 1844, and died in Monroeville, Indiana, December 28, 1895. The latter is now living in Monroeville, Indiana. His father served in the 64th O. V. I. for three years and rendered his country much valuable service.

The subject of this sketch is a member of the K. of P. and F. & A. M. orders at Paulding, Ohio. He and his family are members of the Deciple church and give freely of their time and means for the good of the church and cause. In politics Mr. Geyer is a Republican and popular with both the party and people.

JOHN MUSSELMAN.

The subject of this sketch, John Musselman, Jr., is a native of Paulding county. His history extends almost through the entire history of the county. He has seen almost its entire growth. When his childhood eyes first beheld the giant forests of Paulding county their primeval solitude was almost co-extensive with the county. Their silence was broken only by the voice of the savage and the denizen. Those early experiences cannot be understood by those that appeared later on the scene. Those days were days of grandeur and sublimity. No person could daily tread those forest paths, without becoming large and noble in character. He who has roamed the trackless forests in an earler day is ever and anon filled with a sweet sadness undescribable to the inexperienced. None would trade the sweet memories of that early past for the treasures of the present.

JOHN MUSSELMAN AND FAMILY

John Musselman, the subject of this sketch, was born in Paulding county, March 11, 1837. His early life was such as would be experienced by the earliest pioneer March 5, 1863, he was united in marriage in Paulding county with Miss Rebecca Hayes, who was born in Jackson county, Virginia, November 13, 1842. To this union were born Nathan, April 10, 1864, (deceased), Emanuel, June 2, 1886, 1866 (deceased), John M., October 13, 1867, David, October 31, 1867, Martha, May 17, 1872, Minerva, February 27, 1877, Clement and Adin, twins September 20, 1880. Mr. Musselman's life has been an interesting life of energy, economy and strictest integrity. They commenced married life in 1863 on an 80 acre piece of woods in a round pole shanty, ten by twelve feet and afterwards into a hued log house. He owns at present 477 acres mostly improved upon which he has erected a splendid brick house in two wings, one 18 by 28, and the other 70 by 50 feet. He has a commodious barn and numerous out buildings, which give the place a progressive, thrifty and modern appearance. Mr. Musselman although a Democrat, has been a man of his profession rather than a politician. He has held the office of trustee one term and was elected justice of the peace, but would not serve. The Musselmans have given name to their vicinity and are of the substantial citizens of the county.

HON. H. K. GAUT.

Mr. Gaut has been prominently identified with public affairs of Payne and vicinity so long that we feel that he is justly entitled to the prefix to his name. He was born June 11, 1841, in Harrison county, Ohio, and moved to Allen county Indiana, and settled near Monroeville, where he remained

1900-1910-1920 Paulding Co Oh. Emerald Twp
L 3/2 L4 Ch 3 living

68.4.13.3 John M. Musselman
b Oct 1867 Ohio
d 29 Aug 1947 Hospital Elyria, Ohio - Rochester Cem
Md. 30 March 1890 Paulding Co Oh. BK 4 Pg 325

Onah Dell Starkey
b 14 Nov 1874 Paulding Co Oh
d 26 Aug 1947 " - " Rochester Cem
d/o Courtland W. Starkey + Mary E. Simpson

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Nina E Musselman m Penton	18 June 1891 Paulding Co Oh	
	2. Minerva Musselman	2 Nov 1894 Paulding Co Oh	3 Oct 1895 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
	3. John C Musselman	11 Sept 1896 Paulding Co Oh	1972 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
	Ersel W. (B.Rec) 4. William Ersel Musselman m. Maybel E	16 Jan 1908 Paulding Co Oh 1913	1986 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem

Courtland W. Starkey.—In Clermont county, Ohio, on the 18th day of August, 1846, Courtland W. Starkey was born, and is a successful farmer of Crane township. He was the son of Shadrach and Jemima (Bennet) Starkey, of Irish extraction, the death of the father occurring in 1859, and that of the mother in 1854. At the age of eighteen years, Courtland Starkey began life for himself, working by the day and month, continuing the same until, on June 12, 1870, Miss Mary E., the daughter of Evan and Permelia (Travis) Simpson became his wife. Mrs. Starkey, who was born December 6, 1851, became the mother of six children, whose names are as follows: Etta M., Onah, the wife of John Musselman; Nellie I., Belle G., Ray E. and Millie O. The family are members of the Presbyterian church. Politically Mr. Starkey is a democrat, having held the office of township trustee for one year and acted as a member of the board of education for six years. In his business life Mr. Starkey has been successful, having begun threshing in the fall of 1870, and has continued the same each season until the present time.

1900 - Ohio Paulding Co Crane Twp
1910 ✓ – – –
1920 + 1930 ✓ ✓ ✓ –

68.413.4

David Musselman
b Oct 1869 Paulding Co. Ohio
d 1938 ✓ ✓ ✓ Rochester Cem

Md ca 1892 Ohio

Mary Etta Starkey
b Oct 1871 Ohio
d 1941 Paulding Co Ohio Rochester Cem

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Lilias Musselman (Lilias) (B Rec) m	23 Feb 1893 Pauld Co Oh	
	2. Olive B Musselman m	3 Oct 1894 Pauld Co Oh	
7 Jan 1917	3. Royal D Musselman	19 Dec 1895 Pauld Co Oh	Hospital 29 Jan 1975 Ft Wayne, Ind Riverside Cem
	m Hazel E Donley	20 July 1898 Pauld Oh	20 June 1987 Defiance Co Oh Riverside Cem
	d/o Wm Donley & Ida Traylor		
	4. Emanuel Musselman	WW I Reg. 29 May 1900 Pauld Co Oh	Oh D Rec 16 June 1967 Pauld Co Oh
	m. Katherine	1904	
	Ch 1930 Dorris age 6 Kenneth 4/age 11/12		
	5. Gladys M. Musselman m. George Achleman	21 Oct 1903 Pauld Co Oh	
	6. Zella Musselman	B Rec 9 Aug 1907 Pauld Co Oh	1907 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem

Musselman, Maynard R. 19 Jul 1978

Sherwood man killed in truck crash

19 Jul 1978

A Sherwood man was killed in a spectacular truck crash Monday afternoon at approximately 1 p.m. in Auglaize Township. Maynard R. Musselman, 61, was dead on arrival at Parkview Hospital, Ft. Wayne where he was taken by the Oakwood EMS.

Mr. Musselman, driving a dump truck belonging to the Defiance County Highway Department, was westbound on county road 166 when he failed to yield at a stop sign and hit a pickup truck driven by Ronald O. Geren, Route 2, Continental.

Mr. Geren was driving northbound on county road 263; he was listed in "fair" condition at Parkview Tuesday morning.

After the trucks collided, they struck a large power pole and came to rest at an old school building at the intersection.

Shortly after the EMS squad pulled the victims of the crash from the vehicles, the old building and trucks burst into flames. Fire fighting units from South Richland, Oakwood and Continental fought the blaze. The Paulding County Sheriff's Department also assisted at the scene of the accident.

It was reported that lines from the power pole had snapped and fallen at about the time the blaze started.

The accident occurred at the intersection of the Defiance-Putnam and Paulding county lines. Both vehicles were demolished.

68.4.1.4.5.3

Grace Musselman

Sept 15-1991

Musselman, Grace Mildred 15 Sep 1991

SHERWOOD — Grace Mildred Musselman, 80, Vine Street, died Sunday evening at Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne.

She was born Aug. 16, 1911, in Paulding County, the daughter of Henry and Emma Mae (Ross) Hasch. In 1944, she married Maynard R. Musselman, who died in 1978. She was a telephone operator for the Sherwood Telephone Company for several years. She was a member of the Living Word Fellowship Church in Stryker and a volunteer for many years with the March of Dimes and American Cancer Society of Defiance County.

Musselman

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Richard (Jacquelin M.) Jackson, Route 1, Defiance, and Patricia J. Figgins, Fremont, Ind.; three grandchildren and a great-grandchild.

68.4.1.4.4.3

5 Feb

ROYAL D MUSSELMAN

Musselman, Royal D. 5 Feb 1975

SHERWOOD — Royal D Musselman, 79, died at 3 am Jan 29 at Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne.

He was born in Paulding County, Dec 19, 1895, the son of David and Etta (Starkey.) Musselman. On Jan 7, 1917, he married Hazel Donley who survives.

Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs Don (Clela) Garver, Bryan; two sons, Maynard, Sherwood, and Rex Musselman, 1006 Wilhelm St; six grandchildren, five great grandchildren; a sister, Mrs George (Gladys) Achleman, Berne, Ind.

He was preceded in death by a son, Blake, who was killed in World War II; three sisters, and a brother.

He farmed in Paulding County until 1932 when he and his wife moved to Sherwood, where they operated the IGA store for 14 years. He was also employed by the B&O Railroad for 17 years.

He is a 50-year member and past master of the Sherwood Masonic Lodge, 620. He is also a member of the Sherwood Eastern Star.

Funeral services were held Saturday at the Mast and Mock Funeral Home. Burial was at Riverside Cemetery.

---

me 68.4.1.4.4.3

HAZEL MUSSELMAN

Musselman, Hazel E. Donley 24 Jun 1987

Mrs. Hazel E. Musselman, 88, formerly of Sherwood, died at 12:01 p.m. June 20 in the Defiance County Home, where she had been a resident the past six years.

She was born July 20, 1898, in Paulding County, the daughter of William and Ida (Traylor) Donley. In 1917 she married Royal D. Musselman, who died in 1975. She had lived in Sherwood since 1932, where she and her husband owned and operated the IGA store for 14 years. She was a member of the Order of Eastern Star, Bryan.

Surviving are one son, Rex of 1006 Wilhelm St., Defiance; one daughter, Mrs. Don (Clela) Garver, Rt. 4, Bryan; grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Also preceding her in death were two sons, Maynard and Blake; two brothers, Delano and Melbourne Donley; and one sister, Cora Donley.

Services were Tuesday at Mast and Mock Funeral Home, with Rev. Alfred W. Schroeder officiating. Burial was in Riverside Cemetery.

Memorials may be made to a charity of the donor's choice.

1920+30 - Paulding Co Oh - Emerald Twp

68. 4.1.3.4.3 +Royal D Musselman
b 19 Dec 1895 Paulding Co Ohio
d 29 Jan 1975 Hospital Ft Wayne, Ind Riverside Cem Pauld Co O

m. 7 Jan 1917

+Hazel E. Donley
b 20 July 1895 Paulding Co Oh
d 20 June 1987 Paulding Co Ohio - Riverside Cem

d/o Wm. Donley + Ida Traylor

Children	Born	Died
1. +Maynard R Musselman	1918 Pauld Co Oh	17 Jly 1978 Paulding Co Ohio Ft Wayne Hosp
1944 m. +Grace Hasch	16 Aug 1911 " "	15 Sept 1991 " " Ft Wayne Hosp.
d/o Henry Hasch + Emma Mae Ross		
Ch ① Jacquelin		
md ____ Jackson		
② Patricia J.		
md ______ Ziggins		
2. Clelaletta (Clela) Musselman	1919 Pauld Co Oh	
m. Don Garner		
3. Blake D Musselman	1920 Pauld Co Oh	d WW II
4. Rex R Musselman	1925 Pauld Co Oh	Preceded Parents

1910-20-30- Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp
4ch/3

68.4.13.6 Minerva Musselman
b 27 Feb 1877 Paulding Co Oh
d 8 Oct 1962 Paulding Co Oh Rochester
M. 25 Dec 1900 - Paulding Co. Oh

Frank B. Wortman
b 24 March 1879
Ohio D. Rec d 28 Sept 1971 Paulding Hospital Co Oh - Rochester Cem
s/o Richard Wortman + Huldah Bennett.

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. John M Wortman	29 April 1902 Paulding Co Oh	7 March 1988 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
	m. Florence E	29 Feb 1904 Oh	July 1979 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
1930	Ch: John Jr - Byron R - Lawrence E		
	2. Infant son	1903 Paulding Co Oh	1903 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
	3. Byron Wortman	27 aug 1907 Paulding Co Oh	
	4. Minerva Wortman	1908 Paulding Co Oh	1910 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem
	5. Fred B. Wortman	1909 Paulding Co. Oh	

Newspaper Obit

1910 Paulding Co. Oh Emerald Twp
1920 - Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp

68.4.13.7 obit + Adin Musselman s/o John + Rebecca
WWI Reg. b 20 Sept 1880 Cecil, Paul. Co, Oh
Ohio D. Rec d 15 Jan 1965 Defiance City Hosp, Oh New Rochester
m 25 Dec 1906
Estella Stella Mae Wortman
b 22 Sept 1886 Paulding Co. Oh
Oh D. Rec + SSDI - d 20 July 1981 Defiance Co. Oh
d/o John Wortman + Anna Phipps

Children	Born	Died
1. Beulah Musselman	1907 . Paulding Co. Oh	
m Ray O Smith	1902	1978
2 Ethel A Musselman	1912 Paulding Co Oh	
m Theodore Miller		
3 Ruby Belle Musselman	13 ~~Sept~~ 1913 Paulding Co Oh	
m Ralph Gecowets		

+ newspaper Obit

1910 - Ohio Paulding Co Emerald Tp
1920 - " " "
1930 - " " "

68.4.1.3.8 Clement Musselman s/o John + Rebecca
WWI Draft Reg b 20 Sept 1880 Paulding Co Oh.
Ohio D Rec d 11 Aug 1959 Defiance C Oh

M.

+Mildred Wortman
b 25 May 1882 Paulding C Oh
Ohio D Rec d 30 March 1963 Defiance Ohio Hospital
Rochester Cem
d/o John Wortman + Anna Phipps

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Alpha M Musselman (altha)	1905 Pauld C Oh	before 1990
1934	m Orval Arnold	8 Jly 1893	Ohio D Rec Oct 1969 Defiance C Oh
1934	sev +2. Shirley C Musselman	5 May 1907 Pauld C Oh	Ohio D Rec 3 Jan 1990 Williams Co Oh
	m +Gladys M Gordon	1 March 1909 " " "	SSDI 19 Jly 1983 Paulding C Oh
1932	3 Earnest A Musselman	23 Nov 1908 Pauld C Oh	Ohio D Rec 13 Feb 2000 Pauld C Oh
	m +Sarah E Ames	15 Oct 1910 Pauld Co Oh	SSDI Sherwood Cem 3 Feb 1993 " " "
	4. Hazel M Musselman	3 Dec 1913 Pauld C Oh	Ohio D Rec Sylvania 11 Oct 1997 Lucas Co Oh
	m Gorgn Start		
	5. Helen R Musselman	1925 Pauld C Oh	
	m. Edward Thomas		
	Sam Mocker + brother ohio 6. Esther Musselman	after 1930	
	m Lawrence Stratmeier		

An infant son died in 1910 - Rochester Cemetery -

Info from obits

6841.3.8.2 +Shirley C. Musselman - s/o Clement + Mildred
b 5 May 1907 Paulding Co. Oh
d 17 January 1990 Paulding Co. Oh - Rochester Cem
m 1934 +Gladys M. Gordon
b 1 March 1909 Paulding Co. Oh
d 19 July 1983 Paulding C Oh - Rochester Cem
d/o Wm Gordon + Edith Heazlit

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Janet Musselman m. Victor Bennett		
	2. Mary Jayne Musselman	8 March 1939 Paulding Co Oh	4 Oct 1955 Paul C Oh Rochester Cem

Info from +Obit

68.4.13.8.3 Ernest Musselman
b 27 Nov 1908 Paulding Co. Ohio
Ohio D. Rec d 13 Feb 2000 " " "
md 1932

+Sarah E Ames
b 15 Oct 1910 Paulding Co Oh
(SSDI) d 3 Feb 1993 Paulding Co Oh Sherwood Cem
d/o Grant Ames & Llora Ames

no children listed in obit

1870 - Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp Pg 6
1880 - Soldier, Shawnee Co Ks Pg 308 A
Ora, Lissie + father John 1900 - Daviess Co Mo Sheridan Twp

68.4.1.4 Diana Musselman
b 1838
d Not here in 1900

M. 9 April 1863 - Paulding Co. Oh 2 - 31

John McFarren Jr
b Feb 1836 Pa
d

s/o John McFarren & Catharine

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Eliza J. McFarren	1864 Paulding Co Oh	
	2. Mary C McFarren	1866 Paulding Co Oh	
1895	3. Ora Edward McFarren	April 1870 Paulding Co Oh	
	m Lessie	June 1874 Mo	
Daviess Co Mo	1900 3ch - 0 living		
	4. George W. McFarren	1873 Paulding Co Oh	

with father 1870 Paulding Co Oh Emerald Tp
1880 Delaware, Defiance Co Oh
1900 " " " "
5/4ch 1910 " " " "

68.41.6 Mary Musselman
b Oct 1840
d

m① 19 Nov 1863 - Paulding Co. Oh.
William Brown
b
d Not in 1870 Census
s/o

m② 11 Jan 1872 Oh
Moses N. Haver
b 21 ~~Spt~~ dec 1842 Harrison Co Oh
d 24 May 1914 ~~Dekalb~~ Garrett, Ind
s/o Robt Haver & Mary Rhea
Moses m① 4 Feb 1866 Defiance Co Oh
Mary Platter

md	Children	Born		Died
	1. Alvira Brown	1865	Ohio	
	2nd m			
	~~2. Emma Haver~~ her ~~sis~~	~~1870~~	~~Oh~~	
	2. Iona Haver	1873	Oh	
	3 Albert Haver	Nov 1874	Oh	
ca 1898 *	m A. Charlotte Pitts	Feb 1881	Oh	
see 1900 census	div by 1910 2 sons H. Clay & Falkner Chase			
	4. John Haver	Dec 1875	Oh	
	5. Curtis Haver	Nov 1879	Oh	

see 1920 census * Charlotte, d/o Dennis L Pitts & Mary A. & 2 ch in Toledo Ohio 1920 she m② J. Grover Weist

Household Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download Previous Household Next Household

Household: 68.4.1.5

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Moses HAVER	Self		Male	W	37	OH	Farmer	---	---
mercelma Mary HAVER	Mother		Female	W	39	OH	Housework	VA	VA
① Almira BROWN	SDau		Female	W	15	OH	Housework	OH	OH
2 Emma HAVER	Dau	S	Female	W	10	OH		OH	OH
3 Iona HAVER	Dau	S	Female	W	7	OH		OH	OH
4 Albert HAVER	Son	S	Male	W	5	OH		OH	OH
5 John HAVER	Son	S	Male	W	4	OH		OH	OH
6 Curtis HAVER	Son	S	Male	W	6M	OH		OH	OH

Source Information:

Census Place	Delaware, Defiance, Ohio
Family History Library Film	1255011
NA Film Number	T9-1011
Page Number	159C

View original image

for a fee at Ancestry.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 26
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

68.4.1.6

Return to normal view

The Deans of Indiana

Entries: 3421 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 13:01:45 2001

Contact: Robert Dean Rdean91059@aol.com

- *ID:* I67813010
- *Name:* Moses N. HAVER
- *Given Name:* Moses N.
- *Surname:* HAVER
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 21 Dec 1842 in Harrison Co., OH [1]
- *Death:* 24 May 1914 in Garrett, DeKalb, IN [1]
- *Birth:* 21 Dec 1841 in Harrison County, Ohio [2] [2]
- *Death:* 24 May 1914 in Garrett, Dekalb, Indiana [2] [2]
- *Note:*

  [creesmith.FTW]
  Buried Sher. Cem Sherwood, Defiance, OH

Father: Robert HAVER b: 20 Feb 1814 in Green County, PA
Mother: Mary R CREE b: 9 Dec 1820 in Greene County, Pennsylvania

Marriage 1 Mary PLATTER

- *Married:* 4 Feb 1866 in Defiance Co., OH [1]

Marriage 2 Mary MUSSELMAN

- *Married:* 11 Jan 1872 [1]

Sources:

1. Title: creesmith.FTW
   Repository:
2. Title: cree3.FTW
   Repository:

1870 thru 1920 - Kosc Co Ind Jackson Twp
~~1880~~

68.4.1.7. Cyrus Musselman, s/o John + Eliza
b Aug 1842 Ohio
Will Bk 9 Pg 470 d 1920 Sidney, Kosc Co Ind Sidney Cem K-448
Date 20 Sept 1920 m¹ 1 Oct 1863 Kosc. Co Ind (C-38) m² 27 June 1897 - Kosc Co Ind
Maria Catherine Clemmer — Francis A Beason
b 1843 Ind b Jan 1864 Ind
d 1896 Kosc Co Ind - Sidney Cem d
d/o Joseph Clemmer + d/o
1910 1900 census Fred Beason here
by 1910 md Odessa

	Children	Born	Died.
25 Dec 1898 Ind or	1. Albert E Musselman	25 Apr 1865 Sidney Ind	1937
Visalia Ca	m Maude Isabel McCarty	march 18 May 1872 Ks	20 Oct 1959 Fresno, Calif
J-275 12 Feb 1893	2 Ida Viola Musselman	25 May 1867 Kosc Co Ind	
Kosc. Co Ind	m. Ira W Tillman	1863	
	S/o Henry Tillman + Jen	Anderson	
June 1913	3. Laban C Musselman	22 or 9 Aug 1872 Kosc Co Ind	2 Dec 1954 Hayward, Calif
	m. Lola Banks	8 Oct 1883 Auberry Valley Ca	6 May 1963 Alameda Co Ca.
	4. Cynthia Musselman	1876 Ind	1895 Kosc Co Ind Sidney Cem

Return to normal view

68.4.1.7

Lechleiter Family

Entries: 334 **Updated:** Mon Nov 26 19:15:50 2001

Contact: Pam Lechleiter PLechleiter@peoplepc.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **CYRUS MUSSELMAN** was born in OHIO. He married **MARIA KATHERINE CLEMMER**.

Children of CYRUS MUSSELMAN and MARIA KATHERINE CLEMMER are:

+2 i. ALBERT E MUSSELMAN was born 25 APR 1865, and died 1937.

Ira

3 ii. IDA VIOLA MUSSELMAN was born 25 MAY 1867. She married ?? TILLMAN.

+4 iii. LABAN MUSSELMAN was born 9 AUG 1872 in WARSAW, INDIANA OR AUG 22, and died 1954 in HAYWARD, CA.

5 iv. CYNTHIA MUSSELMAN died in AT AGE OF 18 OR 19.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **ALBERT E MUSSELMAN** (CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1) was born 25 APR 1865, and died 1937. He married **MAUDE ISABELLE MC CARTY** 25 DEC 1898 in VISALIA, CA. She was born 18 MAR 1872.

Children of ALBERT E MUSSELMAN and MAUDE ISABELLE MC CARTY are:

6 i. WENDELL HOLMES MUSSELMAN was born 8 MAY 1900, and died 1953 in SAN FRANCISCO, CA.

7 ii. HERMAN KNOLL MUSSELMAN was born 30 MAR 1903, and died 1 NOV 1904.

8 iii. HELEN KATHERINE MUSSELMAN was born 28 AUG 1905, and died 26 MAY 1908.

+9 iv. ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN was born 13 JUL 1908.

10 v. FOSHAR? DAVIS MUSSELMAN was born 22 AUG 1910, and died 20 OCT 1910.

11 vi. MARGARET ALICE MUSSELMAN was born 7 NOV 1912. She married ?.

4. **LABAN MUSSELMAN** (CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1) was born 9 AUG 1872 in WARSAW, INDIANA OR AUG 22, and died 1954 in HAYWARD, CA. He married **LOLA BELLE BANKS** JUN 1913, daughter of JASPER AUBURN BANKS and MARTHA ISABELLE (BELLE) DAVIS. She was born 8 OCT 1883 in AUBERRY VALLEY, CA, and died 1963 in OR 1964 HAYWARD, CA.

Child of LABAN MUSSELMAN and LOLA BELLE BANKS is:

+12 i. DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN was born 16 FEB 1916 in SELMA, CA, and died 28 June

2001 in Lancaster, PA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

9. **ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN** (ALBERT E MUSSELMAN², CYRUS MUSSELMAN¹) was born 13 JUL 1908. She married **?? BROWN**.

Child of ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN and ?? BROWN is:

13 i. Living BROWN.

12. **DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN** (LABAN MUSSELMAN², CYRUS MUSSELMAN¹) was born 16 FEB 1916 in SELMA, CA, and died 28 June 2001 in Lancaster, PA. He married **ETHEL LAURA WALKER** 30 AUG 1940 in CARSON CITY, NV, daughter of ROBERT Evan WALKER and LAURA BRODEUR. She was born 29 JUL 1918 in FRESNO, CA, and died 31 MAR 1994 in LOS OSOS, CA. She was buried in LOS OSOS, CA.

Children of DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN and ETHEL LAURA WALKER are:

+ 14 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
+ 15 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.
+ 16 iii. Living MUSSELMAN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

14. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN³, LABAN MUSSELMAN², CYRUS MUSSELMAN¹). He married **Living MC NAB**. He married **Living TAYLOR**.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living MC NAB are:

17 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
18 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.

15. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN³, LABAN MUSSELMAN², CYRUS MUSSELMAN¹). She married **Living WOODS**, son of Sonny WOODS and HELEN LOIS PHENNEGER.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living WOODS are:

+ 19 i. Living WOODS.
+ 20 ii. Living WOODS.
+ 21 iii. Living WOODS.

16. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). He married **Living FULLERTON**. He married **Living TRABUCCO**.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living FULLERTON are:
22 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
23 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

19. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living COLE**.

Child of Living WOODS and Living COLE is:
24 i. Living COLE.

20. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living HATFIELD**.

Child of Living WOODS and Living HATFIELD is:
25 i. Living HATFIELD.

21. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living LECHLEITER**, son of JAMES WILBUR LECHLEITER and Living HEIL.

Children of Living WOODS and Living LECHLEITER are:
26 i. Living LECHLEITER.
27 ii. Living LECHLEITER.

16. Living MUSSELMAN (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^{3}, LABAN MUSSELMAN^{2}, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}). He married Living FULLERTON. He married Living TRABUCCO.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living FULLERTON are:
22 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
23 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.

Descendants Register, Generation No. 5

---

19. Living WOODS (Living MUSSELMAN^{4}, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^{3}, LABAN MUSSELMAN^{2}, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}). She married Living COLE.

Child of Living WOODS and Living COLE is:
24 i. Living COLE.

20. Living WOODS (Living MUSSELMAN^{4}, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^{3}, LABAN MUSSELMAN^{2}, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}). She married Living HATFIELD.

Child of Living WOODS and Living HATFIELD is:
25 i. Living HATFIELD.

21. Living WOODS (Living MUSSELMAN^{4}, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^{3}, LABAN MUSSELMAN^{2}, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}). She married Living LECHLEITER, son of MARIS WILBUR LECHLEITER and Living GEIL.

Children of Living WOODS and Living LECHLEITER are:
26 i. Living LECHLEITER.
27 ii. Living LECHLEITER.

1900-10-20 - Fresno Co Calif Fresno
+30

68.4.1.7.1 Albert Musselman s/o Cyrus Musselman + Maria Clemmer
b 25 April 1865 Sidney, Ind
d 1937

m 25 Dec 1898 Visalia, Calif
Maude Isabel McCarty
b 18 march May 1872 Iola. Ks
Calif. D-Rec. d 20 Oct 1959 Fresno, Calif
d/o Dennis McCarty + Nancy Emma McDonald

Md	Children	Born	Died
25 April 1928	1. Wendall Holmes Musselman	8 May 1900 Fresno Co Ca	D Index 7 Aug 1954 San Mateo Co. Calif
San Diego, Ca.	m. Jean Morris	31 July 1906 Nelso Ca Beach	
	ch. Marilyn Jean	25 May 1929. LA Co Calif	
	2. Herman Knoll Musselman	30 March 1903 Fresno Ca	1 Nov 1904
	3. Helen Katherine Musselman	28 Aug 19057	26 May 1908
	4. Alberta Isabelle Musselman m Brown	13 July 1908 Fresno Co Ca	
	5. Foshay Davis Musselman	22 Aug 1910 Fresno Co Ca	20 Oct 1910 Fresno Co Ca
	6. Margaret Alice Musselman	7 Nov 1912 Fresno Ca	

Return to normal view

68.4.1.7.1

The Ancestors & Descendents of Oren A Heap and Evaline P Phillips

Entries: 6454 **Updated:** 2005-05-28 17:45:11 UTC (Sat)

Contact: Mary Dawson daniels@dtnspeed.net

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Albert E MUSSELMAN** (Cyrus MUSSELMAN[1]) was born 25 Apr 1865 in Sidney, , Indiana, USA. He married **Maude Isabel MCCARTY** 25 Dec 1898, daughter of Dennis MCCARTY and Nancy Emma MCDONALD. She was born 18 Mar 1872 in Iola, , Kansas, USA.

Children of Albert E MUSSELMAN and Maude Isabel MCCARTY are:

+2 i. Wendell Holmes MUSSELMAN was born 8 May 1900 in Fresno, , California, USA.
3 ii. Herman Knoll MUSSELMAN.
4 iii. Helen Katherine MUSSELMAN.
5 iv. Isabelle Alberta MUSSELMAN was born 13 Jul 1908 in Fresno, , California, USA.
6 v. Foshay Davis MUSSELMAN.
7 vi. Margaret Alice MUSSELMAN was born 7 Nov 1912 in Fresno, , California, USA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Wendell Holmes MUSSELMAN** (Albert E MUSSELMAN[2], Cyrus MUSSELMAN[1]) was born 8 May 1900 in Fresno, , California, USA. He married **Jean Dorothy MORRIS** 25 Apr 1928 in San Diego, , California, USA, daughter of Dr. George Henry MORRIS. She was born 31 Jul 1906 in , , Nebraska, USA.

Child of Wendell Holmes MUSSELMAN and Jean Dorothy MORRIS is:

8 i. Marilyn Jean MUSSELMAN was born 25 May 1929.

Return to normal view

Lechleiter Family

Entries: 334 **Updated:** Mon Nov 26 19:15:50 2001
Contact: Pam Lechleiter PLechleiter@peoplepc.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **ALBERT E MUSSELMAN** (CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}) was born 25 APR 1865, and died 1937. He married **MAUDE ISABELLE MC CARTY** 25 DEC 1898 in VISALIA, CA. She was born 18 MAR 1872.

Children of ALBERT E MUSSELMAN and MAUDE ISABELLE MC CARTY are:

2 i. WENDELL HOLMES MUSSELMAN was born 8 MAY 1900, and died 1953 in SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
3 ii. HERMAN KNOLL MUSSELMAN was born 30 MAR 1903, and died 1 NOV 1904.
4 iii. HELEN KATHERINE MUSSELMAN was born 28 AUG 1905, and died 26 MAY 1908.
+ 5 iv. ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN was born 13 JUL 1908.
6 v. FOSHAR? DAVIS MUSSELMAN was born 22 AUG 1910, and died 20 OCT 1910.
7 vi. MARGARET ALICE MUSSELMAN was born 7 NOV 1912. She married ?.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

5. **ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN** (ALBERT E MUSSELMAN^{2}, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^{1}) was born 13 JUL 1908. She married **?? BROWN**.

Child of ISABELLE "ALBERTA" MUSSELMAN and ?? BROWN is:

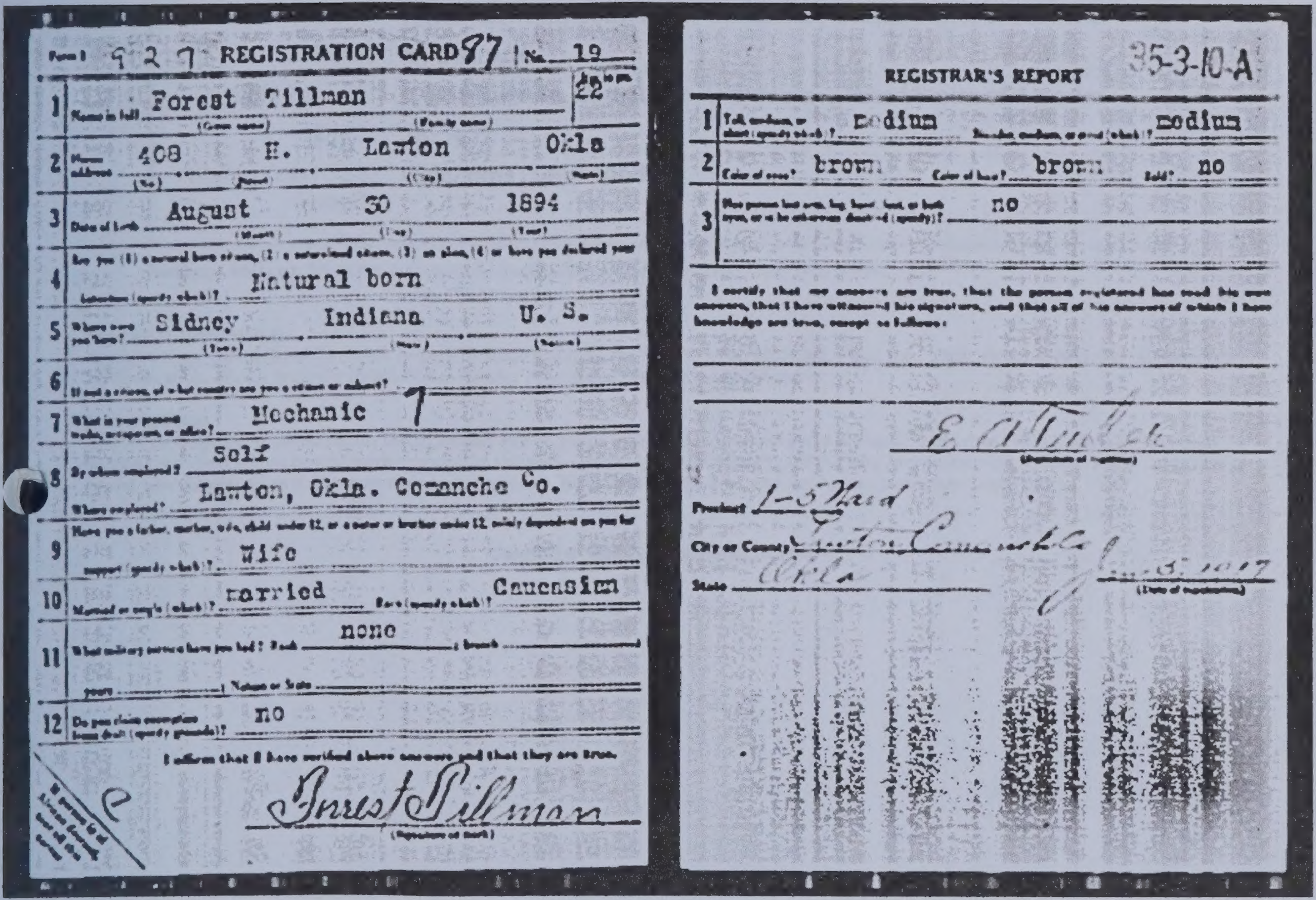
8 i. Living BROWN.

1900 Ind Wabash Co Pleasant Twp
1910 - Okla Comanche Co Lincoln Twp
Forrest + family here 1920 - " " Lawton City
1930 - Okla Comanche Co Lawton

68.417.2 Ida Viola Musselman
sometimes Eda b 25 May 1847 Kosc Co Ind
d
M. 12 Feb 1893 Kosc. Co Ind (J-275)
Ira W. Tillman
b Sept 1863 Ind
d
s/o Henry Tillman + Jen Anderson

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Forrest Tillman	30 Aug 1894 Ind	July 1964 Texas
	m. Mamie	ca 1897 Mo	
	ch Fern b 1920 - 2+		

Social Security Death Index Record



Form 1 927 REGISTRATION CARD 87 No. 19

22

1 Name in full Forest Tillman (Given name) (Family name)

2 Home address 408 H. Lawton Okla (No.) (Street) (City) (State)

3 Date of birth August 30 1894 (Month) (Day) (Year)

4 Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Natural born

5 Where were you born? Sidney Indiana U. S. (Town) (State) (Nation)

6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?

7 What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Mechanic

8 By whom employed? Self
Where employed? Lawton, Okla. Comanche Co.

9 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Wife

10 Married or single (which)? married Race (specify which)? Caucasian

11 What military service have you had? Rank none; branch
years ; Nation or State

12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? no

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Forest Tillman
(Signature or mark)

35-3-10-A

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

1 Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? medium Slender, medium, or stout (which)? medium

2 Color of eyes? brown Color of hair? brown Bald? no

3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

E A Tucker
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct 1-5 Ward

City or County Lawton Comanche Co

State Okla

Jun 5 1917
(Date of registration)

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

is he 510 Forest [illegible]

Social Security Death Index Record

Name:	**Ira Tillman**
SSN:	447-54-5162
Last Residence:	73501 Lawton, Comanche, Oklahoma, United States of America
Born:	23 Dec 1916
Last Benefit:	73501 Lawton, Comanche, Oklahoma, United States of America
Died:	Jul 1977
State (Year) SSN issued:	Oklahoma (1967-1968)

Source Citation: Number: *447-54-5162*;Issue State: *Oklahoma*;Issue Date: *1967-1968*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006. Original data: Social Security Adminisration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File.* Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

| | | | | |
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. –

1910-20-30. Fresno Co Cal. Fresno

68.41.7.3 Laban C Musselman s/o Cyrus M + Maria (Clemmer)
b 22 Aug 1872 Warsaw Koscuisko Co Ind
m. d 2 Dec 1954 Alameda Co. Calif

Lola Belle Banks
b 8 oc 1883 Auberry Valley Ca
d 6 May 1963 Alameda Co Ca
d/o Jasper Auburn Banks + Martha Isabelle (Belle) Davis

	Children	Born	Died
30 Aug 1940	1. Darwin B. Musselman	Birth Rec 16 Feb 1916 Fresno Co Calif	SSDI 28 June 2001 Lancaster Co Pa
Carson City, Nev.	m. Ethel Laura Walker	29 Jly 1918 Fresno Co Calif	31 March 1994 Los Osos, Ca

68-4.1.7.3

Return to normal view

43929

Entries: 331 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 10:40:05 2001

Contact: Unknown PLechleiter@peoplepc.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. LABAN MUSSELMAN (CYRUS MUSSELMAN[1]) was born 9 AUG 1872 in WARSAW, INDIANA OR AUG 22, and died 1954 in HAYWARD, CA. He married **LOLA BELLE BANKS** JUN 1913, daughter of JASPER AUBURN BANKS and MARTHA ISABELLE (BELLE) DAVIS. She was born 8 OCT 1883 in AUBERRY VALLEY, CA, and died 1963 in OR 1964 HAYWARD, CA.

Child of LABAN MUSSELMAN and LOLA BELLE BANKS is:

+2 i. DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN was born 16 FEB 1916 in SELMA, CA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN** (LABAN MUSSELMAN[2], CYRUS MUSSELMAN[1]) was born 16 FEB 1916 in SELMA, CA. He married **ETHEL LAURA WALKER** 30 AUG 1940 in CARSON CITY, NV, daughter of Robert Evan WALKER and Laura Ethel BRODEUR. She was born 29 JUL 1918 in FRESNO, CA, and died 31 MAR 1994 in LOS OSOS, CA. She was buried in LOS OSOS, CA.

Children of DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN and ETHEL LAURA WALKER are:

+3 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
+4 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.
+5 iii. Living MUSSELMAN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

3. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN[3], LABAN MUSSELMAN[2], CYRUS MUSSELMAN[1]). He married **Living MC NAB**. He married **Living TAYLOR**.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living MC NAB are:

6 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
7 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.

4. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living WOODS**, son of Sonny WOODS and HELEN LOIS PHENNEGER.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living WOODS are:
+ 8 i. Living WOODS.
+ 9 ii. Living WOODS.
+ 10 iii. Living WOODS.

5. **Living MUSSELMAN** (DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). He married **Living ADAMS**. He married **Living FULLERTON**.

Children of Living MUSSELMAN and Living FULLERTON are:
11 i. Living MUSSELMAN.
12 ii. Living MUSSELMAN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

8. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living COLE**.

Child of Living WOODS and Living COLE is:
13 i. Living COLE.

9. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living HATFIELD**.

Child of Living WOODS and Living HATFIELD is:
14 i. Living HATFIELD.

10. **Living WOODS** (Living MUSSELMAN^4, DARWIN B. MUSSELMAN^3, LABAN MUSSELMAN^2, CYRUS MUSSELMAN^1). She married **Living LECHLEITER**, son of JAMES WILBUR LECHLEITER and Living HEIL.

Child of Living WOODS and Living LECHLEITER is:
15 i. Living LECHLEITER.
16. ii " "

1900 Ill Vermillion Co Danville twsp
ED 11 SH 1 PG 236A

White, William 30 Dec 1869 ma 12 Oh Can. Can.
Lizzie wife 32 Dec 1867 ch 3/3 oh Oh
Lesley son 9 June 1890
Anna dau 7 mcH 1893
John son 4 Feb 1896

68.4.1.9.2

1910 - Vermillion Co Ill - Danville

White, William A	40	Oh	Can	Can
wf Elizabeth L	42	Oh	Oh	Oh
son Leslie F	19			
dau Bernice E	19			
son John F	14			
son William M	4			

ma 1 - 22yr 4/4a

conductor tractor company

over - 1920 - Census

1920 - Ill - Vermillion Co Danville

White,	William a	50	Oh	Can.	Can
wf	Elizabeth	52	Oh	Oh	Oh
son	William	13	Oh	"	"

1920 Ill Vermillion Co Danville twsp
PG 199

White, Leslie	29	Oh	USA	USA
Millie E., wife	29	Ill	Ind	Ill
Alberta W. dau	7	}	Oh	}
Wilma A. dau	4 8/12		}	
Leo J. son	2 6/12			

1930 Ill Vermillion Co Danville twsp

White, Leslie F.		39	oh	oh	oh
Mildred F.	wife	40	Ill	Ind	Ill
alberta	dau	17		oh	
Wilma	dau	14			
Leo	son	12			
Pauline	dau	$4\frac{4}{12}$			
Betty Jane	dau	$2\frac{10}{12}$			

1878 - Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp
1880 - — — — —
Tch live 1900 " " — Paulding Twp
1910 - ?
1920 - ?

68.4.1.9 Elizabeth J Musselman "Eliza" d/o John + Eliza
b Feb 1847
d 1931 Paulding Co. Oh Live Oak - Cem

M. 19 May 1867 Paulding Co. Oh
William S Merchant
b 24 Nov 1844 Defiance Co Ohio
d 10 Nov. 1905 60 yr 11 mo Paulding Co. Oh Live Oak - Cem
s/o Sampson Merchant + Emily Temple

S. Merchant, a thriving farmer of Emerald township, was born in ice county, Ohio, November 24, 1844, the son of Sampson and (Temple) Merchant. He received a common school education and life for himself. June 18, 1863, he enlisted in Company E, Eighty- Ohio volunteer infantry, and served loyally until February 22, when he was discharged, only to re-enlist in August of the same

one term was township trustee. Mr. Merchant was married May 19, 1867, to Miss Eliza, the daughter of John Musselman, and they have these children: Lizzie, wife of W. A. White; Emma, wife of F. Haley; Edith, Nellie G., Eva J., an infant (deceased), and W. Temple.

Md	Children	Born	Died
19 June 1887	1. Emma E Merchant	29 June 1869 Pauld. Co Oh	Catholic Cem 1912 Paulding Co Oh
	m. Frank. Haley	1866	Immaculate Conception 1948 Paulding Co Oh
1 May 1888	2. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Merchant	26 Oct. 1871 Pauld Co Oh	1947 Danville, Ill Vermilion Co
Paulding Co Oh	m William Andrew White	Feb 1869 " " "	4 March 1920 " " "
	3. Edith Merchant	Oct 1872 Pauld Co Oh	
	4. Nelly G Merchant	9 Aug 1873 Pauld Co Oh	
	5. Eva J Merchant	27 Feb 1875 Pauld Co Oh	
	6. Infant female no name	21 Jan 1882 Pauld Co Oh	21 Jan 1882 Paulding Co Oh
	7. William Temple Merchant	24 Sept 1884 Pauld Co Oh	Lehman Cem 1966 Pauld Co Oh
1906	m. Ethel V	1886 Oh	Lehman Cem 1919 Pauld Co Oh
	m② Bessie	1893 Ind	
1910 1920 Paulding Co Oh	Ch: Violet, Ferne, Pauline 1907, 1910, 1915		

68.4.1.9.2
Elizabeth Merchant
+ Wm Andrew White

Return to normal view

kolb-cary

Entries: 1124 **Updated:** Thu Aug 7 23:31:04 2003
Contact: Louis Kolb louislkolb@aol.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **William S. MERCHANT** (Sampson MERCHANT^{1}) was born 24 NOV 1844 in Defiance, Ohio, and died 16 NOV 1905 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. He was buried NOV 1905 in Live Oak Cemetary, Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. He married **Eliza J. MUSSELMAN** 19 MAY 1867 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, daughter of John MUSSELMAN and Eliza CLEMMER. She was born 1846 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1931 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. She was buried in Live Oak Cemetary, Paulding, Paulding, Ohio.

Children of William S. MERCHANT and Eliza J. MUSSELMAN are:

+2 i. Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT was born 26 OCT 1871 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.
3 ii. Nellie MERCHANT.
4 iii. Eva J. MERCHANT.
5 iv. Edith MERCHANT.
6 v. William Temple MERCHANT.
7 vi. Emma MERCHANT.
8 vii. Infant Female MERCHANT.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

684.1.9.2

2. **Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT** (William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}) was born 26 OCT 1871 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She was buried 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She married **William Andrew WHITE** 1 MAY 1888 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, son of Antonie LEBLANC and Amelia J. ANDREWS. He was born FEB 1869 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1930 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. He was buried 1930 in Resurrection Cemetary, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT and William Andrew WHITE are:

+9 i. Ferdinand Leslie WHITE was born 23 JUN 1890 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died DEC 1943 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.
10 ii. Bernice E. WHITE was born 7 MAR 1893 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died in Rome City, Indiana. She married Rollo BEVERIDGE. She married James NOEL. He died in Rome City, Indiana.
11 iii. John J. WHITE was born 23 JUN 1890 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died in Bloomfield,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Updated: Thursday [illegible]

[illegible]

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. William S. MERCHANT (Sampson MERCHANT) was born 04 NOV 1844 in Gallipolis, Ohio, and died 16 NOV 1905 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. He was buried NOV 1905 in Live Oak Cemetery, Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. He married Eliza J. HUSSELMAN 09 MAY 1867 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, daughter of John HUSSELMAN and Rebecca LEHMER. She was born 1848 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1911 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio. She was buried in Live Oak Cemetery, Paulding, Paulding, Ohio.

Children of William S. MERCHANT and Eliza J. HUSSELMAN are:

+ 2 i. Rosetta Eudora L. MERCHANT was born 26 OCT 1871 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.
3 ii. Nettie MERCHANT.
4 iii. Fred MERCHANT.
5 iv. Emma MERCHANT.
6 v. William Temple MERCHANT.
7 vi. Reuben MERCHANT.
8 vii. Infant Female MERCHANT.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. Rosetta Eudora L. MERCHANT (William S. MERCHANT, Sampson MERCHANT) was born 26 OCT 1871 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She was buried 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She married William Andrew WHITE 1 MAY 1888 in Paulding, Paulding, Ohio, son of Jerome [illegible] and Amanda ANDREWS. He was born FEB 1869 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died 1939 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was buried 1939 in [illegible] Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Rosetta Eudora L. MERCHANT and William Andrew WHITE are:

+ 9 i. Ferdinand Lewis WHITE was born 23 JUL 1890 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died 09 OCT 1963 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.
10 ii. Herbert F. WHITE was born 7 MAR 1892 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died in Rome City, Indiana. [illegible] He married [illegible]. He died in Rome City, Indiana.
11 iii. Lena I. WHITE was born 23 JUN 1893 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died in [illegible].

Indiana. He married Dorthy LOTSINHISER. She died in Bloomfield, Indiana.

+ 12 iv. William M. WHITE. 1906 Danville, Vermilion Co Ill

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

9. **Ferdinand Leslie WHITE** (Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 23 JUN 1890 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died 6 DEC 1943 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. He was buried DEC 1943 in Resurrection Cemetary, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He married *Millie Edna BACHMAN 14 JUN 1911 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, daughter of Albert Bartholomew BACHMAN and Anna Marie STAUDENMAYER. She was born 7 FEB 1890 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois, and died 10 MAR 1979 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She was buried MAR 1979 in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. * Mildred

Children of Ferdinand Leslie WHITE and Millie Edna BACHMAN are:

+ 13 i. Elizabeth Jane WHITE was born 14 MAY 1927 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.
+ 14 ii. Wilma Ann WHITE was born 12 APR 1915 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.
+ 15 iii. Leo Joseph WHITE was born 2 JUN 1917 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.
+ 16 iv. Alberta Winifred WHITE was born 12 JUN 1912 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois, and died 20 JAN 1998 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.
+ 17 v. Pauline Louise WHITE was born 17 NOV 1925 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.

12. **William M. WHITE** (Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Betty FINNERTY**.

Child of William M. WHITE and Betty FINNERTY is:

18 i. Alice WHITE.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

13. **Elizabeth Jane WHITE** (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 14 MAY 1927 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She married **Louis Carl KOLB** 27 SEP 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, son of Louis Carl KOLB and Vora Ellen WRIGHT. He was born 29 SEP 1926 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, and died 16 DEC 1952 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was buried DEC in Resurrection Cemetary, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Elizabeth Jane WHITE and Louis Carl KOLB are:

+ 19 i. Living KOLB.
20 ii. Living KOLB. He married Living SCHOOLCRAFT. He married Colleen DEWITT.

Indiana. He married Dolly LOHSNHISER. She died in Bloomfield, Indiana.

+ 12. iv. William M. WHITE.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

9. Ferdinand Leslie WHITE (Elizabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 23 JUN 1890 in Cecil, Paulding, Ohio, and died DEC 1943 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was buried DEC 1943 in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He married Millie Edna BACHMAN 14 JUN 1911 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, daughter of Albert Bartholomew BACHMAN and Anna Mary STADERMAYER. She was born 4 FEB 1890 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, and died 10 MAR 1979 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She was buried MAR 1979 in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Ferdinand Leslie WHITE and Millie Edna BACHMAN are:

+ 13. i. Elizabeth Jane WHITE was born 14 MAY 1927 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

+ 14. ii. Wilma Ann WHITE was born 12 APR 1915 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

+ 15. iii. Lee Joseph WHITE was born 2 JUN 1917 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

+ 16. iv. Alberta Winifred WHITE was born 12 JUN 1913 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, and died 20 JAN 1998 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

+ 17. v. Pauline Louise WHITE was born 17 NOV 1925 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

12. William M. WHITE (Elizabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married Betty FINNERTY.

Child of William M. WHITE and Betty FINNERTY is:

18. i. Alice WHITE.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

13. Elizabeth Jane WHITE (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Elizabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 14 MAY 1927 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She married Louis Carl KOLB 27 SEP 1947 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, son of Louis Carl KOLB and Vera Ellen WRIGHT. He was born 29 SEP 1926 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, and died 16 DEC 1983 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was buried DEC in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Elizabeth Jane WHITE and Louis Carl KOLB are:

+ 19. i. Lonnie KOLB.

20. ii. Irving KOLB. He married Loring SCHOOL-BAKT. He married Colleen DEWEY.

22 ii. Living KOLB. He married Living SKINNER.
23 iii. Living KOLB.

20. **Living KOLB** (ELIZABETH JANE WHITE^5, FERDINAND LESLIE WHITE^4, ELIZABETH L. MERCHANT^3, WILLIAM S. MERCHANT^2, SAMPSON MERCHANT^1). She married **RALPH FRANK DUKES**. He was born 16 AUG 0051 in DANVILLE,VERMILION,ILLINOIS.

Children of Living KOLB and RALPH FRANK DUKES are:

24 i. SUZZANNE ELIZABETH DUKES was born 2 APR in MASSENA,NEW YORK.
25 ii. JONATHAN LOUIS DUKES was born 20 JAN in MASSENA,NEW YORK.
26 iii. ELIZABETH DUKES was born JUL in MASSENA,NEW YORK.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

21. **Living KOLB** (Living KOLB^6, ELIZABETH JANE WHITE^5, FERDINAND LESLIE WHITE^4, ELIZABETH L. MERCHANT^3, WILLIAM S. MERCHANT^2, SAMPSON MERCHANT^1). She married **Living MOLLOY**.

Child of Living KOLB and Living MOLLOY is:

27 i. Living MOLLOY.

+21 iii. Living KOLB.

14. **Wilma Ann WHITE** (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 12 APR 1915 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She married **Elmer Edward SMITH** in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, son of Edward SMITH. He was born 28 SEP 1910 in Vermilion County, Illinois, and died 12 SEP 1988 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. He was buried in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Wilma Ann WHITE and Elmer Edward SMITH are:

+22 i. Living SMITH.
+23 ii. Living SMITH.
+24 iii. Living SMITH.
+25 iv. Living SMITH.
26 v. Living SMITH.

15. **Leo Joseph WHITE** (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 2 JUN 1917 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. He married **Virginia Ruth BELL** 20 JAN in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, daughter of Paul R BELL. She was born 15 JUL 1918 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.

Children of Leo Joseph WHITE and Virginia Ruth BELL are:

+27 i. Living WHITE.
+28 ii. Living WHITE.
+29 iii. Living WHITE.
+30 iv. Living WHITE.

16. **Alberta Winifred WHITE** (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 12 JUN 1912 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois, and died 20 JAN 1998 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She was buried in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. She married **Clement AGAN** in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was born 4 DEC 1908 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois, and died SEP 1973 in Philidelphia, Penn. He was buried in Resurrection Cemetery, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois.

Children of Alberta Winifred WHITE and Clement AGAN are:

+31 i. Living AGAN.
32 ii. Living AGAN.
+33 iii. Living AGAN.

17. **Pauline Louise WHITE** (Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 17 NOV 1925 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She married **Joseph Charles WELSCH** 3 JUL 1948 in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was born 18 FEB 1920 in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.

Children of Pauline Louise WHITE and Joseph Charles WELSCH are:

+ 34 i. Living WELSCH.
35 ii. Living WELSCH. He married Living JOHNSON.
+ 36 iii. Toni Louise WELSCH was born 1 SEP in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

19. **Living KOLB** (Elizabeth Jane WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). He married **Living CARY**, daughter of Jack Wilson CARY and Madeline Virginia PICHON.

Children of Living KOLB and Living CARY are:

+ 37 i. Living KOLB.
38 ii. Living KOLB. He married Living SKINNER.
39 iii. Living KOLB. He married Living SORENSEN, daughter of Living SORENSEN and Living DORATHEA.

21. **Living KOLB** (Elizabeth Jane WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). She married **Living DUKES**, son of Ralph Frank DUKES and Opal Ann COLE.

Children of Living KOLB and Living DUKES are:

40 i. Living DUKES.
41 ii. Living DUKES.
42 iii. Living DUKES.

22. **Living SMITH** (Wilma Ann WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). She married **Living RUTHERFORD**. She married **Living LEVITT**. She married **Living ANDERSON**.

Child of Living SMITH and Living RUTHERFORD is:

43 i. Living RUTHERFORD.

Child of Living SMITH and Living LEVITT is:

44 i. Living LEVITT.

23. **Living SMITH** (Wilma Ann WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). He married **Living RUSSIAN**.

Children of Living SMITH and Living RUSSIAN are:

45 i. Living SMITH.
46 ii. Living SMITH.
47 iii. Living SMITH.

24. **Living SMITH** (Wilma Ann WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). He married **Living MORRIS**.

Children of Living SMITH and Living MORRIS are:

+ 48 i. Living SMITH.
49 ii. Living SMITH.
50 iii. Living SMITH.
51 iv. Living SMITH.
52 v. Living SMITH.

25. **Living SMITH** (Wilma Ann WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). He married **Living FISHER**.

Children of Living SMITH and Living FISHER are:

53 i. Living SMITH.
54 ii. Living SMITH.
55 iii. Living SMITH.

27. **Living WHITE** (Leo Joseph WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). She married **Living ROTH**.

Children of Living WHITE and Living ROTH are:

+ 56 i. Living ROTH.
+ 57 ii. Living ROTH.

28. **Living WHITE** (Leo Joseph WHITE^{5}, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^{4}, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^{3}, William S. MERCHANT^{2}, Sampson MERCHANT^{1}). She married **John Patrick SMITH**. He died 14 JUN 1998 in Fargo, North Dakota.

Children of Living WHITE and John Patrick SMITH are:

+ 58 i. Living SMITH.
59 ii. Living SMITH. He married Living MOWDY.
60 iii. Living SMITH.

29. **Living WHITE** (Leo Joseph WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Living OLEKSIK**.

Children of Living WHITE and Living OLEKSIK are:
61 i. Living WHITE.
62 ii. Living WHITE.

30. **Living WHITE** (Leo Joseph WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Living TINDER**.

Children of Living WHITE and Living TINDER are:
63 i. Living WHITE.
64 ii. Living WHITE.

31. **Living AGAN** (Alberta Winifred WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). She married **Living MAUSER**.

Children of Living AGAN and Living MAUSER are:
+ 65 i. Living MAUSER.
66 ii. Living MAUSER.

33. **Living AGAN** (Alberta Winifred WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). She married **Living ANDREWS**.

Child of Living AGAN and Living ANDREWS is:
67 i. Living ANDREWS.

34. **Living WELSCH** (Pauline Louise WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Living MONKMAN**.

Children of Living WELSCH and Living MONKMAN are:
68 i. Living WELSCH.
69 ii. Living WELSCH.
70 iii. Living WELSCH.

36. **Toni Louise WELSCH** (Pauline Louise WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L.

MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1) was born 1 SEP in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois. She married **Frederick PAYTON** in Danville, Vermilion, Illinois. He was born in Danville, Vermilion, Illiniois.

Children of Toni Louise WELSCH and Frederick PAYTON are:
71 i. Brain James PAYTON.
72 ii. Joesph PAYTON.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

37. **Living KOLB** (Living KOLB^6, Elizabeth Jane WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). She married **Living MOLLOY**, son of Living MOLLOY and Living BENSYL.

Child of Living KOLB and Living MOLLOY is:
73 i. Living MOLLOY.

48. **Living SMITH** (Living SMITH^6, Wilma Ann WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Living AIKEN**.

Children of Living SMITH and Living AIKEN are:
74 i. Living SMITH.
75 ii. Living SMITH.

56. **Living ROTH** (Living WHITE^6, Leo Joseph WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1).

Child of Living ROTH is:
76 i. Living ROTH.

57. **Living ROTH** (Living WHITE^6, Leo Joseph WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT^3, William S. MERCHANT^2, Sampson MERCHANT^1). He married **Living HAHN**.

Children of Living ROTH and Living HAHN are:
77 i. Living ROTH.
78 ii. Living ROTH.

58. **Living SMITH** (Living WHITE^6, Leo Joseph WHITE^5, Ferdinand Leslie WHITE^4, Eliazabeth

Lizzie L. MERCHANT[3], William S. MERCHANT[2], Sampson MERCHANT[1]). She married **Living DARLING**.

Child of Living SMITH and Living DARLING is:
79 i. Living DARLING.

65. **Living MAUSER** (Living AGAN[6], Alberta Winifred WHITE[5], Ferdinand Leslie WHITE[4], Eliazabeth Lizzie L. MERCHANT[3], William S. MERCHANT[2], Sampson MERCHANT[1]). He married **Living AMY**.

Child of Living MAUSER and Living AMY is:
80 i. Living MAUSER.

1870 Grant Co Ind Van Buren Twp
1880 " " " " " "
78/6 1900 " " " " " "
Jane, a widow 1910 " " "
living w/ Ira

68.4.1.10 Jane Musselman d/o John + Eliza
b March 1848 Oh
d

M. 18 Nov 1867 Defiance Co Oh

Josiah Swagger - Swager on most Census
b Nov 1842 Ohio
d

s/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
8-72 Lic 20 Oct 1886	1. Cora E Swagger	1868 Grant Co In	
Grant Co. Ind	m Francis M Jeffries	Sept. 1864 Ind	
11 Sept 1909	2. Ira Swagger	1871 Grant Co In	
Wells Co Ind	m Clara schweikhardt	1883 Ind	
	3. Ezra Swagger	1874 Grant Co In	
	m		
25 Oct 1893	4. Etta M. Swagger	1876 Grant Co Ind	
Grant Co Ind	m¹ Earnest D Grist		
	² Alfred P Coleman	1874	
	5. Clara Swagger	1879 Grant Co Ind	
	m		
	6. Swagger	Grant Co Ind	
	7. Vernon Swagger	13 Oct 1886 Grant Co In	SSDI Jly 1964 Ind
Wells Co Ind 117th 1911 C-11-491	m. Hilda R. Sharp	1892 Ind	

68.4.1.10

Return to normal view

GERBERICH Lineages 19 JAN 2011

Entries: 52155 **Updated:** 2012-05-14 08:47:11 UTC (Mon)
Contact: Jeff KinStecker1961@yahoo.com

- *ID:* I6242
- *Name:* **Josiah SWAGGER**
- *Given Name:* Josiah
- *Surname:* SWAGGER
- *Sex:* M
- *_UID:* 698BFB3B0749D547A74EE2A383B1C2959BC3
- *Change Date:* 14 JUN 2006
- *_TMPLT:*
- *FIELD:*
- *Name:* **Page** [1]
- *Death:* Y

Marriage 1 Jane MUSSELMAN

- *Married:*

Children

1. Cora K SWAGGER b: 1868 in Indiana
2. Ira C SWAGGER b: 18 JUL 1870 in Indiana
3. Vernon SWAGGER b: 13 OCT 1886 in Indiana

Sources:

1. Abbrev: Website - Linda Chan
   Title: OXLEY Genealogy, Linda Chan online [http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cg i-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297], accessed 01 Sep 2004 gi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297] /cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297]. Accessed 01 Sep 2004
   Name: Footnote i-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297], accessed 01 Sep 2004
   Name: ShortFootnote gi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297]
   Name: Bibliography /cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=oxleyf&id=I2297]. Accessed 01 Sep 2004

"nurse" Cora a widow
"D" Cora w/ brother Ira
68.4.1.8.2

1900 - Grant Co In Van Buren Twp
1910 - Huntington Co In Dallas Twp
1920 - " "
1930 Grant Co Ind Van Buren Twp

68.4.1.10.1 Cora E. Swagger d/o Jane Musselman / Josiah Swagger
b 1868 Grant Co Ind
d 1956 Grant Co Ind Fairville Cem

m① 20 Oct 1886 Grant Co Ind

Francis M Jefferies / Jeffries
b Sept 1864 Grant Co Ind
d 1914 Grant Co Ind Fairville Cem
s/o Joseph Jeffries + Julia Ann Herring

m② 20 Dec 1917 Grant Co Ind (21-43
John Mathias
b c1853 Ohi
d

a Cora Mathias m. Grant Co In 21-591 no date John Blum

Md	Children	Born	Died
14-405 27 May 1903 Grant Co In	1. Minnie Jeffries m James Tomlin	Jly 1887 Grant Co In NF 1910	
	2. Charles Jeffries m	5 Jan 1890 Grant Co In	SSDI Dec 1968 Cleveland C
24-148 20 Nov 1921 Grant Co In	3. Alfred M Jeffries m. Ona Collins	1 Feb 1893 Grant Co In	29 March 1959

Return to normal view

Oxley Genealogy

Entries: 6984 **Updated:** 2005-07-13 21:31:28 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Linda Chan lindachan1962@telus.net

This file is updated often, therefore everthing I know about each person is contained herein. Queries asking if I have "more info", or rude criticizing messages will be ignored.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Josiah Swagger**. He married **Jane Musselman**.

Children of Josiah Swagger and Jane Musselman are:

+2 i. Cora K. Swagger was born 1868 in Indiana, and died 1956 in Grant County, Indiana.

3 ii. Ira C. Swagger was born 18 JUL 1870 in Indiana. He married Clara Schweikhardt 11 SEP 1909 in Wells County, Indiana ®194. She was born ABT 1882 in Indiana.

4 iii. Vernon Swagger was born 13 OCT 1886 in Indiana. He married Hilda R. Tharp 11 FEB 1911 in Wells County, Indiana ®194.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

68.4.1.10.1

2. **Cora K. Swagger** (Josiah Swagger[1]) was born 1868 in Indiana, and died 1956 in Grant County, Indiana. She was buried in Farrville Cemetery, Grant County, Indiana. She married **Francis M. Jeffries** 20 OCT 1886 in Grant County, Indiana ®194, son of Joseph Jeffries and Julia Ann Herring. He was born SEP 1864 in Grant County, Indiana, and died 1914 in Grant County, Indiana. He was buried in Farrville Cemetery, Grant County, Indiana.

Children of Cora K. Swagger and Francis M. Jeffries are:

5 i. Minnie Jeffries was born JUL 1887 in Grant County, Indiana.

6 ii. Ira L. Jeffries was born JUN 1890 in Grant County, Indiana.

7 iii. Alfred M. Jeffries was born 1 FEB 1893 in Grant County, Indiana, and died 29 MAR 1959.

1910 - Grant Co Ind Van Buren Twp
1920 - " " " " " "
1930 - " " " " " "

Divorced Sister Cora here 1930

68.4.1.10.2 Ira C Swagger s/o Jane Musselman & Josiah Swagger
b 18 July 1870 Grant Co Ind
d

M. 11 Sept 1909 Wells Co Ind

Clara Schweikhardt
b 1883 Ind
d

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. ? Bertie M Swagger (Bercie) m	1911 Grant Co Ind	
	2. Howard J Jr Swagger m	10 Sept 1913 Grant Co Ind	SSDI Van Buren 26 Jan 2002 Grant Co Ind
	3. Ira C Swagger m	1916 Grant Co Ind	
3 Oct 1942 Grant Co Ind 43745	4. Dale E Swagger m Eloise C Reed	11 Feb 1923 Grant Co Ind 5 April 1923	SSDI 6 Jan 2005 Grant Co Ind 13 July 1996 Grant Co Ind

Howard w/ her parents 1900 – Grant Co Ind Van Buren
Etta Allen w/ Coleman fam 1900 – Wells Co Ind Chester Tp
~~Coleman~~ 1910 – Wells Co Ind Jackson Tsp,
Coleman 1920 – Blackford Co Ind Licking Tsp – Hartford City
Coleman 1930 – " " – Hartford City

68, 4.1.10.4. Etta M. Swagger, d/o Jane Musselman / Josiah Swagger
b May 1876 Grant Co. Ind
d

m① 25 Oct 1893, Grant Co Ind M② 7 May 1898 12-32 Grant Co Ind m③ 30 Jun 1900 Grant Co Ind – 13-57

Ernest D. Grist	William L. Allen	Alfred Perry Coleman
b	b	b 14 Dec 1873 Ind WW I Registration
d	d	d
s/o	s/o	s/o
		Blue eyes, dark hair foreman Glass factory

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Howard Grist	Oct 1894 Grant Co Ind	
	2. Audrey Coleman	1902 Ind	

1930 Madison Co Ind Anderson Twp
1920 - Blackford Co Ind Wash Twp

68.4.1.10.7 Vernon Swagger s/o Jane Musselman & Josiah Swagger
b 13 Oct 1886 Grant Co Ind
(SSDI) d July 1964 Ind
M. 11 Feb 1911 - Wells Co Ind
Hilda R Sharp
b 29 Sept 1891 Ind
SSDI d Sept 1971 Anderson, Madison Co Ind
d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Inez Swagger	1913 Ind	
	2. Amos Swagger	17 March 1914 Ind	Feb 1973 Anderson, Mad Co Ind

1880 Ohio Defiance Co. Delaware Twp
1900
4/4 ch a widow — 1910
1920
1930 — Sherwood Vally

68.4.1.11 Minerva Musselman
b April 1851 Paulding Co Oh
d

Md 1 Nov 1875 Defiance Co Oh

Orlando Coffin
b March 1848 Oh
d 1907 Defiance Co Oh Colby Cem
s/o Gilbert Coffin + Elizabeth

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Minnie (Minerva?) Coffin m not md 1930	Sept 1876 Def. Co Oh	
	2. George J Coffin (a wd in 1930) m	Feb 1878 Defiance Co	Ohio D Rec 26 Sept 1958 Defiance Co Oh
@1904	3. Charles L Coffin m. Cora E 1930 Oh. Lois L age 25 in Toledo Ohio Melvin L age 18	WW I Reg 28 June 1879 Def. Co Oh @ 1885	20 March 1958 Paulding Co Oh ;18 March 1958 Defiance Co Oh
	4. John M Coffin [illegible] m. Ida G 1920 WD-1930 a Vet Dr.	Feb 1883 Def. Co Oh	

6 8.4.1.11

Md Minerva Musselman

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

- Log In

Advertisement

Orlando Coffin

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

[Add A Photo]

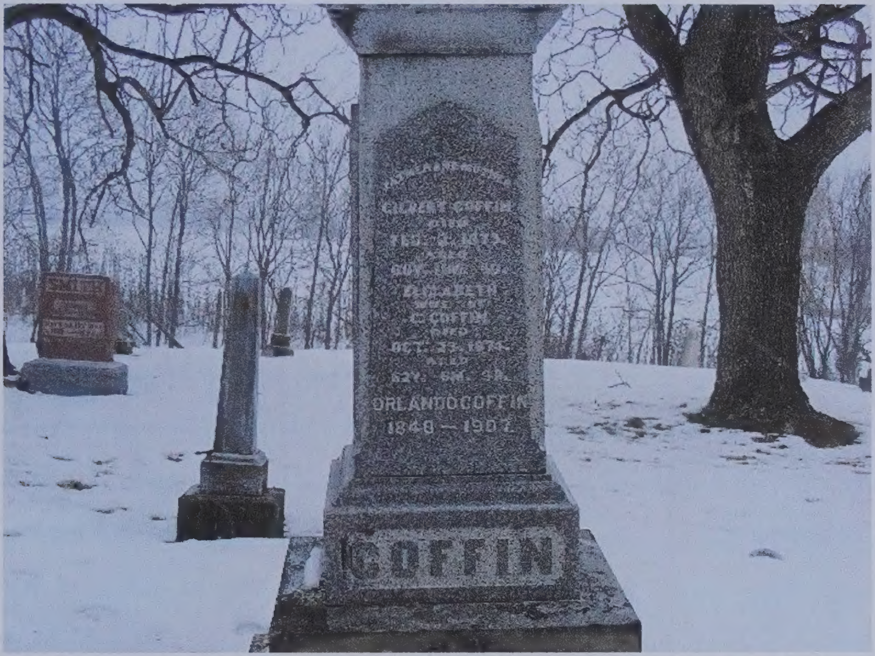


Image is scaled. Click image to open at full size.

Jan. 27, 2009

Added by: Eric Flint
3/16/2009

Orlando 1848 - 1907

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

Colby Cemetery, Defiance Co. Ohio

+ newspaper obit

1880 - Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp
4/3 ch 1900 ″ ″ ″ ″
1910 ″ ″ ″

68, 7.1.12

+William Musselman
b 3 Sept 1853 Paulding Co. Ohio
(9 march on)
d 12 Oct 1911 ″ ″ - Rochester Cem

M. 24 Sept 1878 Defiance Co. Ohio

+Ada Simpson
b 21 Jan 1856
d 1 Dec 1919 Paulding Co Oh Rochester Cem

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Ralph Musselman		12 April 1887 Pauld Co Ohio
Lic only 1900	2. Stella May Musselman	11 May 1883 Pauld Co Oh	1965 Pauld Co Oh Live Oak Cem
Paulding Co Oh	m. Edgar E. Lucas	15 Oct 1874 Oh	27 Oct 1953 Pauld Co Oh Live Oak Cem
	s/o Wm Lucas + Susan		
lived in Paulding Co Oh Emerald Twp 1910-20-30	ch: William Harold Lucas b 13 aug 1902	1969 WWII	
	Howard M. b 10 may 1905		
	Dwight b 19 Oct 1907	d - 21 Jan 1908 Pauld Co Oh Live Oak Cem	
	Velma Fern b 25 Dec 1908		
	Wiley W 31 Jan 1914	d 10 Jan 1983 Live Oak Cem	
	Dale S b 1919		
1906	3. Maude Bete Musselman	20 Dec 1884 Pauld Co Oh	12 Sept 1964 Pauld Co Oh Rochester Cem
	m. Forest Freeman Munger WWI	9 Feb 1883 ″ ″ ″	20 May 1923 ″ ″ ″ Rochester Cem
	s/o Andrew J + Arvisa		
Lived in Paulding Co Oh	Ch Joy E Munger b 1908		
	Virgil F 1914		
	Vesta B 1919		
	4. Belle I Musselman	19 Oct 1896 Pauld Co Oh	1978 Pauld Co Oh Rochester Cem
	m Clarence Jackson	4 June 1895 N.M	1947 ″ ″ ″
	s/o Cass A + Anna		
lived Paulding Co Oh	Ch. William C Jackson b 1917		
	Wilma B b 1919		

5Ch/5 1900-10-20- Ohio Paulding Co Emerald Tp
Ira here w/ Forest 1930 - Mich. Ingham Co E. Lansing

68. 4.1.13. Ira Musselman
b Apr 1857 Paulding Co. Ohio
d

M. 23 Dec 1879 Defiance Co. Ohio
Esther S Luce
b Jan 1858 Ohio
d

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Harry Hayes Musselman m Anna Green do George Green & Jane	13 Sept 1880 Paula Co Oh 1890 Mich	SSDI Apr 1966 E Lansing, Mich
	2. Grace E Musselman m	Jan 1884 Paula Co Oh	
	3. Forest F Musselman m Marion have 1 ch - Marilyn ag 1 3/12	16 July 1889 Paula Co Oh	
	4. Ruth F Musselman m	8 Jan 1894 Paula Co Oh	
	5. Dale F Musselman m Gladys	8 March 1898 Paula Co Oh 16 Nov 1902	SSDI Feb 1983 Las Cruces, NM SSDI April 1987 Las Cruces, NM

a widow 1900 Calif. Mendocino Co Ukiah Pct
1910 + 1920 Calif. L.A. Co + Twp
Seamstress

68.4.1.14. Ida Musselman
b 7 Aug 1863 Paulding Co Ohio
Calif. D Index d 21 Aug 1942 Los Angeles Co Calif
m. 13 Dec 1883 Paulding Co Ohio

Albert B Votrie
b ca 1866
d 1900 Killed In Action in the Philippines
s/o
Hedges Cem. Jackson Twp
Paulding Co. Ohio
Sergeant - War with Spain 1898-99
6 Reg Ohio Vol Inf Com. Defiance

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Cleo C Votrie	6 March 1885 Paulding Co O	death Index 30 Oct 1962 L.A. Calif

No. 68.4.3 3rd CHILD OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNA HARSHBARGER

SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & ANN MARIA RABB

DBAKER SPT 1995

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Anker Musselman m. William Dunkerly	23 Mch 1845 6 Feb 1837	Fountain Co. IN Fountain Co. IN	13 Spt 1866 Fountain Co. IN bk. 5 pg 475	2 Apr 1924 24 Feb 1921	Freelandville, Knox Co. IN " " " Morris Chapel Cemetery	
	Children 2nd marriage						
	2. Luella Musselman m. Eli Howard Edwards Marriage Transcript gives parents of "Lou," Samuel Musselman and R. Norris Eli, s/o Eli E. + Cath. Berry Ellis	ca 1856 22 May 1856	Fountain Co. IN Mtgy Co	2 June 1897 Fountain Co. IN Bk 11 pg 387	26 Nov 1936 16 May 1940	Mtgy Co In Mtgy Co In	Waynetown Waynetown

Samuel Musselman
b-ca 1813 Shenandoah Co. Va
d-@ 20 March 1880 Fountain Co. IN
Prescott Grove

Married
25 May 1841
Fountain Co. IN
w/consent of
parents.

Ann Maria Rabb
b-ca 1825
d-3 April 1845 Fountain Co. IN
d/o-Johnston Rabb & MaryE. Ainsworth

Married (2)
3 August 1851
Fountain Co. IN

Rachel (Norris) Kearns
b- ca 1819
d- not in 1870 census with Samuel and Luella.

1850-Fount. Co. In Covington Tsp- "Carpenter" Anker w/ gr-parents in Wabash Tsp. Fountain Co. IN
1860-" " "
1870-" " " Sam'l & Luella residing w/Emma & Marion Hull. Emma is Rachel's daughter.

No. 68.4.3.1 1st CHILD OF SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & ANN MARIA RABB

ANKER MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM DUNKERLY

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Claude Dunkerly m. Anna Leah Arnette d/o James Arnette & Martha Berry	11 ~~@~~Feb 1870 10 Sep 1849	IN	16 Feb. 1893 Knox Co. IN Bk.C-13 pg 248	8 June 1944 26 June 1960	Knox Co In " " "	Morris Chapel " "
	2. Barton L. Dunkerly m. Twila Elizabeth Mattingly	12 Oct 1879 19 June 1880	Knox Co. IN	11 Apr. 1899 Knox Co. IN	21 June 1962 24 Oct 1965	Knox Co. IN Inox Co. IN	Morris Chapel " "
	3. Elsie Dunkerly m. R. Shepherd	9 Apr 1882	Knox Co. IN	14 Nov 1906 Knox Co. IN Bk. c-19-pg 10	22 Jan 1958	Knox Co In	Morris Chapel
	Anker Musselman		Married	William Dunkerly			
	b-23 March 1845 Fountain Co. IN		13 Spt 1866	b-6 Feb 1837	Fountain Co. IN		
	d-2 Apr 1924 Freelandville, Know Co. IN		Fountain Co. In	d-24 Feb 1921	Freelandville,	Knox Co. IN	
	Morris Chapel		Bk. 5 pg 475	s/o-Luke & Ann (Fulton) Dunkerly		Morris Chapel	

D.BAKER SPT 1995

Source: 1880 U.S. Cen. Knox Co. Widner Tsp. Ind.
1900 " " " " "
1920 " " " City of Freelandville --Elsie D. Shepherd in this home.
Knox County Marriage WPA Index

68.4.3.2

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Edwards**es in:

- Waynetown Masonic Cemetery
- Waynetown
- Montgomery County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

It's all here. News, Entertainment, Sports - Even a little dish. make AOL.com my homepage

Luella M *Musselman* Edwards

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Nov. 10, 1855
Covington
Fountain County
Indiana, USA

Death: Nov. 28, 1936
Waynetown
Montgomery County
Indiana, USA

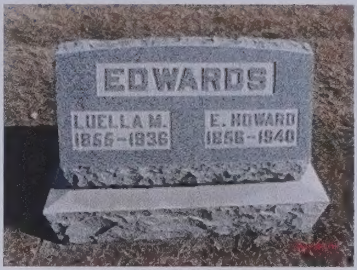
Married to Eli Howard Edwards - 2 Jun 1897

Daughter of Samuel & Rachel (Morris) Musselman

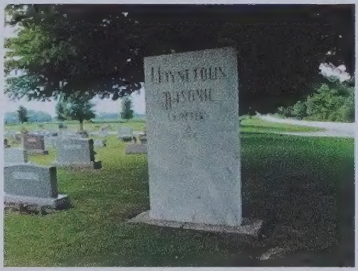
Family links:
Spouse:
Eli Howard Edwards (1856 - 1940)

Burial:
Waynetown Masonic Cemetery
Waynetown
Montgomery County
Indiana, USA
Plot: Div 1, Lot 69, Bed 6

Created by: C & L Elmore
Record added: Feb 07, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 84630301



Added by: C & L Elmore



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Cheryl Behrend

Add a photo for this person

Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Luella Edwards in Indiana

2 Death Certificates found for Luella Edwards

1 Marriage Certificates found for Luella Edwards

9 Birth Certificates found for Luella Edwards

22 Divorce Certificates found for Luella Edwards

34 Vital Records for Luella Edwards

Sponsored by Archives

Privacy Statement and Terms of Service

32, 49, 134, 188

Newberry Twp Troy, Miami Co O

Rankin, Willie R 1884-1890 -
Angus K. 1856-1924) S/S
Margarita R - 1859-1928

Marion Francis 1848-1916 Laura Belle 1854-1928)
Mayme F 1874-1958 Martha M. 1880-1972) S/S

David B Rankin
b 24 Nov 1837 Mtgy C O
d. 24 Dec 1922 bur Highland Cem Covington O
Civil War Co B - 44th Ohio Inf +
Co B - 8th Ohio Cav.
Mar 2nd 24 Oct 1910 Cov. O.
Lydia (McMillian) Landry
burial date 3 Jan 1927
H-land Cem Cov O

Nancy Jane Thompson
d/o John Thompson + Cath Renck 1800-1868
(d/o Peter + Cath Renck
Sylvester Thompson, Ohio Pioneer
+ Descendants - by Glenda Thompson

1850 Oh Darke Co Twin Twp

68.4.4 Ann Musselman
b 23 March 1813 Shenandoah Co. Va Highland Cem
d 14 April 1897 Covington, Miami Co. Ohio

M. 2 Feb 1832
Mtgy Co. Ohio
Joshua Rankin
b 12 May 1809 Staunton Va
d 3 Apr 1856 or 1857 Miami Co. O Highland Cem
s/o Joseph Rankin +

m(2) 22 Aug 1867
Miami Co. O
Edward Mooney
b 6 March 1793
d 2 Oct 1885 - Miami Co Ohio Union Ch. Cem
s/r

Married	Children	Born	Died
i Co Oh 1854	1. Martha J Rankin m. William Murray Civil War	9 Nov. 1832	16 Mch 1918 Highland
	2. Elizabeth Susan Rankin	23 Feb 1835	1838 at age of 3 yr
	3. Joseph K. Rankin m. Wilkinson Ohio Cav. 1862-1865	12 May 1836	
i Co Oh 1867	4. David B. Rankin m. Jennie Thomson 3 yr Co B 94th O. V. Inf	24 Nov 1837 1844	24 Dec 1922 1906 Highland Cem Covington, Ohio ← ←
	5. Jacob Kennison Rankin m Matilda Enyart	29 Dec 1839	Wabash Co. Ind
	6. John Henry Rankin m. Anna Smith	4 Sept 1841	
	7. Mary Ann Rankin	14 June 1843	1848 - 5 yr
	8. Franklin Oliver Rankin	20 May 1848	1848

over

Married	Children	Born	Died
	9. Francis Marion Rankin	20 June 1848 Hagerstown In	1916
1874	m. Laura B. Hart 3 ch	11 Nov 1853 Newberry Twp Miami Co. Ind	1928
	d/o Ebenezer Hart		
	10. James Orrin Thomas Rankin	20 Sept 1850	1 Sept 1878 Highland
	11. Angus Keertz Rankin	12 March 1856	1924 Highland Cem Covington, Ohio
	m. Margaret Robbins	1859	1928 Highland Covington, O

Return to normal view

T.J. Call family and relatives

Entries: 1047 **Updated:** 2005-03-06 16:47:00 UTC (Sun)
Contact: Thomas J. Call tcall@satx.rr.com

Display pedigree in text format

8 John Rankin =>
B:
P: Donnegal, Ireland
M:
P:
D:
P: PA

4 Richard Rankin
B:
P: PA
M:
P:
D:
P: VA

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

2 Joseph Rankin
B:
P: PA
M:
P:
D:
P: VA

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 Joshua Rankin
B: 1809
P: Stanton, VA
D: 3 APR 1857
P: Ohio

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

3
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:

7

68.4.4.5

Return to normal view

T.J. Call family and relatives

Entries: 1047 **Updated:** 2005-03-06 16:47:00 UTC (Sun)
Contact: Thomas J. Call tcall@satx.rr.com

- *ID:* I0530
- *Name:* Jacob Kennison Rankin
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 27 DEC 1842 in Montgomery Co. OH
- *Death:* 12 JAN 1875 in Wabash Co. IN
- *Note:*

Miami Co ?JACOB KENNISON RANKIN

Jacob Kennison Rankin enrolled on the 12th of August 1862 to serve 3 years or during the war.
He was a Private under Capt. Alexander M. Heywood, Co. B., 94th Regiment of the Ohio Infantry
Volunteers. He was wounded at the battle of Resaca GA, may 14, 1864.
He was detailed on special duty at Columbus, OH, the returned to duty with his Company. He
was mustered out with his Regiment. Date of discharge, June 5, 1865 at Washington, D.C.

Father: Joshua Rankin b: 1809 in Stanton, VA
Mother: Anna Musselman b: 1813 in VA

Marriage 1 Matilda Jane Enyeart b: 7 SEP 1847

- *Married:* 16 JUL 1868 in Wabash Co. IN

Children

1. Annie Frances Rankin b: 19 JUN 1870
2. Nancy Rosella Rankin b: 14 FEB 1873 in Wabash, IND

FRANCIS MARION RANKIN.

This well-known business man of Covington, Ohio, comes of good old colonial stock. The early home of the Rankin family was in Scotland, but in the latter part of the sixteenth century three brothers left that country on account of religious persecution and started for Donegal, Ireland, but two of these were murdered by their enemies. The other, William Rankin, with his family, crossed the channel, and throughout the remainder of his life made his home in Ireland. In 1720 three of his sons, Adam, John and Hal, with their respective families, emigrated to America, landing in Philadelphia. It was from John Rankin that our subject is descended. His son Thomas had four sons who served under Washington in the Revolutionary war, and after its close Thomas, with his family of twelve children, removed to eastern Tennessee. His son Richard had four sons—Thomas, Samuel, David and William—who fought under General Jackson in the war of 1812, and David was killed in battle. William became a Presbyterian minister and spent many years in Fort Madison, Iowa. He lived to be nearly one hundred years of age. Some of the family settled in Virginia, others in North Carolina, Tennessee and Ohio. Richard Rankin, the son of John, the emigrant, was the progenitor of the family in Virginia. Joseph Rankin, grandfather of our subject, was born in Pennsylvania, and removed to Rockbridge county, Virginia, with his father, spending the remainder of his life there. He married and reared a family of several children.

Joshua Rankin, our subject's father, was born near Staunton, Virginia, in 1809, and in early life married Anna Musselman, also a native of the Old Dominion. Soon after their marriage they came to Ohio and settled near Pyrmont, Montgomery county. The father was an excellent mechanic, and was interested in several different enterprises, among others being the manufacture of rope, having previously invented a machine for that purpose. Before coming to this state he had also invented a clover huller, which was largely used. About 1845 he removed to Hagerstown, Indiana, but four years later returned to Ohio and this time located in Covington, Miami county, where he followed different vocations until his death, April 3, 1857. He was a stanch Democrat in politics, and while a resident of Pyrmont served as postmaster. In 1878 his widow married Edward Mooney. She died in Covington in March, 1897, at the age of eighty-four years. Her father, who was of German descent, followed farming in Montgomery county, his home being on Tom's run, near Pyrmont.

Our subject is the eighth in order of birth in a family of ten children, the others being as follows: Martha J., born November 9, 1832, married William Murray, a soldier of the civil war; Elizabeth Susan, born February 23, 1835, died at the age of three years; Joseph K., born May 12, 1836, married a Miss Wilkinson, and resides in Highland, Kansas; David B., born November 24, 1837, was a member of the Eighth Ohio Cavalry from 1862 to 1865, married Jennie Thomson, and resides in Covington; Jacob Kennison, born December 29, 1839, served for three years in Company B, Ninety-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the civil war, married Matilda Enyart, and died in Wabash county, Indiana; John Henry, born September 4, 1841, married Anna Smith and lives in Springfield, Illi-

nois; Mary Ann, born June 14, 1843, died in her fifth year; Franklin Oliver, born May 20, 1845, died in 1848; James Orrin Thomas, born September 20, 1850, died September 1, 1870; and Angus Kurtz, born March 12, 1856, married Margaret Robbins, and resides in Dayton, Ohio.

Francis M. Rankin, of this review, was born in Hagerstown, Indiana, June 20, 1848, and was only a year old when his parents returned to Ohio and took up their residence in Covington, where he has since made his home. He attended the public schools until fourteen years of age, and then laid aside his text-books to enter the service of his country during the dark days of the rebellion, enlisting, at Covington, for one hundred days' service, in Company I, One Hundred and Forty-seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry, under Captain Class and Colonel Rawson. After serving that term he came home and re-enlisted, February 7, 1865, for one year, in Company B, One Hundred and Ninety-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, under Captain Class and Colonel Anson B. McCook. During his first term of enlistment he was stationed most of the time in Washington, D. C., and vicinity, and was in the Fort Stevens fortifications during the fight with Early. As a member of the One Hundred and Ninety-fourth Regiment he was in the Shenandoah valley and at Washington, being on duty constantly until discharged at Washington, in October, 1865. Before entering the army he had been employed in the Covington Woolen Factory, but after his return home he served an apprenticeship to the plasterer's trade, which he has since followed with good success.

In 1874 Mr. Rankin married Miss Laura B. Hart, and to them were born three children: Mamie F., Bessie G., and Martha M. Mrs. Rankin was born on the Hart homestead in Newberry township, Miami county, November 11, 1853, and is a daughter of Ebenezer Hart, who was born in the Tuscarora valley, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1806. Her grandfather, Hugh Hart, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, March 17, 1764, and was married, April 28, 1794, to Mary Ard, a native of the same country, then twenty-one years of age. On their emigration to America they settled in the Tuscarora valley, where they spent the remainder of their lives. The grandfather was a well-to-do farmer, a member of the United Presbyterian church, and a highly educated man of literary tastes, who wrote many beautiful poems. In his family were the following children: Naomi H., born January 25, 1795, married a Mr. Stewart; Nancy, born January 2, 1799, died in childhood; Hugh, born November 15, 1800, died in Preble county, Ohio; Jeanette, born November 9, 1802, married James Elliott and spent her last days in Sidney, Ohio; Mary, born October 17, 1804, married a Mr. Cummin, and was the mother of Judge Cummin, of Pennsylvania; Ebenezer, father of Mrs. Rankin, was next in order of birth; William, born February 7, 1809, married Prudence Ann Robinson; and Joseph, born in 1811, married Miss Sarah Irwin, and settled on a farm in Pfoutz's valley, three miles from Millerstown, where he died.

Ebenezer Hart, Mrs. Rankin's father, grew to manhood on the homestead in Tuscarora valley, Pennsylvania, and received a good education in the schools of his time and also from his father. He was reared to agricultural pursuits, but when quite a young man went to Baltimore, Maryland, where he worked at the carpenter's trade for a time. Being industrious and economical,

he saved money, and on leaving home in 1836 and coming to Ohio, he was able to purchase one hundred and seventy acres of land on Trotter's creek, in Newberry township, Miami county, being assisted to some extent by his father. He made the journey to this state on horseback. His first home here was a log cabin, but in later years he erected a good brick residence, the second in that section of the county. He was three years in preparing the material for his home, burning all his own brick. He was a man of magnificent physique, being over six feet in heigth and weighing over two hundred pounds. He possessed more than ordinary business ability, and became a very prosperous farmer, as well as one of the highly respected and honored citizens of his community. He had many virtues, was very charitable, and on account of his business ability was often consulted on technical matters. On the 20th of September, 1836, he wedded Mary Ann Templeton, who was born in Newberry township, this county, February 2, 1816, a daughter of Lemuel and Elizabeth (McKibbon) Templeton, natives of Pennsylvania. Mr. Hart died December 14, 1884, his wife June 26, 1892. He was a stanch Democrat, was justice of the peace for years and settled many estates. In the family of this worthy couple were ten children: Elizabeth, born February 24, 1838, was married, January 5, 1860, to John Nettleship, and they reside in Port Jefferson, Ohio; Hugh Ard, born February 20, 1840, was married, June 15, 1864, to Lydia J. Christian, and died in Delphos, Ohio, February 27, 1878; Mary Ard, born November 20, 1841, was married, June 20, 1861, to Robert C. Levering, and died at Peterson Station, Miami county, December 29, 1880; Maria, born January 31, 1844, died January 9, 1858; Nancy, born January 3, 1846, was married, March 26, 1868, to Dr. Adam M. Wassam, now of Galveston, Texas; Joseph Lemuel, born February 22, 1848, died March 6, 1857; Ebenezer, born January 23, 1850, was married, January 1, 1878, to Emma S. Minnick, and died in July, 1899, in Eureka, Kansas, where he was engaged in business as a druggist and physician; William, born January 6, 1852, was married, September 24, 1874, to Emma J. Nicholson; and January 15, 1880, to Fannie Brumbaugh; Laura B., wife of our subject, is the next of the family; and Wesley Alphonso, born March 11, 1856, was married, December 28, 1880, to Ada Claycomb, and they reside in Galena, Kansas.

Since 1866 Mr. Rankin has been a consistent and faithful member of the Christian church, and also belongs to the Odd Fellows Lodge, No. 383, of Covington, and Longston Post, G. A. R. By his ballot he supports the men and measures of the Republican party. Although he is one of its stanch adherents, he has never been able to convert his wife, who is an ardent Democrat. During her girlhood she united with the Cumberland Presbyterian church of Covington, but in 1892 joined the Christian church, with which she is now connected. Both Mr. and Mrs. Rankin are widely known and are held in high regard in the community where they have so long made their home.

JOHN C. WRIGHT.

John C. Wright, of this review, who is farming in Concord township, Miami county, and is serving as assessor of the township, a position which he has acceptably filled for the past ten years, was born in 1842,

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:

- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

Advertisement

Take action

Please send a Safe Space Kit to a school of your choice

SAFE SPACE KIT

LEARN MORE →

Ad Council

GLSEN

Search Historical Newspapers

68.4.5

Susannah "Susan" *Musselman* Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

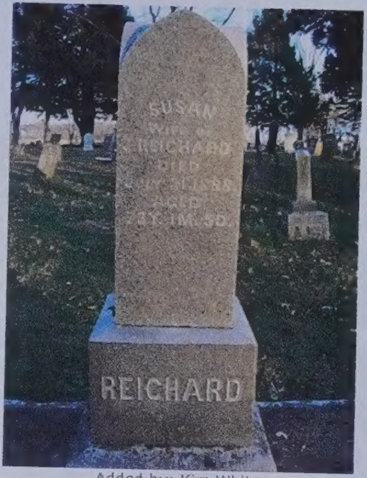
Birth: Jun. 26, 1815
Virginia, USA

Death: Jul. 31, 1888
Fulton County
Indiana, USA

s/o David & Susannah "Susan" (Harshbarger) Musselman

w/o John C. Reichard (m. June 16, 1836, Montgomery County, Ohio)

m/o Rebecca (Reichard) Washburn, Elizabeth (Reichard) Wells, Susannah (Reichard) Steward, Henry Reichard, Jacob M. Reichard, Mary (Reichard) Newcomer, Nelson Reichard, Martha Reichard, Allen K. Reichard, John C. Reichard, III, & Elijah T. Reichard



Added by: Kim White

Family links:

Spouse:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)

Children:
Rebecca *Reichard* Washburn (1838 - 1915)*
Henry Reichard (1843 - 1912)*
Jacob M Reichard (1845 - 1928)*
Mary *Reichard* Newcomer (1847 - 1906)*
Nelson Reichard (1849 - 1874)*
Alen K. Reichard (1851 - 1950)*
John C. Reichard (1854 - 1941)*
Elijah T. Reichard (1856 - 1948)*

*Calculated relationship

MOON CEMETERY

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Inscription:
wife of J. Reichard
age: 73y, 1m, 5d

Note: Birth date calculated using death date and age

Burial:
Moon Cemetery
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA
Plot: North Section, Row 1

Created by: genealogyfever
Record added: Feb 09, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 65411488

Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:

- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

Search Millions of Original Source Documents

fold3

First Name

Last Name

State

Search now

The world's largest online family history resource. Start now ancestry.com

John C. Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Nov. 11, 1812
Centre County
Pennsylvania, USA

Death: Feb. 3, 1883
Fulton County
Indiana, USA

s/o Johannes Josef "John" & Elisabeth (Wineche) Reichard

h/o Susannah Musselmann (m. June 16, 1836, Montgomery County, Ohio)

f/o Rebecca (Reichard) Washburn, Elizabeth (Reichard) Wells, Susannah (Reichard) Steward, Henry Reichard, Jacob M. Reichard, Mary (Reichard) Newcomer, Nelson Reichard, Martha Reichard, Allen K. Reichard, John C. Reichard, III, & Elijah T. Reichard

=====

Obit -

Saturday, February 10, 1883 - Died: Of consumption, after a long, lingering illness, on Saturday night, the 3rd inst., Mr. John REICHARD, who lived some two miles southwest of the Ford. Mr. Reichard was an old and well respected citizen, a kind and loving husband and father, honest and upright in all his business transactions, and ever ready to assist the needy to the extent of his ability. He leaves a wife and several children to mourn his death. . . . (Leiters Ford item)

Family links:

Parents:
John Reichard (1790 - 1846)
Elisabeth *Wineche* Reichard (1792 - 1843)

Spouse:
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)*

Children:
Rebecca *Reichard* Washburn (1838 - 1915)*
Henry Reichard (1843 - 1912)*
Jacob M Reichard (1845 - 1928)*
Mary *Reichard* Newcomer (1847 - 1906)*
Nelson Reichard (1849 - 1874)*
Alen K. Reichard (1851 - 1950)*
John C. Reichard (1854 - 1941)*
Elijah T. Reichard (1856 - 1948)*

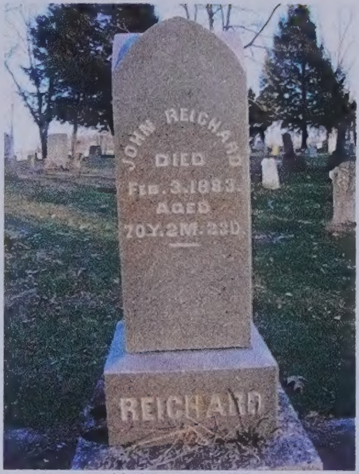
*Calculated relationship

Inscription:
Aged: 70y, 2m, 23d

Note: Birth date calculated using death date and age

Burial:
Moon Cemetery
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA
Plot: North Section, Row 1

Created by: genealogyfever



Added by: Kim White

MOON CEMETERY

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

68.4.5

① Rebecca Reichard 14 Nov 1838 - 12 Apr 1915 Ohio
md Elihu Parker Washburn 27 Mch 1858 - Pulaski

② Elizabeth Reichard @ 1840 - Ohio
Charles A Wells - 17 Feb. 1868 - Wabash Co In

③ Susannah Reichard @ 1842 Ohio
Lewis Steward 4 Nov 1860 - Whitley Co Ind

④ Henry Reichard 20 Apr 1843 - Oh. 28 Oct 1912 Cass Co In
md Mary Irene Williamson 21 Jly 1896 - Cass

⑤ Jacob M Reichard 16 Apr 1845 Oh 9 Dec 1928 Marion Co Fla
md Jael Zeriah Warner 18 Jan 1869 - White Co In

⑥ Mary Reichard 3 Mch 1847 Oh 15 Mch 1906 Fulton Co In
md Edward Newcomer 3 April 1877 - Fulton Co Ind

⑦ Nelson Reichard 15 Dec 1849 - Oh 14 Feb 1874 Fulton Co In
not md

⑧ Allen K Reichard 2 Dec 1851 - Oh 13 Jan 1950 Fulton Co In
md Catherine McComber 18 Nov 1885 - Royal Center, Ind (1863-1922)

⑨ John C Reichard II 31 Jan 1854 Pulaski Co Ind 16 Mch 1941 - Baraboo, Sauk Co Wisc
① m. Mary Newcomer 1 April 1875 - Fulton Co Ind
② m Amanda Frances Frasier
③ m Clara Blanche Simpson

⑩ Elijah Reichard - 7 Feb 1856 Pulaski Co 8 June 1948 Fulton Co In
md Viola C Steinheiser 1864-1938
Anna on M. Record - 16 March 1886 Fulton Co. Ind
Viola in cemetery

? Martha Reichard listed on obits - no info found

68.4.5
Susan Musselman
+
John Reichard

John Reichard, "United States Census, 1850"

Name: John Reichard
Event Type: Census
Event Date: 1850
Event Place: Twin, Darke, Ohio, United States
Gender: Male
Age: 36
Marital Status:
Race (Original):
Race:
Birthplace: Pennsylvania
Birth Year (Estimated): 1814
House Number: 151
Family Number: 159
Line Number: 11
Affiliate Publication Number: M432
Affiliate Film Number: 674
GS Film number: 20222
Digital Folder Number: 004191063
Image Number: 00348

Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace
John Reichard	M	36	Pennsylvania
Susannah Reichard	F	35	Virginia
Rebecca Reichard	F	12	Ohio
Elizabeth Reichard	F	10	Ohio
Susannah Reichard	F	8	Ohio
Henry Reichard	M	7	Ohio
Jacob Reichard	M	5	Ohio 1845 Pulaski in 1880?
Mary Reichard	F	3	Ohio
Nelsen Reichard	M	1	Ohio
Jonathan Kaulbugh	M	21	Tennessee

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1850," index and images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MX3T-DGD : accessed 18 Jan 2014), John Reichard, Twin, Darke, Ohio, United States; citing dwelling 151, family 159, NARA microfilm publication M432, roll 674.

68.4.5
Susan Musselman

John Richard, "United States Census, 1870"

Ind Wabash Co - Noble Twp

Name:	John Richard
Event Type:	Census
Event Year:	1870
Event Place:	Indiana, United States Wabash Co - Noble Twp
Gender:	Male
Age:	57
Race:	White
Race (Original):	W
Birth Year (Estimated):	1812-1813
Birthplace:	Pennsylvania
Page Number:	11
Household ID:	78
Line Number:	17
Affiliate Name:	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number:	M593
GS Film number:	000545866
Digital Folder Number:	004263254
Image Number:	00295

	Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace
	John Richard	M	57	Pennsylvania
	Susan Richard	F	55	Virginia
	Allen Richard	M	18	Ohio
	John Richard	M	16	Indiana
	Elijah Richard	M	14	Indiana
gr son	Henry Stewart	M	7	Indiana

Wabash - O Drink

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1870," index and images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MX6J-ZVP : accessed 18 Jan 2014), John Richard, Indiana, United States; citing p. , family 78, NARA microfilm publication M593, FHL microfilm 000545866.

1880 - Ind Fulton
Reichard, John 67
wf Susan 65
s Elijah 24
grs Perry Stan 17 Steward Perry
Perry Steward
FG s/o Lewis + Susan
burial w/ gr par
John + Susan

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints | Church WebsitesClose Church Websites

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints | Church WebsitesClose
Church Websites

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Washburns** in:

- Kewanna Citizens IOOF Cemetery
- Kewanna
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

The world's largest online family history resource. Start now ancestry.com

Rebecca *Reichard* Washburn

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Nov. 16, 1838
Darke County
Ohio, USA
Death: Apr. 17, 1915
Cass County
Indiana, USA

d/o John C. & Susannah (Musselmann) Reichard

w/o Elihu Parker Washburn (m. March 27, 1858, Pulaski County, Indiana; marriage ended in divorce)

m/o Emma Isabelle "Belle" (Washburn) White, Newton Elihu "Nute" Washburn, Dr. John Mitchell Washburn, Blanche A. (Washburn) Cannon, & Bert Huron Washburn

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

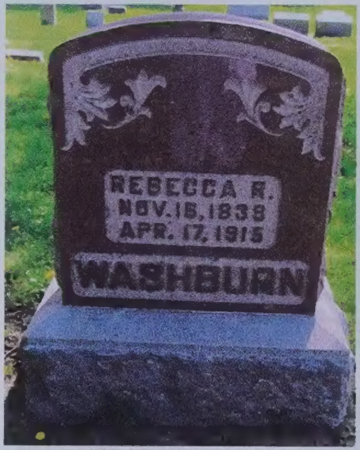
Spouse:
Elihu P Washburn (1842 - 1922)

Children:
Emma Isabelle *Washburn* White (1860 - 1946)*
Newton Elihu Washburn (1861 - 1890)*
John Mitchell Washburn (1867 - 1932)*
Blanche A. *Washburn* Cannon (1871 - 1964)*

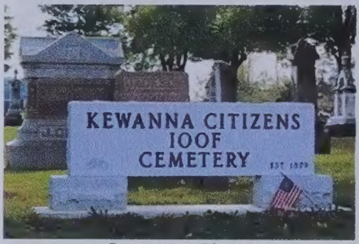
*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Kewanna Citizens IOOF Cemetery
Kewanna
Fulton County
Indiana, USA

Created by: genealogyfever
Record added: Feb 09, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 65396391



Added by: Carol Warner



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Shelley Crabb

Add a photo for this person
Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

THE GREATEST ACTION MOVIE EVER
THE FIRST MOVIE THAT PUTS YOU IN THE ACTION
WATCH NOW
Ad Council

Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:
- Cline Cemetery
- Royal Center
- Cass County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

Search Historical Newspapers

Newspapers.com

First Name

Last Name

Search now

H&R BLOCK File quickly, easily and accurately. FILE FREE ONLINE >

Corp Henry Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Apr. 20, 1843
Darke County
Ohio, USA

Death: Oct. 28, 1912
Logansport
Cass County
Indiana, USA

Promoted to Full Corporal.
Enlisted as a Private on 5 November 1861.
Enlisted in Company H, 46th Infantry Regiment Indiana on 5 Nov 1861.
Mustered Out Company H, 46th Infantry Regiment Indiana on 4 Sep 1865 at Louisville, KY.

Married Rebecca Jane Smith March 19th, 1867 in Wabash County, Indiana. Father of William Allen, John Nelson, and Henry Frank.

Married Mary Irene Williamson July 21st, 1896 in Cass County, Indiana.

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

Spouses:
Rebecca Jane *Smith* Reichard (1846 - 1884)
Mary Irene *Williamson* Reichard (1858 - 1917)

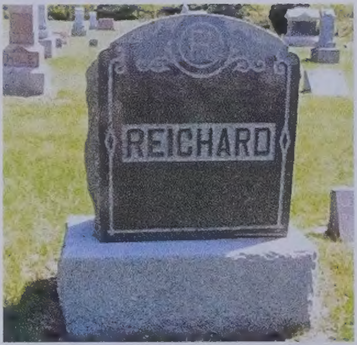
Children:
William Allen Reichard (1869 - 1948)*

*Calculated relationship

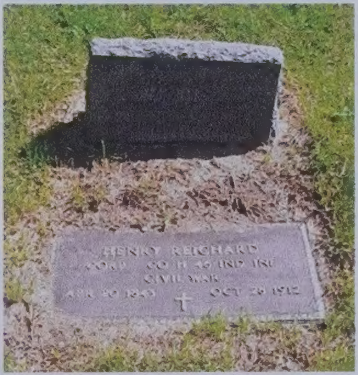
Inscription:
Company H 46th Indiana Infantry

Burial:
Cline Cemetery
Royal Center
Cass County
Indiana, USA

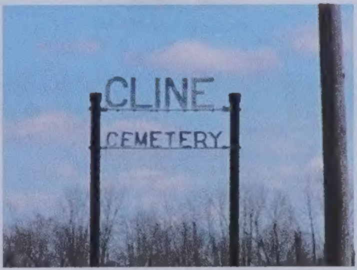
Created by: Mark
Record added: Jun 16, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 19919689



Added by: Mark



Added by: Mark



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Mark

Add a photo for this person
Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:

- Ocklawaha Bridge Cemetery
- Lynne
- Marion County
- Florida
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

We'll help you discover your family story. Get started ancestry.com

Jacob M Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Apr. 16, 1845
Darke County
Ohio, USA

Death: Dec. 9, 1928
Ocala
Marion County
Florida, USA

d/o John C. & Susannah (Musselmann) Reichard, Jr.

h/o Jael Zerish Warner (m. January 18, 1869, Wolcott, White County, Indiana)

f/o Effie Adelia Reichard, Everett Samuel Reichard, Ovid Perry Reichard, Carl Dumont Reichard, Lidge Reichard, Freddy Newton Reichard, Unknown Male Reichard, Unknown Female Reichard

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

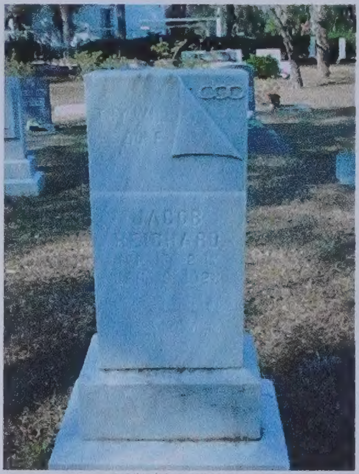
Spouse:
Jael Reichard (____ - 1915)

Children:
Everett Samuel Reichard (1873 - 1921)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Ocklawaha Bridge Cemetery
Lynne
Marion County
Florida, USA

Created by: Dave V
Record added: Sep 21, 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 21694996


JACOB
REICHARD

Added by: Teresa

Ocklawaha Bridge
BAPTIST CHURCH
SIGN UP NOW!
UPWARD BASKETBALL CAMP
JULY 18-22 8AM-3PM

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Ed Saye

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

Find a forest or a park near you.
Ad Council
DiscoverTheForest.org

Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Newcomers** in:

- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

Advertisement

Find your ancestors and discover your story.

Start now

ancestry.com

Mary *Reichard* Newcomer

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

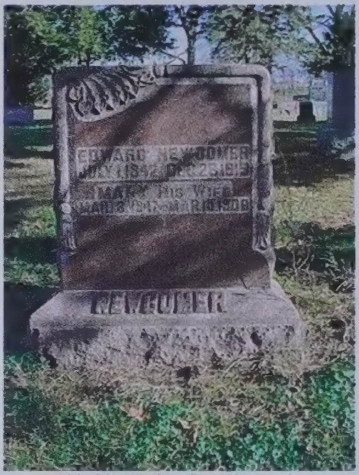
Birth: Mar. 3, 1847
Darke County
Ohio, USA
Death: Mar. 15, 1906
Fulton County
Indiana, USA

The Rochester Sentinel, Tuesday, March 20, 1906

At the family home, near Leiters Ford, Mrs. Ed [ward] [Mary REICHARD] NEWCOMER, died on the 15th inst., at the age of 59 years. When a little girl she came with her parents from Ohio to Indiana and married Edward Newcomer 29 years ago. To this union were born five children, three of whom preceded the mother in death, two sons and her husband surviving.

Mrs. Newcomer was in early life a member of the U.B. church but later transferred her membership to the Methodists and lived a faithful and influential christian life.

Funeral services were conducted by the Rev. T. B. MARKIN, pastor of the Leiters Ford church. Interment in the Sharon cemetery.



Added by: Robin Carr-Morcombe

1906
29
1877

MOON CEMETERY

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person
Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

Spouse:
Edward Newcomer (1842 - 1919)

Children:
Unknown Infant Newcomer*
John Newcomer (1878 - 1899)*
Freddie Newcomer (1880 - 1880)*
Rolly Newcomer (1881 - 1886)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Moon Cemetery
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA

Created by: Robin Carr-Morcombe
Record added: Nov 19, 2009
Find A Grave Memorial# 44559525

Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:

- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

H&R BLOCK File quickly, easily and accurately. FILE FREE ONLINE >

Pvt Nelson Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Dec. 15, 1849
Death: Feb. 14, 1874

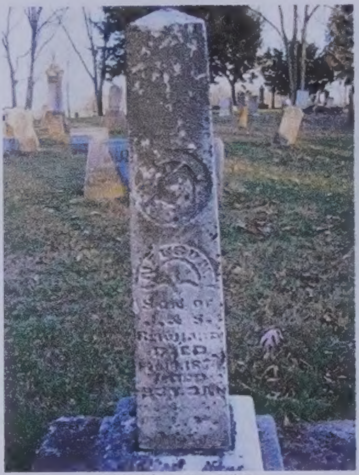
Enlisted in Company I, Indiana 151st Infantry Regiment on 06 Feb 1865. Mustered out on 19 Sep 1865 at Nashville, TN

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

Inscription:
son of J. & S. Reichard
age: 25y, 2m
GAR Emblem

Burial:
Moon Cemetery
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA
Plot: North Section, Row 1

Created by: genealogyfever
Record added: Feb 10, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 65448972



Added by: Kim White

MOON CEMETERY

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

Advertisement

TaxSlayer.com IT'S QUICK, IT'S EASY, AND IT'S FREE* START NOW *SEE SITE FOR DETAILS

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:
- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

Find your ancestors and discover your story.

Start now

ancestry.com

Discover who led to you.
- Who you came from
- What they did
- Where they lived
- And much more

OCCUPATION Surveillance Officer

ancestry.com Start Now

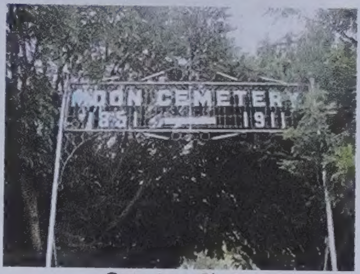
Alen K. Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Dec. 2, 1851
Darke County
Ohio, USA

Death: Jan. 13, 1950
Fulton County
Indiana, USA



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

s/o John C. & Susannah (Musselmann) Reichard

h/o Catherine J. McCombs (m. November 08, 1885, Cass County, Indiana)

f/o Harrison G. Reichard, Howard Reichard, Warren Reichard, Perry N. Reichard, Omer Elijah Reichard, & Paul Clinton Reichard
=====
Obit -
The News-Sentinel, Fulton County, Indiana, Friday, January 13, 1950

Alen K. Reichard

Fulton county's oldest citizen, [Alen] K. REICHARD, aged 98, one month and 11 days, passed away 4:30 a.m. today at the home of his son, Omer REICHARD, three miles southwest of Leiters Ford. Mr. Reichard suffered a stroke about a week ago and failed to rally. He had been a resident of Fulton county since 1873 coming here from Wabash County, Ind.

Previous to his last illness he was enjoying fairly good health and was able to take a most active part in his last birthday anniversary observance which was held at the home of his son.

He was born December 2, 1851 in Darke County, Ohio. On November 18, 1885 he was married to Catherine McCOMBS at Royal Center, Ind. He followed the occupation of farming until his retirement several years ago.

Mr. Reichard was a member of the Leiters Ford Methodist church, the I.O.O.F. Lodge No. 618 of Leiters Ford and the Kewanna I.O.O.F. Encampment No. 151.

Survivors are two sons, Omer E. REICHARD and Paul C. REICHARD, route 1, Kewanna; four grandsons; four great-grandsons and several nieces and nephews.

Funeral services will be held Sunday 2 p.m. at the Sharon church with the Rev. George VANCE of Leiters Ford officiating. Burial will be in the Moon cemetery, near Leiters Ford.

The body will be removed from the Foster funeral home to the Omer Reichard residence Saturday morning, where friends may call.

Family links:
Parents:

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:
- Valton Cemetery
- Valton
- Sauk County
- Wisconsin
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

Support & Advice for Caregivers.

GET STARTED

Ad AARP

H&R BLOCK File quickly, easily and accurately. FILE FREE ONLINE >

John C. Reichard, III

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Jan. 31, 1854
Indiana, USA
Death: Mar. 16, 1941
Baraboo
Sauk County
Wisconsin, USA

buried: 19 Mar 1941

Married:
1st Mary Newcomer 1 Apr 1875 Fulton county Indiana
Children:
Rollie Reichard b.& d 31 Jan. 1884
Mary Reichard

2nd marriage 25 Mar 1885 Amanda Frances Frassier
Children:
Perry E. Reichard 6 Jul 1886- abt 1906
Arthur reichard b. 6 Jul 1888-abt 1908

3rd marriage 14 Aug 1892 Dora Blanche Simpson (3 Jun 1871-3 mar 1916)

Children:
Flora Mary Reichard Voights 6 May/Sep 1893-1977
Lottie Lee Reichard Good 23 Mar 1895-?
Nelson dewey reichard 23 Apr 1899-5 Apr 1900
Melvina Reichard Page 25 Mar 1902-?
Bertha Etta Reichard Stehr 16 Feb 1905-14 May 1974
Elijah Reichard 4 Mar 1909-May 1909
John C. Reichard IV 1 dec 1906-17 Aug 1981

A clipped undated obituary reads:

John Reichard Dies Sunday

John Reichard, 87, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs Clarence Page, in Lyons, about 2 o'clock Sunday afternoon.

Survivors include a family of four daughters and one son, John, Mr. and Mrs Voight of Baraboo, Mrs. Lottie Good and Mrs. Page of the town of Baraboo and Mrs. Bertha Stehr of Woncwoc; 17 grandchildren, five great grandchildren and two brothers, Al and Elijah of Kewanna, Indiana.

Funeral services for Mr. Reichard are to be held Tuesday morning a 11 o'clock at the Scheible and Dyrud funeral home, the Rev. E. O. Coontz officiating. Internment will be made in Valton,Wis.

Friends wishing to call may do so at the funeral home this afternoon 3-5 or 7-9 this evening

His Obituary appeared in the Baraboo Weekly News dated 20 Mar. 1941 as follows:

THE VALTON CEMETERY
Est. 1858

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Vicki C.

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

FUNERAL OF JOHN REICHARD HELD TUESDAY

The funeral service of John Reichard was held yesterday morning at eleven o'clock at the Scheible and Dyrud funeral home, being conducted by Rev. E. O. Coontz. Hymns were sung by Rev. Coontz with Mrs. John Scheible as organist. The bearers were Everett, Earl and Percy Good, Paul Voights, Cliff Hewitt and Mr. Fike. Burial was in the Valton cemetery. Those from out of the city in attendance were: Omar and Paul Reichard of Kewanna, Indiana, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Stehr and daughter of Wonewoc, Mrs. and Mrs. Frank Droste of Wisconsin Dells and Mr and Mrs Good of LaValle.

John Reichard was born in Pulaski county, Indiana, January 31 1854 and died at Baraboo, Wis., March 16, 1941, being 87 years, 1 month, and 15 days of age. On August 14, 1892, he was united in marriage with Dora B. Simpson. They were blessed with 7 children. Mrs. Reichard died March 16, 1916. The surviving children are Flora May Voight, Mrs. Lee Good, Mrs. Clarence Page, John Reichard all of Baraboo, and Mrs. Otto Stehr of Wonewoc.

The deceased is also survived by two brothers, Al and Elijah of Kewanna, Indiana, and by seventeen grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to express our sincere thanks to everyone who assisted in any way in our bereave The children

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

Spouses:
Mary E *Newcomer* Reichard (1850 - 1884)
Amanda Frances *Frazier* Reichard (1867 - 1891)

Children:
Flora Mae *Reichard* Voights (1893 - 1977)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Valton Cemetery
Valton
Sauk County
Wisconsin, USA

Created by: Judith E. (Mc Kee) Burn...
Record added: Jun 13, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 91894934

Advertisement

end of 68.4.5
family

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Reichards** in:
- Moon Cemetery
- Leiters Ford
- Fulton County
- Indiana
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial!
Click Here

Discover who led to you.
• Who you came from • What they did
• Where they lived • And much more
OCCUPATION Surveillance Officer
ancestry.com
Start Now

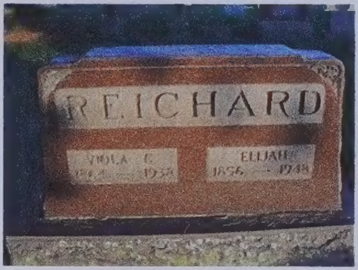
Elijah T. Reichard

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

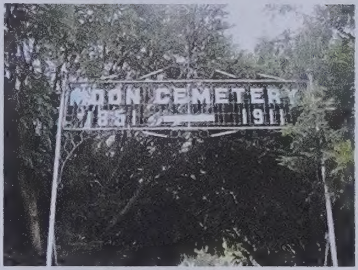
Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Feb. 7, 1856
Pulaski County
Indiana, USA

Death: Jun. 8, 1948
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA



Added by: Kim White



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kent D. Myrick

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Obit -
The News-Sentinel, Fulton County, Indiana,
Tuesday, June 8, 1948
Elijah Reichard

Elija REICHARD, 92, died at 1 a.m. today at the home of a nephew, Emerson REICHARD, one mile west of Leiters Ford after an illness of five months.

Born Feb. 7, 1856, in Pulaski county, Mr. Reichard had been a resident of the Leiters Ford neighborhood 66 years. The son of John and Susan REICHARD, he married Viola STEINHEISER in March of 1886. He was a retired farmer and a member of the Sharon church.

Survivors include a brother, Allen REICHARD of Leiters Ford and several nieces and nephews. One daughter preceded in death.

Funeral services will be at 10 a.m. Thursday in the Sharon church with the Rev. Stanley HALL officiating. Burial will be in the Sharon cemetery.

The body will be taken to the nephew's residence from the Foster funeral home Wednesday afternoon.

Family links:
Parents:
John C. Reichard (1812 - 1883)
Susannah *Musselman* Reichard (1815 - 1888)

Spouse:
Viola C. *Steinheiser* Reichard (1864 - 1938)*

Children:
Dora Reichard (1884 - 1887)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Moon Cemetery
Leiters Ford
Fulton County
Indiana, USA
Plot: Middle Section, Row 5

Created by: genealogyfever
Record added: Feb 13, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 65577704

Advertisement
H&R BLOCK
File quickly, easily and accurately.
FILE FREE ONLINE >

Advertisement

ancestry library edition

Welcome WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY-WICHITA KS Print Help

Home Search Charts and Forms

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Michael Ricard** **[*Michael Reichard*]**
Age in 1860:	45
Birth Year:	abt 1815
Birthplace:	Ohio
Home in 1860:	Spiceland, Henry, Indiana
Gender:	Male
Post Office:	Ogden
Value of real estate:	View image

Household Members:

Name		Age
Michael Ricard	Oh	45
Mary Ricard	Ind ✓	32
Wm Byers	✓	6
Saml Byers	✓	4
Mary Ricard	Oh	23

68.4.6

Md Elizabeth Musselman deceased by now

Source Citation: Year: *1860*; Census Place: *Spiceland, Henry, Indiana*; Roll: *M653_266*; Page: *185*; Image: *185*; Family History Library Film: *803266*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1860 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1860 United States Federal Census, the Eighth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census. Learn more...

Distributed By ProQuest POWERED BY ancestry.com

1850 - Ohio Preble Co Twin Twp

Michael Reichard	35	oh Grocer
Elizabeth	35	Pa
Mary	13	Oh
Sarah	10	Oh

ancestry library edition

Welcome WICHITA PUBLIC LIBRARY-WICHITA KS Print Help

Home Search Charts and Forms

[illegible]

Name:	**Mary Byers**
Spouse Name:	Miohael Reichards
Marriage Date:	10 Mar 1859
Marriage county:	Hancock
Source Title 1:	Hancock County, Indiana
Source Title 2:	Index to Marriage Records 1828-1920 Inclusive Volu
Source Title 3:	W. P. A. Original Record Located County Clerk's Of
Book:	C- 4
OS Page:	128

6 8.4.6,

Source Citation: Title: *Hancock County, Indiana, Index to Marriage Records 1828-1920 Inclusive Volu, W. P. A. Original Record Located County Clerk's Of*; Book: *C-4*; Page: *128*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Indiana Marriage Collection, 1800-1941* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.
Original data:

- Works Progress Administration, comp. *Index to Marriage Records* Indiana: Indiana Works Progress Administration, 1938-1940.
- Jordan Dodd, Liahona Research, comp. Electronic transcription of marriage records held by the individual counties in Indiana. Many of these records are on microfilm at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Description:
This database is a collection of Indiana marriage indexes from 86 counties in the State of Indiana, USA, covering various time periods between 1800 and 1920. Information contained in these indexes includes: spouses' names, marriage date, marriage county, source information. Learn more...

Distributed By ProQuest

POWERED BY ancestry.com

No. 68.5 5th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA (MARY) HALTIMAN

BARBARA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM WARD BORN DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN birth sequence uncertain I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1801 ② 1. Abraham Ward 15 y 8 m 11.	11 Jly 1801	Va	22 Feb 1827	22 Mch 1877	Jackson Co O	? Fairmont
m. Sophia Howe 70 y 10 m 5 d	7 Nov 1805	Ohio	Jackson Co. Ohio	12 Spt 1876	Jackson Co O	✓
			by-J.B. Gilliland			
1799 ① 2. John Ward	16 Spt 1799	Shenandoah, Va	ca 1822/24	14 Mch 1875	Jasper Co. Ill	
m. Mary (Polly) Nelson	1803			1848		
1823 m.(2) Nancy Jacobs (a widow)	4 Apr 1823	Jackson Co Ohio	6 Aug 1849	8 aug 1853	Jackson Co Oh	Jacobs
			Jackson Co. Ohio			
1802 m.(3) Elizabeth Stiffler Brown (a widow)	7 Feb 1805	Bedford Co. Pa	14 Spt 1856	24 Aug 1885	Jackson Co Oh	
			Jackson Co. Ohio			
1804 4 3. Susan Ward	8 Jan 1804	Va	13 Jan 1825	7 March 1877	Jackson Co. Oh	Hale Cem
m. Samuel R. Johnson	13 Jan 1801	Ohio	Jackson Co. Ohio	17 Sep 1855	Jackson Co Oh	Hale Cem
			by-J.B. Gilliland			
3 4. William Ward Jr.			1 Oct 1841			
m. Mary A. Phillips			Jackson Co. Ohio	??? - don't know		
5. ~~Emily~~ Ward Althea??? from Ancr Cem	16 Nov 1808	Va		20 Apr 1868	Pike Co Oh	Can't prove this person
m.						
1813 6. Eliza Ward Emily Eliza	20 Aug 1813	Ohio	4 Mch 1835	2 Oct 1895	Jackson Co. Oh	Old Burn
m. Washington Skellinger	Jun 1810	Ohio	Jackson Co. Ohio	21 Apr 1893	Jackson Co Oh	Old Burn
7? 1850 Census Scalinger	Schellenger					
Barbara Musselman b-7 May 1774 Penn. d- 2 Dec 1858 Jackson Co Oh		Married 14 Feb 1797 Shen Co. Va. by-Rev.John Koontz	William (Willie) Ward b- about 1773 d- between 1850 + 1860 s/o- Richard Thomas Ward + Sarah Best	Page Shen-Co Va. Ohio		

Schellenger - Cem

Schellinger

Fairmont Cem - Jackson Co Cemeteries Vol I - Lick Twp

Schellenger on Tstone

1850-U.S.Census-Jackson Co. Franklin Tsp. Ohio-w/daughter Eliza & Wash. Scalinger(various spellings found for this name)

~~1860 Oh Jackson Co Franklin age 13 Jly~~

Info also sent by D. Keast, she rec'd from O. Johnson, desc. of #2-John Ward
Marriages from IGI at LDS Fam. Hist. Library April 1993

10-93- Copy J. Spurgeon

1850 Jackson County, Ohio Roll # 258-Wichita Public Library

Lick Township Page 575 2 Spt Fam 835/837

Abraham Ward	49m	farmer	Virginia
Sophia	45f		Ohio
William	22m		"
Stephen	16m		"
Creighton	13m		"
Frances	11f		"
Andrew	9m		"
Louisa	7f		"
Eliza	5f		"
Chapman	3m		"

Franklin Township Page 589 6 Spt Fam # 915/917

Samuel R. Johnson	49m	farmer	Ohio
Susan	46f		Virginia
Charles F.	24m		Ohio
Vanburen	16m		"
McDonough	14m		"
Samuel H.	11m		"
Luther V.	9m		"
Almina E.	7f		"

Franklin Township Page 603 12 Spt Fam. 1006/1008

John Ward	49m	farmer	Virginia
Nancy	27f		Ohio
William	19m		"
Washington W.	17		"
Samuel M.	14m		"
Nancy D.	13f		"
Eliza	6f		"

Franklin Township Page 618 12 Spt Fam. 1111/1113

Washington Scalinger	40m	farmer	Ohio	
Eliza	36f		"	
William	14m		"	
Mary Ann	13f		"	
Emily	12f		"	
Harrison	10m		"	
Charles H.	8m		"	
George W.	6m		"	
→ William Ward	77m	farmer	Va. ←	
→ Barbary Ward	78f		Pa. ←	
Martha Schillinger	34f		Ohio	"insane"

D. Keasthae - May 1993

No. 68.5.2

CHILD OF BARBARA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM WARD

ABRAHAM WARD & SOPHIA HOWE

DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. William Ward m. Mary Ann Spriggs	1828 1834	Jackson Co. Ohio		12 Oct 1890 1918	Jack Co Oh	60y 9m 10d
2. Stephen Ward m. Rachel Prentice/Prentis	1834 @ 1831	Jackson Co. Ohio Ohio	26 Nov 1859 Jackson Co. O.	2 Apr 1861	Jack Co Oh	Fairmount
3. Creighton Ward m. Huldah Whitman	1837 1844	Jackson Co. Ohio	22 Mch 1861 Jackson Co. O.	1891 1820	Dayton Mtgy Co O.	Dayton Natl Cem
4. Frances Ward (daughter) m. Hickman Powers	1839 1844	Jackson Co. Ohio	25 Aug 1864 Jackson Co. O.			
5. Andrew Ward m. Margaret Gilliland	1841 1845	Jackson Co. Ohio	4 Jan 1863 Jackson Co. O.	1892 1925		
6. Louisa Ward Lavina? m. ~~Louis W. Rook~~	4 Dec 1842 1843	Jackson Co. Ohio		20 Sep 1920	Franklin Co Oh	
7. Eliza Ward 1894 - aug 1907 not certain m. William A. Smith	1845	Jackson Co. Ohio	8 Jan 1875 Jackson Co. O.	Oct 1877	Jackson Co Oh	Fairmount
8. Chapman Ward m. Marietta Marvin	1847 1849	Jackson Co. Ohio	21 Nov 1867 Jackson Co. O.	1935 1937		
9. Samuel H Ward Sabina Buckley	1850					

Abraham Ward
b- 11 July 1801 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-22 Mch 1877 (O. Johnson record) 75y 8m 11d
Fairmount Cem: Jackson Co Ohio

Married
22 Feb 1827
Jackson Co. Ohio
by-J.B. Gilliland

Sophia Howe
b-7 Nov 1805 Ohio
d-12 Sept 1876 Jackson Co. O. Fairmount Cem 70y 10m 6d
d/o- Wm Howe 1775 + Mary Cooks 1780

1850-U.S.Cen. Lick Tsp, Jackson Co. Ohio

Marriages from IGI-LDS Fam. Hist. Lib.

Clara + Jean

#3. IGI gives same couple m date 24 Jan 1871

Roll #258 1850 Jackson Co Ohio Franklin Twp

enumerated by me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1850.

1	2	3. The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Color	7 Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	8 Value of Real Estate owned.	9 Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	10	11	12	13
		Barnet	6	m				O		1		
108	1111	[illegible] Moulton	39	m		Farmer	2000	Va				
		Sarah	42	f				Va				
		Enoch	18	m		Farming		O		1		
		Madison	17	m		do do		O		1		
		Samuel	14	m				O		1		
		George	12	m				O		1		
		Malinda	11	f				O		1		
		Sarah	7	f				O				
		Elizabeth	6	f				O				
		Robert	3	m				O				
109	1111	John Moulton	28	m		Farmer		O	1			
		Margaret	22	f				O	1			
		Eliza	25	f				O				
110	1112	Wyatt Hammond	37	m		Farming		Va				
		Rebecca	39	f				Va				
		Amanda	17	f				Va		1		
		Edmond	16	m		Farming		Va		1		
		Ann	14	f				Va		1		
		Henry	7	m				Va		1		
		Rebecca	6	f				Va				
		Martha	4	f				Va				
		Elizabeth	1	f				Va				
111	1113	Washington J. Kellinger	40	m		Farmer	1000	O				
		Eliza	36	f				O				
		William	14	m				O		1		
		Mary Ann	13	f				O		1		
		Emily	12	f				O		1		
		Madison	11	m				O		1		
		Charles H	9	m				O		1		
		George W	6	m				O				
		William Moore	77	m		Farmer		Va				
		Barbary Moore	70	f				Va				
		Martha Kellinger	34	f				O				
112	1114	Adam Cox	45	m		Farmer	1000	Va				
		Nancy	40	f				Va				
		Sarah A	16	f				O				
		Malissa A	7	f				O				
		[illegible]	1	f				O				

No. 68.5.1 CHILD OF BARBARA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM WARD

JOHN WARD & MARY (POLLY) NELSON MAY 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Susan Ward b — d Jan 1879 m. Robert T. Gardner b — d. May 1885	1824	Jackson Co. Ohio	15 Jan 1850 Jackson Co. O.			
2. Elizabeth Ward m. Samuel Foster	1826	Jackson Co. Ohio	18 Apr 1846 Jackson Co. O.			
3. Sarah (Sally) Ward m. Johnson Trexler ~ Traxler @1824 O	1828	Jackson Co. Ohio	23 May 1848 Jackson Co. O.			
4. William R. Ward 1850 1860 m. Mary Ann Spriggs 1835 Ohio	1831	Jackson Co. Ohio	19 Spt 1853 Jackson Co. O.			
5. Washington Harvey Ward 1850 m. Susannah Burnsides	1833 11 Jly 1836	Jackson Co. Ohio	16 Dec 1854 Jackson Co. O.	Mch 1888 Dec 1911	Jasper, Il. Jasper Ill.	Wheeler Wheeler
6. Samuel M. Ward 1850 m. Nancy Ann Dobbins	Apr 1836	Jackson Co. Ohio				
7. Nancy Jane Ward 1850 m. William C. McCoy	1837	Jackson Co. Ohio	12 Jan 1860 Jackson Co. O.	1915		
8. Eleanor/Lanor Ward not in 1850? w/par m. Socratez Trexler w/# 3 1850	1840	Jackson Co. Ohio				
9. Eliza Ward 1850 m. Dobbins	1844	Jackson Co. Ohio				
2nd Mar. 10. Barbara Ward m. Michael McCoy	1849	Jackson Co. Ohio	24 Feb 1871 Jackson Co. O.			
11. Rachel D. Ward not in 1860 Cen w/par m. John Mahaney	1853/4	Jackson Co. Ohio				

John Ward
b- 16 Sept 1799 Virginia
d- 14 march 1875 Jasper Co Ill

1860 John + [illegible] Clara + Jean

1850-U.S. Cen. Franklin Tsp, Jackson Co. Ohio

Married
ca 1823

married (2)
6 Aug 1849
Jackson Co. Ohio
married (3)
14 Spt 1856
Jackson Co. Ohio

Mary (Polly) Nelson
b-
d- ca 1847 Jackson Co. Ohio ? ? ?
d/o Rose Nelson & Hannah Rister

Nancy Jacobs, a widow
b- 1823 Ohio
d- ca 1855 Jackson Co. Ohio ? ? ?
d/o-

Elizabeth Brown, a widow of Philip Brown
b- ca 1802 Penn
d-

April 1993-D.Keast sent info sent by O. Johnson, a desc. of # 7-Nancy

Return to normal view

68.5-2

watson-zentz-yingling

Entries: 3440 **Updated:** 2006-07-24 02:47:33 UTC (Mon)
Contact: peggy combs peggyschiebel@hotmail.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Abraham WARD** was born 11 Jun 1801 in VA, and died 22 Mar 1877 in Fairmont Cemetary, Lick twp., Jackson, OH. He married **Sophia A. HOWE** 22 Feb 1827 in Jackson, OH, daughter of William HOWE and Mary COOKE. She was born 26 Oct 1805 in Va, and died 29 Sep 1876 in Fairmont Cemetary, Lick twp., Jackson, OH.

Children of Abraham WARD and Sophia A. HOWE are:

2 i. William WARD was born 7 Jan 1828 in Franklin, Jackson, OH.
3 ii. Stephen WARD was born 1 Jul 1831 in Franklin, Jackson, OH.
4 iii. Creighton WARD was born 1837 in Franklin, Jackson, OH.
5 iv. Frances WARD was born 1839 in Franklin, Jackson, OH.
6 v. Andrew WARD was born 1841 in Lick, Jackson, OH.
7 vi. Louisa WARD was born 1843 in Lick, Jackson, OH.
8 vii. Elizabeth WARD was born 1845 in Lick, Jackson, OH.
9 viii. Chapman WARD was born 1847 in Lick, Jackson, OH.
10 ix. Samuel H. WARD was born Jul 1850 in Lick, Jackson, OH.

No. 68.5.3 CHILD OF BARBARA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM WARD

SUSAN WARD & SAMUEL R. JOHNSON

DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

Cem SSI see pg

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Charles F. Johnson 1825 - Jun 1913 m. Elizabeth Cherington	ca 1826	Jackson Co. Ohio	4 Nov 1852 Jackson Co. O.		Jack Co O	Fairmount
2. Vanburen Johnson m. Elizabeth McClure	ca 1834	Jackson Co. Ohio	18 Jan 1857 Jackson Co. O.			
3. McDonough Johnson m.	ca 1836	Jackson Co. Ohio				
4. Samuel H. Johnson 1839 - May 1922 m. Lottie A. McClure 1842 - 1926	ca 1839	Jackson Co. Ohio	28 Oct 1866 Jackson Co. O.			
5. Luther V. Johnson m. Amaryllis Davis	ca 1841	Jackson Co. Ohio	21 Aug 1880 Jackson Co. O.			
6. Almina E. Johnson m.	ca 1843	Jackson Co. Ohio				

Susan WArd
b- 8 Jan 1804 Virginia
d- 7 March 1877

Married
13 Jan 1825
Jackson Co. Ohio
by J. B. Gilliland

Samuel R. Johnson
b-ca 1801 Ohio
d-
s/o- James from Ireland

1850 U.S. Cen. -Franklin Tsp. Jackson Co. Ohio

Marriages from IGI-LDS Fam. Hist. Lib

Return to normal view

ANCESTORS OF JOSEPH OGIER JOHNSON AND CAROLINE RACHAEL KRONK

68.5.3

Entries: 32836 **Updated:** 2010-04-20 20:29:23 UTC (Tue)
Contact: Lynn Byler lbyler111@hughes.net

I am researching my family. I have over 3000 names so far. My family and myself are from Southern Ohio, from Scioto, Jackson, Vinton, and Pike Counties. I would appreciate any family info you might have, and I am willing to share my info with you. I also have my husband's familys the Bylers and Yoders.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Samuel R JOHNSON** was born 1801 in Ireland. He married **Susan WARD** 13 JAN 1825 in Jackson, Ohio, USA. She was born 08 JAN 1804 in Virginia, USA, and died 07 MAR 1874 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Children of Samuel R JOHNSON and Susan WARD are:

+ 2 i. Van Buren JOHNSON was born 23 JAN 1833 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 25 MAR 1909 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 3 ii. Charles F JOHNSON was born 1826 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
4 iii. McDonough JOHNSON was born 1836 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 5 iv. Samuel H JOHNSON was born 30 APR 1839 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 05 MAY 1922 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 6 v. Luther Vinton JOHNSON was born 01 MAR 1841 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 01 MAR 1909 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
7 vi. Almira E JOHNSON was born 1843 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
8 vii. Lewis C JOHNSON was born 1851 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Van Buren JOHNSON** (Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 23 JAN 1833 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 25 MAR 1909 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Elizabeth MCCLURE** 18 JAN 1857 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, daughter of Arthur MCCLURE and Jane STEPHENSON. She was born OCT 1840 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1900.

Children of Van Buren JOHNSON and Elizabeth MCCLURE are:

9 i. Samuel A JOHNSON was born 1858 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1880.
10 ii. Emma J JOHNSON was born 1859 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1883 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

11 iii. William M JOHNSON was born 1861 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1880.
12 iv. Asa Omar JOHNSON was born 1862 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 13 v. Everett VAN JOHNSON was born 07 JAN 1865 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 16 FEB 1950 in Madison Township, Scioto, Ohio, United States.
14 vi. Clara A. JOHNSON was born 1869 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
15 vii. Marga C JOHNSON was born 1871 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1880.
16 viii. John H JOHNSON was born 1875 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1883.
17 ix. Elizabeth M. JOHNSON was born MAY 1878 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 04 OCT 1958 in Wellston, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
18 x. Amy M JOHNSON was born 1880 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 19 xi. Edwin Stanton JOHNSON was born 22 AUG 1883 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1964.
+ 20 xii. Morton M JOHNSON was born 30 NOV 1866 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 05 JAN 1945 in Marion Twp, Pike, Ohio.

3. **Charles F JOHNSON** (Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 1826 in Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Elizabeth CHERINGTON** 04 NOV 1852 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, daughter of William CHERINGTON and Mary PATTON. She was born 1836 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Nancy Ann STEPHENSON** 06 MAR 1863 in Jackson, Ohio, USA. She was born 1833 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Children of Charles F JOHNSON and Elizabeth CHERINGTON are:

21 i. Mary A JOHNSON was born 1854 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
22 ii. Samuel H JOHNSON was born 1855 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
23 iii. William O JOHNSON was born 1859 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Children of Charles F JOHNSON and Nancy Ann STEPHENSON are:

24 i. Isabelle JOHNSON was born 28 OCT 1870 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 13 JUN 1947 in Jackson, Jackson, Ohio, USA. She married Clyde C. WHITE.
25 ii. Ethrd H JOHNSON was born 1863 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
26 iii. Charles M JOHNSON was born 16 OCT 1864 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 21 MAR 1950 in Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA.
27 iv. Emma S JOHNSON was born 1867 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
28 v. Roda B JOHNSON was born 1869 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
29 vi. Franklin Herbert JOHNSON was born 20 AUG 1872, and died 13 JAN 1940 in Gallipolis, Gallia, Ohio, USA.

5. **Samuel H JOHNSON** (Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 30 APR 1839 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 05 MAY 1922 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Charlotte Lottie A. MCCLURE**, daughter of Jacob W. MCCLURE and Emily or Ellen BURRIS. She was born 08 MAY 1842 in Ohio, USA, and died 01 JUN 1926 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Child of Samuel H JOHNSON and Charlotte Lottie A. MCCLURE is:

30 i. William E JOHNSON was born 1869 in Ohio, USA.

6. **Luther Vinton JOHNSON** (Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 01 MAR 1841 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 01 MAR 1909 in Franklin, Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Nancy A. MARVIN**. She was born in Jackson, Ohio, USA. He married **Emma J JOHNSON**.

Child of Luther Vinton JOHNSON and Nancy A. MARVIN is:

31 i. Oda J JOHNSTON was born 11 FEB 1873 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 05 MAR 1913 in Franklin Twp., Jackson, Ohio.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

13. **Everett VAN JOHNSON** (Van Buren JOHNSON[2], Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 07 JAN 1865 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 16 FEB 1950 in Madison Township, Scioto, Ohio, United States. He married **Dolly Alice DEVER** 1885, daughter of William DEVER and Louisa MCDOWELL. She was born 09 MAR 1867 in Scioto, Ohio, USA, and died 08 DEC 1939 in Springfield, Clark, Ohio.

Children of Everett VAN JOHNSON and Dolly Alice DEVER are:

32 i. Alice L JOHNSON was born JUL 1898 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
33 ii. Everett V JOHNSON was born 14 OCT 1887 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 06 SEP 1914 in Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, USA.
34 iii. Elizabeth B JOHNSON was born NOV 1899 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.
35 iv. Noah Dever JOHNSON was born 25 OCT 1892 in Cove, Ohio, and died 02 FEB 1959 in Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, USA.
36 v. Betsy JOHNSON was born JUL 1886 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

19. **Edwin Stanton JOHNSON** (Van Buren JOHNSON[2], Samuel R JOHNSON[1]) was born 22 AUG 1883 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 1964. He married **Minta B BROWN**, daughter of David Tipton BROWN and Hannah SLATTERY. She was born 1884 in Ohio, USA, and died 1945.

Children of Edwin Stanton JOHNSON and Minta B BROWN are:

37 i. Ralph E JOHNSON was born 1905 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
38 ii. Boyd JOHNSON was born 1909 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
39 iii. Willard B JOHNSON was born 1912 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
40 iv. Willis E JOHNSON was born 1912 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
41 v. Roy M JOHNSON was born 1915 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
42 vi. Harold H JOHNSON was born 1917 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
+ 43 vii. Gayle Eva JOHNSON was born 1909 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA.
44 viii. Vernon B JOHNSON was born 1910 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 01 JAN 1966 in Athens County, Athens, Ohio.

20. **Morton M JOHNSON** (Van Buren JOHNSON^{2}, Samuel R JOHNSON^{1}) was born 30 NOV 1866 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 05 JAN 1945 in Marion Twp, Pike, Ohio. He married **Jane M DEVER** 1887, daughter of William DEVER and Louisa MCDOWELL. She was born FEB 1870 in Scioto, Ohio, USA, and died 1920 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Children of Morton M JOHNSON and Jane M DEVER are:

45 i. Belle JOHNSON was born NOV 1887 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

46 ii. Ida JOHNSON was born 18 MAY 1890 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, and died 29 NOV 1976 in Marion, Marion, Ohio, USA. She married BARNETT.

47 iii. Rosa JOHNSON was born SEP 1892 in Jackson, Ohio, USA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

43. **Gayle Eva JOHNSON** (Edwin Stanton JOHNSON^{3}, Van Buren JOHNSON^{2}, Samuel R JOHNSON^{1}) was born 1909 in Scioto, Jackson, Ohio, USA. She married **George W BENNETT**. He was born 1906 in West Virginia, USA.

Child of Gayle Eva JOHNSON and George W BENNETT is:

48 i. Betty I BENNETT was born 1926.

No. 68.5. 6 Schellenger at Cem

CHILD OF BARBARA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM WARD

ELIZA WARD & WASHINGTON SKELLINGER

BORN | DIED May 1993 Dbaker

CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. William Skellinger m. Elizabeth Bunn	ca 1836	Jackson Co. O.	25 Jly 1860 Jackson Co. O.			
2. Mary Ann Skellinger 1837 - Jly 1923 m. Absalom F. Nelson 1830 - Jly 1920	ca 1837	Jackson Co. O.	8 Jan 1857 Jackson Co. O.			
3. Emily Skellinger m.	ca 1838	Jackson Co. O.				
4. Harrison Skellinger m.	ca. 1840	Jackson Co. O.				
5. Charles W.Skellinger m. Sarah A. Alexander	ca 1842	Jackson Co. O.	10 Jan 1867 Jackson Co. O.			
6. George W. Skellinger m. Sarah M. Gilliland	ca 1844	Jackson Co. O.	2 Jan 1868 Jackson Co. O.			

Eliza Ward b-20 Aug 1813 Ohio d- 2 Oct 1895 Baughman Tsp	Married 5 Mch 1835 Jackson Co. Ohio	Washington Skellinger b- ca 1810 d- s/o-	 Ohio

Skellinger-Scalinger-Schillinger-probably other variations of spellings

1850-U.S.Cen. Franklin Tsp. Jackson Co. Ohio (her parents are residing here)

Marriages from IGI-LDS Fam. Hist. LIb.
under Schellenger

No. 68.6 6th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

SUSANNA MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM GREENLEE

SPT 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Elizabeth Greenlee m. Harvey Reynolds	13 Oct 1809	Kanawha Co. Va.	22 Jun 1829 Mason Co., VA			
2. John Greenlee m. Mary Jane Brown	5 Feb 1811 30 Dec 1818	Kanawha Co. Va. Mason Co W Va	10 Aug 1835 Mason Co. VA	25 Dec 1902 23 Apr 1896	Heyworth Mc Lean Co Ill	
3. Jane Greenlee m. David G. Nelson	1 Spt 1812	Kanawha Co. Va.	Dec 1834 Mason Co. VA	1880		
4. Mary Ann Greenlee "Jennie" m. Arbuckle Nelson	23 Feb 1814	Kanawha Co. Va.	1830 Mason Co. VA	1898		
1852 moved to madison Co Ind ? 5. William Greenlee m. Harriett Sayre	25 Feb 1816 24 June 1822	Kanawha Co. Va. Pomeroy Meigs Co Oh	15 Apr 1841 Kanawha Co. W. VA	11 Jan 1898 13 Jan 1918	Monroe Twp Summitville, Ind. Madison Co Ind	Dec Forestville Cem
6. Silas Greenlee	31 March 1818					

Susanna Musselman
b-5 December 1775 Shen Co. Va.(1870 census)
d-4 June 1873 Summitville, Madison Co. Ind.

Married
1808
Kanawha Co. Va.
by John See

William Greenlee
b- 1771 Ireland
d- Sep 1846 (from LDS records--not certain) Greenlee History
maybe s/o- Alexander Greenlee & Anna Henry
? 1736-1809 1751 - 1810
James's father ?

Mason Co. Va., created 1804 from Kanawha Co. Va.-all now W. VA

All info from LDS microfische

Spouses & M. Dates from James Baughman-says source is M.Bk. Kanawha Co. Marr. 1 Jan 1792-31 Dec 1869, Comp. Wintz, p. 10
& Marr rec LDS Church IGI batch # 8410401, sheet no. 25; Bk-Gene of the Greenlee Fam. V1 p199. Ft. Wayne LIB
Call # Gc 929.2; G8456g;

1870-U.S.Cen. Mad. Co. Ind. Susan living w/ # 5

	Carolin	14	F	w	At home	✓			Indiana
	James	12	m	w	At home	✓			Indiana
Greenlee	William	54	m	w	Farmer	✓	5900	2360	Virginia
	Harriett	48	F	w	Keeping house	✓			Ohio
	Elizabeth	28	F	w	At home	✓			Virginia
	Andrew	22	m	w	Farmer	✓		350	Virginia
	Hannah	16	F	w	At home	✓			Indiana
	Adaline	14	F	w	At home	✓			Indiana
	Lydia	12	F	w	At home	✓			Indiana
	Eddy	9	m	w					Indiana
	Prudence	7	F	w					Indiana
	Harriett	5	F	w					Indiana
	Herbert	3	m	w					Indiana
	Susan	95	F	w	nee Musselman No Occupation	✓			Virginia
Greenlee	John	28	m	w	Farmer	✓		820	Virginia
	Mary	20	F	w	Keeping house	✓			Indiana
	Ambrose	1	m	w					Indiana
Brent	William	41	m	w	Farmer	✓	3000	1051	North Carolina
	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	w	Keeping house				Virginia

IN 1870 ROLL 336
P. 92 MADISON CO.
SUMMITSVILLE 9 AUG 1870
FAMILY 160/151 Probably Boone Tp

from Harry Zook

Info from LDS files
desc. of
Edward Greenlee of W Va
~~——~~ see 1870 Index

1860
1870 - Madison Co Ind
Susan w/ son Wm

1810
1820
1830
1840
1850

68.6 Susanna Musselman
b 5 Dec 1775
d 4 Jun 1873 Forrestville Cem Summitville, Madison Co Ind

M. 1808 Kanawha, Va by John See

~~h/o m ①~~
~~Hannah Greenlee~~
~~d/o Edward Greenlee II~~
~~+ Anna Henry~~

William Greenlee - farmer Whig Baptist
b 1771 Ireland
d ± Spt 1846 ~~Maybe Kanawha Co Va~~ from LDS Anc file ?
Kanawha Co Va
s/o Edward Greenlee + ——
~~+ Anna Henry~~

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Elizabeth Greenlee	13 Oct 1809 Va	
22 Jan 1829	m Harvey Reynolds		
	2. John Greenlee	5 Feb 1811 Mason Co W. Va	25 Dec 1902 Heyworth McLean Co Ill
	m Mary Jane Brown	30 Dec 1818 Pt Pleas Mason Co W Va	23 Apr 1896 " " "
1852 Prob went to Mad Co Ind + 1866 McLean Co Ill			
	3. Jane Greenlee	1 Spt 1812 Va	
1834	m David G Nelson	ca 1809 Va	
	4. Mary Ann "Jennie" Greenlee	23 Feb 1814	
1830	Arbuckle Nelson		
Meigs Co Ohio	5. William Greenlee	23 Feb 1816 Charleston Kanawha Co Va	11 Jan 1898 Summitville Ind Monroe Twp
15 April 1841	M. Harriett Sayre to Madison Co Ind 1852	24 June 1822 Pomeroy Meigs Co Ohio	13 Jan 1918 Forestville Cem Madison Co Ind
	6. Silas Greenlee	13 March 1818	
	m		
	ch Rufus 31 Mch 1847		
	Susan 24 Oct 1848	all d-young	
	Wyla 24 May 1850		
	Malinda 19 Dec 1852		

lg Greenlee Monument in front of all these

John W Greenlee April 6, 1846
Sept 20, 1893

Mary M Keaton 1849 - 1977

Lola Monte'
Della Fear
1879- 1956

William Ambrose 1869- 1954

Mary Agnes Jly 6, 1874 Sept 8, 1893

Lyman Edward Greenlee
Dec 10, 1907
Dec 8, 1989

Summitville Ind Cemetery 2 mi So of town

Madison Co Ind

CR~~I~~P~~E~~

C610

W~~H~~~~I~~T~~E~~

W-300

ARN~~O~~LD

A654

1850 - Kanawha Co Va Pg 55 - Slusher

7-831 William Greenlee 37 m Mgr
Harriet 27 F Ohio
Ann E 9. Va
Mary F 6 F
John W 4
Andrew F 2 b - 29 Spt 1847
Julia 11/12
Adaline Reynolds 19 F

1870
Wm
Harriet
Ann Eliz Isaac A Mauzy
Mary F
John W Mary W Keaton
Andrew F md Prudence Hall
Julia
Hannah
Aldine
Lydia
Eddy
Prudence Prudie E Handly Crowell
Harriett Wm H Cain
Herbert m Minnie L Jarrett

Printed by: Frank Rademacher
705 Cathy Lane
Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056

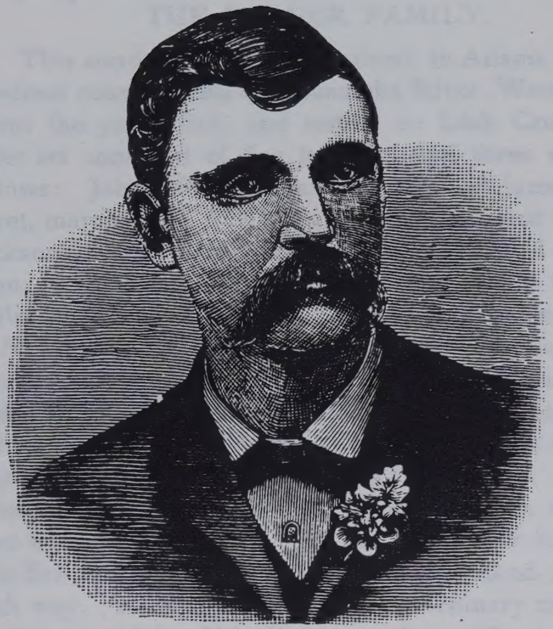
②

1850 CENSUS -- UNITED STATES

Form CS-1

STATE Virginia COUNTY Kanawha TOWN TOWNSHIP REFERENCE SOURCE-

PAGE	ENUMERATION DATE	DWELLING NUMBER	FAMILY NUMBER	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COLOR	OCCUPATION, ETC.	VALUE REAL ESTATE	BIRTHPLACE	MARRIED WITHIN YEAR	SCHOOL WITHIN YEAR	CANNOT READ OR WRITE	REMARKS
374	7 aug			James Greenlee	12	m				Va				
				Samuel	9	m								
				Truman	6	m								
				Elihu	4	m								
		182	183	Nathan Greenlee	22	m		Labor		✓	1			
				Lucinda	30	f				✓	1			
		188	189	John Greenlee	44			farmer		Va			1	
				Susan	43									
				Elizabeth	28									
				Jacob	26			labor						
				Green	19			✓						
377		218	219	Alexander Greenlee	49	m		farmer		Va				
				Margaret	41	f								
				Martha A Clutter	8	f								
	good	215	216	Davis G Nelson	41	m		farmer		Va				
				Jane Greenlee	38	f								
	68.6.3			Jane A Reynolds	17	f								
				Frederick See	24	m		labor			1			
				Virginia See Ree	24	f					1			
				William Mack	19	m		labor						
				Tucker Morris	18	m								



JOHN STARR,
Elected Sheriff of Madison County, Nov. 6, 1864.

sketch. He was born in Adams township, January 22, 1863, when the Rebellion was at its height. His father, Samuel Titus, came to the county about the year 1845. He was born in New Jersey in 1814. He was married to Eliza Seward, daughter of James Seward. She was born in Ohio, April, 1824. They were married in 1842. Mr. Titus died June 9, 1886. Mrs. Titus died January 15, 1870. Both are buried at the Collier cemetery, in Adams township. Both were members of the Missionary Baptist Church.

Liscom Titus was married to Martha F. McDaniel, daughter of Jacob A. McDaniel, on the 16th day of February, 1888. She was born in Hancock county, Indiana, August 9, 1870. The following are the names of the children born to Mr. and Mrs. Liscom Titus: Oscar O., born January 26, 1889. Zella M., born November 4, 1891. Justin E., born December 7, 1893.

Mr. Titus owns a fine farm two miles south of Markleville, where he devotes his time to agricultural pursuits. He is a well informed gentleman, and was elected Trustee of Adams township in 1894. He is a cultured man, and does his own reading and thinking. His wife is a lady in all that word means.

ANDREW T. GREENLEE.

I am glad to notice Mr. Greenlee in my work. He is one of the young, progressive farmers of Boone township, three miles north of Orestus, where he owns a fine farm in a high state of cultivation; in fact he is a model farmer, and resides in one of the best farming districts in the county. Mr. Greenlee was born in Kanawha county, West Virginia, September 29, 1847. Came to Madison county, Ind., October, 1852. He is a son of William and Harriet Greenlee. He was married to Prudence A. Ball on the 18th day of January, 1872. The following are the names of their children: Carl, Annie, Carrie, Harry,

Donald, Mary and Esther. Mrs. Greenlee is a daughter of William Ball. She was born February 18, 1851. Her mother's name before marriage was Mary McCray, born in 1837. Mr. Ball was born April 22, 1822. Both members of the Baptist Church at New Harmony.

Andrew T. Greenlee is a member of the Christian Church and a Republican. Glad to give this worthy family a sketch in the Pioneer, and trust they may live long and prosper.

THE SURBER FAMILY.

This sturdy pioneer family came to Adams township, Madison county, from the Kanawha River, West Virginia, about the year 1828, and settled on Lick Creek. The older set consisted of five brothers and three sisters, as follows: John, Moses, Henry, Joseph and James. Margaret, married to J. F. Collier; Nancy, married to Carbon Jackson; Anna, married to Edward Adams, all deceased. John, the oldest, whose cabin home appears in this work, settled on the south bank of Lick Creek, two miles south of New Columbus and five miles east of Pendleton. He was born about 1800 and died in 1873, and is buried at the Busby cemetery. He was, it is said, the strongest man that ever lived in Madison county, well fitted for a pioneer, which he was in every sense of the word. He came strong and determined to make a home, which he did, by hard work and industry. He told the writer he cut and split five hundred rails in a day, and walked two miles each way. He was as strong as two ordinary men, yet as gentle as a child. If he liked you, he could not do enough for you. He was kind to the poor newcomer. John Surber and family will long be remembered as a pioneer family on Lick Creek.

His first wife died about the year 1846. He was again married to Parmelia Wagoner. Three children were born to this marriage. The following are the names of the children by his first wife: Riley, Andrew, Mrs. Manley Reger, Mrs. Isabell Riggs, William Harvey, Mrs. Melissa Shelton, Mahala, Susan. Andrew, Joseph, Minerva and Maggie, are deceased. William Harvey resides in Seattle, Washington. Mrs. Manly Reger, on the county line dividing the counties of Madison and Hancock. Mrs. Isabel Riggs resides three miles south of Anderson, Indiana. All the children were blessed with a fine physique, strong and active.

Of John Surber's brothers and sisters I might say Moses was for many years a Justice of the Peace, away back in the Thirties. He died about the year 1876. Margaret Collier, formerly Margaret Blake, a grand, good woman, was born in Virginia, August 29, 1805. She died in 1894, and is buried at the Collier cemetery, in Adams township. Mrs. Adams died in California. Mrs. Jackson died near Logansport, Indiana. To the second marriage of John Surber, there was born: Susan, Joseph and Margaret, all of whom are deceased, as well as their mother, who died in Marshall county, Indiana, in 1893.

HON. ROBERT H. CREE.

Mr. Cree was born in Ohio in 1820, and came with his father, John Cree, to Pipe Creek when a young man, perhaps in 1839. At the age of twenty-five he was married to Sarah E. Marshall. The following are the names of their children, now mostly dead and buried at the Mt. Pisgah cemetery, near their old home: Mary J., died August 21, 1863. She was about twelve years of age. James M., died in 1849. George M., died April 2, 1882. John M., died October 22, 1887. He was married to Miss Walker. Armitta, married to Calvin Dean; reside in Fairmount, Ind. Lucien A., died April 2, 1884, aged twenty-seven years. He was married to Mary A. Norris. She resides in Anderson. Florence, married to Robert Polk. She is also dead. Cal L., married to Josephine McCown; reside in Alexandria, Ind. Robert H. Cree, the father, died

The Pioneers of Madison + Hancock Co. ~~Ind~~

by Samuel Harden

977.25
H AR

Settled Brown Twp prior to 1850

No. 68.8

8th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

MARY MAGDALENA MUSSELMAN & ABRAHAM HITE JR.

	BORN			DIED SPT 1993 DBaker		
CHILDREN	**DATE**	**PLACE**	**MARRIED**	**DATE**	**PLACE**	**CEMETERY**
1. Mary Hite m. George Redd	20 Oct 1809		29 Apr 1830 Fairfield Co. O.	1 Feb 1898	Fairfiled Co. O.	Thurston Bpt.Ch.
2. Elizabeth Hite m. Samuel Warner	m 1818		5 Dec 1832 Fairfield, Co. Ohio			
3. Reuben Hite	5 Jun 1810		-----------	10 Apr 1816	Fairfield Co. O.	Hite
4. Rebecca Hite m.						
5. Barbara Hite m. John W. Miller	5 Feb 1813 25 Mch 1809	Fairfield Co. O. Fairfield Co. O.	1 Dec 1831 Fairfield, Co. Ohio	19 nov 1883	Obit from Baughman records	
6. Adam McNance Hite m.	1822	Fairfield Co. O.				

MARY MAGDALENA (MOLLY) MUSSELMAN
b-7 June 1779 Shenandoah Co. Va.(now Page)
d-20 June 1845 Fairfield Co. O. Hite Cem

Married
11 Mch 1805
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Abraham M. (2)
14 Dec 1845
Fairfield Co Ohio

ABRAHAM HITE JR.
b-20 Aug 1781 Page Co. Va
d-16 Oct 1860 Walnut Tsp. Fairfield Co. Ohio
s/o-Abraham & Hannah (Blosser ?) Hite

Susan Mc Namee
b- 1800 Maryland
d-24 Jan 1867 Fairfield Co. Ohio 66y 1m 10d

All info from Hite Family Genealogy-Dorothy W. Feigley 1985 Pg 140

James Baughman Rec #1 ch is Jacob Hite b 17 June 1807 + d 20 May 1822 Fairfield Co Ohio Hite Cem from Baughman Rec.

Copies to
9-93 J Cooper
D Keast
C Thrasher
10-93 J Spurgeon

Som Burials may be in Pleasant Run Bapt Ch. Cem

68.8 Mary Magdelena Musselman "Molly"
b 7 June 1779 Shen. Co Va - now Page
d 20 June 1845 Fairfield Co. Ohio
M. 11 March 1805 Shen. Co. Va

Abraham Hite, Jr. (Made Will 16 Mch 1858)
(Proved 7 Nov 1860)
b 20 Aug 1781
d 16 Oct 1860 Walnut Twp, Fairfield Co. Ohio
s/o Abraham Hite + Hannah
Abr. m② 14 Dec 1845
Susan McNamee
b 1800
d 24 Jan 1867 Fairfield Co. Ohio 66y 1m 10da

	Children Order of birth?	Born	Died
Fairfield Co O	1. Mary Hite	20 Oct 1809	88y 3m 11da Fairfield Co O 1 Feb 1898 Thurston Bapt Ch Cem
29 Apr 1830	m. George Redd		
airfield Co O	2. Elizabeth Hite		
Dec 1832	m. Samuel Warner		
	3. Reuben Hite	5 June 1810	5y 10m 5 day 10 Apr. 1816 Fairfield Co. O
	4. Rebecca Hite		
airfield Co O	5. Barbara Hite	5 Feb 1813 Pleas. Twp Fairfield Co O	
1 Dec 1831	m. John W. Miller	25 Mch 1809 " "	
	6. Adam McNance Hite	1822 Fairfield Co O	
	m.		

dred and ten acres elsewhere in the county. He died December 3, 1882, in his eightieth year.

Miller, Henry, farmer, Walnut township; son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Brumback) Miller. He was born in Walnut township, November 12, 1805. Abraham Miller, born in Pennsylvania, removed to Virginia, where he was married and came with his wife and five children to Ohio in the spring of 1805, settling in this township, on the place owned by David Miller, which is still owned by his heirs. Abraham entered a one-half section of land and improved it. He raised a family of nine children, two now living: Barbara, widow of Joseph Berry, a resident of Iowa, and Henry Miller. Abraham Miller was Justice of the Peace for a number of years. He was a member of Menonite Church. He died September 3, 1831; his widow, March 6, 1862, in her ninety-first year. Henry Miller completed his education and helped in clearing the home place. In 1826, his father gave him a one-fourth section of land. This he improved. He built a hewed log house, where his present residence stands. In 1839, he was married to Rachel Ann Biddell, who was born in this county. To that marriage have been born eight children, four of whom are living. Mrs. Miller died about 1861. Mr. Miller now owns five hundred acres. He never desired office, but accepted that of township treasurer one year. In 1862 Mr. Miller was married to Miss Mary Shane, who was born in Walnut township. They are the parents of three children, one living, Alma Jane, residing with her father. Mrs. Miller died in 1872. Mr. Miller is a member of the Baptist Church. He owns one hundred and sixty acres of land, which he cleared. He is a self-made man.

#8

Miller, Mrs. Barbara, was born in Pleasant township, February 5, 1813, daughter of Abraham and Mary M. (Musselman) Hite. Abraham Hite was a son of Abraham Hite, Sr., a sketch of whose life appears elsewhere. Mrs. Miller's father settled in Pleasant township about 1805 or 1806, remaining there seven years. He came to Walnut township in 1816, and settled on the place now owned by his daughter, Mrs. Miller. He built the brick residence now occupied by her, in 1826. He raised a family of three daughters, all living in Walnut township. He was a member of the Baptist Church. He died in 1860. Mrs. Miller was married December 1, 1831, to John W. Miller, who was born in this county, March 25, 1809. After marriage the young couple resided on a portion of the Hite place; afterwards took charge of the home place, and still reside there. They were the parents of nine children, of whom five are living: Mary Magdaline, wife of B. F. Warner, of Walnut township; Jacob D., residing on a portion of the home place; Elizabeth, the wife of B. F. Winters, a resident of this township; Samuel W., married and living on the home place; Benjamin F., born May 4, 1854, married in 1875, to Miss Emma F. Cook. They are the parents of three children, one son and one daughter living. Mr. Miller died September 26, 1876. His widow, assisted by her sons, conducts the home place. Mrs. Miller is a member of the Baptist Church.

Miller, Alexander, farmer, Liberty township. He was born in Shenandoah county, Virginia, January 13, 1814; the son of Peter and Christiana (Hisey) Miller. He was educated in the common schools of Virginia. He remained with his parents and engaged in farming until he came to Ohio, in 1836. He located in Liberty township and began work at the carpenters' trade, of which he had acquired some knowledge before leaving his native State. In October, 1837, he was married, to Hester, daughter of John Bright. He settled the following year on the place where he still resides; it was then entirely wild, but has since been transformed into a fine improved farm, of two hundred and forty-nine acres, with modern and commodious farm buildings. Mr. and Mrs. Miller are the parents of thirteen children, of whom the following are living: Peter, living upon the family homestead; Harriet, the wife of Henry Smith, of Liberty township; Enoch F., who, also, resides on a part of the home place; Hannah, now Mrs. John Myers, of Indiana; Mary, the wife of Ezra Smith; John H., James P., Ellen and Caroline Augusta, still at home. Mr. Miller and family are members of the Lutheran church. His sons, Peter and Enoch F., were in the One Hundred and Sixtieth O. V. I. during the late war.

Miller, Samuel M. B., farmer, Walnut township. He was born in this township February 8, 1837; the second son of James and Narcisa (Shaw) Miller. James Miller was born in this township August 11, 1811; only son of James Sr., who came to Ohio in 1801 or 1802, settling on the place now owned by his grandson, S. M. B. Miller. He entered one-fourth section of land and built a log house, where he spent his days; he died in 1847. James Miller, Jr., was married July 3, 1834, to Narcisa Shaw, daughter of William Shaw, at one time a resident of Walnut township, afterwards of Auglaize county, Ohio. Mrs. Miller was born in Fayette county, Virginia, October 5, 1814. James Miller resided on the home place until his death. They were the parents of two sons; D. L. died November, 1856, in his 21st year, and S. M. B. James Miller was a member of the Methodist Protestant church. He died November 18, 1877. His widow is still living. S. M. B. M. was married January 1, 1863, to Miss Louisa, daughter of Elijah Berry; she was born in this county January 11, 1842. They are the parents of three sons, E. B., J. M. and C. M. Mr. Miller is a member of the I. O. O. F. He owns ninety-three acres of land, and is a worthy citizen.

Miller, Henry G., was born in Guernsey county, Ohio, March 2, 1836. He resided in that county until 1850, when he removed to Morgan county, and from there to Fairfield county, in 1865. He was married October 29, 1860, to Mary Melissa Nulton, who was born in Washington county, Ohio, December 4, 1838. Their children are: Alonzo E., born May 5, 1862; Lena E., born May 20, 1864; Lizzie L., born October 14, 1866; Flora W., born December 26, 1868; George H., born March 25, 1871; Anna F., born November 20, 1873; Mary, born May 4, 1876. Mr. Miller is one of the wealthiest farmers in Pleasant township, and is the owner of a very fine residence.

Minehart, Absalom, farmer, Liberty township. He was born in Liberty township April 17, 1818; the son of Adam and Julia Ann Minehart. Adam Minehart came to Ohio from Pennsylvania, in 1802, he being at that time eighteen years of age. He entered a farm of eighty acres, which he cleared. The farm is now owned by Joseph Snider. Mr. Minehart occupied his time during winter teaching school. He studied and taught both the English and German branches, 5-95 - C Thrasher

Copied at Woodstock Va library

68.8
P-17

HITE FAMILY GENEALOGY

compiled by

DOROTHEA W. FEIGLEY

Revised Edition 1985

P1	ABRAHAM HITE	B. 1750, Sep 19 D. 1828, Sep 14 To Ohio in 1807. Capt. in Rev. under Cockley-Warrent in Anderson Twp. Hamilton Co. Clough Cr. OH M. 1772, Jan 3 to Hannah-B.1752, June 25-D.1835, Nov 9 Both buried Thurston,Fairfield, Co, OH
P11	JOHN HITE,REV.	B. 1772, Nov 19 D.1826, Jul 4 M. 1799, Jun 1 to Anna Bibler-d/o Lewis-Rev. Soldier-B.1776, Dec 4-D. 1825, Mar 4- 5 ch-3 lived
P111	Joseph Hite	B. 1811, Oct 24 D. 1903-92 yr Pleasantville, OH M. 1836, Oct 26 to Elizabeth Lamb-B. 1818, Mar 1.
P1111	Wm. L. Hite	B. 1837, Sep 14 D . 1840, sep 24
P1112	Katherine Hite	B. 1840, Oct 18 D. 1856, Sep 20
P1113	Joseph Lemuel Hite	B. 1842, Oct 25
P1114	James K. Polk Hite	B. 1844, sep 20 M. 1866, Aug 26 to Minerva Jane Miller, Fairfield, OH-B.1849, Aug 24
P11141	Alice Hite	B. 1867, Oct 24
P11142	Sarah Hite	B. 1869, Aug 24
P11143	Metta Hite	B. 1871, Aug 6
P11144	Samuel Joseph Hite	B. 1873, Nov 14
P11145	Emma E. Hite	B. 1875, Nov 23
P11146	Jackson Hite	B. 1877, Nov 23
P11147	Leota May Hite	B. 1880, Apr 8
P11148	Inez Hite	B. 1882, Mar 12
P1115	Sarah B. Hite	B. 1849, Mar 3 D. 1878, Jan 8
P1116	Henry Hite	B. 1851, Oct 22 D. Same day
P1117	Elizabeth Hite	B. 1853, Mar 3
P1118	Marie Ellie Hite	B. 1853, Mar 3 D. 1878, Oct 5
P1119	Mary Magdalene Hite	B. 1857, Jan 18 D. 1877, Sep 25
P112	Samuel Hite	B. D. age 99 yrs M. 1825, Apr 4 to Catherine Hockman-B. 1805
P1121	John C. Hite	B. 1827, Nov 25 Pleasantville, OH M. 1852, sep 23 to Mary Miller
P11211	One son	Graduate of Yale-1878 U.S.Pat. 1902
P1122	Levi Hite	
P1123	J. H. Hite	B. 1832 M. 1857 to Eliza Geiger-d/o Daniel & Jane
P11231	Plenny E. Hite	
P11232	Daisie Hite	
P113	Jacob Hite	B. 1813 D. 1911, age 98 Tailor 50 years, Lancaster, OH M. to Margaret Guseman
P1131	C.E. Hite	B. 1845 M. 1868 to Sue Lewis-d/o WB.
P11311	Charles E. Hite	
P11312	Harry Hite	B. 1880
P1132	Mary Hite	B. 1843
P1133	Ella Hite	B. 1839

P16912	Zepha May Hite	B. 1887,Jun 29 D. 1971 M. Harry E. Hoffacker
P169121	Earland Hoffacker	B. 1906, Oct M. Charlotte Wolfgang
P169122	Donald Hoffacker	B. 1908, Feb 12 M. Mary Redwansky
P169123	Neva Hoffacker	M. Raymond Barrick
P169124	Edith Hoffacker	M. Earnest Anderson
P169125	Ruth Hoffacker	M. Daniel Elkhorn
P16913	Purl M. Hite	B. 1889, Jul 3 D. 1966, Oct 5 M. Elizabeth C. Wagoner-B.1894,Oct 6
P169131	J. Lamar Hite	B. M. 1939, May 12 to Janet Cecile Gilbert-B. 1918, Aug 30
P169132	John Edward Hite	B. 1919, Jan 31 M. 1944 to Fern Graton
P169133	Max M. Hite	B. 1921, Apr 2 M. 1945, Sep 28 to Helen Jane Murphy
P169134	Phyllis June Hite	B. 1927, Jun 3 M. 1948, Sep 8 to Charles Duane Archbold
P16914	Son	B. 1891, Aug
P16915	Jessee Dean	B. 1904, May 29 D. 1909, Oct 28
P1610	Joseph B. Hite	B. 1844, Jun 19 D. 1929, Apr 10 M. 1866, Sep 30 to Mary Elizabeth Gusman-B. 1849, Jun 26-D. 1922, May 2
P16101	William J. Hite	B. 1867 D. 1949
P16102	Edward C. Hite	B. 1870, May M. Ora Hudson
P16103	Mary Loretta Hite	B. 1875, May 12 D. 1876, Aug 10
P16104	Stella I. Hite	B. 1879, Jan 21 D. 1965 M. 1899, Feb 9 to Walter William Prather-B.1873-D. 1958
P161041	Luella Prather	M. Clifford Fox (cousin)
P161042	Hazel Prather	M. Edward Harvey
P161043	Grace Prather	M. Fred Kline
P17	ABRAHAM HITE, JR	B.1781, Aug 20 D. 1860, Oct 16 1st M. 1805, Mar 11 to Mary Magdalene Musselman-B.1779, May 19-D.1845, Jun 20-d/o ~~Jacob & Susan~~ Musselman John + mary 2nd M. 1845, Dec 14 to Susannah Mc Namee-B.1800-D.1867, Jan 24- 66yr. 1 mo. 10 da. Abraham Hite Will-Made Mar 16,1858, Pro-Nov 7-1860- Wife Susannah-dau. Mary Red wf of Geo. Red-Barbara Wife OF John Miller-Eliz. wf of Samuel Warner Exec. Samuel Hite, Jr. & Samuel S. Hite - Witnesses- Henry Hite & I.C. Hite
P171	Mary Hite b 1809	B. 1890, Oct 20 D. 1898, Feb 1 M. George Redd Tombstone at Thruston Baptist Ch-Root lot "mother, Mary, Daughter of Abraham & Magdalena Hite- Wife of George Red (Redd)-D. 1 Feb -88 yr 3 mo. 11 da"

P172	P172 Elizabeth Hite	M. Samuel Warner	
[illegible]3	P173 Reuben Hite	B.	D. 1816, Apr 10 5 yr.10 mo.5 da.
P174	Rebecca Hite	Not in father's Will	
P175	Barbara Hite	M. 1836 to John Miller	
P1751	Abraham Miller	B.	D. 1815, Sep 7 age 6 yr-3 mo.17 da.
P1752	Martin Miller	B.	D. 1822, May 18 age 8yr.2mo.19 da.
P176	Adam McNance Hite	B. 1822	
P18	SUSANNAH HITE	B. 1783, May 5 Bu. Pleasant Run Bapt. Ch. Cem. M. 1804, Mar 11 to Peter Spitler- s/o Jacob-B.1783, Mar 26-D.1855,Mar 17	D. 1818, Apr 29
P181	Rebecca B. Spitler	M. James Swartz	
P1811	Lucinda Swartz	M. - McFarland	
P1812	Eliz. Swartz	M. - Busk - no ch	
P1813	Jane Swartz	M. Reuben Miller	
P1814	Cassie Swartz	M. - Parkhurst	
P1815	Nancy Swartz	M. Wm. Cochenour	
P1816	David Swartz	1st M. - Compton 2nd M. Mary Ann Dunlap	
P1817	William Swartz		
P1818	Nathan Swartz	Many Swartz in History of Spitler Family-A.H. Spitler	
P1819	John Swartz		
[illegible]110	Peter Swartz		
P182	Catherine Spitler	M. Jonas Baughman-no ch Pleasantville, OH	
P183	Jacob Spitler	M. 1833, Feb 28 to Elizabeth Snider-sister of Ruth wf of Andrew	
P1831	Jeremiah Spitler	B. 1835, Mar 2 M. 1864, Jan 22 to Madame Diely- B. 1844, May 23-D. 1917, Aug 31	D. 1919, Jan 18
P1832	George Spitler	B. 1837 Fairfield, OH M. to Kezia Snyder-B.1843-D.1923	D. 1896 Hancock, Co, OH
P1833	Andrew Spitler	B. M. Sophia Tooman-D.1929	D. 1923
P1834	Jacob Spitler	B. 1842, May 15	D. 1862, Feb 24
P184	Andrew Spitler	B. 1816, Nov 10 M. 1838, Mar 1 to Ruth Snider-sister of Elizabeth - no ch. B. 1814, Apr 10 D. 1897, Feb 24	D. 1891, Jan 23
P19	ISAAC HITE	B. c1786 6th son-1812 & 3 bro. 1st M. 1807 to Polly Purdon-10-15 ch. 23 ch Bio of Ezra 2nd M. 1846, Sep 6 to Mary Thomden- 8 ch	D. 1863, May 27 ?
P191	Martin Hite	B. c1811 M. Lucinda B. 1807	D. 1852, Jul 13 46 yr.7mo.13 da.
P1911	Elizabeth Hite	B. c1834	
P1912	John M. Hite	B. c1836 M. 1866, Mar 6 to Mary E. Neff	
P1913	Isaac Hite	B. c1838 M. 1861, Jan 23 to Leah Griffin	

Clara Thrasher May 1995

No. 68.9 — 9th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN & JACOB BAUGHMAN — DIED FEB 1993 DBAKER

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Maria Baughman	14 Dec 1808		---------------	22 Feb 1832	Fairfield Co. O.	
2. Frances/Fanny/Franna Bachman (7 ch) m. Joseph Layman s/o-Henry Layman & Eliz. Wetzel	1 Dec 1809 26 Mch 1807	 Shenandoah Co. Va.	13 Dec 1833 Fairfield Co. O.	20 Jan 1892 26 Apr 1891	Graham,Nodaway Co.,Mo.	
3. Anna Bachman m. Nathan E. Lohing	31 Aug 1811		3 Spt 1828			
4. John Baughman (12 ch) m. Anna Layman d/o-Henry Layman & Eliz. Wetzel	24 Oct 1813 23 Mch 1816	Fairfield Co. O. Shenandoah Co.Va.	6 Jly 1837 Union Co., Ohio	5 Spt 1906 23 Spt 1883	Union Co., Ohio Union Co., Ohio	Watkins
5. Esther Baughman m. David Conkling(Pvt.Co.D.40th Reg.OVI)	24 May 1815		28 Apr 1836	19 Feb 1863	Union Co., Ohio	Watkins
6. Josiah Baughamn (died-consumption) m. Mercy Price (3 ch) d/o-?	1817? 27 Jly 1819 @ 1824	Fairfield Co. O.	4 Mch 1849 Union Co., Ohio	12 Feb 1900	Consumption Union.Co., Ohio	
7. David Moses Baughman (6 ch) m. Rebecca Jane Bowman d/o-?	24 Jun 1820 ca 1821		13 Oct 1842 Union Co., Ohio	1901	Dudley,Hardin Co. O.	
8. Jacob Baughman (8 ch) m. Mary Lame d/o-John & Annah (Webb) Lame	3 Mch 1823 11 Jun 1825	Fairfield Co. O. Clarke Co. O.	23 Spt 1849 Union Co., Ohio	21 Apr 1907	Dover, Union Co. O.	Watkins

Elizabeth Musselman
b-12 Feb 1781 Virginia
d-22 Dec 1870 Union Co. Ohio

12

Married
~~10~~ Oct 1807
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Jacob Baughman, s/o-Johannes Bachman (1) & Anna Brenneman
b-5 Oct 1785 Virginia
d-27 Oct 1841 Union Co. O.

Leland Morse-desc. of # 2
910 Teller Ave.
~~Grand Junction, Colo. 81501~~

James L. Cooper (desc. of #8-Jacob Baughman)
210 N. Front St.
St. Marys, Ohio 45885
May 1992

Jacob Bachman family Bible records from James L. Cooper-March 1992

I found in Virginia marriages - Elizabeth Musselman md. Jacob Barkham on Oct. 12, 1807 by Rev. Paul Henkel in Shenandoah Co. Va.. The date is the same as you have - only the name varies. Abraham Hite is the only name I could find in Fairfield Co. Ohio of the Musselman family.

Another item: Andreas Mosselman together with Johann Mosimal, Phil. Dec. 22, 1744 Ship "Muscliffe Galley." The Mennonite family Mosimann (Mosemann, Muselmann) is of Swiss origin. Some families left for south west Germany and emigrated from there to America. - found in Carlsbad, Ca. Library.

from [illegible]

8H Shenandoah Co, Va. Marriage Register 1781-1850 Pg 87

the the 5 day February 1811 Hugh Freeman

The Persons as follows were Joined into holy Mattrimoney

in the year 1806

James Madison Hite Beal to Mary Steenburgere in October 3rd 1806

in the year 1807.

John Defrees to Mary Holiday January the 14th 1807

Andrew Barrington to mary Drenner March the 17th 1807

Sylvanus Mayberry to Elisabeth Wall June the 21st 1807

Archabald Jinkins to Nancy Jinkins July the 29th 1807

Jacob Bachman to Elisabeth Musselman October the 12th 1807

James May to Cathrine Dusing December 6th 1807.

In the year 1808

George Alford to Elisabeth Ines march the 7th 1808

Elizabeth Musselman Bachman 68.9

Family Group No. 17

Date

piled by JAmes L. Cooper

Address 210 N. FRONT St. MARYS, OHIO 45885

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JACOB BACHMAN 17

(Date) (Town or Township) (County) (State)

Born 5 OCT 1785 VA

Died 27 OCT 1841 at UNION OHIO

Married

(1) 10 OCT 1807 at SHENANDOAH Co. VA to ELISABETH MUSSELMAN

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father JOHN (JOHANNES) BACHMAN 1

Mother ANNA BRENNEMAN ( )

References:

FAMILY BIBLE

WIFE ( ) ELISABETH MUSSELMAN

Born 12 FEB 1781 at VA

Died 22 DEC 1870 at UNION Co. OHIO

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

ather JOHN MUSSELMAN

Mother MARIA HOLTAMAN ( )

References:

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

68.9

i Name MARIA

Born 14 DEC 1808 at

Died 22 FEB 1832 at FAIRFIELD Co. OHIO

Married at to

Reference:

ii Name FRANCES AKA: FANNY; FRANNA

Born 1 DEC 1809 at

Died 20 JAN 1892 at GRAHAM; RODAWAY Nodaway MO

Married 13 DEC 1833 at to JOSEPH LAYMAN

Reference: PARENTS of SEVEN CHILDREN

LELAND MORSE

b. 26 MAR 1807 VA

d. 26 APR 1891

S/o HENRY LAYMAN

ELIZABETH WETZEL

iii Name ANNA

Born 31 AUG 1811 at

ied at

arried 3 SEPT 1828 at to NATHAN E. LOHING

Reference:

CHILDREN OF JACOB & Elisabeth BACHMAN

iv Name JOHN
Born 24 OCT 1813 at
Died 5 Sept 1906 at UNION Co. OHIO BURIED WATKINS CEM.
Married 6 JULY 1837 at to ANNA LAYMAN b. 23MAR 181
Reference: CAme to UNION Co. OH IN 1835 with His FATHER d. 23 Sept 1883
PARENTS of TWELVE CHILDREN D/O HENEY LAYMAN ELIZABETH WETZEL

v Name ESTHER
Born 24 MAY 1815 at
Died 19 FEB 1863 at UNION Co. OHIO
Married 28 April 1836 at to DAVID CONKLING
Reference: PVT CO. D 40th REG OVI

vi Name JOSIAH
Born 27 JULY 1819 at
Died 12 FEB 1900 at
Married 4 MAR 1849 at UNION Co. OHIO to MERCY PRICE b. CA 1824
Reference:
PARENTS of THREE CHILDREN

vii Name DAVID MOSES
Born 24 JUNE 1820 at
Died 1901 at DUDLEY HARDIN Co. OHIO
Married 13 OCT 1842 at to REBECCA JANE BOWMAN b. CA 1821
Reference: PARENTS of SIX CHILDREN

viii Name JACOB
Born 3 MARCH 1823 at Fairfield Co. OHIO
Died 21 APRIL 1907 at UNION Co OHIO
Married 23 Sept 1849 at UNION Co. OHIO to MARY LAMIE
Reference:

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.2

Family Group No. 172 Date

C[illegible]iled by J. L. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT ST. MARYS OHIO

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOSEPH LAYMAN

(Date) (Town or Township) (County) (State)
Born 26 MAR 1807 SHENANDOAH VA
Died 26 APRIL 1891 at
Married 13 DEC 1833 FAIRFIELD OHIO
(1) at to
(2) at to
(3) at to
Father HENRY LAYMAN
Mother ELIZABETH WETZEL ( )
References:
Leland Morse records

WIFE ( ) FRANCES BACHMAN 172
Born 1 DEC 1809 at
Died 20 JAN 1892 at GRAHAM RODAWAY MO
Other marriages:
( ) at to
( ) at to
[illegible]ther JACOB BACHMAN 17
Mother ELISABETH MUSSELMAN ( )
References:
LELAND MORSE 910 TELLER AVE GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name ELIZA ANN
Born 17 SEPT 1835 at UNION Co. OH
Died 8 MAR 1902 at HUMBOLT RICHARDSON NE
Married 13 DEC 1857 at to SAMUEL E TILL
Reference:
4 NOV 1830
15 DEC 1897

ii Name LAVINA
Born 13 MAY 1837 at UNION Co. OH
Died 7 JUNE 1901 at
Married at to
Reference:

iii Name STEPHEN H.
Born 21 AUG 1839 at UNION Co. OH
[illegible]d 27 NOV 1868 at
[illegible]rried at to
Reference:

CHILDREN OF

iv Name CORNELIUS
Born 27 OCT 1841 at DELAWARE Co. OH
Died at
Married 19 MAR 1871 at to REBECCA TAYLOR
Reference:

v Name SAMANTHA
Born 28 SEPT 1843 at UNION Co. OHIO
Died 20 SEPT 1864 at
Married at to
Reference:

vi Name JOSIAH B.
Born 12 JUNE 1847 at MASON Co. ILL
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vii Name NATHANIEL R.
Born 28 FEB 1849 at MASON Co. ILL
Died at
Married at to 1: MARY C. GROVES
Reference: 2: CLARA LAWRENCE

viii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.4

Figure 4.

Family Group No. 174 Date

Compiled by J. L. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT St. MARYS OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND John Baughman 174

(Date) (Town or Township) (County) (State)

Born 24 OCT 1813 FAIRFIELD Ohio.

Died 5 Sept 1906 at UNION OH

Married

(1) 6 JULY 1837 at UNION Co. OHIO to ANNA LAYMAN

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father JACOB BAUGHMAN 17

Mother ELISABETH MUSSELMAN ( )

References: buried WATKINS Cemetery

CAME TO UNION Co. IN 1835 with his father

WIFE ( ) ANNA LAYMAN

Born 23 MARCH 1816 at VIRGINIA SHENANDOAH Co.

Died 23 Sept 1883 at UNION Co. OHIO

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

Father HENRY LAYMAN

Mother ELIZABETH WETZEL ( )

References:

LELAND MORSE

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name Elizabeth Baughman

Born Ca. 1838 at UNION Co. OHIO

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

ii Name William Baughman

Born Ca. 1839 at

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

iii Name Lydia ANN Baughman

Born 22 Feb 1843 at mill creek twp. UNION Co. OHIO

Died 14 OCT 1879 at Dover twp. UNION Co. OHIO CONSUMPTION

Married at to

Reference:

HILDREN OF

iv Name JAmes H. Baughman
Born Ca. 1844 at
Died 24 NOV 1878 at Lung fever millcreek Twp. UNION Co. OHIO
Married at to
Reference: Veteran Civil War - Co. E. 86th OVI

v Name Barbara J. (Aby) Baughman
Born Ca. 1846 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vi Name Sarah C. Baughman
Born Ca. 1848 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vii Name LeRoy Baughman
Born MARCH 1850 at
Died at
Married at to SOPHIA D. GAMBLE Ca. 1858
Reference: SON Calvin M. 1884-1885

viii Name John E. (J.) Baughman
Born Ca. 1853 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

ix Name Joseph M. (H.) Baughman
Born Ca. 1855 at
Died 1936 at
Married at to LILLIAN 1867-1934
Reference: SON: W. HUBERT 1889-1933
BUR. WATKINS

x Name Samuel (Daniel) Baughman
Born 6 Sept 1858 at
Died 4 April 1864 at
Married at to
Reference: buried Watkins

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

xi SAMANtha Baughman
Ca. 1862 -

xii ANSON Baughman
Ca. 1866 -

68.9.6

Figure 4.

Family Group No. 176

Date

Compiled by J. L. Cooper

Address 210 N. Front st. Marys OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND Josiah Baughman 176

Born (Date) 27 July 1819 (Town or Township) (County) Fairfield (State) Ohio

Died 12 Feb 1900 at UNION Ohio

Married

(1) 4 MARCH 1849 at UNION Co. OHIO to Mercy Price

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father JACOB BAUGHMAN 17

Mother ELISABETH MUSSELMAN ( )

References: died Consumption

WIFE ( ) Mercy Price

Born Ca. 1824 at

Died at

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

Father

Mother ( )

References:

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name Mary E. Baughman

Born May 1850 at

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

ii Name Nancy E. Baughman

Born 20 July 1852 at

Died 6 April 1877 at UNION Co. OHIO

Married at to R. Gamble

Reference: buried Watkins

iii Name Hesler A. AKA: (ESTHER) Baughman

Born 30 April 1855 at UNION Co. OHIO

Died at

Married 24 Feb 1874 at to George Hanawalt

Reference:

24 Feb 1855

S/o SAMUEL Hanawalt

Catherine Acton

Samuel	J.	10	Dec 1874
Berry	E.	14	April 1876
Pearl	O.	30	MARCH 1880
Myrtle	R.	17	OCT 1882

68:9.7

Figure 4.

Family Group No. 177 Date

Compiled by J. L. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT ST. MARYS OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND David Baughman 177

Born (Date) 24 JUNE 1820 (Town or Township) (County) (State)
Died 1906 at Dudley Hardin Ohio
Married
(1) 13 Oct 1842 at UNION Co. OHIO to Rebecca BOWMAN
(2) at to
(3) at to
Father JACOB BAUGHMAN 17
Mother ELISABETH MUSSELMAN ( )
References:

WIFE ( ) Rebecca JANE BOWMAN
Born Ca. 1821 at
Died at
Other marriages:
( ) at to
( ) at to
Father
Mother ( )
References:

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name WILLIAM H.
Born ca. 1843 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference: CENSUS.
Civil War - 15th OVI Co. C. with Uncle Jacob BAUGHMAN

ii Name AbRAhAM
Born Ca. 1845 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference: Census.

iii Name SARAH E.
Born Ca. 1843/53 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference: Census.

CHILDREN OF

iv Name Hester E. AKA: Esther
Born Ca. 1849/60 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

v Name Benjamin
Born Ca. 1863 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vi Name Emma J.
Born Ca. 1865 at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

viii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.8

Figure 4.

Family Group No. 178

Date

Compiled by J. L Couper

Address 210 N. Front St. Maryes OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND Jacob Baughman

(Date) (Town or Township) (County) (State)

Born 3 March 1823 Fairfield Ohio

Died 21 April 1907 at Dover Union Ohio

Married

(1) 23 Sept 1849 at UNION Co. Ohio to Mary Lame

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father JACOB BACHMAN

Mother ELISABETH MUSSELMAN ( )

References: died paralysis, Veteran Civil War Co C, 15th Reg OVI buried Watkins, Family Bible, cemetery, co. Records, US Census

WIFE ( ) Mary Lame

Born 11 JUNE 1825 at CLARK Co. OHIO

Died at

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

Father JOHN LAME F. New Jersey

Mother ANNAH Webb ( )

References:

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name Ethe - Linda

Born 9 JULY 1850 at UNION Co. OHIO

Died 26 FEB 1908 at Hardin Co. Ohio

Married 30 Dec 1875 at UNION Co. OHIO to LEONIDAS BARNHART

Reference:

ii Name ALLEN

Born 16 Dec 1851 at

Died 2 NOV 1858 at UNION Co. OHIO

Married at to

Reference:

iii Name ISAAC NEWTON

Born 13 APRIL 1854 at

Died 4 MARCH 1866 at UNION Co. OHIO

Married at to

Reference:

CHILDREN OF

iv Name James Madison
Born 6 April 1856 at
Died at
Married 14 JAN 1896 at Virginia to Mary E. Garret
Reference:

v Name Mary (Anner)
Born 29 JUNE 1858 at
Died 1922 at
Married 18 MAY 1878 at to CLARK JAMES
Reference:

vi Name son
Born 10 Oct 1860 at
Died SAME at UNION Co. Ohio
Married at to
Reference:

vii Name JACOB ANSON
Born 14 JUNE 1862 at
Died 29 AUGUST 1863 at UNION Co. Ohio
Married at to
Reference:

viii Name Sylvester (Ves) * FAMILY BIBLE, LAST BAUGHMAN to POSSESS - GIVEN to Ethe LINDA'S daughter UPON HIS DEATH
Born 13 MARCH 1866 at
Died at
Married 29 JAN 1894 at Covington, Kentucky to Mary Myrtle Lane
Reference: Son
20 May 1905 - 27 May 1905 UNION Co.

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.8.1

Figure 4.

Family Group No. 1781 Date

Compiled by J. L. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT St. MARYS OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND Leonidas BARNHART AKA: ELONADOS ELANADIS, LONNIE, Fred

Born (Date) 26/27 MAY 1852 (Town or Township) RICHMOND (County) WAYNE (State) INDIANA
Died 31 AUGUST 1930 at MARYSVILLE UNION OHIO
Married
(1) 30 Dec 1875 at UNION Co. OHIO to EThe LINDA BAUGHMAN
(2) After 1908 at IN to MARGARET (1865-1941)
(3) at to
Father AMBROSE BARNHART - Killed Battle Peach Tree Creek Ga 1864
Mother ELIZABETH MEACUM ( )
References: buried MARYSVILLE, OAKWOOD Cemetery; lived IN HARDIN Co. 1886; on CENSUS 1860 UNION Co. OHIO.
1900 HARDIN Co. McDONALD Twp. Civil War Record of Father → Co. E 121ST OVI

WIFE ( ) Ethe-Linda BAUGHMAN
Born 9 JULY 1850 at UNION Co OHIO
Died 26 FEB 1908 at HARDIN Co. OHIO
Other marriages:
( ) at to
( ) at to
Father JACOB BAUGHMAN Co. C 15th REG. OVI CIVIL WAR
Mother MARY LAME ( )
References: buried McDonald Fairview Cemetery, Hardin Co. Ohio

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name MARY GERTRUDE Barnhart
Born 12 JULY 1876 at OHIO
Died 7 JULY 1955 at WAYNE CO. MI
Married 29 NOV 1893 at HARDIN Co. OHIO to CHARLES JOHN WOOLLEY
Reference: Death Certificate, BIRTH Record
BAUGHMAN FAMILY BIBLE FROM UNCLE VES BAUGHMAN UPON HIS DEATH

ii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

iii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

68-9-8.1.1

Family Group No. 17811 Date

Compiled by J. L. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT ST. MARYS OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND Charles John Wooley AKA: JOHN C. WOOLEY

(Date) (Town or Township) (County) (State)

Born 29 JULY 1873 HARDIN OHIO

Died 4 JUNE 1943 at

Married 29 NOV 1893

(1) at to

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father MELIGAN W. WOOLLEY

Mother HANNAH MARGARET KEITH ( )

References: 1883 HARDIN Co. OH HISTORY, 1900, 1910 CENSUS BIRTH/DEATH Records

WIFE ( ) MARY GERTRUDE BARNHART AKA: Gertie

Born 12 JULY 1876 at OHIO

Died 7 JULY 1955 at WAYNE Co. MI

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

Father LEONIDAS BARNHART

Mother ETTIE-LINDA BAUGHMAN ( )

References: SAME AS husband

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name EARNEST SYLVESTER

Born 11 OCT 1894 at HARDIN Co. OHIO

Died at

Married at to EMMA

Reference: WWI VETERAN; WIA twice - FRANCE

ii Name CLARENCE

Born . 1898 at

Died at

Married at to 1ST EDNA MAE

2nd ALMA

Reference: WWI VETERAN

iii Name CARRIE OPAL

Born 4 AUGUST 1900 at Mt. VICTORY HARDIN Co. OHIO

Died 17 APRIL 1985 at BRADENTON MANATEE Co. FLORIDA

Married 29 NOV 1916 at KENTON, HARDIN Co. OH to JOHN W. COOPER

Reference:

Recieved BAUGHMAN BIBLE FROM MOTHER AT HER DEATH.

CHILDREN OF

iv Name LeONARD
Born 16 MARCH 1904 at LOGAN, Co. OHIO
Died 14 AUGUST 1965 at WAyne Co. MI
Married 10 NOV 1927 at WAyne Co. MI to MARY ERMINE INSKeep
Reference:
b. 13 AUGUST 1904 IOWA
d. 17 Sept 1979 FLA.

v Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vi Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

vii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

viii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.8.1.1.3

Family Group No. 178113 Date

Compiled by J. COOPER Address 210 N. FRONT ST. MARYS OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN WILLIAM COOPER

Born (Date) 13 SEPT 1891 (Town or Township) (County) HARDIN (State) OHIO
Died 20 OCT 1968 at HARDIN OHIO
Married
(1) 29 NOV 1916 at KENTON HARDIN CO. OH to C. OPAL WOOLEY
(2) at to
(3) at to
Father WILLIAM B. COOPER
Mother ANN ELIZA WATKINS ( )
References: BIRTH/DEATH RECORDS, 1900, 1910 CENSUS, buried McDONALD FAIRVIEW Cem. HARDIN CO. OHIO
DIVORCED 11 December 1923

WIFE ( ) CARRIE OPAL WOOLEY
Born 4 AUG 1900 at MT. VICTORY HARDIN CO. OHIO
Died 17 APRIL 1985 at BRADENTON MANATEE FLA
Other marriages:
(2) at to CLINTON WINELAND
( ) at to
Father CHARLES J. WOOLEY
Mother MARY G. BARNHART ( )
References: BIRTH/DEATH Records, 1910 census, buried RESTHAVEN ST. MARYS OHIO

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name MARGIE GETRUDE
Born 12 May 1918 at McDonald Twp. HARDIN Co. OHIO
Died at
Married 16 MAY 1939 at LIMA ALLEN CO. OHIO to HOMER JACKSON MAY
Reference: 5 CHILDREN

ii Name CHARLES WILLARD
Born 25 AUGUST 1920 at LYNN Twp HARDIN Co. OHIO
Died at
Married 12 OCT 1943 at BELLFONTAINE LOGAN CO. OH to LOIS MARIE VARNER
Reference:

iii Name EDNA MAE AKA: BID
Born 6 JUNE 1922 at HARDIN Co. OHIO
Died at
Married 1945 at ALLEN Co. OHIO to ① FREDERICK GANNON
Reference: 1967 FLA. ② George HOCHGESANG
10 MAY 1986 MANATEE Co. FLA. ③ RALPH BEMIS

68-9.8.1.1.3.2

Family Group No. 1781132 Date

piled by J. Cooper Address 210 N. Front St. Marys OH

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND CHARLES WILLARD COOPER

Born (Date) 25 AUGUST 1920 (Town or Township) LYNN (County) HARDIN (State) OH

Died at

Married BELLFONTAINE

(1) 12 OCT 1943 at LOGAN CO. OHIO to LOIS M. VARNER

(2) APRIL 1988 at ST. MARYS AUGLAIZE CO. OH to RUTH I. BOYSELL

(3) at to

Father JOHN WILLIAM COOPER

Mother CARRIE OPAL WOOLEY ( )

References: VETERAN WWII; S/Sgt ARMY; WIA GERMANY; PURPLE HEART/BRONZE STAR

WIFE (1) LOIS MARIE VARNER

Born 27 MAY 1922 at RICHLAND Twp LOGAN CO. OHIO

Died 10 OCT 1987 at ST. MARYS AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

ather OTIS OSCAR VARNER

Mother ETHEL PAULINE SNYDER ( )

References:

buried RESTHAVEN ST. MARYS

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name GLORIA JEAN

Born 9 MARCH 1945 at LOGAN CO. OHIO

Died at

Married MARCH 1964 at ALLEN CO. OHIO to ① FRED A. HARDEN

Reference: 4 CHILDREN

ii Name CHARLES FRANKLIN

Born 1 MAY 1947 at CELINA MERCER CO. OHIO

Died at

Married 14 FEB 1976 at AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO to JUDY ANN SELBY

Reference: VIETNAM VETERAN; US NAVY 1965-1969

2 CHILDREN

iii Name GARY LEE

Born 15 APRIL 1950 at CELINA MERCER CO. OHIO

ed at

arried 7 NOVEMBER 1970 at AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO to JANET ELAINE BORDEN

Reference: VIETNAM VETERAN; US ARMY 1968-1971

5 CHILDREN

CHILDREN OF

iv Name JACK WARREN
Born 9 SEPT 1952 at CELINA MERCER CO. OHIO
Died 9 SEPT 1952 at
Married at to
Reference: buried ELMGROVE Cemetery

v Name JAMES LEONARD
Born 4 FEB 1955 at ST. MARYS AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO
Died at
Married 31 DEC 1973 at AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO to LYNDA KAYE LEHMAN
Reference: US NAVY 1973 – 1977

vi Name JOHN FREDERICK
Born 30 AUGUST 1956 at ST. MARYS AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO
Died at
Married 16 JAN 1982 at AUGLAIZE CO. OHIO to TERESA ANN CHAPMAN
Reference: US ARMY 1974 - 1977
2 CHILDREN

vii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

viii Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

ix Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

x Name
Born at
Died at
Married at to
Reference:

Use separate sheet for each marriage; biographical data, with references, on plain sheets.

68.9.8.1.1.3.2.5

Family Group No. 17811325

Date

mpiled by J. COOPER

Address 210 N. FRONT ST. MARYS OHIO

FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JAMES LEONARD COOPER

Born (Date) 4 FEBRUARY 1955 (Town or Township) ST. MARYS (County) AUGLAIZE (State) OHIO

Died at

Married

(1) 31 December 1973 at AUGLAIZE Co. OHIO to LYNDA K. LEHMAN

(2) at to

(3) at to

Father CHARLES WILLARD COOPER

Mother LOIS MARIE VARNER ( )

References: US NAVY 1973-1977, Received BAUGHMAN FAMILY BIBLE FROM AUNT EDNA (Bid)

WIFE ( ) LYNDA KAYE LEHMAN

Born 20 OCTOBER 1955 at LIMA, ALLEN Co. OHIO

Died at

Other marriages:

( ) at to

( ) at to

Father BERNARD NELSON LEHMAN

Mother BEATRICE ILEEN SPEES ( )

References:

CHILDREN (in order of birth):

i Name ANGELA LYN

Born 1 OCTOBER 1974 at LIMA, ALLEN Co. OHIO

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

ii Name JULIA RENEE

Born 7 OCTOBER 1976 at PHILADELPHIA PHILADELPHIA Co. PENNSYLVANIA

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

iii Name CARLA SUZANNE

Born 17 JUNE 1990 at ST. MARYS AUGLAIZE Co. OHIO

Died at

Married at to

Reference:

No. 68.10

10th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

ESTHER MUSSELMAN & ABRAHAM BAUGHMAN

FEB 1992 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN		MARRIED	DIED		
	DATE	PLACE		DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Susannah Baughman m. Daniel Lee Sweezy	17 Nov 1799 10 Mch 1800	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Feb 1827 Muskingum Co. Ohio	13 Spt 1854	Ohio	
2. Isaac Baughman m. Rachel Bowman	15 Dec 1800 8 Dec 1808	Shenandoah Co. Va. Shenandoah Co. Va.	16 Apr 1829 Fairfield Co. Ohio	24 Spt 1868	Baltimore,Fairfield Co. O.	Basil
3. Mary Baughman	26 Apr 1802	Shenandoah Co. Va.	----------			
4. Daniel Baughman	9 Feb 1805	Shenandoah Co. Va.	----------			
5. Anna Baughman m. Solomon Wright	6 Feb 1807 7 Apr 1812	Shenandoah Co. Va. Va.	11 Mch 1841 Fairfield Co. Ohio	24 Mch 1858	Union Co. Ohio	Watkins
6. Elizabeth Baughman	5 Nov 1808	Shenandoah Co. Va.?	------------			
7. John Musselman Baughman m. Catharine Bowman	24 Nov 1810 1 Jan 1811	Shenandoah Co. Va. Shenandoah Co. Va.	30 Aug 1835 Fairfield Co. Ohio	31 May 1903	Harrison Tsp.Pulaski Co.Ind.	Koster
8. Samuel Baughman	16 Jly 1812	Shenandoah Co. Va.	-----------			
9. Emanuel Baughman m. Mary (Polly) Soles m. (2) Mary Swank	8 Apr 1814 @ 1825 Jan 1829	Shenandoah Co. Va. Fairfield Co. Ohio "of Knox Co. Ohio"	26 Apr 1836 Fairfield Co. Ohio	22 Jan 1899	Newark,Licking Co.Ohio	Cedar Hill
10. Abrahm Baughman	4 May 1816	Shenandoah Co. Va.	------------	10 Jun 1852	Union Co. Ohio	Watkins

Esther Musselman
b-31 Dec 1782 Shenandoah Co. Va. Bible Rec
d-7 May 1816 Shenandoah Co. Va.

Married
12 Mch 1799
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Abraham m. (2)
22 Spt 1817
Shenandoah Co. Va.
M(3)

Abraham Baughman ,s/o-Johannes (John) Bachman & Anna Breuneman/Brenneman
b-1 Oct 1775 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-22 Jly 1862 Mill Creek Tsp. Union Co. Ohio-Watkins Cem.

Rebecca Bowman , d/o-
b-
d-
Eleanor Hamilton,d/o-
b-
d-

Info. from group record made by James Baughman
and entered in LDS computer system, Ancestor File.

Descendant: James Baughman
3726 E. 35th Place
Lake Station, Ind. 46405
Ph: 219-962-2235

56

John Wisehart and Delila Bridwell	7th of March 17
Henry Horsfire and Mary Stover	11th of [illegible] 17
Abraham Baughman and Esther Muzzleman	1799 17th of March 179
Moses Lyon and Eve Sonderbach	10th of Sept 179
Abraham Overall and Hannah Leith	10th of Sept 179

John Coons

Shenandoah County the 2 January 1799

I do hereby certify that the following persons were joined together the Holy State of Matrimony by me &c

Adam Glenn and Magdalena Haldeman by licence

January 2d John Corbet and Ann Marks

" 2d Michael Baker and Mary Parsons

#11 James Called me 21 nov 1992 10PM

F, Cland Muse. 68.10

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9

26 FEB 1990

Page 1 of 4

ND Abraham BAUGHMAN-54

#11

BORN: 1 OCT 1775 PLACE: of Shenandoah,Virginia
CHR.: 12 PLACE:
MARR: 17 MAR 1799 17ok PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
DIED: JUL 1862 PLACE: Mill Creek Twp,Union,Ohio
BUR.: PLACE: Watkins Cem,Union,Ohio
FATHER: John (Johannes) BACHMAN-119 MOTHER: Ann BACHMAN Mrs.-120 PARENTS' MRIN: 28
OTHER WIVES: Rebecca BOWMAN-110,Eleanor HAMILTON-324

22 Spt 1817 Shen Co Va

WIFE Esther MUSSELMAN-57

68.10

BORN: 1 JAN 1782 31 Dec PLACE: ,of Shenandoah,Virginia 31 Dec James Cooper Bible record
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 MAY 1816 PLACE: ,Shenandoah,Virginia 2 days after last child born
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: John MUSSELMAN-137 MOTHER: Mary ~~MUSSELMAN Mrs~~-138 Haltaman Haldiman - Haldiman PARENTS' MRIN: 38
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Susannah BAUGHMAN-55 SPOUSE: Daniel Lee SWEEZY-132 MRIN: 33
---- BORN: 17 NOV 1799 PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
F CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 11 FEB 1827 PLACE: Muskingum,Ohio
DIED: 13 SEP 1854 PLACE: Ohio

2. NAME: Isaac BAUGHMAN-56 SPOUSE: Rachel BOWMAN-105 MRIN: 21
---- BORN: 15 DEC 1800 PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
M CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 16 APR 1829 PLACE: Fairfield,Ohio
DIED: 24 SEP 1868 PLACE: Baltimore,Fairfield,Ohio

3. NAME: Mary BAUGHMAN-58 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 28 APR 1802 PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
F CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Ohio

4. NAME: Daniel BAUGHMAN-59 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 9 FEB 1805 PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
M CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Ohio

5. NAME: Anna BAUGHMAN-60 SPOUSE: Soloman WRIGHT-228 MRIN: 64
---- BORN: 6 FEB 1807 PLACE: ,Shenandoah,Virginia
F CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 11 MAR 1841 PLACE: Fairfield,Ohio
DIED: 24 MAR 1858 PLACE: ,Union,Ohio

Name and address of submitter:
James C Baughman
3726 E 35th place
Lake Station
Indiana 46405

Phone:219 962-2235

```
==================================================================================================================
HUSBAND Abraham BAUGHMAN-54                                                              Yr of Birth 1775
WIFE    Esther MUSSELMAN-57                                                              Yr of Birth 1782
==================================================================================================================
Sex   CHILDREN (continued)
==================================================================================================================
 6.   NAME: Elisabeth BAUGHMAN-61                            SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  5 NOV 1808        PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
 F    CHR.:                    PLACE:
      MARR:                    PLACE:
      DIED:                    PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.   NAME: John Musselman BAUGHMAN-24                       SPOUSE: Catharine H BOWMAN-26             MRIN:  10
----  BORN: 24 NOV 1810        PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
 M    CHR.:                    PLACE:
      MARR: 30 AUG 1835        PLACE: Fairfield,Ohio
      DIED: 31 MAY 1903        PLACE: Harrison Twp,Pulaski,Indiana
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.   NAME: Samuel BAUGHMAN-62                               SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 16 JUL 1812        PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
 M    CHR.:                    PLACE:
      MARR:                    PLACE:
      DIED:                    PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.   NAME: Emanuel BAUGHMAN-63                             *SPOUSE: Mary (Polly) SOLES-108            MRIN:  23
----  BORN:  8 APR 1814        PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
 M    CHR.:                    PLACE:
      MARR: 26 APR 1836        PLACE: Fairfield,Ohio
      DIED: 22 JAN 1899        PLACE: NEWARK,Licking,Ohio
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10.   NAME: Abraham BAUGHMAN-64                              SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  4 MAY 1816        PLACE: Shenandoah,Virginia
 M    CHR.:                    PLACE:
      MARR:                    PLACE:
      DIED: 10 JUN 1852        PLACE: Ohio
==================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9
DOCUMENTATION

EB 1990

HUSBAND Abraham BAUGHMAN-54 Yr of Birth 1775
WIFE Esther MUSSELMAN-57 Yr of Birth 1782

HUSBAND - Abraham BAUGHMAN-54

Marr rec, Shenandoah Co, Virginia.
1830 & 1840 Census Walnut twp, Fairfield Co, Ohio.
1850& 1860 Census of Mill Creek twp, Union Co, Ohio
Will of Abraham Baughman in Union Co., Ohio Probate Rec.
Abraham Baughman's Bible listing all of his childern.
War of 1812 veteran. Pvt. Va. Mil.
Mar Union, Ohio to Eleanor Hamilton. widow next door.

WIFE - Esther MUSSELMAN-57

1. Will of John Musselman prob. Page Co, Va, lists dau Esther, deceased.
2. Marr rec, Shenandoah Co, Virginia.
3. Abraham Baughman's Bible for birth and death.

CHILD 1 - Susannah BAUGHMAN-55

Marr rec Muskingum Co. Ohio.

2 - Isaac BAUGHMAN-56

1. Marr rec Fairfield Co.,Ohio
2. 1840, 1850, & 1860 Census of Union Co., Ohio
3. Tombstone inscription Basil Cem., Fairfield Co., Ohio.

CHILD 3 - Mary BAUGHMAN-58

Never married (father's Bible)

CHILD 4 - Daniel BAUGHMAN-59

Never married (father's Bible)

CHILD 5 - Anna BAUGHMAN-60

1. Birth listed in father's Bible.
2. Marr rec Fairfield Co., Ohio.
3. Tombstone Inscription, Watkins Cem., Union Co., Ohio.

CHILD 6 - Elisabeth BAUGHMAN-61

Not listed in father's will, 1862.

CHILD 7 - John Musselman BAUGHMAN-24

Mar rec Fairfield Co., Ohio.
1850 & 1860 Census Mill Creek twp, Union, Ohio.
1870 & 1880 Census Jeferson twp. Pulaski Co., Indiana.
Tombstone inscription Koster cem, Pulaski, Indiana.
Obit Pulaski County Demorcrat.

HUSBAND Abraham BAUGHMAN-54 Yr of Birth 1775
WIFE Esther MUSSELMAN-57 Yr of Birth 1782

Copy of family notes found in John M. Baughman's Bible.

CHILD 8 - Samuel BAUGHMAN-62

Never mmarr (father's Bible)

CHILD 9 - Emanuel BAUGHMAN-63

Marr rec Fairfield Co, Ohio, Bk B.
1850 Census Fairfield Co, Ohio.
1860 & 1870 Newark, Licking, Ohio.
Bk-Licking County Ohio, by Hill: 1881, p 627.
Cem rec, Newark Cedar Hill Cem, Newark, Ohio, Bk 1-A.

Other marriages:
8 JAN 1854 Mary SWANK-109

CHILD 10 - Abraham BAUGHMAN-64

Tombstone inscription Watkins Cem., Union Co., Ohio.

~~Look at Lick Co Probate~~ Nothing bk

No. 68.12 12th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA HOLTAMAN

SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & CATHARINE GOCHENOUR BORN DIED FEB 1993 DBAKER

CHILDREN I order of birth uncertain	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Noah Musselman m. Elizabeth Richardson 1ch - dead			25 Dec 1840 Licking Co. Ohio	1842		
2. John Musselman 6ch m. Rachel Johnston	@ 1818	Licking Co. Ohio	8 Oct 1840 Licking Co. Ohio			
3. Lewis Musselman	@ 1832	Licking Co. Ohio	-----------	1843		
See Cemetery 4. Elizabeth Musselman 5ch m. Robert Stic(c)kley	1823					
5. Rachel Musselman 4 ch m. Thomas J. Bowlby/Bowlsby Bowlbee [illegible]	@ 1830	Licking Co. Ohio				
1880 LI-192 6. Lilly Musselman m. Frank H. Bradley 4 ch		Licking Co. Ohio of Virginia				
1880 N3-377 7. Clarrie Musselman 1 ch ~~m. Milton L. Eagle~~		Licking Co. Ohio				
LI 193 1880 8. Joseph Musselman 4 or more ☐ m. Lucinda Wilkins	2 Dec 1820 11 Oct 1825	Licking Co. Ohio		6 Oct 1893 11 Mch ~~1825~~ 1895	Licking Co. O. Licking Co. O.	(Typhoid) D.Rec. (D.Rec.)
Sarah 9. Sereh Musselman m. Willis Bradley NE213 R. Musselman 1880 1880 FR-268 Musselman	3 Dec 1825 1823 15 June 1807	Licking Co. Ohio Va	14 Jly 1870	24 Mch 1909 2 Apr 1892		

X Samuel Musselman
b-~~8~~ November ~~1785~~ 1786 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d- June 1882 Licking Co. Ohio-Grove Cem.

Married
11 Apr 1814
Shenandoah Co. Va.

X Catharine Gochenour
b-28 May 1795 Va.
d- 1886 Licking Co. Ohio-Grove Cem.
d/o-

31 Oct 1814-moved to Franklin Tsp, Licking Co. Ohio, & 1 yr. later moved to Licking Tsp.

Licking Co. History-The Past & Present-Hill
1850-Licking Co. O-Licking Tsp.
1860-" "
1870-
1880-
1880-

Noah Musselman had 1 heir Lucinda Musselman at his death w/ Jas. Musselman as guardian 8 June 1843 from Licking Co. Ohio Probate Records

☐ - Licking Co Ohio - Newark N.P. obit

X =Newspaper obit sent by James Cooper--1992

Myron Martin sent names

20 50, 93

No. 68.12   12th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & CATHARINE GOCHENOUR   BORN   DIED   Spt 1993 DBaker

I CHILDREN order of birth uncertain	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1815 1. Noah Musselman	1815	~~Va. or~~ Ohio	25 Dec 1840	7 Oct 1842	Licking Co. O.	Sanford
m. Elizabeth Richardson	20 dec 1820	Md	Licking Co. Ohio	3 May 1894	LaSalle Co Ill	Delafelt Cem
had 1 ch-Lucinda Musselman						
1818 2. John Musselman 1817	@ 1818	Licking Co. Ohio	8 Oct 1840			
m. Rachel Johnston	@ 1825	New Jersey	Licking Co. Ohio			
1832 3. Lewis Musselman 1820	@ 1832	Licking Co. Ohio	---------	1843	Licking Co Oh	Sanford
1823 4. Elizabeth Musselman	1823	Licking Co Oh		1895	Tazewell Co Ill	Lakeside
m. Robert Stickley	1819	Hagerstown Md		1909	✓ ✓	✓
5. Rachel Musselman 13 Oct	1829 @ 1830	Licking Co. Ohio		1919	McPherson Ks	Sanford
m. Thomas J. Bowlby/Bowlsby	ca 1827	N.J.		1863	Licking Co Oh	
6. Clarrie Musselman		Licking Co. Ohio				
m. [redacted]						
1820 7. Joseph Musselman	2 Dec 1820	Licking Co. Ohio		6 Oct 1893	Licking Co. O.(Typhoid D. Rec.)	Cedar Hill
○ m. Lucinda Wilkins	11 Oct 1825	LIcking Co. Ohio		11 Mch 1895	Licking Co. O. (Cancer-D. Rec.)	Cedar Hill
d/o Daniel Wilkin + Barbara Stickley						
1825 8. Sarah Musselman (Sally)	3 Dec 1825	Licking Co. Ohio	14 Jly 1870	24 Mch 1909	McPherson Co Ka	Cedar Hill Licking Co Oh
m. Willis Bradley	15 Jun 1807	Va.		2 Apr 1892	Licking Co Oh.	Cedar Hill

+ Samuel Musselman 1786
b-8 November 1785 Shenandoah Co. Va. (from Bible)
d- 3 June 1882 Licking Co. Ohio-Grove Cem.

31 Oct 1814-Moved to Franklin Tsp. Licking Co. O. then
1 yr. later moved to Licking Tsp.
Licking Co. History-The Past & Present--Hill
1850-LIcking Co. O-Lick. Tsp.
1860 " " "
1870_✓ ✓ ✓
1880- ✓ ✓ ✓

Married
10 Apr 1814
Shenandoah Co. Va.
by John Koontz MG

Catharine Gochenour
b-28 May 1795 Va.
d-4 Mch 1886 Licking Co. Ohio-Grove Cem. / Sanford
d/o-

○ =Newspaper obit
+ =obit J.Cooper sent-1992

10-43 Copy to J. Spurgeon
5-45- C. Thrasher

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Musselmans** in:

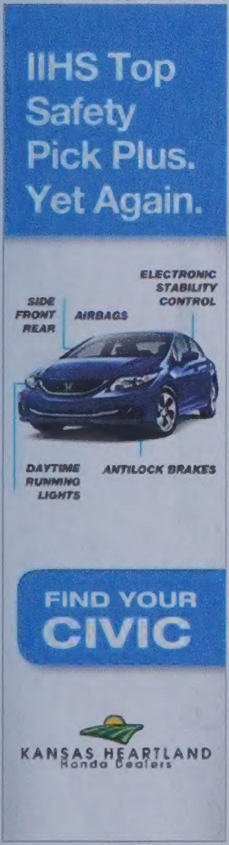
- Sanford Cemetery
- Licking County
- Ohio
- Find A Grave

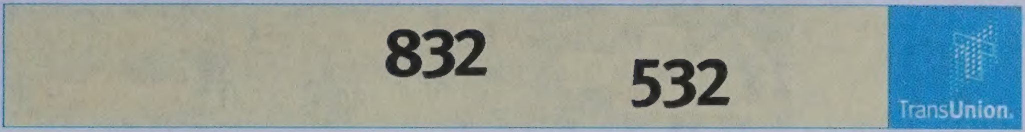
- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement


IIHS Top Safety Pick Plus. Yet Again.
ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL
SIDE FRONT REAR
AIRBAGS
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS
ANTILOCK BRAKES
FIND YOUR CIVIC
KANSAS HEARTLAND Honda Dealers


832
532
TransUnion.

Samuel Musselman

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Nov. 8, 1785
Page County
Virginia, USA

Death: Jun. 3, 1882
Licking County
Ohio, USA

He died in Licking Township.

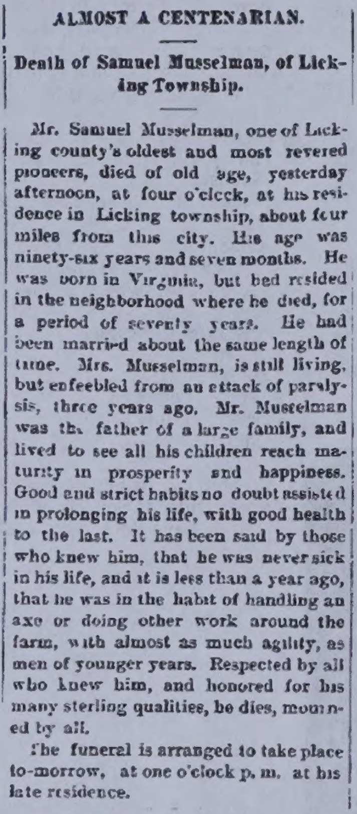
Family links:
Spouse:
Catharine *Gochenour* Musselman (1795 - 1886)

Children:
Joseph Musselman (1821 - 1893)*
Sarah M. *Musselman* Bradley (1825 - 1909)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Sanford Cemetery
Licking County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Donald Young
Record added: Sep 21, 2009
Find A Grave Memorial# 42222976



ALMOST A CENTENARIAN.

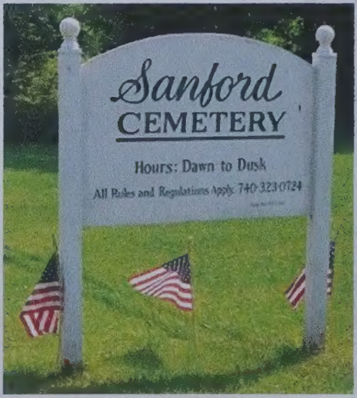
Death of Samuel Musselman, of Licking Township.

Mr. Samuel Musselman, one of Licking county's oldest and most revered pioneers, died of old age, yesterday afternoon, at four o'clock, at his residence in Licking township, about four miles from this city. His age was ninety-six years and seven months. He was born in Virginia, but bed resided in the neighborhood where he died, for a period of seventy years. He had been married about the same length of time. Mrs. Musselman, is still living, but enfeebled from an attack of paralysis, three years ago. Mr. Musselman was the father of a large family, and lived to see all his children reach maturity in prosperity and happiness. Good and strict habits no doubt assisted in prolonging his life, with good health to the last. It has been said by those who knew him, that he was never sick in his life, and it is less than a year ago, that he was in the habit of handling an axe or doing other work around the farm, with almost as much agility, as men of younger years. Respected by all who knew him, and honored for his many sterling qualities, he dies, mourned by all.

The funeral is arranged to take place to-morrow, at one o'clock p. m. at his late residence.

Newark Daily Advocate - 6/3/1882

Added by: Nancy Ann Mull Buchanan


Sanford
CEMETERY
Hours: Dawn to Dusk
All Rules and Regulations Apply. 740-323-0724

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Nancy Ann Mull Buchanan

Add a photo for this person   Request A Photo

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Musselmans** in:

- Sanford Cemetery
- Licking County
- Ohio
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

H&R BLOCK

File quickly, easily and accurately.

FILE FREE ONLINE >

AIU MILESTONE GRANT™ We'll reward you for your success GET YOUR 1ST CLASS FREE LEARN MORE AMERICAN INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY

Catharine *Gochenour* Musselman

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: May 29, 1795
Virginia, USA

Death: Mar. 4, 1886
Licking County
Ohio, USA

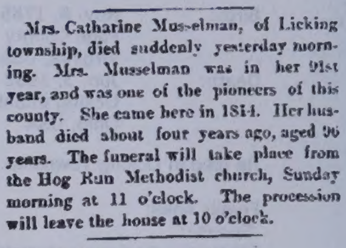
Family links:
Spouse:
Samuel Musselman (1785 - 1882)*

Children:
Joseph Musselman (1821 - 1893)*
Sarah M. *Musselman* Bradley (1825 - 1909)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Sanford Cemetery
Licking County
Ohio, USA

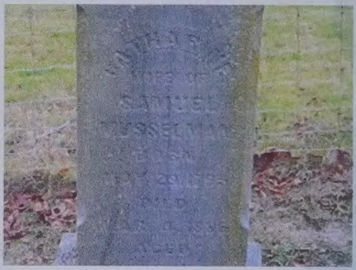
Created by: Donald Young
Record added: Sep 21, 2009
Find A Grave Memorial# 42223013



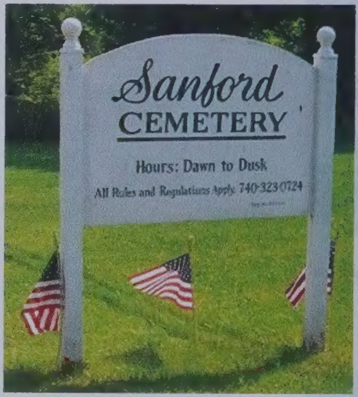
Mrs. Catharine Musselman, of Licking township, died suddenly yesterday morning. Mrs. Musselman was in her 91st year, and was one of the pioneers of this county. She came here in 1814. Her husband died about four years ago, aged 96 years. The funeral will take place from the Hog Run Methodist church, Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. The procession will leave the house at 10 o'clock.

Newark Daily Advocate - 3/5/1886

Added by: Nancy Ann Mull Buchanan



Added by: Shirley Myers Braunbeck



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Nancy Ann Mull Buchanan

Add a photo for this person

Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

I do hereby certify that the following persons were Joined into the
Matrimoney by me as follows ....

David Funkhouser to Catharine Disinger December 6th 1813.

Philip Sowr to Mary Griffen May 24th .... 1814.

Joined by me Paul Henkel.

Memorandum of Marriages since I made my last return (Viz

Martain Kibler & Anny Funk 12th Octo 1813.

Jno Hershberger and Barbara Ruffner same day

Adam Holler & Catharine Comer 17th Octo

Matthias Miller and Mary Hoffman 7 Decr

Wm Graham and Rachel Alford 17 Feby 1814 1814

Samuel Musselman & Catharine Cocanaur 10th April ✓

Benjn Kelly and Eve Norman 16 June

This is to certify that the above marriages performed by me is correct as stated. Given under my hand this 4th day of Octr 1814.

John Kountz M.G.

A List of Marriage given by me Nicholas Smucker this 24 day of July 181

Jacob Wolf & Rebecca Blind July the 24th 1813

[illegible] Cutter and Magdalena Kook July 30th

Palm Beach County
Genealogical Society Library
100 Clematis Street
West Palm Beach, Florida 33401

68.12

1798.

HISTORY

—OF—

LICKING COUNTY, O

ITS PAST AND PRESENT,

-CONTAINING-

CONDENSED, COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF OHIO; INCLUDING AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST; A CONPLETE HISTORY OF LICKING COUNTY; ITS TOWNSHIPS, CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, SOCIETIES, INDUSTRIES, STATISTICS, ETC.; A HISTORY OF ITS SOLDIERS IN THE LATE WAR; PORTRAITS OF ITS EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; A CHAPTER ON NOTED PIONEERS; VIEWS OF ITS FINEST BUILDINGS AND VARIOUS HISTORIC AND INTERESTING LOCALITIES—SUCH AS THE "OLD FORT," ETC.; MISCELLANEOUS MATTER; MAP OF THE COUNTY; BIOGRAPHIES AND HISTORIES OF PIONEERR FAMILIES, ETC.,

COMPILED BY N. N. HILL, JR.

ILLUSTRATED.

NEWARK, OHIO:
A. A. GRAHAM & CO., PUBLISHERS.
1881.

C Thrasher May 1995

, the taking of Nashville, Lookout Mountain,
kamauga, Mission Ridge, etc.; was captured
the regiment, near Rome, Georgia; imprisoned
ibby and Belle Island, and afterwards ex-
ged ortly after his enlistment, he was ap-
ed hospital steward for the Third regiment,
erved in that capacity until the close of his
e; mustered out June 21, 1864, when he re-
d his professional studies, at the same time
ng his father in excavating the feeder of the
voir, farming, etc.; attended lectures at
ng Medical college, Columbus, Ohio, gradu-
in 1872. The same year he located in Jer-
nd has been in active practice since; married,
mber 25, 1867, to Carrie, daughter of H. R.
n, of Greenville.

LIBERTY TOWNSHIP.

RRISON, L. F., plasterer and farmer, born Janu-
5, 1835, in Thornville, Perry county, Ohio.
nother dying when he was about one year
is grandparents, Louis F. and Martha Miller,
ht him to Licking county, where he has re-
d ever since. He married Mary A. Phil-
January 14, 1858; she was born July 8,
in Liberty township, where she has always
They have three children: Ora Mary, born
22, 1859; Anna L., born February 12,
Mary Frances, born April 4, 1868. Mrs.
on is a daughter of Joel and Lydia Phil-
the former a native of Maine, the latter of
a. Mr. J. L. Morrison is a son of William
Rachel Morrison. The former was born in
ville, Tennessee, November 1, 1805, died
y 24, 1875; the latter was born in Maryland
7.

NT, ELINE C., post office, Johnstown,
rn February 27, 1820, in Topsham, Orange
Vermont, where she resided with her par-
til 1837, when they emigrated to Liberty
p, her father purchasing sixty acres, on
his daughter, Mrs. Mount, now resides.
bject of this sketch first married John C.
n January 5, 1848. Mr. Johnson was born
Amboy, New Jersey; he was a son of
d Sarah Johnson, of Perth Amboy. They
Newark, Ohio, about 1812. John, jr.,
ly 7, 1874. Mrs. Johnson then married
Mount January 30, 1876; he was born
8, 1819, in Monmouth county, New Jersey.
d one child which died in infancy. Mrs.
ad three brothers who enlisted in the late
n A. Brown enlisted in the Fifth Ohio
and remained more than three years;
S. Brown enlisted in a regiment to con-
ges, remaining over one year, until the
war; George Washington Brown en-
nty-sixth Ohio volunteer infantry,

and in a few months, returned home sick, and was killed by a stroke of lightning about July 30, 1863. Mrs. Mount is an active, energetic and thrifty woman.

LICKING TOWNSHIP.

MUSSELMAN, SAMUEL, son of John and Mary Musselman, was born in Page county, Virginia, November 8, 1785; remained with his parents until he was nearly twenty-nine years old; married Miss Catharine Gochenhour in April, 1814. In October of the same year they removed to Franklin township, arriving there on the thirty-first day of that month; remained there one year and a half, then came into this township. He bought eighty-four acres of land where he still lives, having added more acres to it. He has lived here sixty-four years. His occupation has been that of farming all his life. He says he saw Mansfield when there was but one little frame house and one log cabin in the place, and in one of these he ate some venison. He says that Newark at that time was also very small, and ponds of water stood where the court house now stands. Mr. Mussslman inherited habits of industry, which are still manifest in his old age, moving about quite actively now in his ninety-fifth year. Mr. Musselman and wife have been married sixty-six years; she was eighty-five years old May 28, 1880. They have had eight children, four boys and four girls—Noah married Elizabeth Richardson, and had one child (dead); John married Rachel Johnston, and has six children; Lewis died when eleven years old; Elizabeth was married to Robert Stickley, and has five children; Rachel was married to Thomas J. Bowlby, and has four living children (Lilly M., Clarrie A., Custis M., and Amsie Irene); Lilly is married to Frank H. Bradley, of Virginia, who is a farmer, and they have four children (Otie Lee, Freddie Scott, Etta E., and Claude C.); Clarrie is married to Milton L. Eagle, a farmer and minister in the Tunker church, and they have one child, Fern D. Mr. and Mrs. Musselman have twenty-five grandchildren, and about the same number of great-grandchildren. They both belong to the Baptist church. In politics Mr. Musselman has been a life-long Democrat.

MUSSELMAN, JOSEPH, was born December 2, 1820, in Licking township, and is the son of Samuel and Catharine Musselman. Joseph was married to Lucinda Wilkin, of Newark, who was born October 11, 1825. She was the daughter of Daniel and Barbara Wilkin, who came to this county in 1819. Results of this marriage, four children—Robert was born November 26, 1846, married to Anna Yocum, of Newark, and now lives in Newark township; Samuel, born April 28, 1850, was married to

married to Lora Dorsey of this county in 1872

ed September 25, 1874, and left a wife and two children; Anna B. was born February 14, 1853, was married September 9, 1875, to Henry Dorsey, of this county, and now lives in Newark township; Ola M. was born February 13, 1857, is single, and lives at home. Mrs. Musselman is a member of the Old School Baptist church. Mr. Musselman lives near the Baltimore & Ohio railroad, and is a practical farmer and fruit grower.

LIMA TOWNSHIP.

MCQUEEN, GIDEON, blacksmith, post office, Pataskala. He was born in this county, October 31, 1821. He is a son of Minor and Sarah McQueen, who came from east Virginia about 1812, and settled in Fallsbury township, where they died at the age of eighty-three years. They were among the first settlers in this section. Mr. McQueen entered his tract of land, and in 1837 he erected a church, of the Baptist pursuasion, on his farm, in which he officiated as minister over forty years, and was an earnest worker for Christ. The subject of this sketch is the eighth of a family of twelve children. He was raised on the farm, and can recall many incidents of pioneer life, and grew up on the frontier, and received a limited education, but a good one for the times. At the age of eighteen he was entered as an apprentice at the blacksmith trade in Fallsburgh, a town that his father had laid out on his farm, where he worked about twenty years. He was married April, 1844, to Lucinda Athey (who died Christmas, 1861). Her parents came from Virginia. After his wife's death he went to Pontiac, Illinois, where he stayed one year, and then came back to the old place, and in November, 1864, he was married to Isabella Miles, of Knox county, and in 1868 he gave up his business to his son and moved to Newton township, and in the spring of the year 1878 he moved to Pataskala, where he still follows his trade. Mr. McQueen has raised eight children, his eldest, George, served as a volunteer in the late war, in company A, Seventy-sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, for three years.

MILLS, W. R., post office, Pataskala, was born in Franklin county in 1845, came to Licking county in the same year, and remained until he was seventeen years of age, with his uncle, Samuel Mills, of this county. He then travelled, following his trade of carpentering, for about nine years. He married in 1871, Miss Mary F. Ritchie, of Licking county. He now owns forty acres, with a fine two-story house, and the necessary barns, stables, and appliances for a farm of this size.

MYERS, JESSE, post office, Summit Station. Jesse Myers was born in 1814, the fourteenth day

of Henry Myers and Rebecca Stone,
married in Virginia, and came to Ohi
settling in Harrison township, where
some five years; they then removed to U
ship, there being but few families th
time. Jesse Myers married Miss Cath
gart, the daughter of James and Sarah
1846, July 26th.

MADISON TOWNSHIP.

MCKINNEY, JOHN, a pioneer of 181
son township, was born in 1763, in we
sylvania. He lived on Bowling Gree
died in 1855, at the advanced age o
years.

MCGINNIS, H. K., was born in Jac
ship, Muskingum county, January, 14
lived there with his father until he was t
of age. October 5, 1876, he was marr
A. A. Robinson of Hanover townsh
county. She is the daughter of Nelson
son, whose wife died September 14,
Robinson in his early life followed the
cooper, before his death he followed fa
twelve years. He died September 23,
McGinnis is a farmer by occupation, a
five miles east of Newark. He is th
Belden M., born September 15, 187
Ginnis is one of a family of thirtee
eleven of whom are yet living in Muski
ty. His grandfather, Samuel McGi
pioneer of Muskingum county; he
26, 1874, aged seventy-six years.

MARY ANN TOWNSHIP.

MOORE, FRANK M., farmer, post offi
Ohio. He was born in Licking towns
3, 1837; he is the fourth of the famil
dren of Mr. and Mrs. John Moore.
died April 28, 1856, aged fifty-two
month and twenty-eight days. Mr.
early day, followed farming. In 1858
Union county, Ohio. August 17, 1861
in company E, Thirtieth Ohio volunt
and served four years; he was in the b
nifex Ferry, Princeton, Bull Run, South
Antietam, Jackson, The Hills, Black
burgh, Mission Ridge, Ringgold, Re
Atlanta, Kenasaw Mountain, Jonesb
ville, and at the storming of Fort M
was wounded in the shoulder by a m
Jonesboro; he had four brothers als
soldiers in the late war. He is the
the late John Larabee, of Clay Lick
Revolutionary soldier. Mr. Moore
May 3, 1864, to Harriet Bradley, o
township, daughter of Augustine and M

Noah
John
Lina
Elizabeth
Rachel
Lily
Clarrie is a
dau of Rachel +
Thomas Bowlby

6 8.12

in Omaha.

Death of Samuel Musselman, of Licking Township.

Mr. Samuel Musselman, one of Licking county's oldest and most revered pioneers, died of old age Friday afternoon, at four o'clock, at his residence in Licking township, about four miles from this city. His age was ninety-six years and seven months. He was born in Virginia, but had resided in the neighborhood where he died, for a period of seventy years. He had been married about the same length of time. Mrs. Musselman, is still living, but enfeebled from an attack of paralysis, three years ago. Mr. Musselman was the father of a large family, and lived to see all his children reach maturity in prosperity and happiness. Good and strict habits no doubt assisted in prolonging his life, with good health to the last. It has been said by those who knew him, that he was never sick in his life, and it is less than a year ago, that he was in the habit of handling an axe or doing other work around the farm, with almost as much agility, as men of younger years. Respected by all who knew him, and honored for his many sterling qualities, he dies, mourn-

Sam b - 8 nov 1786
96
1882
d June

MRS. CATHARINE MUSSELMAN, of Licking Township, Licking County, died suddenly in her ninety-first year. Her husband died about four years ago aged ninety-six years.

her OBIT was sewn onto Samuel's with thread

THE two-year-old son of Jasper Ross, of Navarre, strangled to death while eating supper. The child had taken a bite of hard-fried potatoes and a small particle lodged in his windpipe. A physician was hastily summoded, but before his arrival the boy was dead.

Letters were received during the month from Hon. B. F. De Costa, editor of the Magazine of American History, New York City; Professor J. T. Short, of the Ohio State University, from Janice Cooper March 1992

Md - 68-12 Noah Musselman

FIND A GRAVE

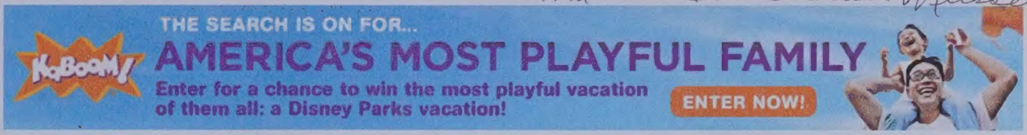
Actions
Begin New Search
Refine Last Search
Cemetery Lookup
Add Burial Records
Help with Find A Grave

Find all **DeBolts** in:
- Debolt Cemetery
- Sulphur Springs
- LaSalle County
- Illinois
- Find A Grave

Top Contributors
Success Stories
Discussion Forums
Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here


KaBoom! THE SEARCH IS ON FOR... AMERICA'S MOST PLAYFUL FAMILY Enter for a chance to win the most playful vacation of them all: a Disney Parks vacation! ENTER NOW!

Elizabeth *Richardson* DeBolt

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Dec. 20, 1820
Maryland, USA

Death: May 3, 1894
LaSalle County
Illinois, USA

Mrs. Reason DeBolt, of Rutland Township

Mrs. Reason DeBolt died at the family residence in Rutland township at 7 o'clock last Monday morning. Had she lived until Dec. 20th she would have been 74 years old. She was born in Maryland, and when a child her parents removed to Licking county, Ohio. She was married to Noah Musselman in 1841, who died the folloiwing year. In 1844 she was married to Mr. DeBolt and came with him that year to La Salle county. They settled near Sulphur Springs, Fox river, where she lived until her death. She was the mother of three children--Madison, who lives at Wedron, Mrs. Emily Parrott, a resident of Rutland township, and Frank who resides in Rutland. Funeral services at the house at 2 o'clock Wednesday afternoon. Interment in the family burying ground.

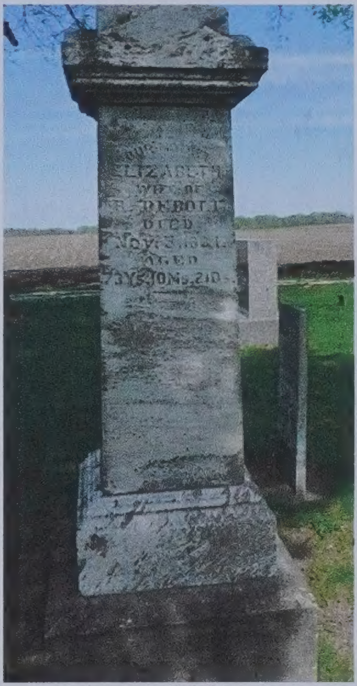
Family links:
Spouses:
Noah Musselman (1815 - 1842)
Rezin DeBolt (1806 - 1887)*

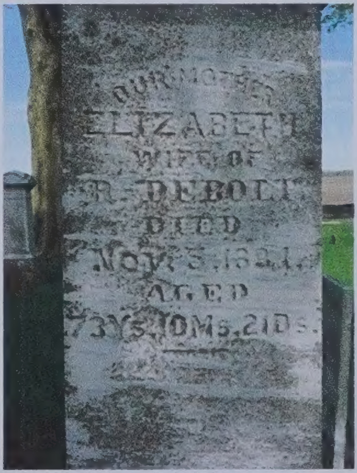
Children:
Lucinda Jane Musselman (1843 - 1844)*
James Madison DeBolt (1844 - 1926)*
Emma DeBolt (1847 - 1847)*
Emily A. *DeBolt* Parrott (1848 - 1935)*
Frank M. DeBolt (1860 - 1941)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Debolt Cemetery
Sulphur Springs
LaSalle County
Illinois, USA
Plot: R10 S4

Created by: Kathy's kin n more
Record added: Mar 05, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 86285763


Added by: Kathy's kin n more



Added by: Kathy's kin n more

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement

PROGRESSIVE QUOTE Top competitors rates, ALL IN ONE PLACE. PROGRESSIVE $390 STATE FARM $400 ALLSTATE $408 AM FAMILY $498

1850 - Ohio - Licking Co. Newark Twp
1870 - 80 - 1900 - 1910 - Ill. Tazewell Co. City of Pekin

68.12.2 John Musselman, s/o Daniel M + Cath. Gochenour
b 22 Nov. 1817 Licking Co, Ohio
Pension Record d 12 Spt 1910 Tazewell Co, Pekin, Ill. Lakeside Cem
Md. 8 Oct 1840 Licking Co. Oh.
Md. (2) Eliza Howe - 10 Spt 1861, Tazewell Co Md (3) Justina Faulstick 24 Jan 1888 Tazewell

Rachel C. Johnston
b 28 Nov 1814/1825 N.J.
d 21 aug 1853 Tazewell Co. Ill ?

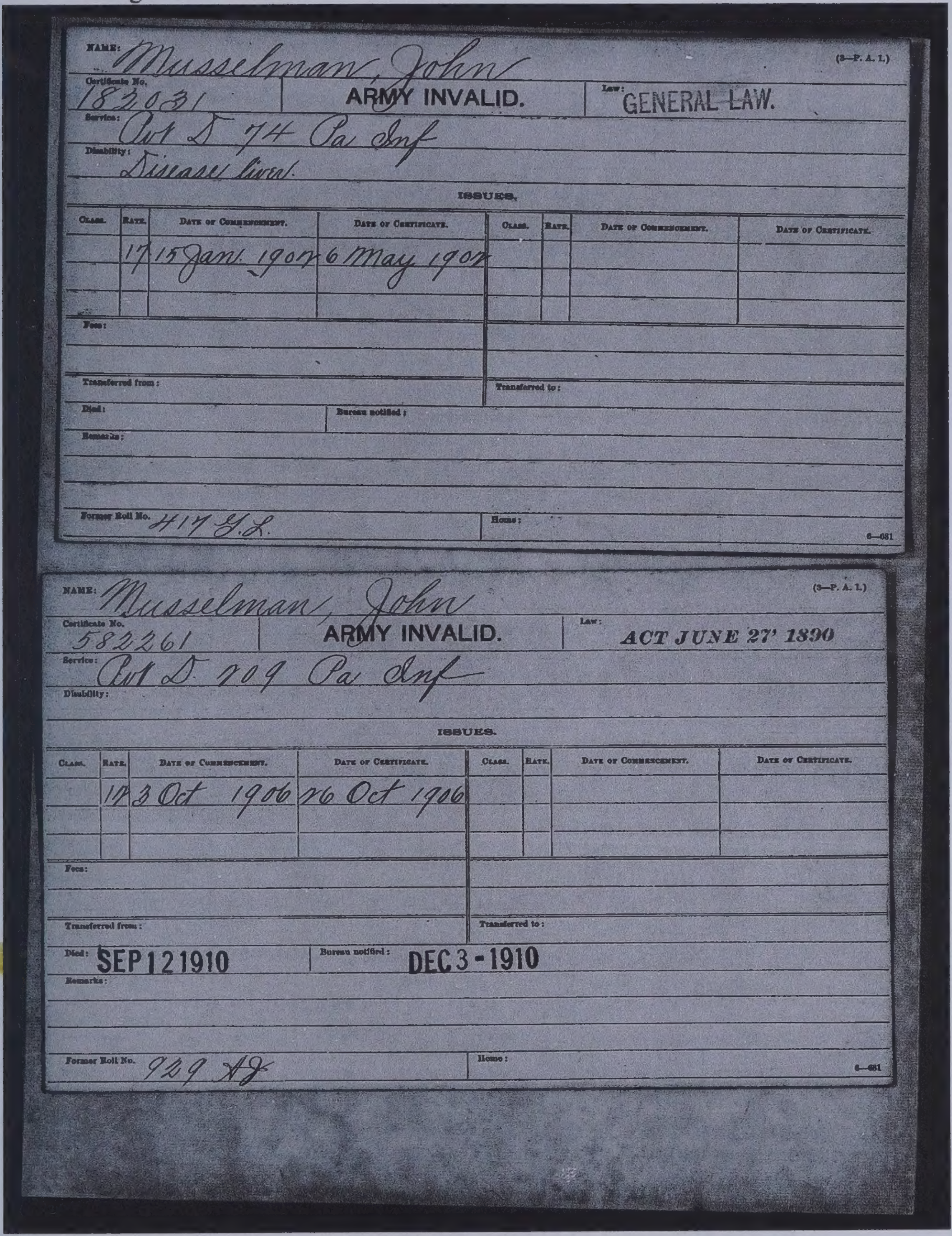
d/o

Justina b. 12 Nov 1834, Lyons, N.Y. d - 12 Feb 1921 Tazewell Co Ill Lakecrest Cem
d/o Michael Faulstich + Roberta Humbert

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Elizabeth Catharine Musselman "Lizzy"	15 Mch 1842 Licking Co. Oh	25 Mar 1913 Tazewell Co Ill Lakeside Cem
Norfolk Nebr. 24 Dec 1946	2 Lewis B. Musselman md Anna E Mintern	28 Jly 1843 Lick. Co Oh 1 Jan 1850 Ft Jefferson, O	1 Oct 1946 Norfolk Nebr 8 Oct 1911 Norfolk, Nebr
	3. Wm Harvey Musselman md	12 Feb 18$\overset{5}{4}$8 ? Lick Co. Oh	14 Dec 1931 ?
	Laura Jane 1846-1846		
	4. S. Emily Musselman m	30 Dec 1849 Lick Co. Oh	10 Jan 1931 ?
	5. Mary F. Evalina Musselman m	29 Dec 1849 Lick Co. Oh	3 Feb 1933 ?
	6. Asa Musselman m	13 Jly 1852 ? Ill	
	7. Edward Musselman	1860 Ill	

La son or gr son - Rachel has died + John has no wife in 1860

United States Veterans Ad... Payment Cards, 1907-1933 > Musbach, Jacob F. - Musty, John C. > Image 376 of 700 >



NAME: Musselman, John (3—P. A. I.)

Certificate No. 182031 ARMY INVALID. Law: GENERAL LAW.

Service: Pvt D 74 Pa Inf

Disability: Disease liver.

ISSUES.

CLASS.	RATE.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.	CLASS.	RATE.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.
	17	15 Jan. 1907	6 May 1907				

Fees:

Transferred from: Transferred to:

Died: Bureau notified:

Remarks:

Former Roll No. 417 G.L. Home:

6—681

NAME: Musselman, John (3—P. A. I.)

Certificate No. 582261 ARMY INVALID. Law: ACT JUNE 27' 1890

Service: Pvt D 209 Pa Inf

Disability:

ISSUES.

CLASS.	RATE.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.	CLASS.	RATE.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.
	12	3 Oct 1906	26 Oct 1906				

Fees:

Transferred from: Transferred to:

Died: SEP 12 1910 Bureau notified: DEC 3 - 1910

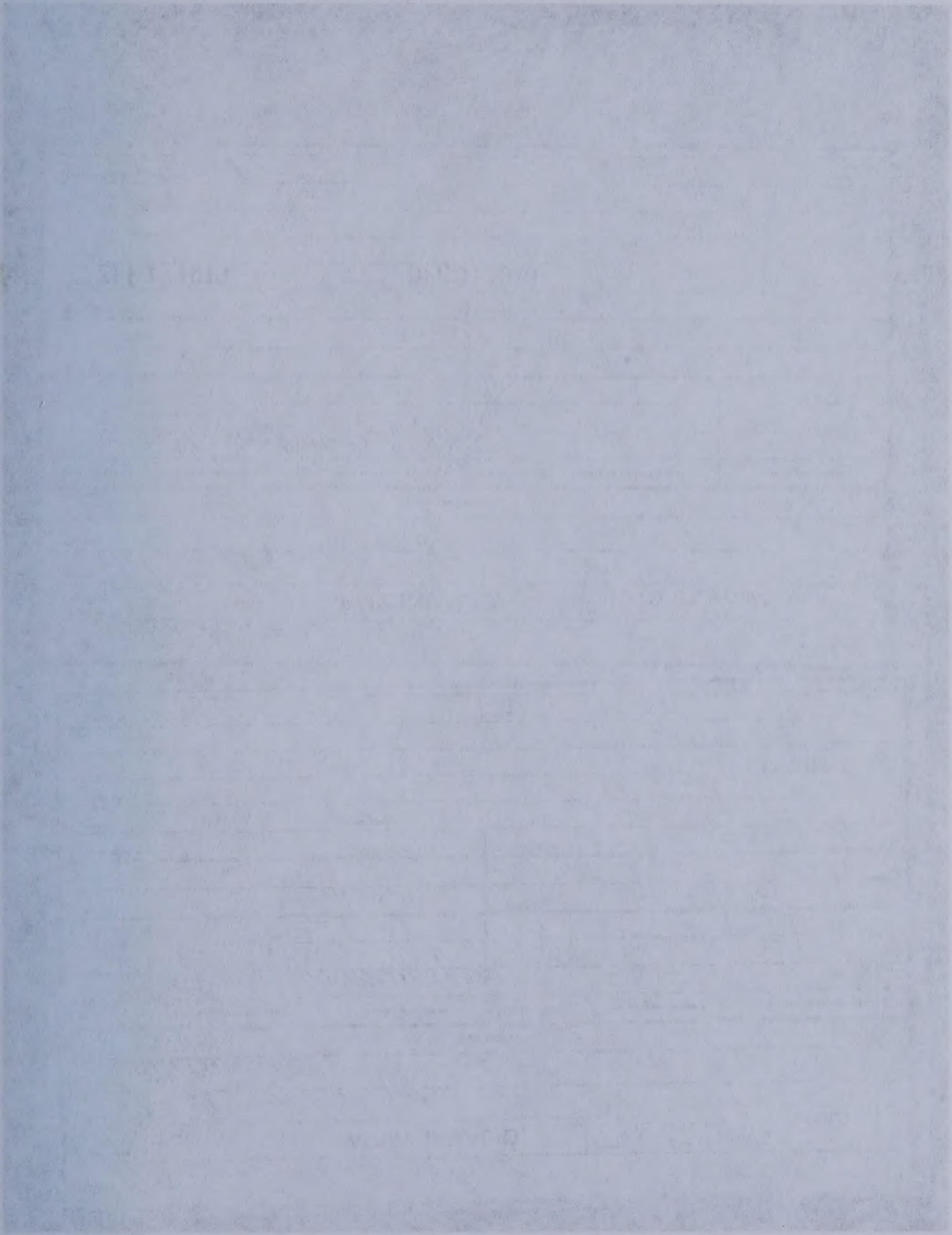
Remarks:

Former Roll No. 929 A.J. Home:

6—681

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

United States Veterans Ad... Payment Cards, 1907-1933 Musbach, Jacob F. - Musty, John C. Image 376 of 700



Show Citation

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

John Musselman, "United States Census, 1870"

Name:	**John Musselman**
Event Type:	Census
Event Year:	1870
Event Place:	Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	51
Race:	White
Race (Original):	W
Birth Year (Estimated):	1818-1819
Birthplace:	Ohio
Page Number:	84
Household ID:	600
Line Number:	1
Affiliate Name:	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number:	M593
GS Film number:	000545782
Digital Folder Number:	004263275
Image Number:	00526

Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace
John Musselman	M	51	Ohio
Eliza Musselman	F	51	New York
Setlitia Shannon	F	14	New York

1870
51
1819

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1870," index and images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/M6WK-9GZ : accessed 19 Feb 2014), John Musselman, Illinois, United States; citing p. , family 600, NARA microfilm publication M593, FHL microfilm 000545782.

1880 - Ill Tazewell, Pekin
John M. living w/ Martha L Koons family age 62
md Eliza Hamm - 10 Spt 1841 - Tazewell
John
FIG - 1817 - 1910 - Lakeside Cem Pekin Tazewell Co Ill
md Justina - 24 Jan 1888 Faulstich or Matthews - Tazewell
Pension Record d - 12 Spt 1910 - Liver disease
Payment Card
Justina Musselman → b Lyons, NY F. Michael Faulstich
12 Nov 1834 Roberta Heimbert
d - 12 Feb 1921 - Pekin, Tazewell Co Ill
Sp - John Musselman

1910
1889
18

1900 - Ill Tazewell, Pekin
Musselman, John Nov 1816 - 83 md 11 Oh Un Un Carpenter
w/ Juanita Nov 1865 - 64 11 NY Ger Ger
StpS Matthews, Herbert Oct 1876 - 25 Ill Mass NY
1910 - Same Place + people age 92

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

Lewis Musselman in household of John Musselman, "United States Census, 1860"

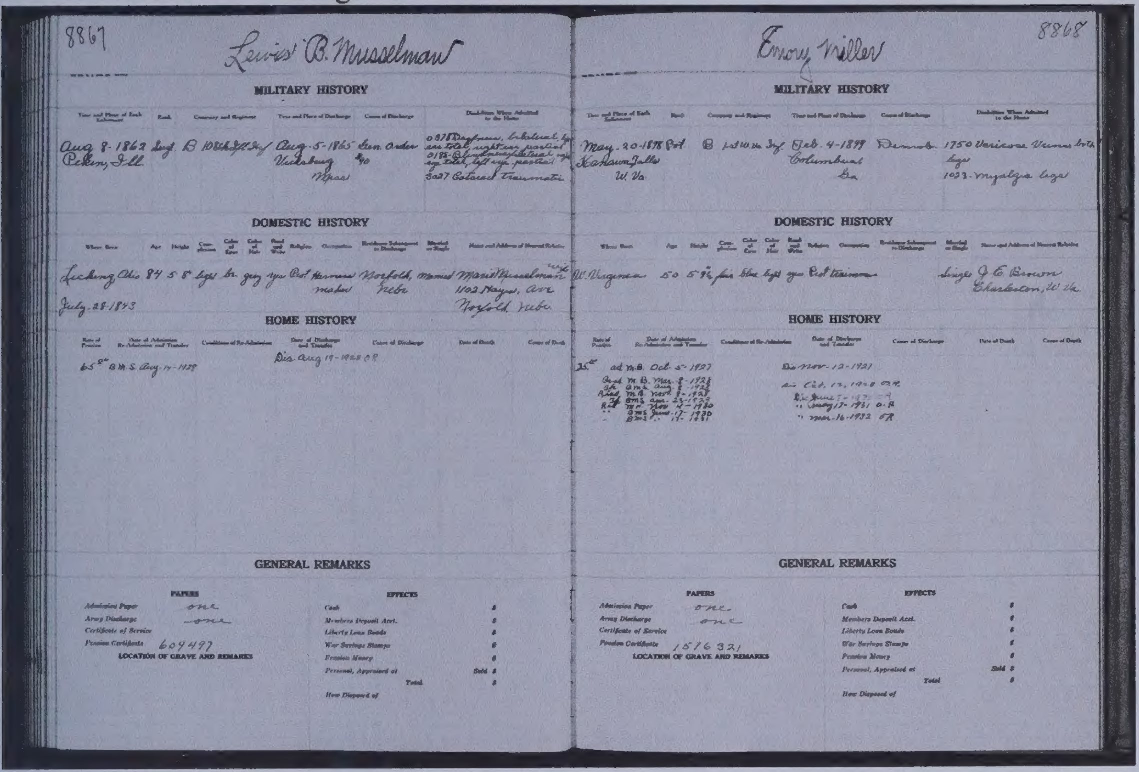
Name: **Lewis Musselman**
Event Type: Census
Event Year: 1860
Event Place: The City Of Pekin, Tazewell, Illinois, United States
Gender: Male
Age: 15
Race: White
Race (Original):
Birth Year (Estimated): 1845
Birthplace: Ohio
Page: 74
Household ID: 589
Affiliate Name: The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number: M653
GS Film Number: 803232
Digital Folder Number: 004214999
Image Number: 00330

Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace
John Musselman	M	40	Ohio
Eliza Musselman	F	16	Ohio
Lewis Musselman	M	15	Ohio
Harvey Musselman	M	13	Illinois
Emily Musselman	F	11	Illinois
Mary Musselman	F	9	Illinois
Asa Musselman	M	8	Illinois
Edward Musselman	M	3/12	Illinois

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1860," index, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MXHR-TDP : accessed 19 Feb 2014), Lewis Musselman in entry for John Musselman, 1860.

United States National Ho...nteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 > Hot Springs, South Dakota > Register no. 07500-08999 > Image 703 of 772 >



8867 Lewis B. Musselman

MILITARY HISTORY

Time and Place of Each Enlistment	Rank	Company and Regiment	Time and Place of Discharge	Cause of Discharge	Disabilities When Admitted to the Home
Aug 8-1862 Pekin, Ill	Sergt.	B 108th Ill. Inf	Aug-5-1865 Vicksburg Miss	Gen. Order 4/10	0378 Deafness, bilateral, left ear total, right ear partial 0185-Blindness bilateral, right eye total, left eye partial 3027 Cataract traumatic

DOMESTIC HISTORY

Where Born	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Read and Write	Religion	Occupation	Residence Subsequent to Discharge	Married or Single	Name and Address of Nearest Relative
Licking, Ohio July-28-1843	84	5 8"	light	br	grey	yes	Prot	Harness maker	Norfolk, Nebr	Married	Marie Musselman wife 1102 Hayes Ave Norfolk Nebr

HOME HISTORY

Rate of Pension	Date of Admission Re-Admission and Transfer	Conditions of Re-Admission	Date of Discharge and Transfer	Cause of Discharge	Date of Death	Cause of Death
65 00	BMS Aug. 14-1928		Dis Aug 19-1928 O.R.			

GENERAL REMARKS

PAPERS

Admission Paper one
Army Discharge one
Certificate of Service
Pension Certificate 604497

LOCATION OF GRAVE AND REMARKS

EFFECTS

Cash $
Members Deposit Acct. $
Liberty Loan Bonds $
War Savings Stamps $
Pension Money $
Personal, Appraised at Sold $
Total $
How Disposed of

8868 Emory Miller

MILITARY HISTORY

Time and Place of Each Enlistment	Rank	Company and Regiment	Time and Place of Discharge	Cause of Discharge	Disabilities When Admitted to the Home
May. 20-1898 Kanawha Falls W. Va	Pvt	B 1st W. Va. Inf	Feb. 4-1899 Columbus Ga	Demob.	1750 Varicose Veins both legs 1023 Myalgia legs

DOMESTIC HISTORY

Where Born	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Read and Write	Religion	Occupation	Residence Subsequent to Discharge	Married or Single	Name and Address of Nearest Relative
W. Virginia	50	5 9½	fair	blue	light	yes	Prot	trainman		Single	J E Brown Charleston, W Va

HOME HISTORY

Rate of Pension	Date of Admission Re-Admission and Transfer	Conditions of Re-Admission	Date of Discharge and Transfer	Cause of Discharge	Date of Death	Cause of Death
25 00	ad M.B. Oct. 5-1927 Read M.B. Mar. 8-1928 Tr. BMS Aug. 8-1928 Read M.B. Nov. 8-1928 Tr BMS Apr. 23-1929 Rd M.H. Nov 4-1930 " BMS June 17-1930 " BMS " 17-1931		Dis Nov-12-1927 Dis Oct. 17, 1928 O.R. Dis June 7-1930 O.R. " May 17-1931 O.R " Mar-16-1932 O.R			

GENERAL REMARKS

PAPERS

Admission Paper one
Army Discharge one
Certificate of Service
Pension Certificate 1576321

LOCATION OF GRAVE AND REMARKS

EFFECTS

Cash $
Members Deposit Acct. $
Liberty Loan Bonds $
War Savings Stamps $
Pension Money $
Personal, Appraised at Sold $
Total $
How Disposed of

SEARCH · RECORDS ▾

United States National Ho...nteer Soldiers, 1866-1938 Hot Springs, South Dakota Register no. 07500-08999 Image 703 of 772

Show Citation

No. 68.12.3 CHILD OF SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & CATHARINE GOCHENOUR

JOSPEH MUSSELMAN & LUCINDA WILKINS

DIED MCH 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Robert Benjamin Musselman m. Ann Yocum	26 Nov 1846 4 June 1843	Licking Co. Ohio Blair Co Pa		1 Feb 1922 5 Feb 1922	Licking Co. Oh Licking Co. Oh.	Cedar Hill Cedar Hill
2. Samuel Musselman m. Lora Dorsey (2 ch) Laura Frances	28 Apr 1850 14 Jly 1841	Licking Co. Ohio of Licking Co.	1872	25 Spt 1874 23 Oct 1933	Licking Co. O. Licking Co Oh	Cedar Hill Cedar Hill
3. Barbara Anna Musselman m. Henry Dorsey	14 Feb 1853 19 Spt 1843	Licking Co. Ohio Baltimore Co Md	9 Spt 1876 Licking Co. Ohio	23 June 1940 2 June 1910	Marion Co Oh Licking Co. Oh	Cedar Hill Cedar Hill
4. Marry Ola (Ollie) Musselman m. Franklin P. Gray	13 Feb 1857	Licking Co. Ohio	14 Spt 1882 LIcking Co. Ohio	1930	Licking Co. Oh	Cedar Hill

NE 214
1880

Joseph Musselman, a farmer & fruit grower
b-2 Dec 1820 Licking Co. O.
d-6 Oct 1893 (D.Rec-typhoid) Licking Tsp. Lick.Co.O.
was guardian of brother Noah's daughter, Lucinda
on 3 June 1843

Hist. of Licking Co. O.-Licking Tsp.
1850 & 1860 U.S. Cen. Licking Tsp. Licking Co. O.
1860-Susan Coffman, age 18, bp-Ohio, in this home.

Married

Lucinda Wilkins
b-11 Oct 1825 Licking Co. O.
d-11 Mch 1895(D. Rec.-Cancer of Stomach-Licking Co. O.-Cedar Hill Cem.
dau/o-Daniel & Barbara Wilkins who came to this county in 1819.

Newark, Ohio-Daily Advocate---Monday, March 11, 1895.
"A Good Woman Dead"
This morning at 12:30 o'clock Mrs. Lucinda Musselman, widow of late Joseph Musselman died at her home 4 miles south of the city after an ill ness of 1 week. Aged about 70 years. Mrs. Musselman's qualities of mind and heart commanded the admiration and affection of her friends. Three children: Mr. Robert Musselman, Mrs. Annie Dorsey, and Mrs. Ollie Gray and 1 brother, Mr. Robert Wilkins of this city, Burial in Cedar Hill Cemetery.

Clara

1850 - Ill - Tazewell Co Ill - City of Pekin
1860 - Ill " " " " " "
1870 - Ill " " " " "

68124 Elizabeth Musselman
b 1823 Licking Co. Ohio
d 1895 Pekin, Tazewell Co Ill
Lakeside Cem

md

Robert Stickley
b 1819 Hagerstown, Maryland
d 1907 Pekin, Tazewell Co Ill
Lakeside Cem

s/o Benjamin Stickley + Charity Cross

5 Children - Licking Co. O. History

	Children	Born	Died
	1. Benjamin F Stickley	1843 Oh	
Tazewell Co Il	2. Mary C Stickley	29 May 1845 Oh	25 Apr 1936 Tazewell Co Ill Lakeside Cem
5 Dec 1866	md Jos. H Height	1825 N.Y.	
	md William Kelly		
	3. Elizabeth Stickley	1846 Oh	
Tazewell Co Il	4. "Fanny" Frances L Stickley	1848 Oh	
28 Dec 1871	md. Elon E Harrish		
Tazewell Co Ill	5. Charles Merrick Stickley	23 Jan 1851 Tazewell Co Il	3 Dec 1935 Tazewell Co Ill
14 Oct 1875	md Anna E James		12 Jly 1925 Tazewell Co Ill

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

Illinois, Tazewell Co, Pekin

68.12.4

Robt C Stickley, "United States Census, 1870"

Name:	**Robt C Stickley**
Event Type:	Census
Event Year:	1870
Event Place:	Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	50
Race:	White
Race (Original):	W
Birth Year (Estimated):	1819-1820
Birthplace:	Virginia
Page Number:	2
Household ID:	15
Line Number:	30
Affiliate Name:	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number:	M593
GS Film number:	000545782
Digital Folder Number:	004263275
Image Number:	00444

Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace	
Robt C Stickley	M	50	Virginia	Livery Keeper
Elizabeth Stickley	F	45	Virginia	
Benj F Stickley	M	27	Ohio	
Anna E Stickley	F	22	Ohio	
Fanny L Stickley	F	19	Ohio	
Charles M Stickley	M	17	Illinois	
Elizth Musselman	F	25	Ohio	— John's daughter
Jos H Height	M	35	New York	
Mary C Height (Stickley)	F	25	Ohio	

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1870," index and images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/M6WV-TFL : accessed 15 Feb 2014), Robt C Stickley, Illinois, United States; citing p. , family 15, NARA microfilm publication M593, FHL microfilm 000545782.

Charles Merrick Stickley 23 Jan 1851, Pekin Ill m. Anna E James
3 Dec 1935, Pekin Ill

Mary Stickley 29 May 1845 - Newark Oh -
25 Apr 1936 - Pekin Ill Lakeside Cem

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

Ill, Tazewell - Pekin City

Robert Stickley, "United States Census, 1850"

Name:	**Robert Stickley**
Event Type:	Census
Event Year:	1850
Event Place:	Pekin city, Tazewell, Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	34
Race:	White
Race (Original):	
Birth Year (Estimated):	1816
Birthplace:	Virginia
Household ID:	1442
House Number:	1442
Line Number:	11
Affiliate Name:	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number:	M432
Affiliate Film Number:	129
GS Film Number:	442917
Digital Folder Number:	004181046
Image Number:	00601

Household	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Robert Stickley	M	34	Virginia
Elizabeth Stickley	F	27	Ohio
Benjamin Stickley	M	7	Ohio
Mary C Stickley	F	5	Ohio
Elizabeth Stickley	F	4	Ohio
Francis Stickley	F	2	Ohio

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1850," index and images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/M85Q-XHW : accessed 15 Feb 2014), Robert Stickley, Pekin city, Tazewell, Illinois, United States; citing dwelling , family 1442, NARA microfilm publication , roll .

SEARCH - RECORDS ▾

Robert C. Stickley in entry for Mary Stickley Kelly, "Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947"

Name:	Mary Stickley Kelly
Titles and Terms (Original):	
Event Date:	25 Apr 1936
Event Place:	Pekin, Tazewell, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Marital Status:	
Race:	
Age:	90
Birth Year (Estimated):	1846
Birth Date:	29 May 1845
Birthplace:	Newark, Ohio
Father's Name:	**Robert C. Stickley**
Father's Titles and Terms:	
Father's Birthplace:	Hagerstown, Maryland
Mother's Name:	Elizebeth Musselmans
Mother's Titles and Terms:	
Mother's Birthplace:	Newark, Ohio
Occupation:	Housewife
Residence Place:	
Address:	
Spouse's Name:	William Kelly
Spouse's Titles and Terms (Original):	
Spouse's Birthplace:	
Burial Date:	28 Apr 1936
Burial Place:	Pekin, Tazewell, Illinois
Cemetery:	Lakeside
Informant's Name:	
Additional Relatives:	
Digital Folder Number:	4008414
Image Number:	2616
GS Film number:	1766090
Reference ID:	CN 19132

Citing this Record

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/NQ8L-2WZ : accessed 15 Feb 2014), Robert C. Stickley in entry for Mary Stickley Kelly, 25 Apr 1936.

at McPherson Ks 1909 - from D. Keast

1860 U S Cen Lick Co O Lick Twp

Bowlby B-410
Bowlby W/S B-421

I

68.12.R Rachel Musselman
13 Oct 1829 b ~~@ 1830~~ Licking Co. O
d 29 Oct 1919 McPherson Co Ks - McPherson Cem

M. 23 Oct 1849 -

Thomas J. Bowlby (Jefferson)
17 Feb b @ 1823 N.J.
d 30 June 1865 Licking Co. Oh. Sanford Cem

S/o John C Bowlby & Ann Young

	Children as in 1860 Census	Born	Died
Lily - Co Hist	F 1. Lydia Bowlby Lillie	May 13 dec 1853 ~~@1854~~ Lick Co O	5 April 1884
14 Nov 1870	m Frank H Bradley	12 Nov 1849 Page Co Va	27 Feb 1929 Enid, Garfield Co Ok
	s/o Wm F Bradley & Hannah Dunn		
Co Hist Clarrie A	F 2. Clara A Bowlby Clarrie	1 Nov @ 1856. Ill	Cedar Hall 18 July 1889 Licking Co Oh
Licking Co Oh 12 Nov 1878	m Milton L Eagle	28 Oct 1851 Licking Co Oh	24 Apr 1937
	F 3 Marry Bowlby	~~[illegible]~~ @ 1858 Lick Ill	
	m		
Co Hist Curtis M	m 4. Curtis M ~~Marry~~ Bowlby	24 June 1860 Lick Co O	2 Aug 1939
above in 1860 Cen	m Clara A Drumm	22 Spt 1853 Fairfield Co Oh	5 Jly 1937 Fairfield Co Oh
Licking Co Oh	5. Annie Irene Bowlby (anna?)		29 Apr 1901
11 Apr 1882	md Wm Joseph Young	-	-

name from [illegible]
[illegible]

68.12.b.1 Lilly mae ~~M Musselman~~ Bowlby d/o Rachel ~~M~~ Musselman + Thomas J Bowlby
b 1855
d 1901 Grove Cem Licking Co Oh

m

Frank H Bradley of Virginia LI 192 1880 cen
b 1848
d

s/o

Children Lick Co Heit

Attie Lee Bradley b 1882

Freddie Scott Bradley b 1875

Etta E Bradley b 1878

Claude C Bradley b 1879
m. Clarissa

No. 68.13 13th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA HALTAMAN

CHRISITAN MUSSELMAN & BARBARA JUDD

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED MCH 1993 Dbaker DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Sarah (Sallie) A. Musselman	9 Aug 1820	Shenandoah Co. Va.	20 Feb 1845	10 Mch 1888	Page Co. Va.	Antioch Church
m. Henry F. Bradley, s/o-Augustine	4 Feb 1823		Page Co. Va.	31 Jan 1897	Page Co. Va.	Antioch Church
Capt. Co. F 97th Va. Militia-Civil War						
2. John Musselman	9 Dec 1821	Shenandoah Co. Va.	14 Jun 1843	5 Oct 1887	Luray, Page Co. Va.	Musselman Family
m. Eliza Ann Sanford	25 Spt 1822		Page Co. Va.	6 May 1908	" "	" "
3. Clarinda Musselman	23 Apr 1823	Shenandoah Co. Va.	20 Jun 1843	30 Spt 1903	Page Co. Va.	Luray-Beahms Chapel
m. Asher Rickard	18 Mch 1810		Page Co. Va.	21 Jun 1884	" "	" "
4.o Lorenzo Musselman	3 Nov 1826	Shenandoah Co. Va.	9 May 1850	30 Spt 1913	Olathe, Ks.	Olathe Mem. Cem.
m.o Edith (Eda) A. Clyzer	7 Oct 1827	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Rappahannock Co. Va	16 Apr 1899	Johnson Co., Mo.	Centerview
5. Martin Musselman	16 Jan 1828	Shenandoah co. Va.	------------	died young		
6. Isaac Musselman	4 Dec 1829	Shenandoah Co. Va.	19 Aug 1851	5 May 1894	Mahoning Co. O.	
m. Catharine (Kitty) Blosser, d/o- Daniel & Eliz. (Huffman) B. to-Mahon.Co.O.-Green Tsp-1871	3 Jly 1827		Page Co. Va.	2 Feb 1897	Mahoning Co. O.	
7. Daniel Musselman	5 Dec 1831	Page Co. Va.	1 Mch 1852	24 May 1909	Luray, Page Co. Va.	Rowe
m. Mary Elizabeth Rowe, d/o-Jonathan & Sarah Bradley Rowe	29 Jly 1835		Page Co. Va.	7 Jun 1910	Mahoning Co., O.	Locust Grove Bapt.
8. Emily (Emma) P. Musselman	19 Dec 1844	Page Co. Va.	8 Aug 1878	6 Apr 1907	Mahoning Co. O.	Greenford, Ohio
m. John (Jack) T. Johnston to Mahoning Co. O. -1878	6 Feb 1841	Va.		19 May 1924	Mahoning Co. O.	Greenford, Ohio

Christian Musselman war of 1812
b-14 Aug 1788 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d- 1855 Page Co. Va.
Bk G 1st disbursement 24 Dec 1855 - Isaac Admr Page Co Va - 7 ch named
56
57
58
179
256
Info:L.D.S.Anc.File
Jean Spurgeon & Dorothy Keast
Page Co. Va. M-Rec
o = Gm. Obits
1820-Shen. Co. Va. U.S.Cen. Speedwell Forge
1830-" " "
1840-
1850-Page Co. VA. Pg 318 49th Dist.

Married
14/13 Jan 1818
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Barbara Judd
b-19 Aug 1799 Shen. Co. Va.
d- 9 Mar 1850 Page Co. Va. Antioch Church
d/o-Pierson Judd & Barbara Heastant ³, Peter², Henry

Desc. of Sarah
Dorothy Bradley Keast
11055 Springfield Rd
North Lima, Ohio 44452

Desc. of Lorenzo
Jean Spurgeon (deceased)
1531 Grandview Ave. Apt # 2
Papillion, NE 68128-5724

Copy to
J. Spurgeon 1993

judgment & [illegible]

1

✓ Upon the motion of Isaac Muſselman who made oath and together with Asher Richard, Lorenzo Muſselman, John Muſselman and Henry H. Bradley as his securities entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1400 Conditioned according to law. a certificate is granted the said Isaac Muſselman for obtaining letters of admin on the estate of Christian Muſselman deceased in due form.

---

c Ordered That Jonathan Amos, Isaac Varner, Wm. F. Grayson, Jonas Varner and Daniel C. Coffman or any three of them after being qualified before a Justice of the peace for that purpose, do appraise into current money the personal estate of Christian Muſselman decd. and return the appraisement under their hands to the Court.

✓ Christian Muſselman Pleff
vs) On. F. C. Bond.
P. B. Bond & Andrew J. McKay Defts }

The death of C. Muſselman Suggested and Cause revived in the name of Isaac Muſselman his admor. Notices proved parties Called but came not. judgment and Exon awarded according to the Condition of the bond.

✓ The Court doth assign Isaac Muſselman guardian for Emily P. Muſselman an orphan of Christian Muſselman decd. under the age of 14 years whereupon the said Isaac Muſselman together with Daniel Judd and Samuel A Brecker and Samuel Judd as his Security entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1800 Conditioned according to law

---

✓ Samuel Anderson Pleff
vs } In Chancery
Moses Wood & others Defts

Bond per decree filed & Continued

✓ Catharine Judy &c Pleff
vs) In Chancery.
Saml. Griffith &c Defts }

Ordered that the rule of dismission entered in the Clerks Office be set aside, leave given the Pleffs to file their bill and the Cause Continued

---

Mary Almond & Sons Pleffs
vs) In debt.
Joseph H. Robinson Deft }

This day came the plaintiffs by their attorney and the defendant being duly summoned came into Court and acknowledged

Shenandoah Co, Va.   Marriage Register, 1781–1850   Jan M Spurgeon

8 William Wassy & Margaret Walker January 6 day 18[illegible] by licence

9 John Wilson & Barbara Gaines January the 13 1817 by licence

~~10 Baker Nuss & Madelena Knopp April 23 1818 by licence~~

11 ~~Margaret~~ Martin Roof and Margaret ~~Roof~~ Zirkle August 13 1818 by licence

Jacob Harnsberger minister of the Gospel in Shenandoah County

To Mr Philip Williams Clerk of the Court for the County Shenandoah

Sir These are to certify that the underwritten couples were joined together honorable State of Matrimony since the 12 day of January 1818 (when made my last returns) and on the days hereunder stated

numbers	months 1818	day	Couples
1	January	13	Jacob Overcount and Polly Forrer by licence
2		14	Christian Kaufman and Barbara Judd by licence
3	February	1	Daniel Cullers & Polly Ross by licence
4	March	5	Jacob Bushong & Sally Strickler by licence
5	ditto	do.	Daniel Spiller & Barbara Rinkerberger by licence
6	—	19	Jacob Kibler & Nancy Dearing by licence
7	—	24	Isaac Ruffner & Polly Elgins by licence
8	April	13	Joseph R Sibert & Elizabeth Mauze by licence.
9	—	26	Thomas Cave & Eliz.th Jenkins by licence
10	—	28	Jacob Aleshite & Barbara Judd by licence
11	June	8	Rev.d Sweeney and Mary Myers by licence
12	July	30	Elijah Cheek & Mary Holtman by licence
13	August	2	Joel Mauck & Mary Leonberger by licence

No. 68.13.4 4th CHILD OF CHRISTIAN MUSSELMAN & BARBARA JUDD

LORENZO MUSSELMAN & EDITH A CLYZER

DIED MCH 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Sarah Catherine Musselman m. Jackson Minnich	9 Mch 1851	Page Co., Va.	30 May 1894 or 1 Dec 1887	29 Oct 1914	Lyons, Ks. Lyons, Ks.	at Lyons "
2. Emily (Emma) Margaret Musselman m. John Abraham (Abe) Racer 2 ch Walter & Seymour	26 Aug 1852	Page Co., Va.	12 Feb 1878	22 Mch 1891		
3. ○ Isaac Seymour Musselman	20 Mch 1854	Page Co., Va.	-------------	4 Oct 1882	Johnson Co. Mo.	Centerview
4. ○ Samuel Asher Musselman	8 Feb 1856	Page Co., Va.	-------------	18 Aug 1875	Licking or Fairfield Co. Ohio	
5. ○ John William Musselman	26 Apr 1858	Page Co., Va.	-------------	24 Spt 1882	Johnson Co. Mo.	Centerview
6. James (Jim) Ambrose Musselman	15 FEb 1860	Page Co. Va.	-------------	22 Jun 1936	Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Memorial
7. + Lorenzo (REN) Sibert Musselman m. Annie E. Brubaker	14 Mch 1862 16 Oct 1867	Page Co. Va. Ill.	1 Dec 1887 McPherson, Ks.	7 Oct 1921 10 Nov 1942	Johnson Co. Ks. Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Memorial Olathe Memorial
8. + Joseph Robert Musselman m. Nellie Belle Nawgel 2 Oct	19 Jly 1864 1865	Page Co. Va. Penn	13 Jun 1888 Johnson Co. Mo.	11 Mch 1957 24 mch 1947	Marker in Olathe Mem. -no d-date Johnson Co. Ks.	 Olathe Memorial
9. ○ Mary Frances Musselman	19 Jun 1867	Lick. or Frfld Co.O	--------------	19 Jan 1885	Johnson Co. Mo.	Centerview
10. Martha (Mattie) Belle Musselman	7 Mch 1871	Licking Co. O. ??	--------------	12 Feb 1951	Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Memorial

Pg 122 Hiestan

○ Lorenzo Musselman b-3 Nov 1826 Shenandoah Co. Va. d-30 Spt 1913 86y 10m 27da-Olathe, Ks.-Olathe Mem. Cem.	Married 9 May 1850 Rappahannock Co. Va	○ Edith (Eda) A. Clyzer b-7 Oct 1827 Page Co. Va. d-16 Apr 1899 Johnson Co. Mo d/o-Martin Clizer & Sarah Fletcher

Family owned land in Lake Morningstar area of Page Co. Va. bordering Pierson Judd. Moved to Licking Co., Ohio, 4 mo. after Joseph Robert born (Nov-1864), then to Holden, Johnson Co., Mo. about 1882 (don't find 1880 Lick. Co. O. census)

○ =GM Obits

1850-U.S. Cen. Page Co. Va. 48th Dist pg 318
1860- ✓ ✓ ✓ Lurray
1870-
1880- Fairfield Co Ohio Walnut Twp Somerset
1900- Johnson Co Mo Rose Hill Twp Pg 172 Sht 4A & B
1910-

Olathe Mem. Tombstone Inscriptions Ks
Jean Spurgeon, desc. of Joseph Robert Musselman

VIRGINIA
HISTORIC
MARRIAGE
REGISTER

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1833-1850

Iberian Press

by
John Vogt
&
T. William Kethley, Jr.

Athens, Georgia
1984

CHARLES H. TAYLOR MEMORIAL LIBRARY
4205 Victoria Blvd.
Hampton, VA 23669

Rappahannock Co. Va

Miller (cont.)
William Sholston & Frances Shackelford 12 Apr 1849;

Mim
Lewis (Jr) & Elizabeth Rickard 11 Oct 1835; min-Thomas Buck Jr

Miskell
Richard H & Martha S Cary 27 Feb 1834; min-C George (M E Church, Culpeper Cty) - 1Jan1835

Moore
Lewis & Polly Fogg 24 Sep 1843; min-Henry D Wood (Amissville) - 22Oct1843
Nimrod & Lydia Grayson 24 Jul 1838; lic-24Jul1838 min-Wm W Covington - Jan1839

Morgan
Aquilla M & Elizabeth Calvert 4 Nov 1836; min-John Beaty

Morrisey
John & Rachel Mildred Woodard 29 Aug 1850; min-Ambrose C Booten (Page Cty, Va) - 1Oct1850

Morrison
James R & Mary Corley 11 Feb 1850; min-Wm C Lauck (Bapt) - 16Apr1851

Mozingo
Charles & Mary Gouche 29 Jan 1836; min-Barnett Grimsley - 3Mar1836
Daniel & Patsey Crouch 6 Mar 1837; min-Barnett Grimsley - 10Jan1839

Murphy
Elias & Jane Corley 15 Apr 1836; min-Barnett Grimsley - 22Feb1837

Musselman
Lorenzo & Edith A Clizer 9 May 1850; min-Ambrose C Booten (Page Cty, Va) - 1Oct1850

Myers
Jonas & Phoebe Bowen 17 Sep 1845; min-Ambrose C Booten (Page Cty, Va) - 1Jan1846

March 1994 for Baker, Delores

I (Jean M Spurgeon) copied this from the Bible belong to
Lorenzo & Edith A.Clizer Musselman
That Grace May Musselman Randall had

Births:

Lorenzo Mufselman	~~26 aug 1852~~ 3 nov 1826
Edith A. Mufselman	7 Oct 1827
Sara C. Mufselman	9 Mar 1851
Emma M. Mufselman	26 Aug 1852
Isaac S. Mufselman	20 Mar 1854
Samuel A. Mufselman	8 Feb 1856
John W. Mufselman	26 Apr 1858
James A. Mufselman	15 Feb 1860
Lorenzo S. Mufselman	14 Mar 1862
Joseph R. Mufselman	19 Jul 1864
Mary F. Mufselman	19 Jun 1867
Martha B. Mufselman	7 Mar 1871

marriages:

Lorenzo Mufselman married Edith A.Clizer 9 May 1850
John A. Racer married Emma M, Mufselman 12 Feb 1878
Lorenzo S. Mufselman married Annie E. Brubaker 1 Dec 1888
Joseph R. Mufselman married Nellie B. Nawgel 13 Jun 1888
Jackson Minick married Sara C. Mufselman 30 May 1894

Deaths:

Samuel Asher Musselman	18 Aug 1875	19 yrs 6 mo 10 days
John W. Musselman	24 Sep 1882	24 yrs 3 mo 18 days
Isaac S. Musselman	4 Oct 1882	28 yrs 6 mo 14 days
Mary F. Musselman	19 Jan 1885	17 yrs 7 mo
Emma M. Racer	22 Mar 1891	39 yrs 7 mo 26 days
Edith A. Musselman	16 Apr 1899	71 yrs 5 mo 9 days
Lorenzo Musselman	30 Sep 1913	87 yrs 10 mo 27 days
Sara C. Minick	29 Oct 1914	63 yrs 7 mo 20 days
L. S. Musselman	7 Oct 1921	59 yrs 6 mo 23 days
James A.Musselman	22 Jun 1936	76 yrs 4 mo 7 days
Lorenzo S. Musselman	born 14 Mar 1862	
died	7 oct 1921	59 yrs 6 mo 23 days
Martha B. Musselman	12 Feb 1951	79 yrs 11 mo 23 days
Robert Joseph Musselman	11 Mar 1957	92 yrs 7 mo 20 days
Nellie B. Nawgel Musselman	born 2 Oct 1865	
married 13 Jun 1888 died	24 Mar 1947	81 yrs 5 mo 22 days

No 68.13.4.7

7th **CHILD OF** LORENZON MUSSELMAN & EDITH A CLIZER

LORENZO SIBERT MUSSELMAN & ANNA E. BRUBAKER

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MCH 1993 DBaker CEMETERY
1. Lottie M. MUsselman m. William Elmer Kreger	18 Spt 1888 1 Spt 1872	Franklin Co. Ks.				
2. Pearl Edith Musselman m. Harvey E. Crist	22 Dec 1889 2 Jly 1886	Mo.	6 May 1908 Olathe, Kansas			
3. Charles Herbert Musselman m. Emma Miller	15 Spt 1891 7 Dec 1889	Mo.				
4. o Willie Clarence Musselman	7 Oct 1893		------------	24 Jly 1895	Olathe, Ks.	
5. Viola Irene Musselman m. Joseph Miller	24 Oct 1895 12 Jly 1889	Franklin Co. Ks.	10 Spt ~~1908~~ 1913 Olathe, Kansas			
6. Alva Jacob Musselman m. Ida Elizabeth Thompson	27 Aug 1897 31 Mch 1896	Franklin Co. Ks.				
7. Harvey Lorenzo Musselman m. Katherine Storch	12 Nov 1899 7 Feb 1900	Franklin Co. Ks.				
8. John Henry Musselman	30 Mch 1902	Franklin Co. Ks.				
9. Minnie Elizabeth Musselman m. Frank C. Storch	6 May 1904 20 Jun 1901	Franklin Co. Ks.				
10. Georgie Elmer Musselman	1908	Ks.	-------------	9 Apr 1909	Olathe, Ks.	
11. Alice Lucille Musselman m. Herbert Tyler	31 May 1910 20 Nov 1903	Ks.				

Lorenzo Sibert Musselman (REN)
b-14 Mch 1862 Page Co. Va.
d-7 Oct 1921 Johnson Co. Ks.-Olathe Mem. Cem.

Married
1/2 Dec. 1887
McPherson, Ks.

Anna E. Brubaker
b-16 Oct 1867 Va. or Ill ?
d-10 Nov 1942 Johnson Co. Ks.-Olathe Mem. Cem.
d/o-Jacob O. & Elizabeth (Ripley) Brubaker

Info: Jean M. Spurgeon
1900-Ks. Soundex

Jacob Flory Family Genealogy by-J. Cephas Flora-pg-115-119 +more info here on decs.

Olathe Mem. Cem. Tombstone Inscriptions

o =GM Obit

10 a Helen 10 b Charles Nicholson.

7 i Edward Brubaker deceased) m. Emma Heckman.

8 a Otis Brubaker lives in LaVerne, Cal., and has five children.

8 b Roy Brubaker m. and lives in Cal. and has several children.

8 c A daughter (deceased).

6 b Henry L. Brubaker b. Jan. 6, 1838, d. June 5, 1872. Killed in a well in Illinois. m. Eliza C. Miller, b. Oct. 18, 1839, d. Apr. 6, 1864. Farmer. Brethren.

7 a Josephine C. Brubaker b. June 7, 1861 d. August 4, 1937 m, Henry D. Brubaker (from Tenn.) b. February 8, 1857 d. October 27, 1935. Farmer. Brethren.

8 a Josiah L. Brubaker b. May 11, 1882 d. September 7, 1882.

8 b Ida A. Brubaker b. December 12, 1883 d. August 12, 1884.

8 c John I. Brubaker b. April 19, 1888 m. Cora Fisher. Farmer. G. B. B. Westphalia, Kansas.

9 a Emma S. Brubaker b. October 19, 1909 m. Chester Harvey Eichman b. October 13, 1913. G. B. B.

10 a Delphus Chester Eichman b. September 17, 1934.

10 b Ira Floyd Eichman b. December 4, 1935.

10 c Larry Lee Eichman b. April 17, 1938.

10 d John Lavern Eichman b. June 14, 1939.

10 e Janelle Marie Eichman b. June 14, 1942 d. February 24, 1943.

9 b Charles Henry Brubaker b. February 19, 1911 m. Nettie Elnora Denlinger b. January 2, 1910. Lewisburg, Ohio. G. B. B.

10 a Alice May Brubaker b. October 14, 1935.

10 b David Ray Brubaker b. September 15, 1939.

9 c Elmer James Brubaker b. September 29, 1913, m. Virginia Imogine Wray b. July 8, 1918. G. B. B. Westphalia, Kansas.

10 a Loren Wray Brubaker b. August 23, 1937.

10 b Veryl John Brubaker.

9 d Mary Esther Brubaker b. December 21, 1914 m. David Lee Filburn b. April 12, 1922. G. B. B. Covington, Ohio.

9 e Ruth May Brubaker. At home b. December 9, 1916.

9 f Ola Josephine Brubaker b. September 29, 1919. At home.

7 b Laura Brubaker b. 1864. Only lived five months and was buried in Va.

Henry Brubaker (above) m. (2) Mary Grisso b. May 28, 1940 d. July 12, 1912.

7 c John L. Brubaker b. November 1, 1867 d. November 9, 1939 m. Hattie G. Hocker b. November 16, 1883 d. May 24, 1905. Teacher. Brethren.

8 a Hazel Irene Brubaker b. November 29, 1908 m. Philburn Loren Mayol b. October 2, 1908 d. November 5, 1932.

9 a Phyllis Irene Mayol b. January 23, 1929.

115

9 b Robert Loren Mayol b. June 10, 1930.

Hazel Irene Brubaker m. (2) June 29, 1934 to Amon Wade Manning. 1916 S. Spring St., Springfield, Ill.

7 d Ira E. Brubaker b. November 14, 1869 d. December 8, 1937 m. Laura A. McGinnis b. October 15, 1870, d. July 27, 1890. Farmer—Baptist. Angleton, Texas.

8 a Stella Brubaker (died young).

8 b Eva Brubaker m. Chester Zook. McLouth, Kansas. Have two children.

8 c Arthur Brubaker m. 715 Algregg St., Houston, Texas. Have two children.

8 d Ethel Brubaker m. Ellis Sproles. Angleton, Texas.

8 e Raymond, m. 2121 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.

7 e Amos O Brubaker b. October 11, 1871 m. (1) Alice A. Smith b. March 19, 1871 d. March 6, 1921 m. (2) Ida A. Frantz b. October 24, 1874. Second m. February 25, 1925. Children by the first marriage. Farmer—Brethren. Conway, Kansas.

8 a Everett Brubaker b. April 25, 1898. Teacher. Glen Flora, Wis.

8 b Marie Brubaker b. December 2, 1901 m. Walter D. Miller b. August 23, 1935. Brethren.

9 a Wanda Elaine Miller b. July 28, 1936.

9 b Carol June Miller b. June 7, 1939.

6 c Jacob O. Brubaker b. Feb. 25, 1840, d. Oct. 7, 1920, m. Elizabeth Ripley of Botetourt County, Va., b. Feb. 14, 1843, d. May 27, 1907. She was buried at Surry, N. D., and he was buried at Live Oak, Cal. He was a minister in the Brethren Church from 1873 to the time of his death. Farmer. They left Virginia about 1867.

7 a Ida Brubaker died in infancy. Buried in Va.

7 b Enoch L. Brubaker b. October 24, 1865 m. Elizabeth Beckner b. April 29, 1863 d. October 12, 1938. Deacon in the Brethren Church since 1893.

8 a Vinnie R. Brubaker b. October 31, 1893 m. March 19, 1913 to Christian Bowman b. May 6, 1889.

9 a James Brubaker Bowman b. August 31, 1916 m. October 17, 1937 to Merle Elizabeth Allen b. December 17, 1915.

9 b Ivan Tully Bowman b. January 25, 1919 m. May 17, 1942 to Wilma Cabella Houff b. April 1913.

9 c Ellen Elizabeth Bowman b. November 16, 1921.

9 d Rowena Mae Bowman b. February 16, 1927.

8 b Percy F. Brubaker b. October 23, 1898. Married. Has two children.

68.13.

7 c Anna Brubaker b. October 16, 1867 d. November 10, 1942 m. Lorenzo Musselman. Lived at Olathe, Kansas.

8 a Lottie Musselman b. September 18, 1888 m. William Elmer Kreger b. September 1, 1872. Laborer. United Brethren Church. Ligoiner, Ind.

Ligoiner

68.13 fam

9 a Marie Lavinia Kreger b. August 17, 1905 m. (1) Thurlo Ralph Gangwer b. September 6, 1904 d. January 21, 1937 . Laborer. m. (2) John C. Darnell June 27, 1943 b. March 31, 1904. Elkhart, Ind.

10 a Arlene Marie Gangwer b. April 21, 1925 m. Russell Sherer b. May 3, 1923.

11 a Connie Loren Sherer b. August 6, 1943.

10 b Duane Thurlo Gangwer b. July 9, 1935 d. February 11, 1937.

9 b Jessie Elizabeth Kreger b. January 24, 1910 m. Amos Stustman b. April 24, 1907. Laborer. U. B. C. Lansing, Mich.

10 a Dennis Leon Stustman b. December 26, 1937.

9 c Martha Ann Kreger b. February 12, 1912 m. Adrian Franklin Beckner b. September 21, 1913. Laborer. U. B. C. Riverside, Mich.

8 b Pearl Edith Musselman b. December 22, 1889 m. Harvey E. Crist b. July 2, 1886. Farmer. Brethren. Paola, Kansas.

9 a Leona Irene Crist b. July 7, 1909 m. Ronald Quell Horst b. March 5, 1910. Salesman. Methodist. Lebanon, Mo.

10 a Harold Horst b. May 21, 1934.

10 b Jane Horst b. May 11, 1939.

9 b Hazel Vivian Crist b. January 25, 1913 m. Ralph Rader b. April 11, 1914. Laborer. Baptist. Wellesville, Kansas.

10 a Roger Rader b. July 22, 1939.

10 b Larry Rader b. December 19, 1940.

8 c Charles Herbert Musselman b. September 15, 1891 m. Emma Miller b. December 7. 1889. Farmer. U. B. C. Columbia City, Ind.

9 a Hazel Lucile Musselman b. May 28, 1914 m. Howard Davis b. October 14, 1915. Laborer. Columbia City, Ind.

10 a Josephine Rose Davis b. January 24, 1931.

10 b Shirley Ann Davis b. January 4, 1933.

9 b Mildred Maxine Musselman b. April 5, 1916 m. John Ira Smart b. November 30, 1908. Laborer. Kendleville, Ind.

10 a Richard Smart b. November 24, 1931.

10 b Robert Smart b. May 27, 1934.

10 c Billy Harvey Smart b. August 15, 1936.

10 d Ronald Jay Smart b. August 28, 1940.

10 e Frederick Everett Smart b. July 22, 1942.

9 c Margaret Ellen Musselman b. May 25, 1918 m. Clifford Leroy Smart b. July 21, 1912.

10 a Donald Leroy Smart b. October 26, 1935.

10 b Rosalie June Smart b. March 3, 1938.

10 c Judy Irene Smart b. July 10, 1941.

9 d Everett Musselman b. August 4, 1920. Served in World War II.

9 e Ronald Musselman b. November 15, 1921. Farmer.

9 f Rosetta May Musselman b. February 18, 1930.

9 g Mary Jane Musselman b. December 6, 1932.

8 d Viola Irene Musselman b. October 24, 1895 m. Joseph Miller b. July 12, 1889. Farmer—Brethren. Stanley, Wis.

9 a Mabel Mae Miller b. August 14, 1914 m. Arnett Ricksford b. December 31, 1910. Brethren. Chippewa Falls, Wis.

10 a Eileen Marie Ricksford b. September 9, 1935.

10 b Judith Ann Ricksford b. December 11, 1941.

9 b Alva Raymond Miller b. February 28, 1916 m. Ethel Margaret Mattheisen b. November 21, 1919. Brethren. Stanley, Wis.

10 a Ethel Irene Miller b. September 9, 1940.

9 c Donald Lloyd Miller b. March 27, 1919 m. Mary Krueger b. May 1, 1924. Farmer—Brethren. Stanley, Wis.

10 a Jeanne Marie Miller b. September 3, 1942.

9 d Frances Pearl Miller b. December 21, 1920 m. Brethren. Chippewa Falls, Wis.

9 e Evelyn Marie Miller b. January 5, 1925. Brethren.

9 f Fern Alice Miller b. December 31, 1926. Brethren.

9 g Vernon Ellis Miller b. December 31, 1926. Brethren.

9 h Violet June Miller b. June 8, 1930. Brethren.

8 e Alva Jacob Musselman b. August 27, 1897 m. Ida Elizabeth Thompson b. March 31, 1896. Postman. Methodist. Elwood City, Pa.

9 a Elizabeth Lucile Musselman b. July 11, 1920. Laborer. Methodist.

9 b Alva Dale Musselman b. September 24, 1922. Served in World War II.

9 c Ruth Margaret Musselman b. April 26, 1924 m. Charles Madison Vogler b. September 7, 1921. Laborer. Methodist. Rochester, La.

10 a Glenn Jacob Vogel b. April 25, 1943.

8 f Harvey Lorenza Musselman b. November 12, 1899 m. Katherine Storch b. February 7, 1900. Farmer—Brethren. Ligonier, Ind.

9 a Doris Ann Musselman b. February 13, 1924 d. January 22, 1943.

9 b Thelma Mae Musselman b. March 19, 1927. Brethren.

9 c Charles Edward Musselman b. June 17, 1929. Brethren.

9 d Ross Max Musselman b. October 25, 1930. Brethren.

9 e Alvin Dean Musselman b. May 19, 1933.

9 f Bobbie Lee Musselman b. June 25, 1939.

8 g John Henry Musselman b. March 30, 1902. Single—Farmer. Ligonier, Ind.

8 h Minnie Elizabeth Musselman b. May 6, 1904 m. Frank C. Storch June 20, 1901. Farmer—Christian Church. Spring Hill, Kansas.

9 a Ursala Mae Storch b. September 28, 1924.

9 b Frank Charles Storch b. September 30, 1927.

No. 68.13.4.8 8th CHILD OF LORENZO MUSSELMAN & EDITH A. CLYZER

JOSEPH ROBERT MUSSELMAN & NELLIE BELLE NAWGEL

DIED MARCH 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Lillian Bell Musselman	7 Jly 1889	Holden, MO.	12 Aug 1911	6 Oct 1921	Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Mem
m. Julius William Johannsen						
2. Twin Boy	3 Nov 1890	Holden, Mo.	-------------	4 Nov 1890	Holden, Johnson Co. Mo.	No Ts found
3. Twin Boy	3 Nov 1890	Holden, Mo.	-------------	4 Nov 1890	" "	"
4. Gracie May Musselman	19 Spt 1892	Holden, Mo.	28 Apr 1912	Jean has 1973 13 Apr 1937	Johnson Co Ks	Olathe mem
m. Edwin Thomas Randall	20 Jun 1890		Paola, Kansas	25 Apr 1959	Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Mem
5. Mable Frances Musselman	26 Jly 1898	Holden, Mo.	-----------	8 Jly 1900	Holden, MO. (Whooping Cough)no TS	
6. Fredrick Lorenzo Musselman	18 Dec 1900	Ottawa,Frank. Co.Ks	6 Apr 1921	10 Jun 1986	Douglas Co. Ks.	Olathe
m. Martha Maude Deffenderfer	18 Aug 1902	Johnson Co. Ks.	Johnson Co. Ks.	7 Feb 1983	Lawrence Douglas Co. Ks.	Olathe
7. Beula Ollive Musselman	28 Nov 1903	Holden, Mo.	17 Apr 1922			
m. Emmette Clarence Fisher	15 Jan 1902			16 Jun 1975	Johnson Co. Ks.	Olathe Mem
8. Mildred Lorene Musselman	21 Oct 1910	Paola, Ks.	30 Apr 1933			
m. Cecil E. Donham	19 Mch 1909			14 Jun 1966	Topeka, Ks.	

Joseph Robert musselman
b-19 Jly 1864 Luray, Page Co. Va.
d-11 Mch 1957 KansasCity, Ks. Wyandotte Co.-Olathe Mem Cem

Married
13 June 1888
Holden,Johnson Co.MO.

Nellie Belle Nawgel
b-2 Oct 1865 Bedford, Pa.
d-24 Mch 1947 Olathe, Ks.-Olathe Mem. Cem.
d/-Frederick C. Nawgel & Henriette Katheryn McCandish

Moved to Holden Mo. 1 March 1882 and to Olathe, Ks. 1906(from Jean Spurgeon-desc of #6-Frederick)
1900-U.S Soundex, Kansas-Franklin Co.-Harrison Tsp.(Says Mabel is born in Ks.)

No. 68.13.4.8.6

6th CHILD OF JOSEPH ROBERT MUSSELMAN & NELLIE BELLE NAWGEL

FREDERICK LORENZO MUSSELMAN & MARTHA MAUDE DEFFENDERFER

CHILDREN I	BORN		MARRIED	DIED MCH 1993 DBaker		
	DATE	PLACE		DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Jimmie Levi Musselman	1 Mch 1922	Olathe,John.Co.Ks	--------------	17 Apr 1987	Olathe, Ks.	Olathe
2. Jean Freda Musselman m. Gordon Lowell Spurgeon	1 Feb 1924 9 May 1926	Pleasanton,Lynn Co.Ks Deerford, La.	4 Dec 1945 Douglas Co. Ks. Div.24 Oct 1986			
3. Roger Lyle Musselman "Poggie" m. Delores Husted m. (2) La Donna Rowe	1 Mch 1934	Lawrence,Ks.	24 Apr 1954 Div.23 Nov 1956 15 Nov 1986 Mexico	8 Aug 1990	Yakima, Wash.	Tahoma

Fredrick Lorenzo Musselman
b-18 Dec 1900 Ottawa,Franklin Co. Ks.
d-10 June 1986 Lawrence, Douglas Co. Ks -Olathe Cem.

Married
6 Apr 1921
Johnson Co. Ks.

Martha Maude Deffenderfer
b-18 Aug 1902 Bonita, Johnson Co. Ks.
d-7 Feb 1983 Lawrence, Douglas Co. Ks.
d/o-Ellsworth Levi Deffenderfer & Cory Polly Ozbun

Info: #2-Jean Spurgeon

No. 68.13.4.8.6.2 2nd CHILD OF FREDERICK LORENZO MUSSELMAN & MARTHA MAUDE DEFFENDERFER

JEAN FREDA MUSSELMAN & GORDON LOWELL SPURGEON BORN DIED MARCH 1993 Dbaker

CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Frederick Ellsworth Spurgeon	18 Jly 1951	Baton Rouge,La	6 Jan 1973			
m. Nancy Ann Hearld	19 Jan 1954					
2. Patsy Ann Spurgeon	6 May 1954	Baton Rouge,La	22 May 1976			
m. Philip Michael Higgason	13 Feb 1954					

Jean Freda Musselman
b-1 Feb 1924 Pleasanton,Lynn Co. Ks.
d-

Married
4 Dec 1945
Douglas Co. Ks.
Div.24 Oct 1986

Gordon Lowell Spurgeon
b-9 May 1926 Deerford, EBR Parish, La.
d-
s/o-Ellsworth C. Spurgeon & Elva Azlie McCulloch

Gordon m. (2)
15 Nov 1986
Div. filed Apr 1988

Carol Fleming Gourley

Info: Jean Spurgeon-1992

1860. Page Co Va
1880 - - - Luray

68.13.2 John Musselman
b 9 Dec 1821 Shen. Co. Va
d 5 Oct 1887 Page Co Va Musselman Fam
m 14 June 1843 Page Co Va

Eliza Ann Danford
b 25 Spt 1822
d

d/o

Children	Born	Died
1. Gabriel L Musselman m Martha A	ca 1848 Va	
2. Luella A. E Musselman	ca 1851 Va	
3. Martha J Musselman	ca 1857 Va	
4. Mary V. Musselman		

~~Lau[illegible] Pg 30[illegible]~~

Olathe Mem Cem

R-978.1675 Jo H Johnson Co Ks Cemetery ~~Index~~

	Musselman, John Henry	1902 - 1963
Pg 303	Emma E	1867 - 1942
	Lorenzo S	1862 - 1921
	Lorenzo	1826 - 1913
304	James A	1860 - 1936

268- Musselman, Joseph R farmer b 1864

Nellie L. Mosher 1865 - 1947

U.S Cen 1850- Page Co Va Pg 318- 49th Dist

68.13.5	John Musselman	28 M	5,000	Va
	Eliza	27 F		✓
	Gabriel R	2 m		✓

1860 - Page Co Va
1870 - " " " Luray

68.13.7 Daniel Musselman
b 5 Dec 1831 Page Co Va
d 24 May 1909 Luray Page Co Va Rowe Cem
m 1 Mch 1852 Page Co Va

Mary Elizabeth Rowe
b 29 July 1835
d 7 June 1910 Mahoning Co O Locust Grove Cem
d/o

Children	Born	Died
1. William C Musselman	ca 1853	
2 Sarah E Musselman	ca 1857	

68.13.8

HISTORY OF LICKING COUNTY OHIO
HILL 1881

John T. Johnson, farmer, born in Fauquier County, Va., Feb. 6, 1841. Married (1) Martha J. Row on Feb. 24, 1866. Had 6 children: William N., Sarah E., Joseph T., Emma V., Martha E., Minnie B., Mary C., Sarah E. died September 16, 1871. His wife died May 8, 1877.

John married (2) Emma P. Musselman, August 8, 1878 and had 1 child, Charles, born February 28, 1880. Emma was the youngest of 7 children. Her parents died when she was quite small.

August 1994

No. (34) = 68.14 = 70.1 14th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA (MARY) HALTAMAN

Anna Judd=child of Pearson Judd & Barbara Heestant

DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

Feb. 1986-Rev. Mch 1992 REV April 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. George Washington Musselman	1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	20 Spt 1840	ca1850/51	Sacramento Co. CA.	—
66.1.4	m.○ Esther Wagoner	10 Oct 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	12 Apr 1914	Piatt Co. Ill	Pyrmont-CarrCoIn
	TWINS ???						
	2. Esther Musselman	8 Dec 1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	15 Mch 1836	11 Mch 1870	St. Clair Co. MO.	So. Dunkard
64.1.8.4	m.+ Aaron Ulery (W)	12 Feb 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	4 Dec 1906	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	3.○ Barbara Ann Musselman	10 Jun 1820	Shenandoah Co. Va.	5 Nov 1837	19 Feb 1863	Clinton Co.IN.	Pyrmont
16	m.○ Eli Wolf (W)	12 Jly 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	1 Aug 1862	Clinton Co. IN.	Pyrmont
	4.○ John Paul Musselman	3 May 1822	Shenandoah Co. Va.	3 Oct 1847	10 Oct 1889	Round Mountain, Ark.	Round Mountain
130.8.3.8	m. Esther Cripe	5 Aug 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. IN.	29 Jly 1851	Clinton Co. IN.	Cripe
130.8.3.4	m.(2) Elizabeth (Cripe) Daniels	ca 1825	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	2 Nov 1851	?		
	widow/o-Sam.Daniels-d-16 Mch 1849			Clinton Co. IN.			
	5. Elizabeth Musselman	5 Spt 1827	Shenandoah Co. Va.	-------------	17 Jly 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	—
(W)=see	she was residing with #3-Barbara						
Wolf Ref.#	and Eli in 1840 U.S.Cen.Clinton Co.IN						
	see #34 for descendants						

Daniel Musselman
b-29 April 1790 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-after 1860 census in Cass Co Ind
John & Mary conveyed land to Daniel on 7 Dec 1822, the same was
conveyed to Sam'l Harshbarger by Daniel & Anna 7 Aug 1827. (May
1828-there is a deed between Joel & Magdalena Wagoner to Daniel
Musselman, Mtgy. Co. Ohio.)
1820-U.S.Cen. Shenandoah Co. Va.
1830-U.S.Cen. Mtgy. Co. O.-Perry Tsp.
1832-Daniel purchases land in Tipp. Co. Ind.
1840-1850-Tipp. Co. Ind. With #2 in 1850.
1860-Cass Co. Ind. w/Jacob & Eliz. Cripe-
a neice to John Musselman's wives!
Daniel's whereabouts after 1860 census is not known

Married
19 Feb 1817
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Anna Judd
b- ca 1799 Shenadoah Co. Va.
d-between 1830 and 1840 in Mtgy. Co. Ohio or Tipp. Co. Ind.
d/o-Pierson Judd and Barbara Heastant (Deed Bk. L-pg.70,71,72,-Page Co V
Barbara Heastant, dau/o-Peter and Barbara (?) and Peter is
son of Henry Heestant. Shen. Will Bk. H-pg 154 & Bk. B-Pg 2

See #34

Deed Bk. L-pg 464 & 465-15 & 19 Dec. 1860-Eli & Barbara Wolf & Aaron & Esther Ulery quit claim their share in Pierson Judd estate to Danial Judd,
Page County, Virginia
#5-Eliz. bith & death dates from Bible Records.
○=GM Obit
+=Carroll Co. NP Obit abstracts (Historical Society)

J. Spurgeon
-95 C. Thrasher

No. 68.15 15th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

FRANCES MUSSELMAN & ABRAHAM HEISTAND

Spt 1993 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Daniel Heiston see pg 119 Heistand bk	22 Jly 1816	Shenandoah co. Va.	9 Spt 1847	24 Dec 1897		
	m. Frances Miller, d/o-Peter	ca 1823		Page County, Va.	1889		
	2. Mary Heiston		Shenandoah Co. Va.	26 Oct 1847			
	m. Isaac M. Campbell			Page County, Va.			
	3. Joseph Heiston see pg 120	1821	Shenandoah Co. Va.	5 Nov 1844	1914		
	m. Sydney Ann Coffman, d/o-Jacob	1832		Page County, Va	2 Jan 1898	Page Co.Va. Age 66	Heiston-Spgfld
	4. Ann Heiston		Shenandoah Co. Va.				
	m.						
Ab.2nd M.	5. John A. Heiston see pg 121	1830	Shenandoah Co. Va.		18 Spt 1855	Page Co. Va. Age 25 yr	Heiston-Luray
Not Musselman desc.	m. Gillie Jane Racer, d/o-John	8 Dec 1826			28 Jun 1862	Page Co. Va.	Heiston-Luray
	6. Amanda Heiston	10 Jan 1831	Page Co. Va.	---------	13 Oct 1832	Page Co. Va.	Heiston-Luray
	7. Frances Ellen Heiston			23 Dec 1850			
	m. John A. Racer see pg. 122			Page County, Va.			

Frances (Fanny) Musselman
b-31 May 1792 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-16 Nov 1824 Shen. Co. Va. (now Page)

Married
29 Aug 1815
Shen. Co. Va.

Abraham Heistand
b-ca 1792 Shenandoah Co. Va. (now Page)
d- 1846 Page Co. Va.
s/o-Peter Heiston & Barbara Huffman

Ab. m. (2)
31 Oct 1826
Shen. Co. Va.

Mary Strickler
b-26 Feb 1795
d-7 Jan 1859 Page Co. Va.-Heiston Cem. at Luray

Pg 119 Heiston bk for more descendants

Info source: The Groff Book Page 115
Heistand Family of Page Co. Va.-David B. Trimble 1974

Aug Term Deed Bk. G pg 191-Page Co. Va. (division of Land) Mary Heaston, her Dower in lands of Abr. Heaston. Divides land amongst heirs: Mary, widow/o-Abraham; Joseph Heaston, Frances Ellen Heaston, Daniel Heaston, Joseph Heaston, Silvenus Strickler 4 parts as assignee of Mary Heaston and 1 as assignee of Ann Heaston.

1850 - Page Co Va 4th Dist

9-93 Copies to
J Cooper
D Keast
C Thrasher
10-93 J Spurgeon

from Dorothy Feb 1995

abstracted from Trimble's bk Hiestand Family of Page Co Va

- **MUSSELMAN Frances/Fanny Ellen** b;5/31/1792 d;11/16/1825 w;8/29/1815 Abraham HEISTON b;@1792 d;@1846 Peter Jr & Barbara Huffman Heistant/Heiston (After Frances' death Abraham w:10/21/1826 Mary Stric Strickler
  - HEISTON Daniel b;7/22/1816 d;12/24/1897 w;9/9/1847 Frances MILLER b;@1823 d;1889 Peter Miller
    - HEISTON William H b;7/10/1848 d;1/11/1933 w Frances R SHAULL lived Martinsburg WV
      - HEISTON Clarence S w Margaret J SMELSER w Alice LONGBRIDGE lived Washington Courthouse OH
        - HEISTON Mary Virginia mother;Margaret
        - HEISTON Elizabeth mother;Margaret
      - HEISTON Kirby
      - HEISTON Mary V
      - HEISTON William Leslie lived Pittsburgh PA
      - HEISTON Daniel Janney w Edna BRUMBACK Frank C & Mannie Belle Keyser Brumback
        - HEISTON Juliet
      - HEISTON David b;9/26/1849
    - HEISTON Daniel b;9/26/1849 d;11/17/1906
    - HEISTON Mary F
    - HEISTON Elizabeth P b;6/6/1852 d;2/8/1920 w;1900 William Ashby GUEST
    - HEISTON David b;12/25/1853 d;5/29/1934 w;7/25/1900 Mrs Lena TRIPLET COMPTON Reuben & Nancy Atwood Triplett lived Rileyville VA
      - HEISTON David L b;9/18/1901 d;10/29/1958 w Willie STENSON w Mrs Lucille C NORRIS b;4/4/1902 d;1/14/1975
        - HEISTON Hollis L b;1/8/1925 d;1/14/1945 mother;Willie
  - HEISTON Mary w;10/26/1847 Isaac CAMPBELL
  - HEISTON Joseph b;1821 d;1914 w;11/5/1844 Sydney/Sidney Ann COFFMAN/?WALLER? d;1/2/1898 Jacob Coffman/Kauffman
    - HEISTON Abraham b;11/8/1845 d;1/19/1885 w;1/20/1869 Mary Eleanor SEDWICK b;12/11/1848 d;7/23/1916 Geo Wm & Malinda Deal Sedwick
      - HEISTON Margaret/Maggie Orilia b;11/8/1869 d;1/16/1959 w Joseph Reuben BUMBARDNER b;1866 d;1935
        - BUMGARDNER Lloyd Lemuel b;3/1/1889 d;1976 w Ethel C b;1894 d;1972
        - BUMGARDNER Essie May b;3/15/1891 d;9//30/1971
        - BUMGARDNER Oscar Marvin b;7/19/1894 d;4/23/1896
        - BUMGARDNER Sterling Houston b;7/25/1896 d;2/14/1897
        - BUMGARDNER Bessie Faye b;4/13/1898
        - BUMGARDNER Mamie Ruth b;2/14/1901
      - HEISTON Steward Sedwick b;5/25/1872 d;2/27/1947 Downer NJ w;6/6/1900 Mary Elizabeth SMELSER b;2/17/1876 d;4/18/1934 Wharton & Delany Atwood Smelser w;4/20/1935 Mrs Florence MESSMER ULMER b;1/15/1888 d;6/8/1965 Geo & Mary E Houseworth Messmer
        - HEISTON Ruth May b;5/6/1901 d;5/18/1962 w;12/18/1920 George Conrad JANICE
          - JANICE George Conrad Jr
          - JANICE Ruth May
          - JANICE Elizabeth Anna
          - JANICE Robert Stewart
        - HEISTON Pearl Pauline b;7/17/1903 d;5/22/1904
        - HEISTON Stewart Westley b;4/5/1905 d;3/14/1963
        - HEISTON Joseph William LeRoy b;11/20/1908 d;3/17/1964 w;4/16/1930 Ethel Esther FORBES
        - HEISTON Margaret Virginia b;4/25/1914 twin w;3/12/1933 Charles Evans FINTER d lived Camden NJ
        - HEISTON Dorothy Elizabeth b;4/25/1914 twin w;11/21/1937 Joseph WILSON
          - WILSON Joseph Jr
      - HEISTON George Walter b;11/20/1874 d;12/14/1901 w;4/19/1895 Emma A KAUFFMAN
        - HEISTON Mamie b;5/27/1896 d;9/27/1905
        - HEISTON Mildred b;2/7/1902 d;6/15/1944 w Mr STOVER
      - HEISTON Sterling d;young
      - HEISTON Hunter Abraham b;6/?/1885 d;1946 w;1915 Gracie M PHILLIPS
        - HEISTON Joseph Thomas b;9/27/1920 d;9/13/1968
        - HEISTON Paul Hunter d
        - HEISTON Eva Marie b;8/3/1923 w William T ATKINS w Joseph William CAMERON b;12/13/1913 d;12/19/1966

- HEISTON Mary Jane b;1847 d;1919
- HEISTON Benjamin Franklin b;1848 lived TX
- HEISTON Thomas Clifford b;10/14/1850 d;2/8/1925 w;1880 Permilia Ellen HUFFMAN b;5/4/1850 d;3/28/1923 Isaac & Sarah Huffman
- HEISTON Elizabeth b;1852 d;1925 w John W ATWOOD
  - ATWOOD Ordie
- HEISTON Joseph Lee b;1855 d;1890
- HEISTON Laura Ellen b;1858 d;1957 w John W HOPKINS lived Sperryville VA
  - HOPKINS John W d;young
  - HOPKINS Oliver W d;young
  - HOPKINS Omar F
  - HOPKINS Annie L
  - HOPKINS Oakley C
  - HOPKINS Mabel E
- HEISTON Martha/Mattie Belle b;11/5/1859 d;12/12/1942 w David C BURACKER b;2/14/1857 d;6/22/1946
  - BURACKER Joseph
  - BURACKER Orland
- HEISTON Ambrose Newton b;1863 d;1891 w Frances Belle HUFFMAN
  - HEISTON Rumsey N b;4/27/1890 w;1/28/1920 Sarah Elizabeth SEDWICK
    - HEISTON Anna Elizabeth b;1921 w Hubert W MILLER
      - MILLER Bruce Stephen b;9/5/1961
- HEISTON Ada V b;1869 d;1889

HEISTON Ann

5-95- Clara Thrasher

1850 Page Co Va 49th Dist 26 July

~~Pg 287~~					
~~237~~	~~Nancy Gander~~	~~43~~			
Pg 316 674-674	Mary Heiston	55 f	—	1200	Va
	Ann	30 f			
	John	19 m			
	Frances E	15 f			
	Catherine	4 f mulatto			
	Silvinnen Strickler	33 m	frmr	800	Va
	Ann	28 f			
	David	4 m			
	Mary J	1 f			
	Martha	4/12 f			
Pg 321	John Hitt	43 m	frmr		
7[illegible]-729	Thos B Glenn	32 m	Joiner		Md
	Julia	27 f			Va
	Mary C	17 f			
	Joseph W	14 m			
	Arbelia	12 f			
	Rebecca	10 f			
	Jonathan	8 m			
	Sarah	2 f			
Pg 322	James H Marsh	21 m	✓		
757-757	Daniel Heiston	34 m	frmr	1000	Va
	Frances	24 f	S/O Frances m. 6 8.1.6		
	William	1 m			
	David	8/12 m			

No. 68.16 16th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARY/MARIA HOLTAMAN

JOSEPH MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH DECIOUS BORN DIED SPT 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Joseph Musselman	1815	Shen. Co. Va.	16 Nov 1838	Mar 1917	Mtgy Co Va	102 yr Old Shawsville Cem
m. Louisa Edwards	1820		Shenandoah Co. Va.	1 May 1878	Mtgy Co Va	✓ ✓ ✓

moved to
Crystal Lake, Ill

had a son John Horace Musselman
b d 16 Mch 1923
age 78 y 2 m 13 day

Joseph Musselman
b-22 May 1794 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-30 Nov 1814 Camp Cross Roads, Md.

Married
17 Apr 1814
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Elizabeth (Eliza) Decious, a sister to Abrham
b- 8 Apr 1791 Va
d- 20 Dec 1885 Luray Pag. Va Morning Star Luth. Ch Cem
d/o Frederick Decious + Magdalene Heistand
or Kitun

Eliz. m. (2)
1 June 1822
Shenandoah Co. Va.

James Nunn
b- 1800
d- 1850
s/o-

Joseph Musselman was a private in the regiment of Virginia Militia in Captain Strickler's Company. He died on 30th day of November, 1814 at Camp Cross Roads, of disease contracted whilst in the service of the United States Army.

From National Archives, Washington D. C.

Elizabeth
had a dau
Polly father unknown
but went by Musselman
md Martin Walker
12 Feb 1838
Page Co Va

Polly b 1819 Page Co Va

-43 Copy-of Specimen

HUSBAND Joseph (First) (Middle) Musselman (Last)

68.16

Born 22 May 1794 **Where** Shenandoah Co Va 68.16

Died 28 Nov 1814 ~~1815~~ **Where** Page Co Va

Burial **Where**

her John Musselman **Mother's Maiden Name** Mary/Maria Holtaman

rried 8 April 1814 **Where** Shenandoah Co Va

I

WIFE Elizabeth Decious

A sister To Abraham

Born **Where**

Died **Where**

Burial **Where**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Widow Eliz. Musselman md James Nunn 1 June 1822 – Maybe this Eliz?

Male or Female	CHILDREN (in order of birth) (For marriages see same number at bottom of page)	BORN Day Mo. Yr.	PLACE OF BIRTH	DIED Day Mo. Yr.
m	1 Joseph Musselman	1815	Va	
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6 A Polly Musselman md	12 Feb 1838	Page Co Va	
	7 To Martin Althar	& mother	Eliz. Nunn	
	8 gave her pemis	sion.	~~Is This Jas. & Eliz~~	
	9 ~~child?~~ In 1850 Cen	Polly is 31	b-ca 1819 – can't be Jos. dau	
	10			
	11			
	12 1820 48 Cen. Shen Co Va	2 male under 10	-1 female under 10	-1 female 26-45

Did she have twins after Joseph died?

Joseph only one mentioned in John's Will

MARRIAGES OF ABOVE CHILDREN

(DATE)	(NAME OF SPOUSE)
1. 16 Nov 1838 - Page Co Va	Louisa Edwards
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
11.	
12.	

Source of information shown on this family record:

son Joseph / named in Estate record
Page Co Va
of grandfather
John Musselman
Jos. guardian – Daniel Blosser

Page became a County
in 1831 from
Shen. & Rham Counties

Jacob Maylor and Elizabeth B. b April 27 1814

Robertson Hamilton & Elizabeth Bough May 13th

John Flavers and Mary Wight May 25th 16

William Brobeck & Rebecca Baker Jun 21

This is to certify that Johnathan Elsea was publickly in matrimony to Sarah Matthews the 16th day of Septr 1813. Given under my hand this 11 day of Septr 1814

Wm. Nathan

Shenandoah Va

This is to certify that the following couples were lawfully married together by me since the first of February 1814. Viz.

Robert Carter & Elizabeth County on the sixth day of February last by License
2nd. John Wright & Barbara Conkner on 22nd of March last by License
3rd. Joseph Musselman & Elizabeth Secours on the 14 day of April last by Licen
4th. John G Yargin & Catharine Hamrick on the 23 of April last by License
5th. Benjamin Howden & Elizabeth Turner on the 27 of April last by License
6th. Samuel Stite & Anna Coffman on the 3 day of May last by License
7. Clement Kuncler & Magdalene Coffman on the 31 day of May last by License
8th. Daniel Flinn & Charlotte Almond on the 14 of June last by License

State of Virginia }
Page County } Sct:

from National Archives Wash. D.C.

personally

On this 26th day of February, 1855, personally appeared before the County Court of Page County, in the State of Virginia Elizabeth Nann, formerly Elizabeth Musselman, a resident of Page County, in the State of Virginia, aged Sixty three years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on her oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the law of the United States passed the 3d February, 1853; that she is the widow of Joseph Musselman, who was a Private in the Regiment of Virginia Militia; ~~that~~ in Capt. Strickler's Company; that she was married to the said Joseph Musselman on the 14th day of April 1814; that her said husband, the aforesaid Joseph Musselman, died on the 30th day of November, 1814, at Camp Cross Roads, in consequence of disease contracted whilst in the service of the United States in the army; and that she is now a widow, as will more fully appear by reference to the proofs hereto annexed:
That she has received land warrant No 43.997 for 40 acres;

her
Elizabeth × Nann
mark

Sworn to and subscribed on the day and year above written, before me —

Reuben P. Bell P. J.
Page County Court

State of Virginia }
County of Page } Ss.

I, John W. Watson, Clerk of the County Court of Page County in the State of Virginia, do Certify that Reuben P. Bell whose name is signed to the foregoing paper as Presiding Justice of Page County Court, is the presiding Justice of said Court and was such at the time of signing the same and that his said signature is genuine

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at Luray this 7th day of March A.D. 1855.

J.W. Watson Clerk

Dorothy Keast has 28 Oct 1995 (DB)

1840
1850-U S Cen Shen Co Va Dist 58
Pg 132 - 1820/1843 - 18 aut

I

68.16.1 Joseph Musselman
b [illegible] 1815 Shenandoah Co. Va
d
m 16 Nov 1828 - Page Co. Va

Louisa Edwards
b 1825 Va
d

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Sarah A Musselman	1840 Shen Co Va	
Hilliard Ohio	2. John Hiram Musselman	3 Jan 1842 Shen Co Va	
8 Jan 1866	m Nancy Armstrong Keast		1872
Warren Co Ia 17 mch 1873	m2 Clara Trotter Keast		
Mahaska Co 10 apr 1883	m3 Frances Rebecca Young Keast	1 June 1856	19 Jan 1951
	3. Elizabeth Musselman	1844 Shen Co Va	
	4. Joseph Musselman	1847 Shen Co Va	

24 Aug 1858 Bk L Pg   Pag Co Va   Full copy Deed # 76

poles to the beginning containing 17¾ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Daniel Musselman in right of their Mother Anne Musselman decd. who was a daughter and legal representative of the said Pierson Judd decd. one lot of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 6 and is bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning a rock near a sassafras in MartinEllis line corner to lot No. 5 extending with a division line thereof S. 37 E. 78 7/10 poles to a rock in a meadow near a barn then angling around said barn S. 53 W. 2 poles to a rock thence S. 37 E. 7 poles to a rock in the middle of a public road, then N. 53 E. 2 poles to a rock, thence S. 37 E. 120 poles to a small chestnut oak on S. side of the leading ridge in C. Cole line, thence with Clark N. 43¾ E. 12 8/10 poles to a chestnut oak thence N. 36½ W. 206 poles to a rock fast in the ground in Ellis line, thence S. 43¾ W. 14 poles to the beginning containing 17¾ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to John Judd one lot of land containing the mansion house designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 7 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on S. side of a branch in a line of D. Musselman heirs lot No. 6 extending with a line thereof S. 36 E. 124 poles to a chestnut oak on S. side of the leading ridge in Clarks line, thence N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of said leading ridge, thence N. 36 W. 111 poles to a Stationary rock in a drain, thence S. 75 W. 21 7/10 poles to the beginning containing 14¾ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Peter Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 8 and is bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a stationary rock in Martin Ellis line extending with a division thereof S. 36 E. 82 poles to a rock on the S. side of a branch corner to the Mansion lot No. 7 thence with the lines thereof N. 75 E. 21 7/10 poles to a large rock in a gully or drain, thence S. 36 E. 111 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of the leading ridge in Daniel Princes line, thence with Prince N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a small chestnut oak on the N. side of Sd. ridge, thence N. 30 W. 75½ poles to a rock on the S. E. side of a public road corner to Lorenzo Musselman, thence with his lines N. 88 W. 29½ poles to a rock at the end of a stone fence, thence N. 34 W. 111 poles to a rock near a small pine in Sd. Ellis line, thence with Ellis S. 43¾ W. 34 poles to the beginning containing 34½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Samuel Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 9 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on the N. E. Side of a public road corner to lot No. 8 and also to Lorenzo Musselman extending with a line of lot No. 8 S. 30 E. 75½ poles to a small chestnut oak on the N. side of the leading lodge in Daniel Princes line, thence with Prince N. 43¾ E. 37½ poles to a small chestnut oak in a hollow corner to said S. Musselman thence N. 9 W. 45½ poles to a rock on the N. bank of said road, thence along said road with said Musselmans lines N. 84¾ W. 14 2/10 poles to a large white oak, thence S. 75 W. 41 poles to the beginning containing 17 acres 2 roods and 24 poles more or less.

Your Comrs. beg leave in this report to say that each lot shall have half the rails of the cross fencing which now remains on the lots respectivelly we also reserved the manure which now remains on lots [illegible]

No. 34 = 68.14=70.1 — 14th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA (MARY) HALTAMAN

Anna Judd=child of Pearson Judd & Barbara Heestant

DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

Feb. 1986-Rev. Mch 1992 REV April 1993 DBaker

I

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. George Washington Musselman	1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	20 Spt 1840	ca1850/51	Sacramento Co. CA.	
66.1.4	m.○ Esther Wagoner	10 Oct 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	12 Apr 1914	Piatt Co. Ill	Pyrmont-CarrCoInd
	TWINS ???						
	2. Esther Musselman	8 Dec 1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	15 Mch 1836	11 Mch 1870	St. Clair Co. MO.	So. Dunkard
64.1.8.4	m.○x Aaron Ulery (W)	12 Feb 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	4 Dec 1906	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	3.○ Barbara Ann Musselman	10 Jun 1820	Shenandoah Co. Va.	5 Nov 1837	19 Feb 1863	Clinton Co.IN.	Pyrmont
16	m.○ Eli Wolf (W)	12 Jly 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	1 Aug 1862	Clinton Co. IN.	Pyrmont
	4.○ John Paul Musselman	3 May 1822	Shenandoah Co. Va.	3 Oct 1847	10 Oct 1889	Round Mountain, Ark.	Round Mountain
130.8.3.8	m. Esther Cripe	5 Aug 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. IN.	29 Jly 1851	**Carroll Co. Ind.**	Cripe
130.8.3.4	m.(2) Elizabeth Cripe Daniels widow/o-Sam.Daniels-d-16 Mch 1849	ca 1825	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	2 Nov 1851 Clinton Co. IN.			
(W)=see Wolf Ref.#	5. Elizabeth Musselman she was residing with #3-Barbara and Eli in 1840 U.S.Cen.Clinton Co.IN	5 Spt 1827	Shenandoah Co. Va.	-------------	17 Jly 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	

Daniel Musselman
b- 29 April 1790 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-after 1860 census
John & Mary conveyed land to Daniel on 7 Dec 1822, the same was conveyed to Sam'l Harshbarger by Daniel & Anna 7 Aug 1827. (May 1828-there is a deed between Joel & Magdalena Wagoner to Daniel Musselman, Mtgy. Co. Ohio.)
1820-U.S.Cen. Shenandoah Co. Va.
1830-U.S.Cen. Mtgy. Co. O.-Perry Tsp.
1832-Daniel purchases land in Tipp. Co. Ind.
1840-1850-Tipp. Co. Ind. With #2 in 1850.
1860-Cass Co. Ind. w/Jacob & Eliz. Cripe-
a neice to John Musselman's wives!
Daniel's whereabouts after 1860 census is not known

Married
19 Feb 1817
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Anna Judd
b- ca 1799 Shenadoah Co. Va.
d-between 1830 and 1840 in Mtgy. Co. Ohio or Tipp. Co. Ind.
d/o-Pierson Judd and Barbara Heastant (Deek Bk. L-pg.70,71,72,-Page Co VA
Barbara Heastant, dau/o-Peter and Barbara (?) and Peter is
son of Henry Heestant. Shen. Will Bk. H-pg 154 & Bk. B-Pg 2

Deed Bk. L-pg 464 & 465-15 & 19 Dec. 1860-Eli & Barbara Wolf & Aaron & Esther Ulery quit claim their share in Pierson Judd estate to Danial Judd, Page County, Virginia

#5-Eliz. bith & death dates from Bible Records.

○ =GM Obit

x =Carroll Co. NP Obit abstracts (Historical Society)

W1/2 - SE1/4 - S-36 - Tsp 24 - R 3 W. - 80 acres
Tippecanoe Co. Ind

No. 1540

Land Office, at Crawfordsville,

October 25th 1831

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, That, in pursuance of Law, Daniel Musselman of Tippecanoe county, State of Indiana on this day purchased of the **Register** of this Office, the lot or West half of the South East quarter of section number Thirty six of township number Twenty four North, in range number Three West, containing Eighty acres, at the rate of one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre, amounting to $ 100. for which the said Daniel Musselman has made payment in full as required by law:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT KNOWN, That, on presentation of this certificate to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the said Daniel Musselman shall be entitled to receive a patent for the lot above described.

Samuel Milroy Register.

COPY
from
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Record Group No. 49
Additional Information Crawfordsville, Indiana,
Cash Cert. 13400.

Land Office at Crawfordsville,

October 25th 1831

I Daniel Musselman of Tippecanoe County, Ind.a do hereby apply for the purchase of W ½ of the S.E. q Section No. 36 Township No. 24 N. Range No. 3 W containing 80 acres and ——— hundredths, according to the returns of the Surveyor General, for which I have agreed with the Register to give at the rate of $1 25 per acre.

Daniel Musselman

I, SAMUEL MILROY, Register of the Land Office, do hereby certify that the lot above described contains 80 acres and ——— hundredths as mentioned, and that the price agreed upon is $1 25 per acre.

Saml. Milroy Register.

15,400.

Crawfordsville.
Patent Dated
10th July 1832
Record: vol 32 page 96

Exd

Signed April 5-1833 AJ
by AJDonnelson ps

No. 15400 **Receiver's Office at Crawfordsville,** Oct 25th 1831

RECEIVED from Daniel Mussleman of Tippecanoe County, Ind. the sum of One hundred dollars ——— cents; being in full for the West half South East quarter of Section Number thirty six in Township Number twenty four North of Range Number three West East containing Eighty acres, and ——— hundredths, at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents per acre.

$100.00

(Original,)

I. T. Canby Receiver.

96

Certificate.
No. 15,400

The United States of America,

Ex

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, Daniel Muſselman of Tippecanoe County Indiana has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Crawfordsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Daniel Muſselman according to the provisions of the act of Congreſs of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the west half of the South East quarter, of Section Thirty six, in Township twenty four, north, of Range three west, in the district of lands subject to sale at Crawfordsville Indiana containing Eighty Acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Daniel Muſselman

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congreſs, in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and, by these presents, do give and grant, unto the said Daniel Muſselman and to his heirs, the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said Daniel Muſselman and to his heirs and aſsigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the tenth day of July, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, and of the Independence of the United States the fifty seventh

By the President: Andrew Jackson,
signed April 5 1833
by A. J. Donelson Sec'y

Elijah Hayward, Commissioner of the General Land Office.

~~11-357~~
1166715

Volume L
p. 419

Mtgy Co. Ohio

persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said William Mount and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. The words "administrators" interlined before the signing hereof.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of }
Catherine Stockton, John Folkerth. }

Wm. Mount. (seal)
Eliza Mount. (seal)

The State of Ohio, Montgomery County, ss: Before me John Folkerth a Justice of the (L.S.) Peace within and for the said County, personally appeared William Mount and Eliza his wife the above named grantor and acknowledged the above deed of conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. The said Eliza being first by me examined seperate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above deed of conveyance fully made known to her and declareing that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without any fear or coercion of her husband did and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

John Folkerth. J. P.

Joel Fouts
To
Daniel Musselman
Recd. May 29. 1828
Recorded [illegible]

This Indenture made the twenty nineth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight. Between Joel Fouts and Magdalena his wife of the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio of the one part and Daniel Musselman of the County of Montgomery aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Joel and Magdalena for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and seventy five dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Daniel the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, release, convey and confirm unto the said Daniel his heirs and assigns forever. All the South west quarter of section nine, of Township five, in Range four east of the meridian line of the lands directed to be sold at Cincinnati by the act of Congress entitled an act providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the territory north west of the Ohio, and above the mouth of Kentucky River, and of the acts amendatory of the same being the same quarter section that was devised to the said Magdalena by John Waggoner her father late of the County of Montgomery deceased. And all the estate right, title, interest claim and demand of the said Joel and Magdalena his wife of, in and to the said premises hereby granted and every part thereof. Together with all and singular the rights, privileges, and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the rents issues and profits thereof. To have and to hold the said premises hereby bargained and sold or meant or intended so to be with the appurtenances to the said Daniel to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said Daniel his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joel and Magdalena do covenant, grant and agree to and with the said Daniel his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns that they are in the right of the said Magdalena the true and lawful owner of the premises hereby granted and have good right, full power and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner and form aforesaid.

And further that they the said Joel and Magdalena his wife, their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises with their appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof unto the said Daniel to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said Daniel his heirs and assigns against all persons lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under them or any of them or by from or under any person or persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said Joel and Magdalena his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed & delivered in the presence of
S. Gates. John Folkerth.
Joel Fouts (seal)
Magdalena her X mark Fouts (seal)

The State of Ohio Montgomery County ss:
Before me John Folkerth a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Joel Fouts and Magdalena his wife the above named grantors and acknowledged the above deed of conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein contained the said Magdalena being first by me examined seperate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above deed fully made known to her and declareing that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without any fear or coercion of her husband did and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof. Given under my hand this 29th day of May 1828.
John Folkerth. J. P.

niel Musselman
To
el Fouts
Mortgage
d. May 29, 1828
rded Aug. 12, 1828

Know all Men by these Presents: That we Daniel Musselman of the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio and Anna his wife in consideration of Six hundred and seventy five dollars lawful money paid to us by Joel Fouts of said County the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge do hereby give grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Joel his heirs and assigns forever the southwest quarter of section nine, of Township five, in Range four east of the meridian line of the lands directed to be sold at Cincinnati by the Act of Congress entitled an act providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Territory northwest of the Ohio and above the mouth of Kentucky River and of the acts amendatory of the same. To have and to hold the said granted and bargained premises with the privileges and appurtenances thereof to the said Joel his heirs and assigns to his and their use forever. And I the said Daniel Musselman for my self my heirs executors and administrators do covenant with the said Joel his heirs and assigns that I am lawfully seized in fee of the premises that they are free of all incumbrances, that I have good right to sell and convey the same to the said Joel to hold as aforesaid and that I will warrant and

of the said Daniel his heirs and assigns against all persons lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under them or any of them or by from or under any person or persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said Joel and Magdalena his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed delivered in the presence of
S. Yates John Folkerth.

Joel Fouts (seal)
Magdalena her X mark Fouts (seal)

The State of Ohio Montgomery County ss.
Before me John Folkerth a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Joel Fouts and Magdalena his wife the above named grantors and acknowledged the above deed of conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein contained the said Magdalena being first by me examined seperate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above deed fully made known to her and declaring that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without any fear or coercion of her husband did and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof. Given under my hand this 29th day of May 1828.

John Folkerth. J. P.

*

Daniel Musselman
To
Joel Fouts
Mortgage
Ackd May 29. 1828
Recorded Aug. 12. 1828

Know all Men by these Presents: That we Daniel Musselman of the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio and Anna his wife in consideration of Six hundred and seventy five dollars lawful money paid to us by Joel Fouts of said County the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge do hereby give grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Joel his heirs and assigns forever the southwest quarter of section nine, of Township five, in Range four east of the meridian line of the lands directed to be sold at Cincinnati by the Act of Congress entitled an act providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Territory northwest of the Ohio and above the mouth of Kentucky River and of the acts amendatory of the same. To have and to hold the said granted and bargained premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereof to the said Joel his heirs and assigns to his and their use forever. And I the said Daniel Musselman for my self my heirs executors and administrators do covenant with the said Joel his heirs and assigns that I am lawfully seized in fee of the premises that they are free of all incumbrances, that I have good right to sell and convey the same to the said Joel to hold as aforesaid and that I will warrant and defend the same to the said Joel his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons. Provided nevertheless, that if I the said Daniel my heirs, executors or administrators shall well and truly pay to the said Joel his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns the sum of fifty dollars on the first day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight agreeably to a certain promissory note bearing even date with these presents and shall also pay to the said Joel his heirs, executors administrators or assigns two other promissory notes bearing even date with these presents according to the tenor thereof one of which is payable to the said Joel or order in the year 1829 for one hundred and thirty seven dollars and fifty cents and the other payable to the said Joel or order in the year 1830 for the like sum of one hundred and thirty

VOLUME L
pg 421

, their heirs
d the afore-
d parcel
nd behoof
s lawfully
an or by
itness
nto set
(seal)
to (seal)
he County
the above
be their
tained the
art from
made known
e will and
ow doth ac-
this 29th
J. P.
he County
tion of Six
Joel Coutts
hereby give
d assigns
in Range
at Cincinnati
e lands of
ve the month
se and to
ileges and
s to his and
elf my heirs
his heirs
that they
ut convey
rrant and
inst the
ose that

seven dollars and fifty cents then this deed shall be void. Otherwise shall remain in full force. The said Anna relinquishes her right of dower in the premises. In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 29th of May 1828.

Sealed and delivered in presence of
S. Gelce, John Folkerth

Daniel Musselman (seal)
Anna her X mark Musselman (seal)

The State of Ohio, Montgomery County, ss:
Before me John Folkerth a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Daniel Musselman and Anna his wife the above named grantors and acknowledged the above deed of Mortgage to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein contained. The said Anna being first examined by me separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above Mortgage fully made known to her and declaring that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without any fear or coercion of her husband did and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof. Given under my hand this 28th day of May, 1828.

John Folkerth, J.P.

Henry Curt
to
Geor. C. Da
Mortg
Rec'd May
Recorded
1828.

This Indenture made the twenty second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, Between Henry Curtner of the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio of the one part and George C. Davis of the same County and State of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Henry Curtner for and in consideration for the sum of one hundred and fifteen dollars and seventy one cents lawful money of the United States to him in hand well and truly paid by the said George C. Davis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said George C. Davis his heirs, and assigns, All and singular the following described lot, tract or parcel of land to wit: The undivided half of in-lot numbered forty one on the plat of the Town of Dayton, situate lying and being in the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio. Whereas, the said Henry Curtner by his obligation in writing, duly executed bearing even date with these presents stands bound unto the said George C. Davis or order for the payment of the sum of one hundred and fifteen dollars and seventy one cents with interest in one year after the date thereof. Now, therefore, it is the true intent and meaning of these presents and of the parties thereunto, that if the said Henry Curtner, his heirs, executors or administrators shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said George C. Davis his executors administrators or assigns the said full sum of one hundred and fifteen dollars and seventy one cents with interest when the same shall have become due according to the true intent, tenor and meaning of the said obligation then and from thenceforth these presents and every matter and thing therein contained shall cease and be utterly void. Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And all the

the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us
Jeremiah Grimes Henry Hemcek }

Jacob Harshbarger (Seal)
John his X mark King (Seal)
Mary her X mark Harshbarger (Seal)
Catherine her X mark King (Seal)

The State of Ohio, Montgomery County, ss:
seal) On this nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Jacob Harshbarger and Mary his wife and John King and Catherine his wife the grantors named in the within deed of conveyance personally appeared before me John T. Kinnamon one of the justices of the Peace in and for said County and did acknowledge the signing and sealing of the same as their act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed. And the said Mary and Catherine wife as aforesaid being by me examined seperate and apart from their said husbands declared that they did of their own free will and accord without fear or coercion of their said husbands, assign the said deed of conveyance and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written.
John T. Kinnaman, Justice of the Peace.

Jacob Grumlick
To
Luther Hutchinson
Recd. Nov. 23. 1827
Recorded Jan. 2, 1828

This Indenture made this sixth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven, Between Jacob Grumlick and Magdalena his wife of the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio, of the first part, and Luther Hutchinson of the County and State aforesaid of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Jacob Grumlick and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty five dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Luther Hutchinson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release, convey and confirm, unto the said Luther Hutchinson his heirs and assigns forever. All that parcel of land being in-lot number sixty one in the Town of Miamisburgh in said County and State agreeable to the plat of said Town which plat is recorded in sd County (it is Gargers & Treon's plat of said Town) lot number sixty one. And all the estate, right, title, interest, and demand of them the said Jacob Grumlick and his wife, of in and to the said premises and every part thereof. Together with all [illegible] the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the rents, issues, and profits thereof. To have and to hold the premises hereby bargained and sold, or meant or intended so to be with the appurtenances to the only proper use and behoof of the said Luther Hutchinson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jacob Grumlick and his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth promise, covenant, and agree to and with the said Luther Hutchinson his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns that they are the true and lawful owners of the premises hereby granted and have good right full power and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner and form aforesaid. And further that they the said Jacob Grumlick and his wife their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises with their appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof, unto the said Luther Hutchinson his heirs and assigns against all persons claiming or to claim by from

Shenandoah Co. Va. Marriage Register 1781-1850 Pg 121

October 1/ ...

November 23. 1818 Daniel Lechliter and Elizabeth Strife

Febr. 7 19 George Welsh and Nancy Boyd

March 3 Charles Woods and Catharine Glover

March 12 Jacob Walters and Mary Welsh

June 4 Rowley Albury and Nancy Bradey

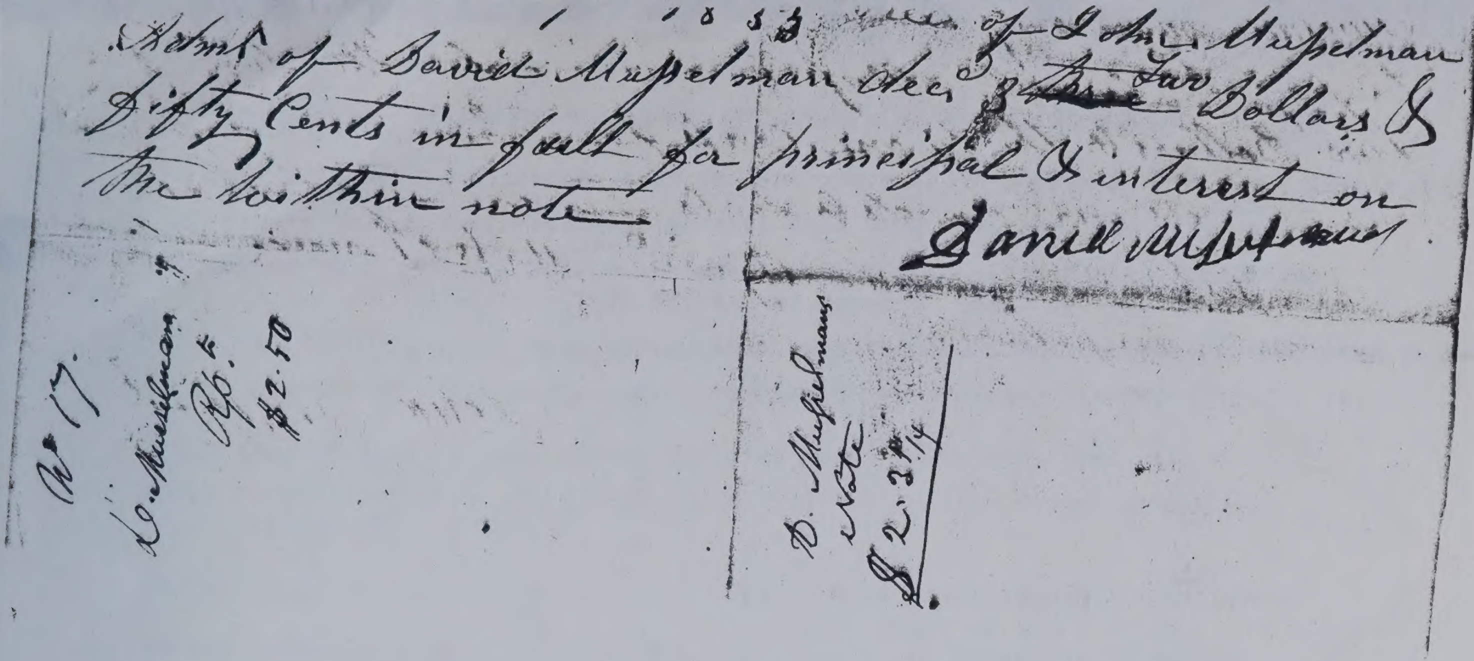
July 30 William Walters and Elizabeth Lebrea

August 3 Richard Weavers and Jane Conner

Steph. Freeman

To the Clerk of the Court for the County of Shenandoah These are to certify that the herein after named Couples were joined together in the holy State of Matrimony by me on the days in the years following

	Numbers	Months	Days	
1817	1	Jany	23	Wharton Jones and Nancy Wood by License
1817	2	Feb.y	19	Daniel Musselman & Anna Judd by License
	3	—	20	Charles Weaver and Mary Sechriller by License
	4	March	11	Edward Almond and Barbara Read by License
	5	—	18	William Young and Rachel Coffman by License
	6		20	John Bliss & Ann Amelia Peirce by License
	[illegible]			[illegible]



1853 … of John Musselman
Admr of David Musselman decd ~~three~~ two Dollars &
Fifty Cents in full for principal & interest on
the within note
Daniel Musselman.

No 17.
D. Musselman
Rct.
$2.50

D. Musselmans
Note
$2.37 1/4

Daniel Musselmans signature
from David Musselmans
Estate records - Mtgy Co. Ohio
1853

CHRONOLOGY OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN of SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VIRGINIA

24 April 1790-Daniel Musselman born to John and Mary in Shenandoah Co. Va. (Bible Rec.)

19 February 1817-Daniel Musselman marries Anna Judd. (M. Rec. Shen. Co. Va.)

7 December 1822-John and Mary Musselman convey land to sons, Daniel, Christian and David. (CC 34, 35, 37, deed in Shen. Co. Va.)

7 August 1827-Daniel and Anna convey same land to Samuel Harshbarger(FF-434) Shen Co.Va.

21 Spt 1827-David and Susanna convey to Emanuel Harshbarger (FF-490) Shen.Co. Va.

7 Aug 1827-Daniel and Anna convey to Joseph Clarke (FF-501) Shen. Co. Va.

NOTE: Joseph Clarke md. Mary JUDD,d/o-Pereen. (Have seen Pereen's name as Peterson and Pierson)

1820-U.S.Census Shenandoah Co., Va. Daniel-1 male under 10 and 1 male 26-45
2 f- under 10 and 1 16-26

29 May 1828-Deed between Joel and Magdalena Fouts and Daniel Musselman in Perry Township, Montgomery Co. Ohio. Joel took the mortgage from Daniel. Both Daniel & Anna sign the document. (note-Joel Fouts moved to Carroll Co. Ind. about this time, so he likely sold the property and took up the mortgage) As you will see Daniel also moved to Indiana, soon. Good price on land!

1830-U.S. Census-Montgomery

1830-U.S.Census-Montgomery Co. Ohio-Perry Township. Daniel Musselman
1 male 5-10, 1 male 10-15, 1 male 40-50
1 female under 5,2 female 10-15, 1 female 30-40 (Anna must have been b-ca 1800)

10 July 1832-Crawfordsville, Ind.--Land Patent to Daniel Musselman of Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Vol. 32- page 96 80 ac for $100.00

1840-U.S. Census-Tippecanoe Co. Ind. there was only Daniel and 1 son, which had to be John who md. in 1847

1850-U.S. Census-Daniel was residing with his daughter Esther Musselman Ulery.

1860-U.S. Census-Daniel residing with Jacob & Elizabeth Cripe, a neice to his daughter-in-law Elizabeth md. to son John Paul Musselman, in Cass County, Indiana.(this Elizabeth Cripe moved to Illinois, then Missouri--did Daniel go or is he deceased before they leave Indiana?)

Daniel's brother David also in Mtgy. Co. Perry Twsp. Ohio in 1830, and land conveyed to them by Jacob Harshbarger and wife,Mary and John King and wife Catherine. Jacob must have been a relative to David's wife, Susannah.

Know all Men by these Presents, *That we,* Hester Musselman and David Waggoner *all inhabitants of the State of Indiana are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of* fifteen hundred *dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this* 10 *day of* February, 1852.

Whereas, the above named and bounden Hester Musselman has *been duly appointed by the* Judge of the *Probate Court of the county of* Clinton *State aforesaid,* **GUARDIAN** *of the* persons & estate of John Elizabeth David — & Anna Musselman minor heirs of George W. Muſsleman deceased

and letters of Guardianship have been duly granted to ~~him~~ her *by said* Court

Now, therefore, the condition of the above obligation is to the effect following, to-wit: That the said Hester Musselman *shall faithfully perform the duties of* her *said trust as such Guardian: Then and in that case said obligation shall cease and be null and void, otherwise* ~~to~~ *be and remain in full force and virtue in law.*

Approved by the Court

Hester her X Musselman Seal
mark

An Inventory of the personal property of George W Musselman late of Clinton County Indiana now Deceased the said personal property being in Richland County State of Wisconsin and taken in Charge by George V Ewing an agent appointed by David Waggoner Administrator of the said Estate and Sanctioned by the Probate Court of the said County of Clinton and State of ~~Wisconsin~~ Indiana. The said personal property being as followes To Wit:

1 Large Sugar Kettle	value of	first chois	$ 3.00
1 do	do	do – –	2.00
19 Harrow Teeth		– –	2.00
1 Plough		– –	3.00
0 ~~do~~		– –	– 40
1 Hand Saw		– –	1.75
1 Broad Ax		– –	2.00
1 2 In Auger		– –	25
1 Chimney Crane		– –	25
1 Drawing Knife		– –	50
1 Fish Gig		– –	25
2 Mending Shears		– –	25
1 Iron Wedge		– –	10
			$ 15.35

State of Wisconsin } William Robinson and
Richland County } John Ewing
personally appeared before me Thomas E Hessler a Justice of the Peace of said County who being by me duly sworn upon their Solemn Oath says that they have as appraisers of the Estate of George W Musselman Deceased appraised the personal property of said Estate so far as shown them by George V Ewing agent as per ~~agent~~ appointment above named and that the above is their appraisement made to the best of their judgment & that the same is as they believe the true value of said property

Subscribed and sworn before me Febry 28th 1852 } William Robinson
} John Ewing

Thomas E Hessler Justice of the peace

tate of Wisconsin
ichland County } ss. I Albert B Slaughter Clerk of the Circuit
ourt of the County and State aforesaid do hereby Certify
hat Thomas E Hessler is a Justice of the Peace in and
for Said County duly commissioned and qualified
that he was such Justice of the Peace at the time of his
signing the foregoing certificate, that his signature thereto
is genuine and that all his acts as such officer
i[illegible]titled to full faith and credit

In Witness Whereof I have hereto set my official
signature and affixed the Seal of Said Court
t the Village of Richmond in Said County
this 11th day of March A D 1852

A B Slaughter Clerk of the Circuit
of Richland County Wisconsin

Sale Bill of the Personal Property of the Estate of George W Musselman Deceased late of Clinton County Indiana Said Personal property being in Richland County State of Wisconsin and sold by me as the agent of David Waggoner Administrator on the Estate of said George W Musselman said agency being sanctioned by the Probate Court of the said County of Clinton and State of Indiana. The said Personal property Consists of the following articles and were sold at the following named prices to Wit:

One Large Sugar Kettle	– sold to Will Robinson for the sum of	$ 4. 60
One do do do	" " Isaac Talbot " " " "	2. 35
19 Harrow Teeth	" " Edwin Ash " " " "	3. 25
1-2horse plough	" " Edwin Carr " " " "	3. 60
hand saw	" " John Ewing " " " "	1. 80
Broad Ax	" " Will Robinson " " " "	2. 80
1-2In Auger	" " Henry Miller " " " "	" . 30
Chimney Crane	" " Isaac Talbot " " " "	" 35
Drawing Knife	" " Sol Pipinger " " " "	" 75
2 Weeding hoes	" " Andrew Scott " " " "	1. 15
Iron Wedge	" " Philip Kizer " " " "	" . 35
fish Gigg offered to 25¢ no purchaser found		$ 21. 30

George V Ewing

Sale Bill of the Personal Property of the Estate of George W Musselman Deceased late of Clinton County Indiana Said Personal property being in Richland County State of Wisconsin and sold by me as the agent of David Waggoner Administrator on the Estate of said George W Musselman said agency being sanctioned by the Probate Court of the said County of Clinton and State of Indiana. The said Personal property Consists of the following articles and were sold at the following named prices To Wit:

One Large Sugar Kettle	sold to	Will Robinson for the sum of	$ 4. 60
One do do do	"	" Isaac Talbot " " " "	2 . 35
19 Harrow Teeth	"	" Edwin Ash " " " "	3 . 25
1-2 horse plough	"	" Edwin Carr " " " "	3 . 60
Hand Saw	"	" John Ewing " " " "	1 . 80
Broad Ax	"	" Will Robinson " " " "	2 . 80
1-2 in Auger	"	" Henry Miller " " " "	" . 30
Chimney Crane	"	" Isaac Talbot " " " "	" 35
Drawing Knife	"	" Sol Pipinger " " " "	" 75
2 Weeding hoes	"	" Andrew Scott " " " "	1 . 15
Iron Wedge	"	" Philip Kizer " " " "	" . 35
1 fish Gigg offered to 25¢ & no purchaser found			$ 21. 30

George V Ewing

Inventory of
the estate of
Geo W. Musselman
deceased

Filed May 12th 1852
John Barner Clerk

Recorded Book
No 4 (Probate) page 418.

State of Indiana, } Clinton Com Pleas Court
Clinton County, } Feb. Term, 1862

Report of David Wagoner, Admr of the Estate of George H. Musselman, dec'd in Partial Settlement.

The Admr shows that at the last Report there was a deficit of $8.29 over and above all the assets; but upon an examination of said Report he finds that an error occurred in charging himself with amt of Inventory of $30— which he now corrects by charging bal. after deducting deficit:	21	71		
Total Chargeable			21	71
The Admr asks Credit for the following sums as per vouchers herewith filed:				
By amt pd for Taxes in Wisconsin V 1	4	99		
" " " " " " 2	10	50		
" " " Clerk on bond charges " 3	11	50		
" " " Sims McC & Newlin " 4	3	00		
" " Claimed for services as Admr	10	00		
Total Credits			39	99
This shows a deficit of	$18.28, which			

The Administrator asks may be held as against the Guardian, who is the widow of decedent, and who still holds, with the heirs, some three hundred acres of land in Wisconsin. And the Administrator asks to be discharged from his said trust.

David Wagner

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ affirmed to before me this 19th day of February A. D. 1862

David F. Bamer, Clerk
Clinton Com. Pleas Court

Rec'd Frankfort Ind, Feby. 17, 1862 of David Wagner, Admr of Estate of George W. Musselman dec'd the sum of $11.50 in full of the Court charges of said matter — $5.00 of which was paid Clerk heretofore and no receipt so given.

W. J. Barnes, Clerk
Clinton Com. P. Ct.

$10.00

STATE OF WISCONSIN, } SS. County Treasurer's Office,
COUNTY OF CRAWFORD. }

July 1st A. D. 1856.

Received of A P Thompson for the Estate G W Musselman the Sum of Ten — dollars ($ 10,00 ,) in full of the tax charged for the year 1855, on the following tracts of land and personal property, in the Town of ~~Prairie du Chien~~ Scott & Marietta, County of Crawford, State of Wisconsin, consisting of the following items of tax, to wit: County, Town, State and School revenue; special tax for

and Road tax for 185

Description.	Sec.	Town & Range	No. of Acres	Valuation.	State Tax.	County Tax.	School Tax.	Town Tax.	Special Tax.	Road Tax.	Total.
North half	23	9 R 3	320	400	220	280	40	260	140		940
							fees of Collection				47
											987
				Interest from 1st Jan 1856							63
											$10,50

J. P. Perret-Gentil
County Treasurer

State of Wisconsin }
Richland County } County Treasurers Office April 9th 185

Received of Geore Ewing four Dollars and ninety ~~fi~~Nine cents in full for the Tax ~~of~~ for the year 1857 on the following described Lands to Wit The S½ of the SW¼ of Sectio (16) Township (18) North of Range (2) west

Daniel W. Byrd County Treasure
By Levi Houts Deputy

STATE OF WISCONSIN, } County Treasurer's Office

COUNTY OF [illegible] }

Received of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars [illegible] in full for taxes on the following described

land and personal property, in the Town of [illegible] County of [illegible] State of Wisconsin, assessed

at the following rates, to wit: County, Town, State and School [illegible]

and land tax for 18[illegible]

Vouchers, filed 31 Dec 1856

Recd June 21. 1854 of Geo V. Ewin
for the Estate of Geo W. Musleman
Decd — Four Dollars as fees fo
services for said Estate
A. P. Thompson

George V Ewing
In a/c with the Estate of George W Musselman

for Amt of property by him sold		$21.30
Cr		
By 3 days time of self to date @ 1$	$3.00	
" Services of A B Slaughter including his fee	1.00	4.00
Bal due this date Mar 11th 1852		$17.30

No 44 Lafayette, Ind., January the 4th 1851

Received of John Beesecker Three Dollars

and ninety nine Cents, State, County, Rail Road, Road and School

Tax, ~~on Dog and Chattels~~; also, on the following Property, to-wit: for the year 1849

~~77 A part of W½~~ S11 T23 R3 W

$3.99

A. Fry Treasurer T. C.

L. M. A. J. Mullaneal

Received of David Wagonner administrator of the
of George W Musselman deceased by the hands of
George C. Ewing the Sume of five dollars for the pa
in full of the appraisement of the Land of the Said
G W Musselman deceased Situate Lying and bein
in Crawford County State of Wisconsin as well
as for Making the Return thereof with the Jur.
& certificate thereto attached

J. P. Perret Gentil
L. H. Johnson
Ira B Brunson

Prairie du Chien
March the 17th 1852

Neman Baldwin
Justice of the peace
Crawford County
Wis

Richland Centre
Clerks of the Board of Sup } Office
Received of George C Ewing
Seven Dollars and ninety Cents
being the full amount of tax
on the SW¼ . SW¼ of Sec (6)
& NW¼ . NW¼ of Sec (7) town
Eight north of Rang two west
in Richland County Wis -
This 16th day of may 1855
David Strickland Clerk
By Israel Janney Dept

Received Prairie du Chien June 24th 1854 of Geo: V. Ewing for the Estate of Geo: W Musslemand deceased the Sum of two Dollars and Seventy five cents for Services rendered in the Commissioners Sale of the Lands of Said Estate Situate in Crawford County Wisconsin.

J P Perret Gentil

$2.94 Treaure office of the Town of Richwood Re d. of Geo W. Misselmen per George Ewing two 94/100 dollars in full on his tax for /54 on the s.w. of s w 1/4 (16) at N W 1/4 N. W. 1/4 (17) Range (2) W.

December 16th 1854

Wm Comer Trs

8,84 Nine months after date we or either of us promise to pa
to the order of George Gunkel the sum of eight Dol
and 84 Cents for value received without any relief fro
the valuation or appraisement laws Given under our ha
and seals this 3nd day of March 1849

george his mark musselm
David his mark Studybaker

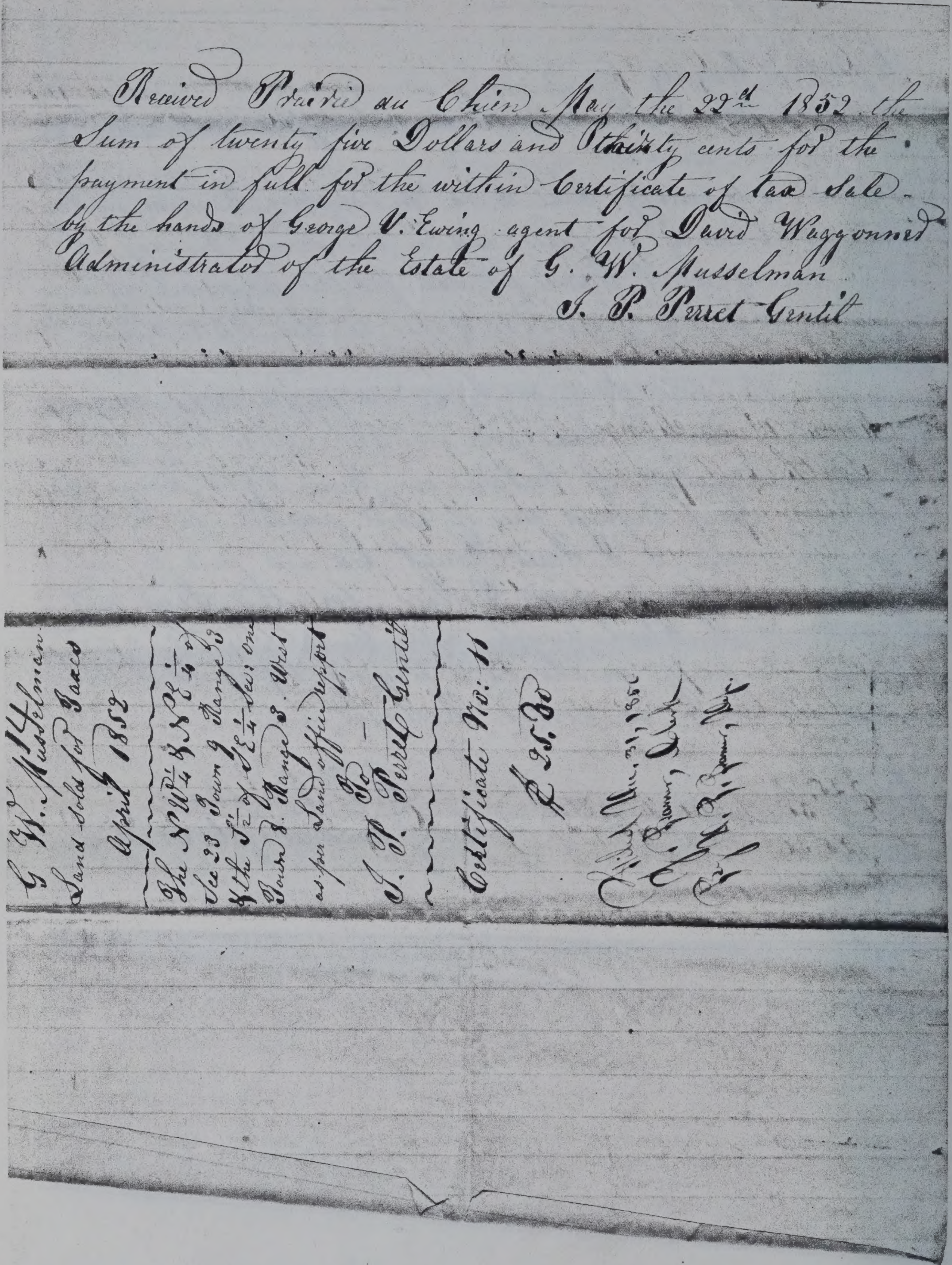
884
57
9.41

Crawford County
State of Wisconsin } ss: Treasurer's Office April the 13th 1852

This is to certify That I B W. Brisbois Treasurer in & for the County aforesaid did on the second Tuesday the 13th day of April 1852, expose for sale for the payment of Taxes due for the years 1850 & 1851 and for Costs accrued thereon the following property to wit viz North west quarter and North East quarter of Section twenty three Town Nine Range three and also the South half of South East quarter of Section one Town Eight Range three containing four hundred acres of Land assessed to G. W. Musselman and J P Perret Gentil bid and paid to me the sum of twenty five Dollars for said Land and the said J P Perret Gentil will be entitled to a deed for said property on the 13th day of April A D 1855 unless the same is sooner Redeemed -

$25,00
.30. Interest May 22nd/52
$25,30
2 20
7 50

B. W. Brisbois
Couty Treasurer of C. C. Wis.



Received Prairie du Chien May the 22d 1852 the Sum of twenty five Dollars and thirty cents for the payment in full for the within Certificate of tax Sale by the hands of George V. Ewing agent for David Waggonner Administrator of the Estate of G. W. Musselman

J. P. Perret Gentil

14
G. W. Musselman
Land sold for Taxes
April 1852

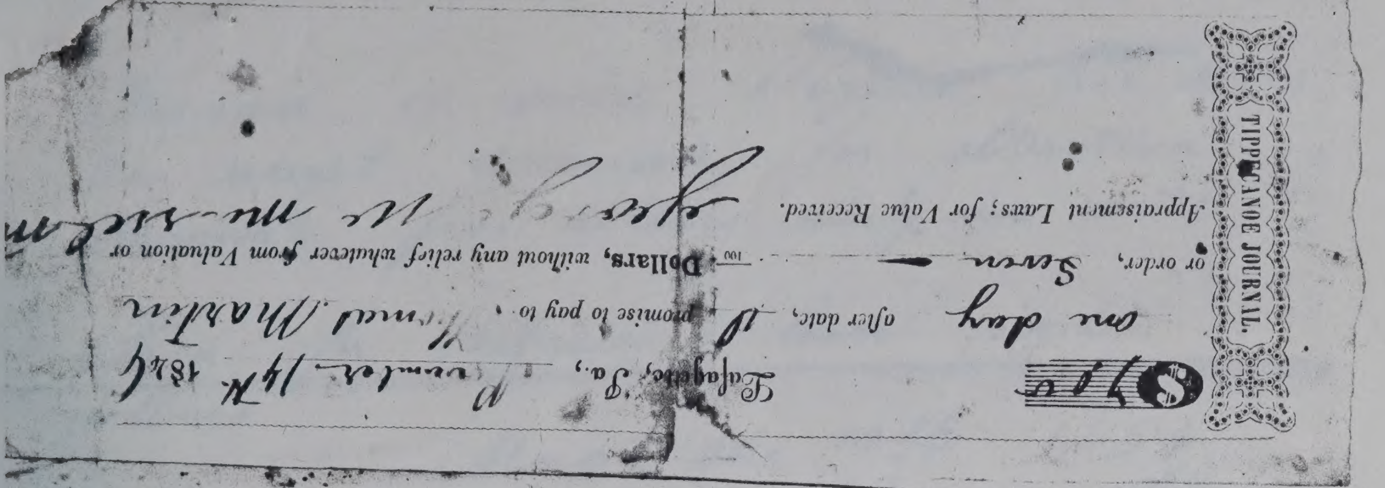
The NW¼ & NE¼ of Sec 23 Town 9 Range 3 & the S½ of SE¼ Sec: one Town 8. Range 3. West as per Land office report

To —
J. P. Perret Gentil

Certificate No: 11

$ 25.30

Filed Dec. 31, 1856
J. Brunner, Clerk
By W. R. Brunner, Dep.



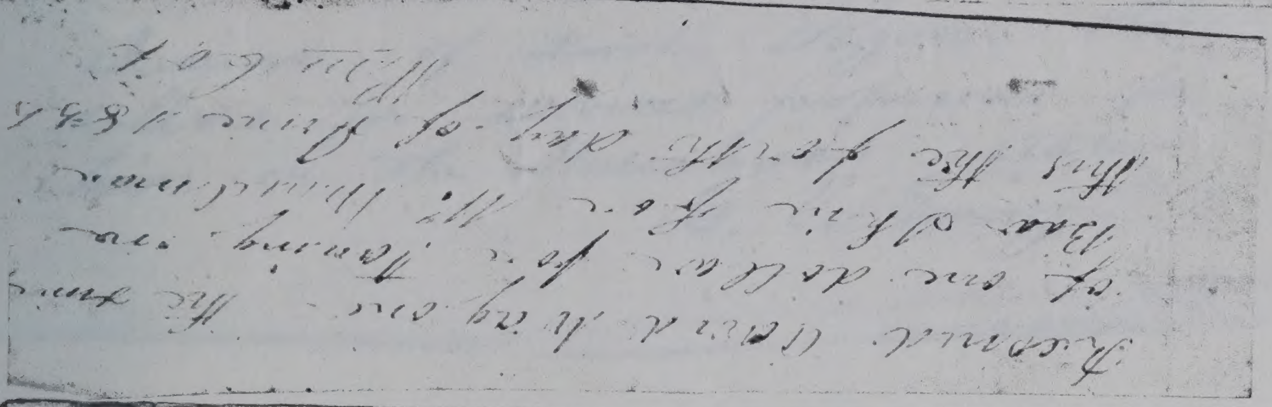
TIPPECANOE JOURNAL.

$7 00

Lafayette, Ia., November 14th 1846

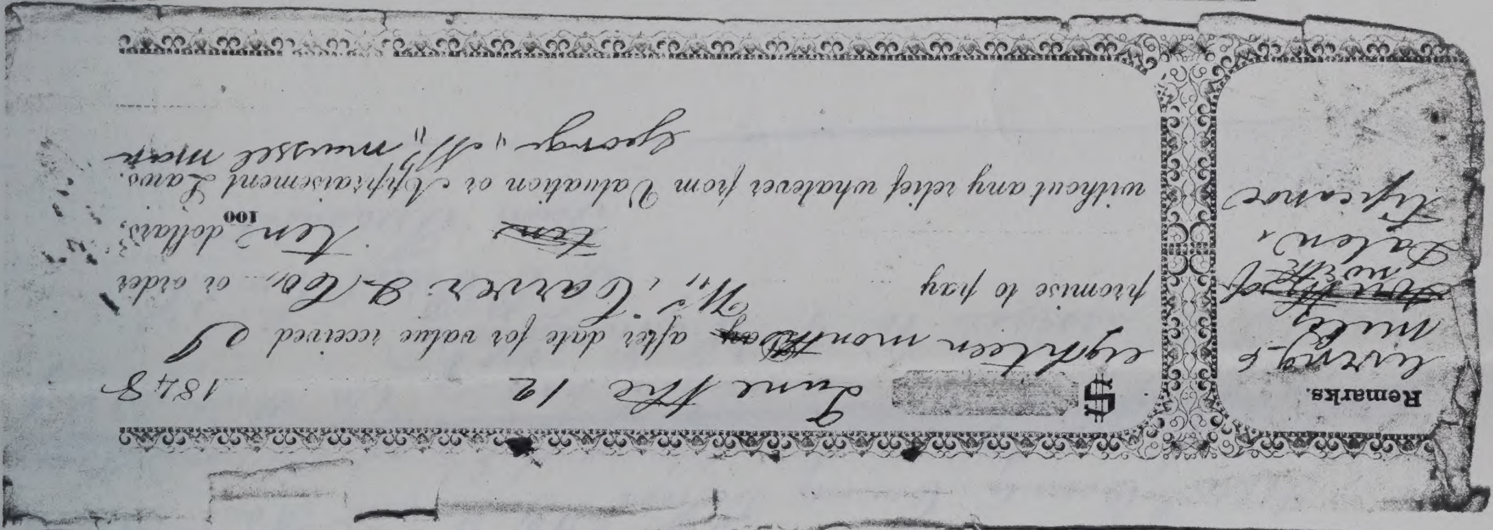
one day after date, I promise to pay to Thomas Martin or order, Seven — 00/100 Dollars, without any relief whatever from Valuation or Appraisement Laws; for Value Received.

George W Musselm



Recevd David Wag one the sum of one dollar for Taning one Bar Skin for Mr Musselman this the forth day of June 1845

Wm Cox



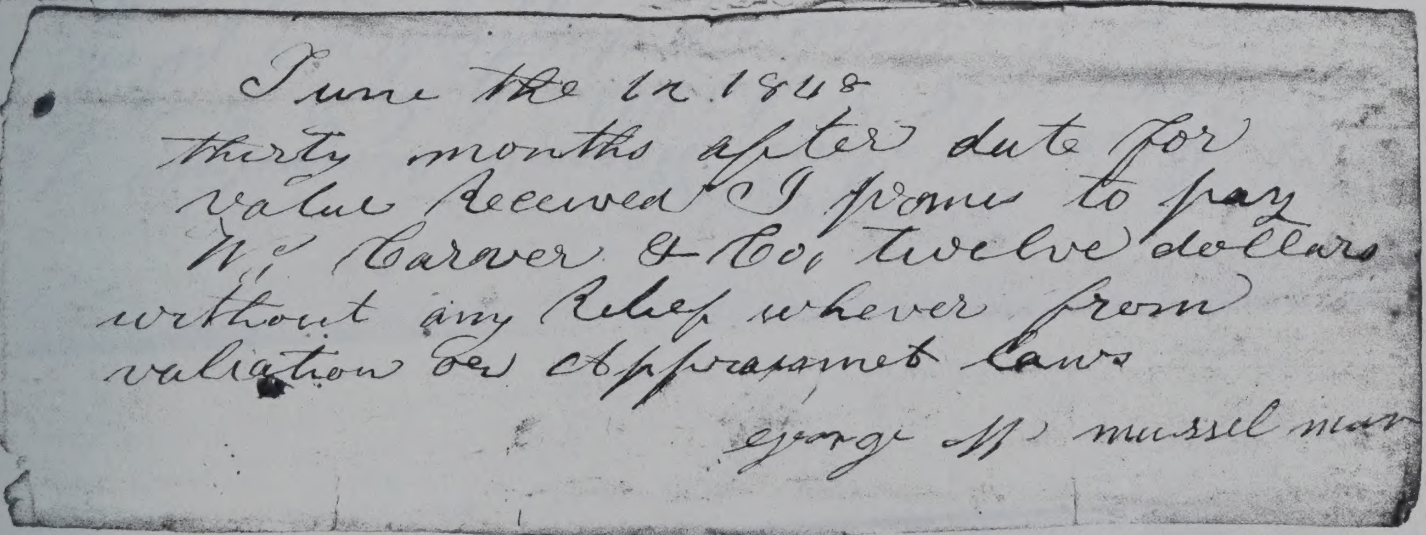
Remarks.

living 6 miles ~~South of~~ north Dalen, Tipecanoe

$ June the 12 1848

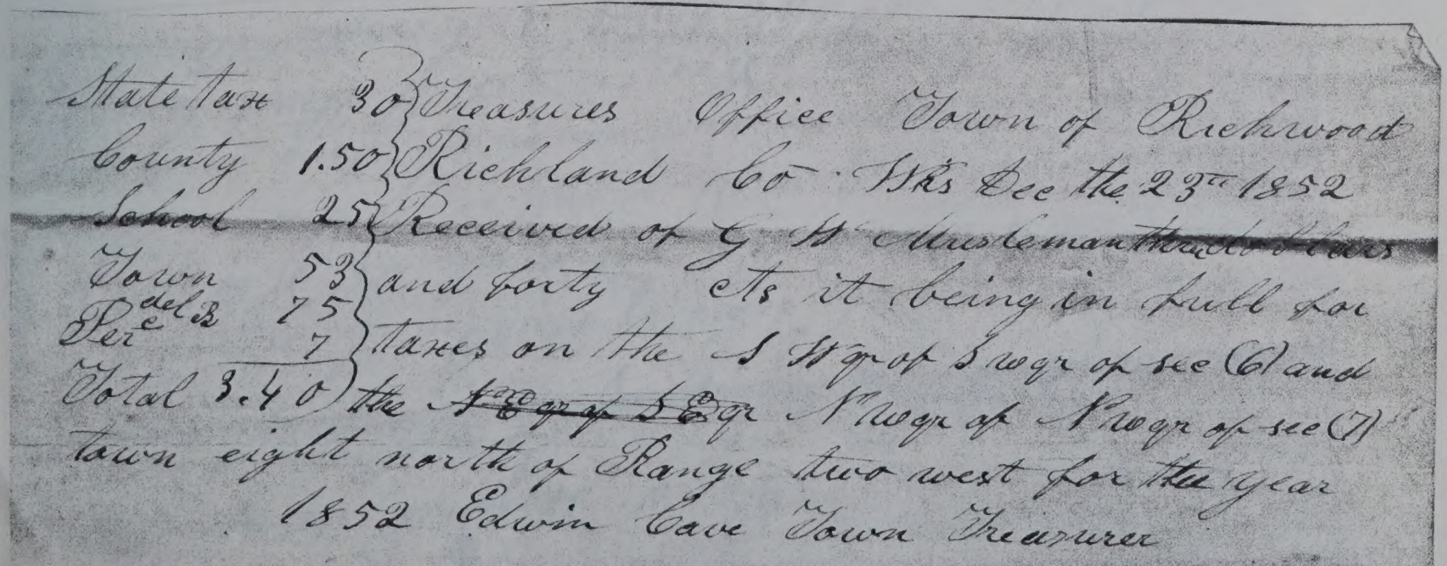
eighteen month~~day~~ after date for value received I promise to pay Wm Carver & Co or order ~~ten~~ ten 00/100 dollars, without any relief whatever from Valuation or Appraisement Laws.

George W Mussel man



June the 12 1848
thirty months after date for
value Received I promes to pay
Wm Carver & Co twelve dollars
without any Relief whever from
valiation or Appraisment laws

George W mussel man



State tax	30	Treasures Office Town of Richwood
County	1.50	Richland Co Wis Dec the 23rd 1852
School	25	Received of G W Muslemanthree dollars
Town	53	and forty cts it being in full for
Per del	75	
	7	taxes on the S W qr of S W qr of sec (6) and
Total	3.40	the ~~N W qr of S E qr~~ N W qr of N W qr of sec (7)

town eight north of Range two west for the year
1852 Edwin Cave Town Treasurer

$13.00 Received of David Waggoner Administrator of the Estate of G W Mussellman deceased by the hands of G W Ewing the Sum of thirt
Dollars for the taxes of 1853 on the S½ of S E¼
of Sec:1 Town 8 R 3 and on the N W¼ & N E¼
of Sec: 23 " 9 " 3 as well as for Int: due thereon
fees and commission due on the same up to date
Crawford County Wis: } J P Perret Gentil
February the 23d 1854 } County Treasurer

$9.38 Received of David Waggoner administrator of the Estate of G W Mussellman by G W Ewing the Sum of nine Dollars and thirty Eight cents for the State County County School Town and Road Taxes for the year 1852 on S½ of S E¼ of Sec: one Town Eight R 3 and on North half of the Sec: 23 T 9 R 3 assessed to G W Mussellman

J P Perret Gentil
Town Treasurer

Recived of david Wagoner ten dollars On receipt detained for alteration Amount four dollars ninty nine cents

Paid for Appraising land eight dollars

March the 14th 1854

Recived of David Wagoner three dollars for services performed for him in the Mussalman estate

G. V. Ewing

Received of David Waggoner administrator of the Estate of George W Musselman Deceased. One hundred and fifty dollars being in full of the am't to which I am entitled under the Statute as widow of said decedent

Attest J. M. Curran   Esther her X mark Musselman

[Sold by Cover & Goldsmith, Lancaster.

$4.51

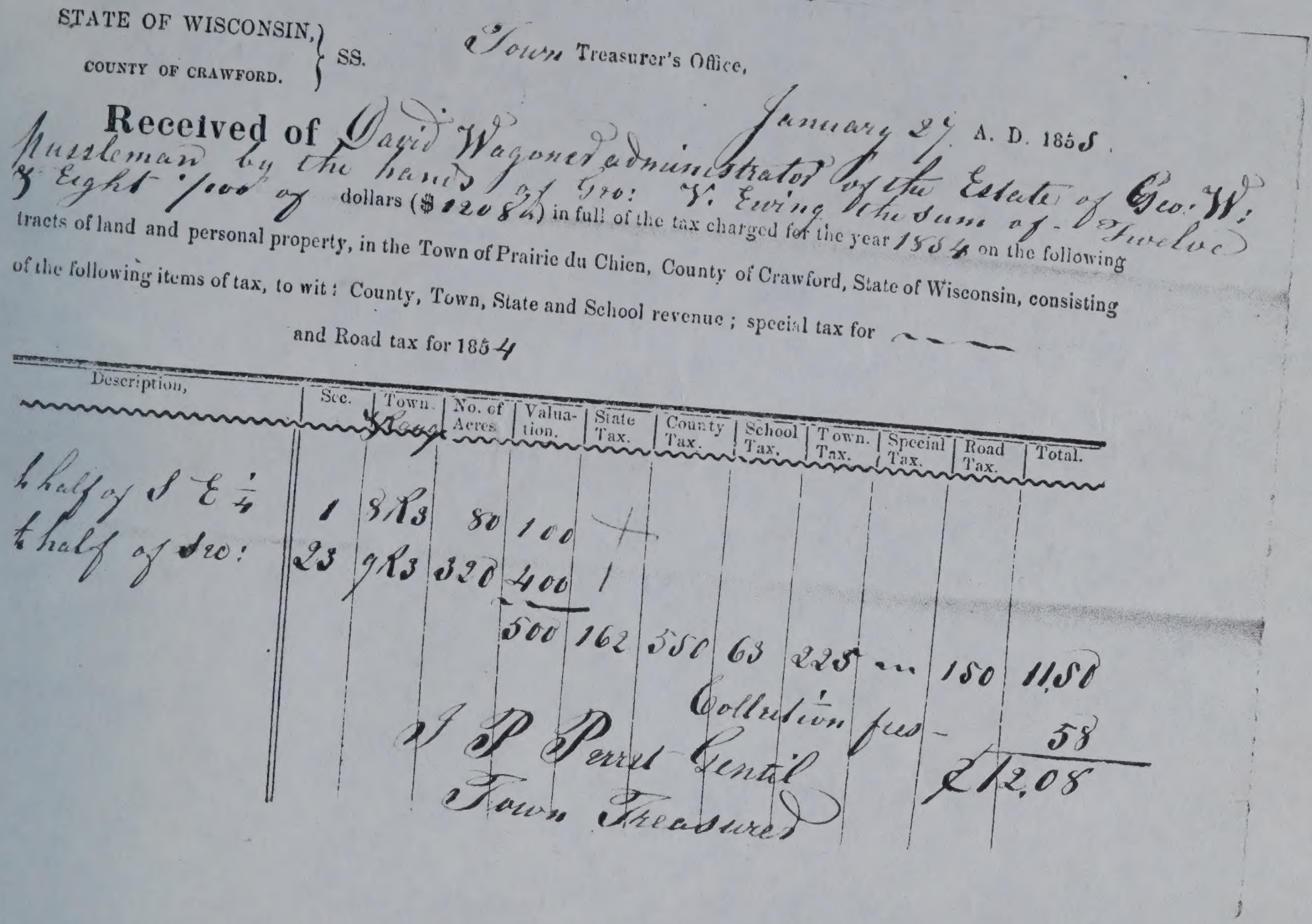
TAX RECEIPT.

State of Wisconsin, } ss.
RICHLAND COUNTY,
Town of Richwood

RECEIVED OF G. W. Musleman per George Ewing the sum of four Dollars and fifty one Cents. in full for the Taxes charged in the Tax-Roll of said Town for the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-3, on the following described Lands and amount of Personal Property, in the Town of Richwood, aforesaid, to wit :

Parts of Sections, and amount of Personal Property,	Section.	Town.	Range.	No. of Acres.	Valuation.	Val. Personal Prop.	Amount of Tax.
S. W. 1/4 S. W. 1/4	6	4	2 W	40 29/100	50	0	4.51
N. W. 1/4 N. W. 1/4	7	"	"	40 40/100	54		

Jacob Brimer County Treasurer.



STATE OF WISCONSIN, } SS.
COUNTY OF CRAWFORD.

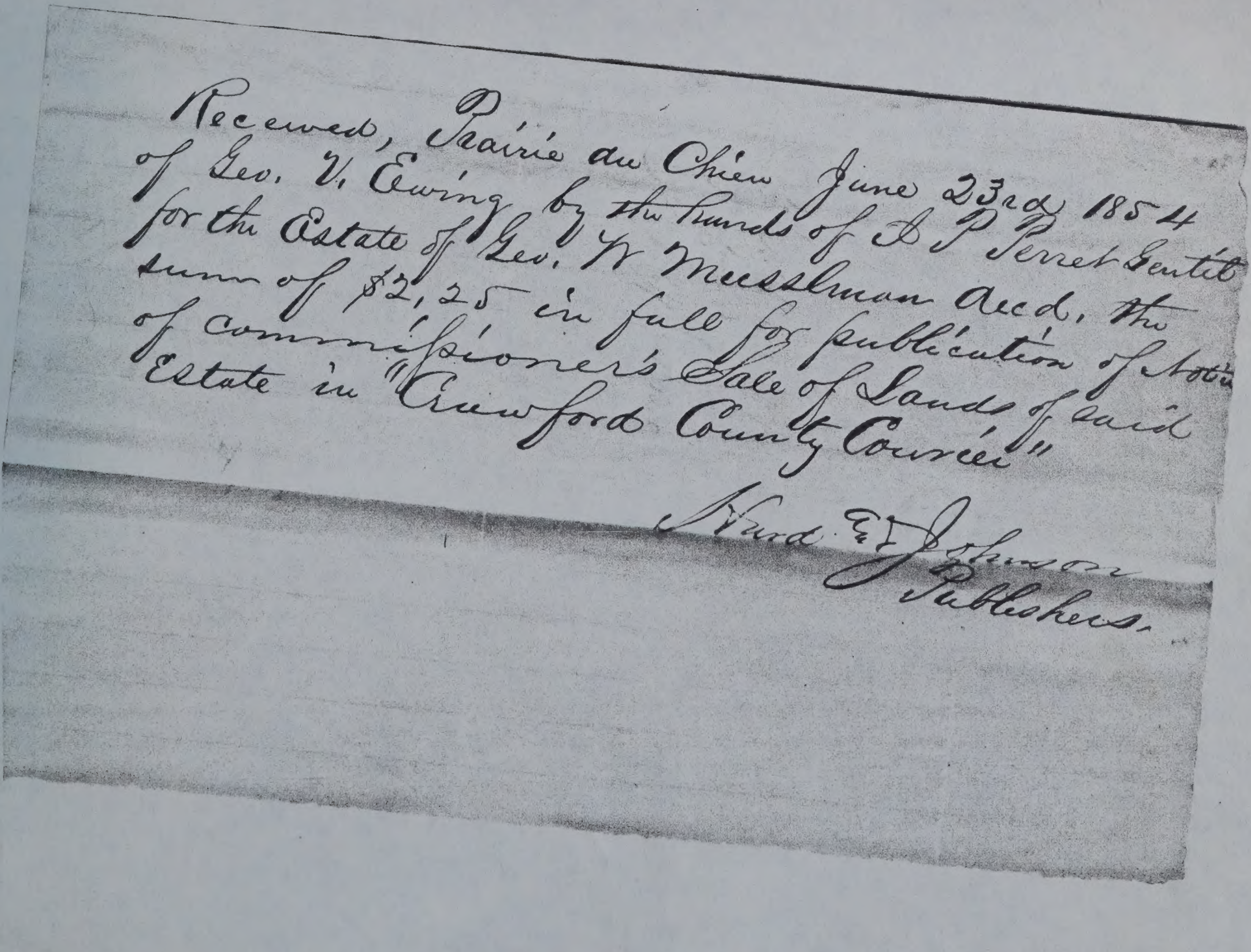
Town Treasurer's Office,

January 27 A. D. 1855.

Received of David Wagoner administrator of the Estate of Geo: W: Musselman by the hands of Geo: V. Ewing the sum of - Twelve & Eight /100 of dollars ($12 08/100) in full of the tax charged for the year 1854 on the following tracts of land and personal property, in the Town of Prairie du Chien, County of Crawford, State of Wisconsin, consisting of the following items of tax, to wit: County, Town, State and School revenue; special tax for ——— and Road tax for 1854

Description,	Sec.	Town. Rang	No. of Acres.	Valuation.	State Tax.	County Tax.	School Tax.	Town. Tax.	Special Tax.	Road Tax.	Total.
E half of S E 1/4	1	8 R3	80	100	+						
E half of Sec:	23	9 R3	320	400	1						
				500	162	550	63	225	...	150	11,50
							Collection fees			-	58
											$12,08

J P Perret Gentil
Town Treasurer



Received, Prairie du Chien June 23rd 1854
of Geo. V. Ewing by the hands of J. P. Perret Gentil
for the Estate of Geo. W Musselman decd, the
sum of $2,25 in full for publication of Noti
of Commissioner's Sale of Lands of said
Estate in "Crawford County Courier"

Hurd & Johnson
Publishers.

November 8the 1851
A list of the pirsnel property of
George W Mussalman decest

1 Waggon $	55	00
2 pair Sideblades	2	50
Horse gears	6	00
1 Spinning whele		87
1 real	1	00
1 Buro	5	00
1 Bed and Bading	8	00
1 Bad and Bading	3	00
1 table	2	50
1 iron wedg	4	00
1 log Chan	1	50
1 Cow	12	00
1 Note	182	82
1 Acount against Wm Mixel	4	50
1 Acount do Edward Real	5	00
Henry Peter	$293	69

Jacob Metzger

We do Solumnly affirme that Wewill
truly honestly and impartially appraise
the estate property and effects which
shall be exhibited to ~~us~~ of the estate
of John P. Musselmon according to the
best of ~~my~~ judgement and ability
this We affirm under the pains and
penalties of perjury Jacob Metzger
Nov 8 1851 Henry Peter

182.82
9.50
192.32

State of Indiana Clinton County
Ss Personally appeared before me
W. S. Perrin a Justice of the peace
in and for said county Jacob Metzger
and Henry Peter the appraisers of
the estate of John P Musselman
and took the above named oath
W. S. Perrin Justice of
the peace
Nov 8 1851

raisement
ill

State of Indiana Clinton County

Personally appeared in open court David Waggoner the administrator of the within estate. And solemnly affirms, that the within is a true and full account of the personal property of the within estate so far as the same has come to his knowledge (in this State)

Sworn to in open court
Nov. 10th 1851
John Barnes Clerk   David Wagner

nventory o
the personal
property of
the W. Mu
deceased

Filed Nov 10th 1851
John Barnes Cle

Recorded
Probate Re
Vol 4 page
548.

State of Indiana } Court of Common Pleas
Clinton County } December Term 1856

The undersigned Guardian of the persons and property of the minor heirs of George W. Musselman, deceased, would report, that pursuant to an order of said Court, made at the January term thereof A.D. 1854 she caused by her agent George W. Ewing the lands described in her said petition and so decreed to be sold, to be advertised, in accordance with the order made by the Court, that on the day appointed for the public sale, no purchaser appeared, but that afterwards to wit on the seventh day of May A.D. 1855 she sold to James A. Wood, Frederick Stokey and John Jackson the following described real estate situate in the Counties of Crawford & Richland in the State of Wisconsin — to wit the S.W.¼ of the S.W.¼ of Section 6. and the N.W.¼ of the N.W.¼ of Section 7 in Town No 8. in ~~Town~~ Range No 2 West in Richland Co. And the South half of the S.E.¼ of Section 1 in Town 8 Range 3 West in Crawford County at private sale for the sum of five hundred dollars, ~~one half~~ two hundred and twenty five dollars of which was paid cash in hand — and notes taken to secure the balance — payable thirty months after date with ten per cent interest, the above being the best price that could be obtained, and being more

File Box 47A, file 7

them the full appraised value. She therefore asks that said sale be approved and confirmed and a Commissioner appointed to convey said land, to said purchasers. All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dec 31st 1856

Esther her + mark Musselman
Guardian

Attest J. M. Cowan

affirmed in open court
Dec 31st 1856
John Barner Clk

Court Common Pleas
December Term 1856

Report of E. Musselman
Guardian of infant
heirs of G. W. Musselman
dec.
Sale of Real Estate

Filed Dec 31st 1856
John Barner Clk

Recorded "B" page 256.

Smith & Cowan

7B47A, file 7

State of Indiana } Court of Common Pleas
Clinton County } January Term AD 1854

To the Court of Common Pleas of said County.

Your petitioner Esther Musselman Guardian of the persons and property of John Musselman Elizabeth Musselman, Daniel Musselman and Anna Musselman infant heirs of George W. Musselman deceased, would respectfully represent that as yet no personal property belonging to said wards has come to her possession, the estate of said decedent not being yet settled, but that there will very little, and most probably not anything left after the settlement of all claims, cost, of administration, &c. [illegible] wards have no personal estate dependent upon the execution of any trust nor upon the settlement of any estate other than that above mentioned. Your petitioner would further state that she has not received belonging to said wards, the real estate belonging to them being wild and unimproved lands. Your petitioner would further represent that said wards are the owners in fee simple subject to the dower right of your petitioner of the following described real estate situate in the State of Wisconsin to wit; the SW¼ of the SW¼ of Sect 6. and the NW¼ of the NW¼ of Sect 7. Town No 8. N of R 2 West in Richland Co in said State, and the S½ of the S.E. qr of Sect No 1 Town No 8 N of R 3 West & the North East and North West quarter of Sect No 23 Town No 9 N of R 3 West in Crawford County in said State, that said lands are wild and ~~uncult~~ unimproved yielding nothing for the support of and main=

tenance of said wards. Your petitioner therefore asks an order for the sale of all of said lands or so much as may be deemed proper and necessary to be sold for the purpose of raising means for the support, maintenance and education of said children, as they are now dependent almost entirely upon the exertions of your petitioner. The respective ages of said wards are about as follows towit: John 13 years, Elizabeth 9 years, Daniel 8 years & Anna 5 years. they now reside with your petitioner in ~~Clinton~~ Carroll County in the State of Indiana.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this day of
January [illegible]
John H. Smith
Justice of the Peace

Esther her + mark Musselman

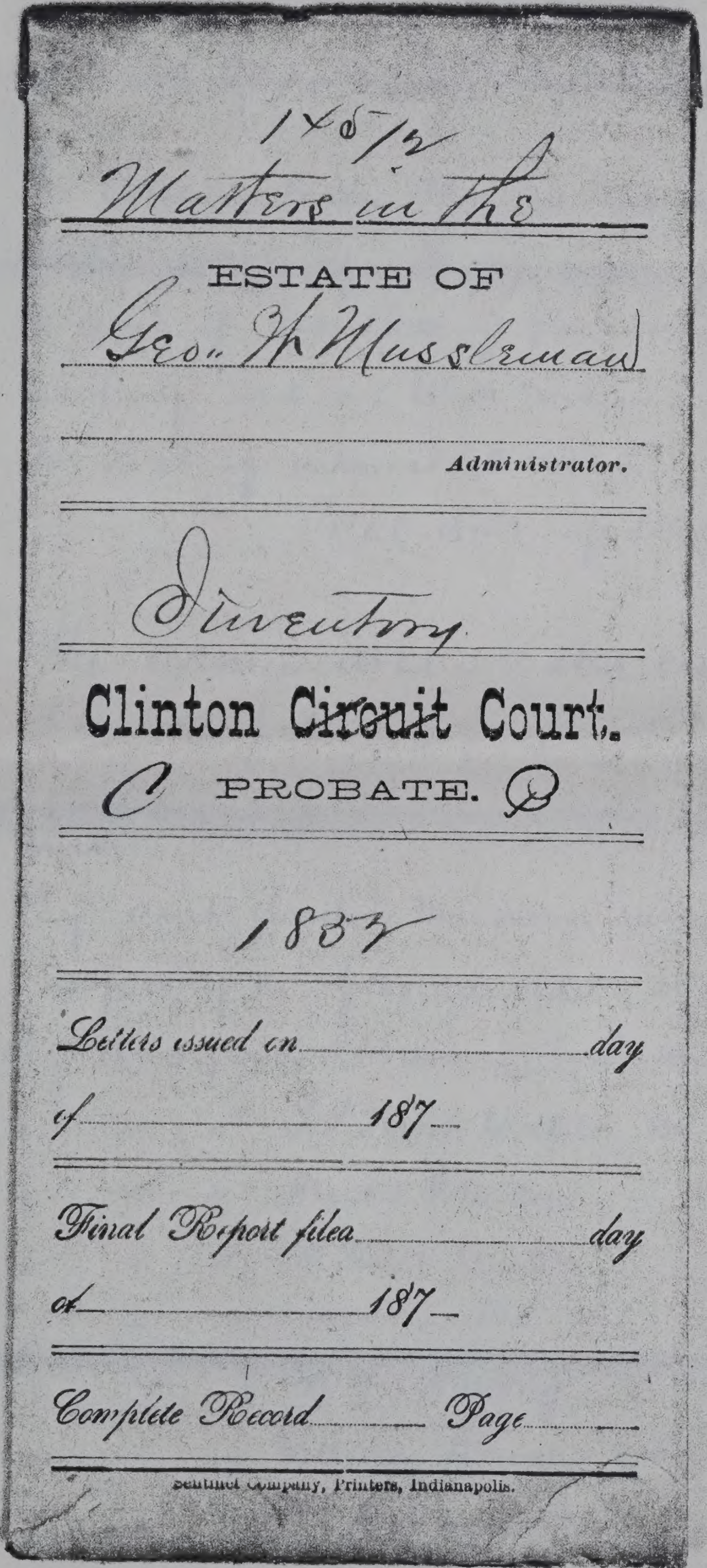
Com P Court C.C.
Jan Term 1854.

Esther Musselman
Guardian &c.

Petition to
Sell Land

Filed Jan 27th
John Barner Clk

See old
Fee Book
Page 419
Recorded in "Complete
Record B" page 259



145 1/2

Matters in the

ESTATE OF

Geo. W Musselman

Administrator.

Inventory

Clinton ~~Circuit~~ Court.

C PROBATE. P

1883

Letters issued on ____ *day*
of ____ *187*_

Final Report filed ____ *day*
of ____ *187*_

Complete Record ____ *Page* ____

Sentinel Company, Printers, Indianapolis.

State of Indiana }
Clinton County } Court Common Pleas
December Term 1856

Report of David Waggoner Admr. of the Estate of George W. Musselman late, deceased, on partial settlement.

	The Administrator Charges himself with amt of Inventory		$263.69	
Dr	To amt of Sale Bill of personal property sold in Wisconsin		21.30	
"	To amt of interest Collected		4.00	
	Total amt of assets —			$288.99

The Administrator asks credit for the following payments as per vouchers herewith filed towit:

Cr	By amt paid. E. Musselman (widow) in full of her $150. allowed, by Statute	1	150.00	
"	By amt paid J. Bruner (Tax in Wis)	2	4.51	
"	" " " J. P. Perret Gentil (Do)	3	12.05	
"	" " " Arndt Johnsen	4	2.25	
"	" " " J. P. Perret Gentil	5	13.00	
"	" " " Do. Do.	6	9.38	
"	" " " G. V. Ewing	7	3.00	
"	" " " Edwin Cowe (Tax)	8	3.40	
"	" " " W. Carver & Co	9	15.27	
"	" " " Do Do	10	13.80	= $226.69
	Balance of assets —			$62.30

	Bal. of Assets Brot ford			$62.30
Cr	By amt paid Wm Cox —	11	1.00	
"	" " " T. King	12	3.68	
"	" " " Jno H. Smith	13	10.03	
"	" " " B.W Brisbin Tax	14	25.30	
"	" " paid Wm Cannon "	15	2.94	
"	" " " J.P.J. Gentle	16	2.75	
"	" " " J.P.J. Gentle & others	17	5.00	
"	" " " D. Strickland	18	7.90	
"	" " " A.P. Thompson	19	4.00	
"	" " " G. V. Ewing	20	4.00	
"	" " " A King	21	3.99 =	70.59
	Showing a deficit & an over			8.29

payment over and above all assets — of $8.29 and the Admrs cost charges not yet settled — He therefore asks that said Estate may be continued until money is received by the Guardian of the infant heirs from sale of land to make up the deficit and pay costs of administration

All of which is respectfully submitted —

David Wagner

Affirmed before me Dec 31 1876
John Barnes Clerk C C P C

No. 34.1 =66.1.4 1st CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER BORN DIED 1983 REV June 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John Musselman (not found after 1850)	ca 1841	Tipp. Co. Ind.				
	m.						
	2. Elizabeth (Betsy) Musselman	1 Spt 1843	Tipp. Co. Ind.	5-110 16 Jun 1861	4 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	So. Dunkard
34.2.4	m. John P. Ulery (2nd cousins)	18 Jun 1841	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	21 Aug 1924	Carroll Co. Ind. #16-155	Pyrmont
76.8.5.5	he m.(2) Hannah (Studebaker) (Ulery) Wagoner	8 May 1839	Tipp. Co. Ind.	7-497 22 Jan 1880	23 Aug 1889	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
				Carroll Co. Ind.			
130.8.2.10.4	he m.(3) Sarah Ann (Cripe) Wiggs	9 Apr 1853	Clinton Co. Ind.	16 May 1891	15 Oct 1911	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	wd/o-James K. Wiggs	@ 1852		Clinton Co. Ind.	1885	Clinton Co. IN	
	3. David Musselman	15 Jan 1846	Tipp. Co. Ind.	8-36 17 May 1870	15 Dec 1931	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace Cem.
130.2.4.11.4	m. Susanna Cripe	31 Dec 1851	Carroll Co. Ind.	St. Clair Co.Mo	29 Oct 1921	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace Cem.
	4. Anna Musselman	8 Dec 1848	Tipp. Co. Ind.	6-155 14 Mch 1869	23 Dec 1891	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
64.4.6.6	m. Jacob Blickenstaff (W)	9 Jan 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind	1 Dec 1891	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
W=Wolf Ref.							

11 Apr

George Washington Musselman 140620838
b- 1817 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d- ca 1851 Sacramento Co. Calif Sacramento City Cem
I believe Geo. Wash. and his sister Esther, who was born 8 Dec 1817, are twins. (DBaker)
"went to California, and died a few months after arrival" 11 april 1851 - Hydrothorax

1850-U.S. Cen.-Clinton Co. Ind-Ross Tsp.(entire family)
1850-U.S. Cen.Sacramento Co. Calif-Sacramento Tsp. pg 152 (only Geo. Wash. here)
12 Oct 1850-Geo.W. Musselman age 32-no occupation, born-Virginia
1860-Carroll Co. Ind.-Clay Tsp.(Hester, Eliz., David, and Anna)
1870-St. Clair Co. Mo.-Osceola Tsp., now. md. to Aaron Ulery

Married
20 Spt 1840
Tipp. co. Ind.
2 1/2 - 169

she m. (2)
7 Jly 1870
St. Clair Co. Mo.
8-46

+ ● Esther Wagoner =66.1.4 (a weaver in 1860 in U. S. Census 187097 266
b-10 Oct 1817 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-12 Apr 1914 Piatt Co. Ill- O Rec Burial Pyrmont Cem.-Carroll Co. Ind.
d/o-John Wagoner Jr. and Polly Weybright

● Aaron Ulery-64.1.8 (W) 5895 11 26
b-12 Feb 1816 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-4 Dec 1906 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem. H-14
s/o-David Ulrich & Susannah Wolf

+ Obit Abstracts-Carr. Co. Ind. Hist. Soc. Delphi, Ind.
● =GM Obit

No. 34.1 =66.1.4 1st CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER BORN DIED 1983 REV June 1993 DBaker

I I

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John Musselman (not found after 1850)	ca 1841	Tipp. Co. Ind.				
	m.						
	2. Elizabeth (Betsy) Musselman	1 Spt 1843	Tipp. Co. Ind.	5-110 16 Jun 1861	4 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	So. Dunkard
34.2.4	m.● John P. Ulery (1st cousins)	18 Jun 1841	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	21 Aug 1924	Carroll Co. Ind. #16-155	Pyrmont
76.8.5.5	he m.(2)● Hannah (Studebaker) (Ulery) Wagoner	8 May 1839	Tipp. Co. Ind.	7-477 22 Jan 1880 Carroll Co. Ind.	23 Aug 1889	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
30.8.2.10.4	he m.(3) Sarah Ann (Cripe) Wiggs	9 Apr 1853	Clinton Co. Ind.	16 May 1891	15 Oct 1911	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	wd/o-James K. Wiggs	@ 1852		Clinton Co Ind	1885	Clinton Co. IN	
	3. David Musselman	15 Jan 1846	Tipp. Co. Ind.	l 26 17 May 1870	15 Dec 1931	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace Cem.
30.2.4.11.4	m.● Susanna Cripe	31 Dec 1851	Carroll Co. Ind.	St. Clair Co.Mo	29 Oct 1921	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace Cem.
	4. Anna Musselman	8 Dec 1848	Tipp. Co. Ind.	6-155 14 Mch 1869	23 Dec 1891	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
64.4.6.6	m. Jacob Blickenstaff (W)	9 Jan 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind	1 Dec 1891	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
W=Wolf Ref.							

George Washington Musselman
b- 1817 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d- ca 1851 Sacramento Co. Calif
I believe Geo. Wash. and his sister Esther, who was born 8 Dec 1817, are twins. (DBaker)
"went to California, and died a few months after arrival"

Married
20 Spt 1840
Tipp. co. Ind.

+ ● Esther Wagoner =66.1.4 (a weaver in 1860 in U. S. Census
b-10 Oct 1817 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-12 Apr 1914 Piatt Co. Ill- 0 Rec Burial Pyrmont Cem.-Carroll Co. Ind.
d/o-John Wagoner Jr. and Polly Weybright

she m. (2)
7 Jly 1870
St. Clair Co. Mo.

● Aaron Ulery-64.1.8 (W)
b-12 Feb 1816 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-4 Dec 1906 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem. H-14
s/o-David Ulrich & Susannah Wolf

1850-U.S. Cen.-Clinton Co. Ind-Ross Tsp.(entire family)
1850-U.S. Cen.Sacramento Co. Calif-Sacramento Tsp. pg 152 (only Geo. Wash. here)
12 Oct 1850-Geo.W. Musselman age 32-no occupation, born-Virginia
1860-Carroll Co. Ind.-Clay Tsp.(Hester, Eliz., David, and Anna)
1870-St. Clair Co. Mo.-Osceola Tsp., now. md. to Aaron Ulery

+ Obit Abstracts-Carr. Co. Ind. Hist. Soc. Delphi, Ind

● =GM Obit

No. 34.1.2 =64.1.8.4 =34.2.4 2nd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER (66.1.4)

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN & JOHN P. ULREY=34.2.4

CHILDREN I		BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
					FEB 1986 DBaker		
1. Barbara Ulrey	4 ch	17 Dec 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	28 Spt 1884	3 Apr 1941	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
md. Aaron C. Ulrey		Jan 1860	Carroll Co. Ind.	Macon County, IL	May 1939	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
2. Leah Ulrey	2 ch	4 Jun 1865	Carroll Co. Ind.	26 Mch 1882	24 May 1885	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
md. Christian C. WAgoner		19 Jan 1857	Tippecanoe Co.IND	Carroll Co. Ind.	22 Oct 1945	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
3. Eli Ulrey	2 ch	6 Nov 1866	Carroll Co. Ind.	21 Jun 1896	20 Spt 1955	Marshalltown,Ia.	Prarie City,Ia.
md. Clara Freisnér		16 Apr 1870	Cerro Gordo, Ill	Piatt Co. Ill.	23 Feb 1957	Marshalltown Ia.	Griffis Cem.
4. Esther Ulrey		11 Jly 1868	St. Clair Co. Mo	25 Aug 1889	22 Aug 1938	Girard, Ill	**W. Frantz**
md. Samuel Heckman	5 ch	19 Oct 1869	Macon Co. Ill.		23 Spt 1902	Jefferson Ville, IL	**W.Frantz-Macor**
(2) Valentine B. Stutsman		12 Feb 1856	Goshen, Ind,	6 Jun 1907	27 Nov 1930	Girard, Ill	Pleasant Hill
5. Allen Ulrey **(divorced)**		ca 1870	St. Clair Co. Mo.	19 Apr 1896	**10 Dec 1936**	**Merced, CA**	**Evergreen Mem.**
X md. Rebecca Lewis (no survivors)		11 May 1862	Millerville, Ohio	Carroll Co. Ind.	12 Aug 1942	Carroll Co. Ind	Colburn,Ind.
6. Anna Ulrey		6 Jun 1872	St. Clair Co. Mo.	----------	29 Aug 1881	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
7. David Washington Ulrey	2 ch	1873	St. Clair Co. Mo.	3 Jly 1898	**1958**		**(Milton-Freewater**
md. Rosa B. Leonard		1875		Piatt Co. Ill.	**1930**		**Oregon)**
8. Amanda Ulrey	0 ch	ca 1877	St. Clair Co. Mo.		**23 Apr 1968**	**Clinton Co. IN**	**N. Man.**
md. **Harry Bruau** **(divorced)**							
9. Infant		20 Jly 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	----------	11 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	S. Dunkard
JOHN P. ULREY md. Sis-in-law HANNAH STUDEBAKER ULREY WAGONER (76.8.5.5) 22 Jan 1880-Carroll Co.IN. b-3May1839, d-23Aug1889. She 1st md. bro. David							
10. **Cassie Viola Ulrey**	3 ch	20 Nov 1880	Carroll Co. Ind.	10 Nov 1900	8 Nov 1953	N. MANCHESTER,IND	
md. Stephen Walker (had son-Nolan)		14 Feb 1877	Boyston,Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	26 Aug 1909	Morgantown, Ind.	
11. Orpha Ulrey	5 ch	5 Apr 1882	Carroll Co.Ind	19 Jly 1902	1966	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
md. Owen Cripe **(divorced by 1920)**		31 Aug 1880	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	11 Aug 1978	Camden, Ind.	
JOHN P. ULREY md. SARAH ANN CRIPE WIGGS-16 May 1891-Clinton Co. Ind. b-9 Apr 1853, d-15 Oct 1911,d/o-John & Rachel Fouts Cripe, Wid/o **J.K.Wiggs**							
12. **Harry Floyd Ulrey**	3 ch	**18 Feb 1892**	Carroll Co. Ind.	**16 Aug 1917**	**14 Dec 1985**	**Lafayette, Tipp. Co. In**	**-Rossville**
md. **Margaret Grace Walter**		**2 May 1890**	**Clinton Co.Ind**	**Clinton Co. Ind**	**31 Oct 1979**	**" " "**	**" "**
13. **Walter Raymond Ulrey**		9 Jun 1896	Carroll Co. Ind.		**19 Oct 1963**	**Nampa, Idaho**	**Nampa**
md. Mary Weir **(2) Winifred ?**					**Mary- 1952**	**Fruitland, Idaho**	

X John P. Ulrey, returned to Carroll Co. in 1880 fromMo.
b-10 Jun 1841 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
d-21 Aug 1924 Carroll Co. Ind. Pyrmont
s/o-Aaron & Hester (Musselman) Ulrey

1880 & 1900 Carroll Co. Ind. Clay Twsp.
County records, death records.

Married 1st cousin, Elizabeth Musselman, d/o-Geo. W. & Esther Wagoner Musselman 34.1.2
16 Jun 1861 b-1 Spt 1843 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
Carroll Co. Ind. d-4 Aug 1879 Osceola, St. Clair Co. Mo.-S. Dunkard Cem.

X =Obit abstracts-Carr. Co. Hist. Soc Delphi, Ind
o = GM

No. 34.1.2.2/64.1.8.4.2=66.1.8.4 2nd CHILD OF JOHN P. ULREY & ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN

47° LEAH ULREY & CHRISTIAN C. WAGONER I

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. °Irvin D. Wagoner 5 ch m. Elsie Milburn	6 Jun 1884	Carroll Co. Ind.	14 Nov 1908 Carroll Co. Ind.	7 May 1935	Pyrmont, Ind	Pyrmont
	2. Infant Son	26 Apr 1885	Carroll Co. Ind.	-----------	30 Apr 1885		
	2nd m.						
	3. Ellis Wagoner	27 May 1889	Carroll Co Ind				

MAY 1993 DBaker

Leah Ulrey
b-4 Jun 1865 Carroll Co. Ind.
d-~~28~~ 24 May 1885 Carroll Co. Ind.

Married
26 Mch 1882
Carroll Co. Ind.

°Christian C. Wagoner=66.1.8.4
b-19 Jan 1857 Tipp. Co. Ind.
d-22 Oct 1945 Lafayette, Tipp. Co. Ind. bur-Pyrmont Cem Carroll Co.
s/o-Samuel Wagoner & Catharine Troxel

Christian m(2)
27 Dec 1885
Carroll Co. Ind

°Catharine Wagoner Wagoner, wid/o-Noah Wagoner =66.2.6.1
b-1 Dec 1847
d-1 Jan 1895 Carroll Co. Ind-Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-

he m.(3)
29 Nov 1900
Carroll Co. Ind.

°Ellen Waymire - ne Rakestraw wid/o Edward Waymire d-1893
b-
d-10 Feb 1919 Pyrmont-Carroll Co Ind
d/o- Rakestraw

he m.(4)
10 May 1921
Tipp. Co. Ind.

Sarah Mellinger
b-6 Mch 1879 Ind
d-20 Feb 1926 Carroll Co. Ind.
d/o-Jacob & Rebecca (Armstrong) Mellinger

O =GM Obit

1900. Carroll Co Ind. Ellen Waymire, a widow - servant in this home

Make Copy
for Winfield
B4.1.8.42

No. 34.1.2.3/64.1.8.4.3 ______CHILD OF JOHN P. ULREY & ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN

ELI ULREY & CLARA FREISNER

DIED May 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Ruth Ulrey m.	Dec 1897	Piatt Co. Ill				
	2. Earl R. Ulrey m.	May 1900	Piatt Co. Ill				
o	Eli Ulrey b-6 Nov 1866 Carroll Co. Ind. d-20 Spt 1955 Marshalltown, Ia.		Married 21 Jun 1896 Piatt Co. Ill	o Clara Freisner b-16 Apr 1870 d-23 Feb 1957	Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co. Ill. Marshalltown, Iowa		

o = GM obit
Piatt Co. Marriage Rec
1900-U.S.Cen. Piatt Co. Cerro Gordo Tsp.Ill.

No. 64.1.8.4.11/34.1.2.11=130.8.2.10.10.1 11 thCHILD OF JOHN P. ULREY & HANNAH(STUDEBAKER)ULREY-WAGONER

ORPHA ULREY & OWEN E. CRIPE BORN DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Glenn E. Cripe Carrie Frey	1904	Clinton Co. Ind.		9 Nov 1959	Bloomington, ILL	Pmt-Carr.Co.IN
	2.o Alta Fern Cripe	6 Oct 1905	Clinton Co. Ind.	-------------	8 Dec 1910	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	3. Galen Cripe m. Catharine Whistler	20 Jun 1908	Clinton Co. Ind.				
	Pauline 4. Jemima Cripe m. Ray Cheesman	25 Mch 1910	Carroll Co. Ind.				
	5. Wayne Cripe Louise Leavitt	12 May 1912	Clinton Co. Ind.				

Orpha Ulrey
b-5 Apr 1882 Carroll Co. Ind.
d- 1966 Carroll Co. Ind-Pyrmont Cem.

Married
19 Jly 1902
Carroll Co. Ind.

Owen Edward E. Cripe=130.8.2.10.10.1
b-31 Aug 1880 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-11 Aug 1978 Camden, Carroll Co. Ind.
s/o-Nathaniel & Jemima (Reed) Cripe

Owen m.(2)
2 Feb 1938
Tipp. Co. Ind.

Abbie J. Whisler
b-
d-
d/o-

1910 - Ind Carroll Co - Clay

1930 - Ind Howard Kokomo - wife Ina C. Freeman - md June 18, 1923
1940 - Ind Clinton - Rossville - Abbie

from B. Becker 1982

o =GM Obit

No. 34.1.3=130.2.4.11.4 3rd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER

DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNA CRIPE

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED April 1987 DBaker DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Dora Ellen Musselman	14 Feb 1871	St. Clair Co. Mo.	13 Feb 1895	18 Mar 1956	La Place, Ill	LaPlace
m. John L. Shively	26 Jly 1872	Piatt Co. Ill	Piatt County, Ill	15 Aug 1952	La Place Ill	LaPlace
2. Luther Musselman	12 Jan 1873	Piatt Co. Ill	28 Dec 1899	18 Jan 1953	Eagle Grove, IA	Rose Hill
m. Mary Ellen Gross	05 Mar 1873	York, PA		09 Jan 1926	" " "	" "
3. Ernest Musselman	20 Apr 1878	Piatt Co. Ill	28 Dec 1905	02 Oct 1950	Humboldt Co., IA	Union
m. Frankie M. Daniel	17 Jan 1881	Ks.	Greenville, Ill	16 Jly 1973	" " "	"
4. Annie E. Musselman	10 Nov 1879	Piatt Co. Ill	13 Dec 1898	10 Dec 1954	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace
m. Samuel C. Shively	1 Jan 1877	Piatt Co. Ill	Piatt County, Ill	13 Spt 1964	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace
he m.(2) Lulu Leather	1883			1971	" "	
5. Grace Musselman	17 Aug 1886	Piatt Co. Ill	12 Aug 1906	30 May 1973	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace
m. George B. Arnold	7 May 1881	Romney, W. Va.	Lintner, Illinois	18 Jan 1978	Sullivan, Ill	" "
6. Chester Musselman	18 May 1889	Piatt Co. Ill	22 Feb 1911	31 Dec 1941	Cerro Gordo, Ill	
m. Bessie Cecil	29 Aug 1889			1975	" "	

Foster Daughter, Susan Blickenstaff Mylin
dau/o-Jacob B. & Anna Musselman.(David's sister)

David Musselman
b-15 Jan 1846 Carroll Co. Ind.
d-15 Dec 1931 LaPlace, Ill LaPlace Cem. D. Record

Married B-36
17 Mch 1870
St. Clair Co. Mo.

Susanna Cripe =130.2.4.11.4
b-31 Dec 1851 Carroll Co. Ind
d-29 Oct 1921 Piatt Co. Ill-LaPlace Cem. (diabetic) D.Record
d/o-Christian & Catharine Replogle Cripe

• GM obit

underline mean GWm - Obit bh

#3 - 1910 Piatt Co Ill Census Cerro Gordo
has 1 dau Helen b@ 1907 - Ill.
L Musselman
#5 - has dau Margaret m. Willard Cipe 130.1.4.8.1.1.5
Arnold
#6 - has son Wayne at Rock Spg Rd. Decatur, Ill
L Musselman

need!
for 130.2 fam

SHIVELY, John L., cashier of the La Place State Bank, is one of the substantial and reliable men of Piatt County, and a forceful figure in the financial circles of La Place. He was born in Cerro Gordo Township, July 26, 1872, a son of Isaac and Margaret (Blickenstaff) Shively, who were born near Dayton, Ohio. They were married in Indiana, and came to Cerro Gordo Township, Piatt County, in 1871. Here the father bought 320 acres of land which was partly improved, and he added to these improvements, and increased his acreage until he is now a heavy landowner. Both he and the mother live at La Place.

Until he was nineteen years of age, John L. Shively attended the schools of Cerro Gordo Township, and assisted his father with the farm work, continuing with his father until he attained his majority. At that time he began farming on his own account with rented land, so continuing for eight years, when he bought 160 acres of land that was improved, in Cerro Gordo Township, and conducted it for fourteen years. Moving then to the Pecos Valley, N. M., where his father owns land, he spent two winters and one summer, on land he had bought. In April, 1910, he returned to Piatt County, and bought fifteen acres of land just out of La Place, which he is operating in conjunction with his farm. In 1901 a bank was organized by John Kirby and John Dighton, and this was re-organized in 1907 as the La Place State Bank, with Isaac Shively as president, George E. Dobson as vice-president, and Robert Berger as cashier. Mr. Shively is still the president, but the vice-president is now Samuel Shively, and Mr. John L. Shively is cashier, with C. H. Adams as assistant cashier. John L. Shively has been cashier since November 1, 1915. The capital stock of the bank is $25,000, the surplus $6,000, and the deposits about $90,000.

In February, 1896, John L. Shively was married to Dora E. Musserlman, born in Missouri, a daughter of David and Susan (Cripe) Musserlman, natives of Missouri. Mr. and Mrs. Shively have the following children: Lela, who is Mrs. Eldo Hendricks of La Place, Ill.; and Glenn, Grace and Minnie, who are at home. Mr. Shively belongs to the Brethren Church. For three years he served as commissioner of highways, for two terms was a school director, and in both offices has shown executive ability and conscientious fidelity in the performance of his duties. In politics he is a Republican.

went to Taylorville, Ill., to become foreman of the Taylorville Republican, and so continued for ten years. In 1898 he came to De Land and in 1905 bought the De Land Tribune which he has since conducted, inaugurating a number of innovations and improvements, making it one of the leading weeklies of this section. A sound Republican, Mr. Murphy gives his own support and that of his paper to party candidates and measures, and is a forceful factor in politics.

In June, 1886, Mr. Murphy was married to Margaret Shackel, born at Rochester, Ill., a daughter of John and Susan Shackel, natives of Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Murphy have the following children: Raymond, who is managing the office of the De Land Tribune; Leota, who is at home; Haidee, who is Mrs. Jesse T. Gray, of Champaign, Ill.; and Marian, who is at home. In religious faith Mr. Murphy is a Methodist. His fraternal connections are with the Knights of Pythias and Modern Woodmen of America. A fearless writer, Mr. Murphy has always espoused the cause of the people, and his organ may be counted upon to support those measures looking toward moral uplift and betterment of existing conditions.

MUSSULMAN, David, now living retired at La Place, was for a number of years one of the leading farmers of this section, and is still a heavy landowner of Piatt County. He was born in Tippecanoe County, Ind., January 15, 1846, a son of George Washington and Esther (Waggoner) Mussulman, natives of Shenandoah County, Va., and the vicinity of Dayton, Ohio. The parents were married in Ohio, but lived in Indiana until 1850 when they crossed the plains with teams to California, where the father died nine months after their arrival. Mrs. Mussulman lived in Indiana until 1867, when she moved to St. Clair County, Mo., and there was married (second) to Aaron Ulrey, a farmer.

While living in Indiana David Mussulman attended a back woods school where he was grounded in the rudiments of learning. He is the only survivor of four children born to his parents. When his mother moved to St. Clair County, Mo., he accompanied her, and resided there until 1874, when he came to Piatt County, and bought eighty acres in Cerro Gordo Township. This he operated for fourteen years, and then sold this farm and bought 160 acres of land four and one-half miles south of Milmine, that was partly improved, and had a shanty standing upon it. There was also an orchard, and other improvements, but Mr. Mussulman has erected all the present buildings, fenced the fields, put in tiling, and made the place thoroughly modern in every respect. Here he lived until November 10, 1913, when he rented his farm, and retired to La Place. Here he owns his handsome residence and seven city lots, and he and his wife are enjoying a well earned leisure.

While living in St. Clair County, Mo., Mr. Mussulman was married, March 17, 1870, to Susan Cripe, born in Carroll County, Ind., December 31, 1851, a daughter of Christian and Catherine (Replogle) Cripe, born near Dayton, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Mussulman became the parents of the following children: Dora, who is Mrs. John L. Shively of La Place, Ill.; Luther, who lives at Eagle Grove, Ia.; Ernest C., who also lives at Eagle Grove, Ia.; Anna, who is Mrs. Samuel Shively of Cerro Gordo Township; Grace, who is Mrs. George Benjamin Arnold of Cerro Gordo Township; and Chester W., who is running his father's farm.

The Church of the Brethren holds Mr. Mussulman's membership, and he has been one of its deacons for many years. In politics he is a Democrat, and while living in Cerro Gordo Township he served on the school board, was road commissioner and held other township offices, his neighbors placing trust in him and his ability to discharge the duties of public office as shown by his repeated return to them.

Piatt Co. Ill

124

48129

30
sion

STATE OF ILLINOIS ORIGINAL
Department of Public Health—Division of Vital Statistics

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County of Piatt
Registration Dist. No. 764
Cerro Gordo Twp. ~~Village~~ *Township ~~*City~~ ~~*Road Dist.~~ Primary Dist. No.
*(Cancel the three terms not applicable—Do not enter "R. R.," "R. F. D.," or other P. O. address)
Registered No. 15 (Consecutive No.)
Street and Number, No. St.; Ward, Hospital.
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. 21 ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME David Musselman.
(a) Residence: No. La Place Ill. St., Ward. (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Male
4. COLOR OR RACE White
5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) widowed
5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Susan Musselman
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Jan. 15 - 1846
7. AGE Years 85 Months 11 Days 00 If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Retired Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Ind

FATHER
13. NAME George Washington Musselman
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Virginia

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Esther Wagoner
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Ohio

17. INFORMANT Mrs. Sam Shively (personal signature with pen and ink)
P. O. Address La Place Ill

18. PLACE OF BURIAL, Cremation or Removal
Cemetery La Place
Location Cerro Gordo (Township, ~~Road Dist.~~, ~~Village or City~~)
County Piatt State Ill
19. DATE Dec. 17, 1931

20. UNDERTAKER S. S. Dobson (personal signature with pen and ink)
S. S. Dobson & Co (firm name, if any)
ADDRESS Cerro Gordo Ill

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) 12-15, 1931

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 26, 1931, to Dec 15, 1931
I last saw him alive on Dec 14, 1931; death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 8 a.m.

*The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Date of onset
Acute endocarditis	2 weeks
following acute cold	1 week
Other contributory causes of importance: Gastro enteritis	1 Month

23. Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? Place of death
Was an operation performed? No Date of
For what disease or injury? No
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical symptoms

24. Was disease in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify
(Signed) D. B. Lewis M. D.
Address Hammond
Date 12-15, 1931 Telephone 64

*N. B.—State the disease causing death. All cases of death from "violence, casualty, or any undue means" must be referred to the coroner. See Section 10, Coroner's Act.

25. Filed Dec. 17, 1931 Bert G. Chapman Registrar.
P. O. Address Cerro Gordo Ill.

V. S. 4 should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of occupation is very important.

Has decedent ever served in military or naval service of U. S.? No

45342-5M Books 9-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record as made from the original certificate for the person named therein and that this certificate was established and filed with the Department of Public Health in accordance with the statutes of Illinois.

STATE REGISTRAR—VITAL RECORDS

DEPUTY STATE REGISTRAR

SPRINGFIELD

JUNE 4, 1981

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK - - THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

Has decedent ever served in military or naval service of U. S.?

V. S. No. 4
10M Bks—8-17-18 10161

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Department of Public Health - Division of Vital Statistics

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

ORIGINAL 12

36233

Registered No. 10

1. PLACE OF DEATH

County Piatt

Township or Road Dist. or Cerro Gordo Townsh[ip]

Registration Dist. No. 7518

Primary Dist. No. 7518

Incorp. Town or Village or

City No. St.; Ward [If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.]

2. FULL NAME Susan Musselman

(a) Residence, No. St., Ward (Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Female

4. COLOR OR RACE White

5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Write the word) Married

5a. If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of David Musselman

6. DATE OF BIRTH Dec (Month) 31 (Day) 1851 (Year)

7. AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. OR min.?
69	9	29	

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

(c) Name of employer

9. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Carrol Co (State or Country) Indiana

PARENTS

10. NAME OF FATHER Christian Crise

11. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) (State or Country) Indiana

12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Catherin Ref Doyle

13. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) (State or Country) Indiana

14. INFORMANT David Musselman

Address La Place Illinois

15. Filed Nov 16, 1921 J. Locher Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 51

16. DATE OF DEATH Oct (Month) 29 (Day) 1921 (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Sept. 30, 1921, to Oct 29, 1921, that I last saw her alive on Oct 28, 1921, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 930 a.m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows

Diabetes Mellitus

(Duration) 10 yrs. mos. ds.

Contributory (Secondary) Serous Effusion Pleural Cavity (Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18. WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED if not at place of death? ✓

Did an operation precede death? ✓ Date of

Was there an autopsy? No

What test confirmed diagnosis? Fehling test sugar

(Signed) J. B. Rhodes M. D.

Address Hammond

Date 11/14, 1921 Telephone

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, OR HOMICIDAL.

19. PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL La Place Cemetery

21. DATE OF BURIAL Oct. 31, 1921

20. UNDERTAKER R. R. McLaughlin

ADDRESS Cerro Gordo Illinois

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record as made from the original certificate for the person named therein and that this certificate was established and filed with the Department of Public Health in accordance with the statutes of Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD

JUNE 4, 1981

STATE REGISTRAR—VITAL RECORDS

DEPUTY STATE REGISTRAR

No. 34.1.3.1 = 130.4.1.8.4.4 =130.2.4.11.4.1   1 CHILD OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNAH CRIPE

DORA ELLEN MUSSELMAN & JOHN L. SHIVELY   BORN   DIED APRIL 1987 DBaker

CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Lela M. Shively	17 Feb 1897	Piatt Co. Ill	8 Aug 1915	6 Jan 1982	San Diego, CA	LaPlace
64,5.8.2.2 m. Rev. Eldo Henricks(842 Wf Bk)	25 Oct 1893	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace, Illinois	14 Mch 1972	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace
2. Glenn Shively	1 Apr 1898	Piatt Co. Ill				
m.						
3. Grace M. Shively	22 Nov 1899	Piatt Co. Ill	20 Spt 1919			
32.4.4.7 m. Henry Earl Wolfe (913 Wf.Bk.)	3 Mch 1896	Piatt Co. Ill		1979	Bourbonnais,Ill	
4. Minnie S. Shively(Chesterfield,Mo	4 Nov 1901					
m. Russell Hoke in 1982)				Nov 1963		

+ Dora Ellen Musselman
b-14 Feb 1871 St. Clair Co. Mo.
d-18 Mch 1956 Piatt Co. Ill-LaPlace Cem.

Married
13 Feb 1895
Cerro Gordo,Ill

John L. Shively =130.4.1.8.4.4
b-26 Jly 1872 Piatt Co. Ill
d-15 Aug 1952 Piatt Co. Ill LaPlace Cem.
s/o-Isaac & Margaret Blickenstaff Shively
John was a cashier in the former LaPlace, Ill Bank; also a farmer

+ NP Obit

GM Obit

1900 Piatt Co. Ill. Cerro Gordo Tsp.

Mrs Cecil Lehman

1

Husband: John L. Shively ~~B~~ 34.1.3.1

Born: July 26, 1872 in: near La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: February 13, 1895 in: Linter, Piatt co., Ill.
Died: August 15, 1952 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Father: Isaac Shively
BURIED LAPLACE
Mother: Margaret Blickenstaff
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dora Ellen Mussulman

Born: February 14, 1871 in: St. Clair Co., Mo.
Died: March 18, 1956 in: Peoria, Ill.
Father: David Mussulman
BURIED LA PLACE
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: Lela Marie Shively
Born: February 17, 1896 in: LaPlace, Piatt co., Illinois
F Married: August 03, 1915 in: LaPlace, Piatt co., Illinois
Died: January 06, 1982 in: San Diego, Cal.
Spouse: Eldo Rufus Henricks

2 Name: Glenn Shively
Born: 1898 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
M Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Eva Bryant

3 Name: Grace Shively
Born: November 22, 1899 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
F Married: September 20, 1919 in: Decatur, Macon Co., Ill.
Died: May 11, 1993 in: Kankakee, Il
Spouse: Earl Wolfe

4 Name: Minnie Shively
Born: November 04, 1901 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
F Married: January 03, 1930 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Russel Hoke

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Mrs Cecil Lehman

Husband: John L. Shively ~~13~~ 34.1.3.1

Born: July 26, 1872 in: near La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: February 13, 1895 in: Linter, Piatt co., Ill.
Died: August 15, 1952 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Father: Isaac Shively
BURIED LAPLACE
Mother: Margaret Blickenstaff
Other Spouses:

Wife: Dora Ellen Mussulman

Born: February 14, 1871 in: St. Clair Co., Mo.
Died: March 18, 1956 in: Peoria, Ill.
Father: David Mussulman
BURIED LAPLACE
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name: Lela Marie Shively
Born: February 17, 1896 in: LaPlace, Piatt co., Illinois
F
Married: August 03, 1915 in: LaPlace, Piatt co., Illinois
Died: January 06, 1982 in: San Diego, Cal.
Spouse: Eldo Rufus Henricks

2
Name: Glenn Shively
Born: 1898 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
M
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Eva Bryant

3
Name: Grace Shively
Born: November 22, 1899 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
F
Married: September 20, 1919 in: Decatur, Macon Co., Ill.
Died: May 11, 1993 in: Kankakee, Il
Spouse: Earl Wolfe

4
Name: Minnie Shively
Born: November 04, 1901 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
F
Married: January 03, 1930 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Russel Hoke

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

1800 – 1910 – 1920 Wright Co Ia Eagle Grove

Luther Musselman, s/o David Musselman + Suzanne Crip
b 12 Jan 1873 St Clair Co Mo
d 18 Jan 1953 Eagle Grove, Ia Rose Hill Cem

M. 28 Dec 1899

listed as
Mary E. in cemetery

Mary Ellen Gross
b 5 march 1873 York, Pa
d 9 Jan 1926 Eagle Grove, Ia Rose Hill Cem
d/o William Henry Gross + Mary Ann Stare

Md	Children	Born	Died
5 Mch 1925	1. Marie Edith Musselman m. Martin Lawrence Larson 2 Aug 1904 Feb 1943 Ia	7 Sept 1903 Wright Co Ia	5 Jan 1982 Eagle Grove, Ia
3 Mch 1927 Eagle Grove	2. Gladys Musselman m. Fred M McCormick	29 Oct 1904 Wright Co Ia	
	3 Lloyd Musselman	29 Mch 1910 Wright Co Ia	Apr 1974 Tulsa, Ok
	1930 – Lloyd "inmate"	at Fairview, Jones, Ia	Prison

34.1.3.2

Children
947 MICHAEL GEORGE GROSS 1977
948 MARCI LYNN GROSS 1980

822 CYNTHIA MARIE GROSS m GARY KNUTSON (1)
1953 m 1974 div
822 CYNTHIA MARIE GROSS m TROY SOCKLER (2)
1953 m 1981 1955
Children
949 EMILY BETH SOCKLER 1983
950 CALLIE McNEAL SOCKLER 1988

Some Known Facts Of The Descendants Of William Henry Gross And Mary Ann Stare

All the descendants will be treated as one family with the 3rd digit indicating the place in that generation.

601 WILLIAM GROSS b Manchester Twp York Co. PA 25 Feb 1870; bapt 12 Oct 1872 by Rev. Jacob Deininger; d of diphtheria that date. (Bapt. Cert. & family bible).

602 EMMA JANE GROSS b 30 Oct 1871 York Co. PA; bapt 14 Oct 1872; d 30 Sept 1873 (Quickels & family bible).

603 MARY ELLEN (MOLLIE) GROSS b 5 Mar 1873 York Co. PA (Quickel's); d 9 Jan 1926; m Luther Mussulman 28 Dec 1899. Luther b 12 Jan 1873; d 18 Jan 1953; son of David Mussulman and Susan Crepe, Sangamon IL. Children: Marie Edith Mussulman Larson, Gladys, and Lloyd.

A family story tells that Luther froze his ears going from IL to IA to see his potential bride, Mollie.

Jerry Shively
P O. Box 212
La Place, IL 61936-0212

The Family of

WILLIAM HENRY GROSS
and
MARY ANN STARE

A Genealogical and Biographical Record

by

Dorothy Gross Hanson 1990

Husband: Luther Mussulman

34.1.3.2

Born: January 12, 1873 in: St. Clair Co., Mo.
Married: December 28, 1899 in:
Died: January 18, 1953 in: Iowa
Father: David Mussulman
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

BURIED Rose HILL CEM, EAGLE GROVE IOWA

Wife: Mary Ellen Gross

Born: March 05, 1873 in: York, Pa.
Died: January 09, 1926 in: Eagle Grove, Iowa
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

BURIED ROSE HILL CEM. EAGLE GROVE IOWA

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Marie Edith Mussulman
Born: September 07, 1903 in: Wright Co., Iowa
Married: March 05, 1925 in:
Died: January 05, 1982 in: Eagle Grove, Iowa
Spouse: Martin Lawerence Larson

2 F
Name: Gladys Mussulman
Born: October 29, 1904 in:
Married: March 03, 1927 in: Eagle Grove, Iowa
Died: in:
Spouse: Fred M. McCormick

3 M
Name: Lloyd Mussulman
Born: March 29, 1910 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Earnest Christian Mussulman 34.1.2.3

Born: April 20, 1878 in: Cerro Gordo, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: December 28, 1905 in: Greenville, Ill.
Died: October 02, 1950 in: Bradgate, Iowa BURIED UNION CEM., HUMBOLDT, IOWA
Father: David Mussulman
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

Wife: Frankie M. Daniels

Born: January 17, 1881 in: Dennis, Ka.
Died: July 16, 1973 in: Humboldt Co., Iowa BURIED UNION CEM., HUMBOLDT, IOWA
Father: Alfred Daniels
Mother: Olive Daniels
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
F
Name: Helen Maude Mussulman
Born: December 04, 1906 in:
Married: January 13, 1927 in: Fort Dodge, Iowa
Died: in:
Spouses: Ralph Daly, Harold Nelson Hemerson

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

No. 34.1.3.4 =130.4.1.8.4.6 =130.2.4.11.4.4 4th CHILD OF DAVID MUSSELMAN & SUSANNAH CRIPE

ANNA E. MUSSELMAN & SAMUEL C. SHIVELY

DIED APRIL 1987 DBaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Infant Son		Piatt Co. Ill	------------	25 Jly 1900	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace
2. Cecilia M. Shively m. Ralph W. Lehman	20 Jun 1902 20 Feb 1899	Piatt Co. Ill Macon Co. Ill	30 Oct 1920 Decatur, Illinois	 6 Spt 1972	 Piatt Co. Ill	 LaPlace
+ S 3. Earl Shively m. Lydia Tucker(lived in Mich.) Lydia Craft in obit	16 May 1904	Piatt Co. Ill	13 June 1958	9 Oct 1995 1986	Sullivan Piatt Co	Maple Grove at Bruce Crossing MI
4.+ Cyril Francis Shively m.+ Mary Josephine Smith Jerry's parents 130.2.4522 she (2) Herman J. Cripe s/o James Wm Cripe & Clara Stackhouse he (1) m. Zelma L. Manecke dau/o Eugene &Lovina Vance Manecke	23 Dec 1905 2 Aug 1909 27 Jun 1909 16 Mch 1909	Piatt Co. Ill Moultrie Co Lovington, Ill Piatt Co Ill Oakley Ill	26 May 1928 16 Nov 1974 29-1877 Cerro Gordo, Ill. 4Nov1933,Chicago.Ill	25 Jly 1973 12 Nov 1982 5 Nov 1972	Urbanna Ill Hosp Cerro Gordo,Ill Oakley, Ill	LaPlace LaPlace
5. Infant Daughter		Piatt Co. Ill		1 Dec 1912	LaPlace, Ill	LaPlace

---

• Anna E. Musselman b-10 Nov 1879 Piatt Co. Ill d-10 Dec 1954 Piatt Co. Ill-LaPlace Cem.	Married 13 Dec 1898 Lintner, Ill	• Samuel C. Shively=130.4.1.8.4.6 b-1 Jan 1877 Piatt Co. Ill d-15 Spt 1964 Piatt Co. Ill - LaPlace Cem. s/o-Isaac & Margaret Blickenstaff Shively
Census reports 8 ch - 3 living	Sam'l md. (2) 13 Dec 1955 LaPlace, Ill	Lulu Leathers, wid/o Clarence E. Leathers b-8 spt 1883 d-30 Mch 1971 Piatt Co. Ill

Samuel Shively, age 87, died from burns received in trash fire.

+ N P obits

1910-Piatt Co. Ill-Cerro Gordo Tsp.

• Gm Obit

Sullivan, Lee 61951

I

Husband: Samuel C. Shively 34.1.3.4

Born: January 01, 1877 in: near La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: December 13, 1898 in: at David Mussulm, Piatt co., Ill.
Died: September 13, 1964 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Father: Isaac Shively — 1837-1919
Mother: Margaret Blickenstaff 1845-1921
Other Spouses:

Wife: Anna Elizabeth Mussulman

Born: November 18, 1879 in: Cerro Gordo, Piatt co., Ill.
Died: December 10, 1954 in: La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Father: David Mussulman 1846-1931
Mother: Susan Cripe 1851-1921
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Cecil Mildred Shively
Born: June 20, 1902 in: near La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: October 30, 1920 in:
Died: June 14, 1997 in: Sullivian, Moultrie co., Illinois
Spouse: Ralph Walter Lehman

2 M
Name: Earl Samuel Shively
Born: May 16, 1904 in: near La Place, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: June 13, 1958 in:
Died: October 09, 1995 in: Sullivan Living, Moultrie co., Il
Spouse: Lydia Kraft

3 M
Name: Cyril Francis Shively
Born: December 23, 1905 in: Piatt Co. Illinois
Married: May 26, 1928 in: Lovington, Illinois
Died: July 25, 1973 in: Champaign, Illinois
Spouse: Mary Josphine Smith

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: George Benjamin Arnold 34.1.3.5

Born: May 07, 1881 in: Romney, W. Vir
Married: August 12, 1906 in: Piatt co., Ill.
Died: January 18, 1978 in: Sullivan, Moultrie co., Ill. BURIED LAPLACE CEM
Father: Taylor Arnold
Mother: Lucinda Virginia Daugherty
Other Spouses:.

Wife: Grace Mussulman

Born: August 17, 1886 in: Cerro Gordo, Piatt co., Ill.
Died: May 30, 1973 in: Decatur, Macon Co., Ill. BURIED LAPLACE CEM.
Father: David Mussulman
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Lucille M. Arnold
Born: February 04, 1907 in:
Married: May 24, 1931 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Warren F. Shook

2 M
Name: Marvin Harold Arnold
Born: November 23, 1908 in:
Married: November 03, 1934 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Nora Alice Claytor

3 F
Name: Irene V. Arnold
Born: November 26, 1910 in:
Married: April 30, 1931 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Ralph Lizer

4 F
Name: Evelyn Sue Arnold
Born: June 15, 1912 in:
Married: May 23, 1929 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: John Clifford Shook

5 M
Name: Robert B. Arnold
Born: July 27, 1913 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Elizabeth Allen

6 F
Name: Margaret Grace Arnold
Born: May 11, 1914 in:
Married: December 17, 1933 in: Piatt Co. Ill - D-286
Died: in:
Spouse: Willard Driver Cripe

7 F
Name: Mildred A. Arnold
Born: April 23, 1918 in:
Married: June 26, 1937 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Merlin L. Shook

8 F
Name: Mary E. Arnold
Born: July 16, 1919 in:
Married: December 27, 1941 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Patrick G. McLaughlin

9
Name: Marie D. Arnold
Born: December 05, 1919 in:
F
Married: November 1936 in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Paul Smith

10
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

11
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

12
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Gloria
Jan 1984

MR. & MRS. WILLARD CRIPE

Willard Cripes married 50 years

Mr. and Mrs. Willard Cripe of rural Hammond will celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary with an open house from 6 to 9 p.m. December 23 at La Place Community Center.

Mr. Cripe and Margaret Arnold were married December 17, 1933, in Piatt County.

He is a retired farmer and truck driver, and she is a retired restaurant operator and a homemaker.

They are the parents of Mrs. Bud (Connie) Blickenstaff of Cerro Gordo, Gene Cripe of Decatur, Mrs. Samuel (June) Colon of Cary, North Carolina, Mrs. Terry (Joyce) Hague of Cherokee, Oklahoma, and the late Bruce Cripe.

They have 17 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren.

Mr. and Mrs. Cripe request that their only gifts be that of your presence and friendship.

34.1.3.5.1 = 32.9.3.

Mrs Margaret Arnold Cripe -
is dau/o Grace Musselman & Geo B Arnold

↑

David / Susan / 30.1.4.8.1.1.5

↑

Geo Wash Musselman & Esther Wagn

↑

Daniel M. & Anna Judd

David Alan gr-son of Willard Cripe
130-1.4-8.1.1.5 fam = 32.9.3 family (Woz)

aug 31 - 1985

Couple are wed at Funk's Grove

David Alan Cripe and Ann Marita DeLathouwer were married on Aug. 31, 1985, at Funks Grove Church in Funks Grove. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Wozniak of Cerro Gordo and the late Bruce Cripe. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George DeLathouwer of Kewanee.

Cripe is a graduate of Illinois State University and Cerro Gordo High School. He is an auditor for Illinois Department of Transportation.

She is a graduate of Illinois State University and Kewanee High School and is a computer programmer at State Farm Insurance in Bloomington. Following a wedding trip to St. Louis, the couple are residing in Lincoln.

The Rev. Dean Benton performed the double ring ceremony.

Mychele Kenney of Normal was maid of honor. Pam Cripe of St. Louis, the groom's sister, and Lydia Bailey of Normal were bridesmaids. Lisa DeLathouwer of Kewanee, niece of the bride, and Amy Wozniak of Cerro Gordo, sister of the groom, were junior bridesmaids.

Flower girls were Cindy Lubbers and Peggy Baylor of Weldon. Timmy DeLathouwer of Kewanee was ring bearer.

Best man was the groom's cousin, Derek Blackshare of Cherokee, Oklahoma. Groomsmen were Bob DeLathouwer of Hemet, California, bride's brother, and Harl Hillman of Cerro Gordo. Serving as ushers were John DeLathouwer of Kewanee, brother of the bride; Steve Wozniak of Cerro Gordo, brother of the groom; and Tony Schmillen of Princeton, brother-in-law of groom.

Todd Hooker of Cerro Gordo the organist. Susan Schmiller Princeton, sister of the groom, vocalist.

Following the ceremony reception was held in the Amer Legion Hall of Lincoln.

gwne
May 1991

1974 LaPlace, Illinois Centennial Book

David Musselman was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana January 13, 1846, a son of George Washington and Esther (Waggoner) Musselman, natives of Shenandoah County, Va. and the vicinity of Dayton, Ohio. The parents were married in Ohio but lived in Indiana until 1850 when they crossed the plains with teams to California where the father died 9 months after arrival. Mrs. Musselman lived in Indiana until 1867 when she moved to St. Clair County, Missouri, and there was married, second, to Aaron Ulrey.

David Mussulman was the only survivor of the 4 children born to his parents. When his mother moved to St. Clair County Missouri he accompanied her and resided there until 1874, when he came to Piatt County and bought 80 acres in Cerro Gordp Twsp. This he operated for 14 years and then sold that farm and bought 160 acres of land4½ miles south of Milmine. He lived here until Nov. 10, 1913 when he retired to live in LaPlace in the residence now owned by Al Roper.

While living in St. Clair County, Mo. Mr. Mussulman was married March 17, 1870 to Susan Cripe, born in Carroll County, Ind. on December 31, 1851, a daughter of Christian and Catherine (Replogle) Cripe, born near Dayton, Ohio.

****

1955 Cerro Gordo, Ill. Centennial Book

Johannes Cripe (Greib) 1809-1893 m Suzanne Troxel 1813-1893
Their Children:

Jacob	1835-1897	m Hannah Shively
Isaac	1851-1940	m Cora Leslie
Alfred	1857-1945	m Kate Bennett
Elias	1833-1913	mMary Zech
David	1841-1863	m Anna Kreider
Susanna	1848-1918	

6 other children died in infancy
Johannes Cripe from Indiana to Oakley in 1862

Ulrich Blickenstaff from Bavaria to Philadelphia in 1749

A descendent - Leonard Blickenstaff to Cerro Gordo, Ill in 1855
Leonard Blickenstaff d 1866 M-Catherine Ulrey
Their children:

Barbara	1835-1914	m Isaac Wagoner
John		m Catherine Kuns
Joseph		m Katie Replogle
Jacob	died in childhood	
Leonard	d 1878	m Susan Frantz
Solomon		m Mary Metzger
Isaac		m Barbara Cripe
David		m Hannah Heckman, H. Brookins
Leah		m John Shively
Catherine		m G.W. Sensenbaugh

Feb. 1981 from Ann Skagenburg
(in Musselman file)

HISTORY OF PIATT COUNTY
1917
FRANCIS M. SHONKWILER

Jerry Shively
Jan 1983

MUSSULMAN, DAVID, now living retired at La Place, was for a number of years one of the liading farmer of this section and is still a heavy landowner of Piatt County. He was born in Tippecanoe County, Ind., Jan. 15, 1846, a son of George Washington and Esther (Waggoner) Mussulman, native of Shenandoah Cty., Va., and the vicinity of Dayton, Ohio. Ther parents were married in Ohio, but lived in Indiana until 1850 when they crossed the plains with teams to Calif. where the father died nine mo. after their arrival. Mrs. Mussulman lived in Ind. until 1867, when she moved to St. Clair Cty., Mr., and there was married (second) to Aaron Ulrey, a farmer.

While living in Ind. David Mussulman attended a back woods school where he was grounded in the rudiments of learning. He is the only survivor of four children born to his parents. When his mother moved to St. Clair Cty., Mo., he accompanied her, and resided there until 1874, when he came to Piatt Cty., and bought eighty acres in Cerro Gordo Township. This he operated for fourteen years, and then sold this farm and bought 160 acres of land four and one-half miles south of Milmine, that was partly improved, and had a shanty standing upon it. There was also an orchar and other improvements, but Mr. Mussulman has erected all the present buildings, fenced the field, put in tilling, and made the place thoroughty modern in every respect. Here he lived until Nov. 10, 1913, when he rented his farm, and retired to La Place. Here he owns his handsome residence and seven city lots, and he and his wife are enjoying a well earned leisure.

While living in St. Clair Cty., Mo., Mr. Mussulman was married, March 17, 1870 to Susan Cripe, born in Carroll Cty., Ind., Dec. 31, 1851, a daughter of Christian and Catherine (Replogle) Cripe, born near Dayton, Ohio. Mr & Mrs. Mussulman became the parents of the following children: Dora, who is Mrs. John L. Shively of La Place, Ill.; Luther, who lives at Eagle Grove, Ia.; Ernest C., who also lives at Eagle Grove, Ia.; Anna, who is Mrs. Samuel Shively of Cerro Gordo Township; Grace, who is Mrs. George Benjamin Arnold of Cerro Gordo Township; and Chester W., who is running his father's farm.

The Church of the Brethren holds Mr. Mussulmans's membership, and he has been one of the deacons for many years. In politics he is a Democrat, and while living

in Cerro Gordo Township he served on the school board, was road commissioner and held other township offices, his neighbors placing trust in him and his ability to discharge the duties of public office as shown by his repeated return to them.

CLINTON COUNTY TO__ } Page County, Virginia L-464

Personally appeared before me, the subscribed a Notary Public in and for said County Eli Wolf and Barbara Wolf the grantors in the above conveyance and acknowledged the same to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. Witness my Hand and Notary Seal this 15th day of December 1860.

J. J. Perrin, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF INDIANA
CLINTON COUNTY, SS.

I, David P. Barner, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Clinton aforesaid do hereby certify that J. J. Perrin Esq., whose certificate of acknowledgement appears to the Instrument of writing to which this is attached was, on the date and at the time of making said certificate to wit, the 15th day of December 1860 Notary Public duly authorized by the laws of the State of Indiana to take and certify acknowledgments to Deeds, within and for said County of Clinton duly appointed commissioned, and qualified and that full faith and credit ought to be given to his official acts, and that the signature purporting to be his, is genuine, and that said Deed is executed in due form of law.

In witness of which I hereunto affix the seal of said Court and subscribe my name at Frankfort this 19th day of December A. D. 1860.

David P. Barner, Clerk
Clinton Circuit Court.

THE STATE OF INDIANA,)(

I, John M. Dowan sole Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit within and for the County of Clinton in said State of Indiana do hereby certify that David P. Barner, whose certificate is appended to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance is and was at the date of making the same to wit. On the 19th day of December A. D. 1860 Clerk within and for said County of Clinton in said State duly elected commissioned and qualified, and that full faith and credit ought to be given to all his official acts, and that the signature purporting to be his, is genuine, and that his said certificate is in due form of law. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 19th day of December A. D. 1860.

Jno. M. Cowan.

PAGE COUNTY, TO-WIT:

The within Deed was received in the Clerks Office of said County Feby 19th, 1862 and admitted to record. Teste:- J. W. Watson, Clerk.

Husband: Chester W. Mussulman 34.1.3, 6

Born: May 18, 1889 in: Cerro Gordo, Piatt co., Ill.
Married: in:
Died: December 31, 1941 in: BURIED CERRO GORDO CEM, CERRO GORDO, IL
Father: David Mussulman
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

Wife: Bessie/Cecil L.

Born: August 29, 1889 in:
Died: ~~1941~~ 1975 in: BURIED CERRO GORDO CEM, CERRO GORDO, IL
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: HUSTON?

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Chester Wayne Mussulman
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: Maxine Stogsdill

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

No. 34.1.4 = 64.4.6.6 (#118 WF BK) 4th CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER

ANNA MUSSELMAN & JACOB BLICKENSTAFF

DIED APRIL 1987 DBaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Elda Blickenstaff	28 FEb 1870	Carroll Co. Ind	-----------	17 Spt 1870	Osceola, Mo.	Old Dunkard
2. Lucy H. Blickenstaff **m. Kenniston**	Mch 1871	St. Clair Co. Mo.				
3. Charles Blickenstaff	24 Oct 1872	Carroll Co. Ind	-----------	29 Jun 1873	Carroll Co. Ind.	**Pyrmont** Pmt
4.•Esther Elmina Blickenstaff died of Brain Fever	8 Dec 1875	Carroll Co. Ind	-----------	10 Jun 1876	Carroll Co. Ind age 1y 2m 2da	**Pyrmont** Pmt
5. Etta Florence Blickenstaff **m.William D. Hall**			**21 Mar 1900** **Piatt County,Ill**			
6. Susan Blickenstaff m. Herbert E. Mylan	Spt 1885	Carroll Co. Ind	28 Jun 1908 Piatt County, Ill	lived in Michigan in 1931		
7. Infant Son	4 Feb 1887	White Co. Ind.	----------			
8. Ada Blickenstaff	16 Jly 1888	Marion Co. Ill	----------	18 Jly 1888	Salem,Ill	Romine Ch.

Anna Musselman
b-8 Dec 1848 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
d-23 Dec 1891 Salem, Marion CO. Ill- Romine Ch. Cem (Dunkard)

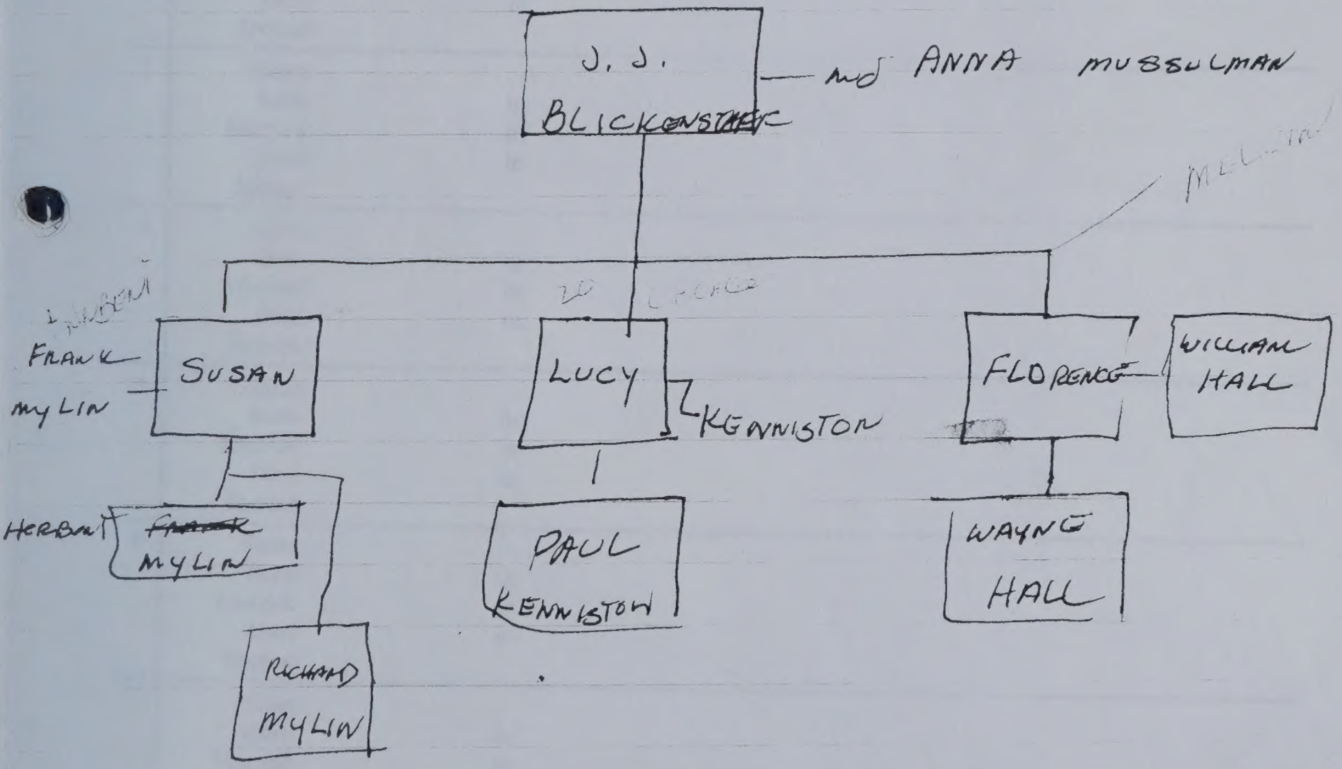
Married
14 Mch 1869
Carroll Co. Ind.

Jacob J. Blickenstaff =64.4.6.6
b-9 Jan 1848 Clinton Co. Ind
d-1 Dec 1891 Salem, Ill Romine Ch. Cem. (Paradise Cem)
s/o-Joseph Blickenstaff & Hannah Ulery

1850 - Ind. Carroll - Clay Twp 19 Jly 1870
Jacob, Anna, Elda

•Gm Obit

LUCY AND SUSAN BLICKENSTAFF WERE ORPHANED AT AN EARLY AGE. DAVID MUSSELMAN RAISED SUSAN AS IF SHE WAS HIS OWN DAUGHTER. LUCY MARRIED KENNISTON AND SUSAN FRANK MYLIN. SUSAN + LUCY HAD A SISTER NAMED FLORENCE. SHE MARRIED WILLIAM HALL AND WAYNE HALL WAS THEIR SON.


J. J. BLICKENSTAFF
MD ANNA MUSSULMAN
FRANK MYLIN
SUSAN
LUCY
KENNISTON
FLORENCE
WILLIAM HALL
HERBERT ~~FRANK~~ MYLIN
RICHARD MYLIN
PAUL KENNISTON
WAYNE HALL

Susan Blickenstaff 64.4.6.6.6
+ 34.1.4.4

Husband: Herbert E. Mylan

Born: in:
Married: June 28, 1908 in: Piatt co., Illinois
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susan Blickenstaff

Born: September 1885 in: Carroll Co., Indiana
Died: in:
Father: David Mussulman
Mother: Susan Cripe
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Richard Mylan
Born: in:
Married: JACKIE in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

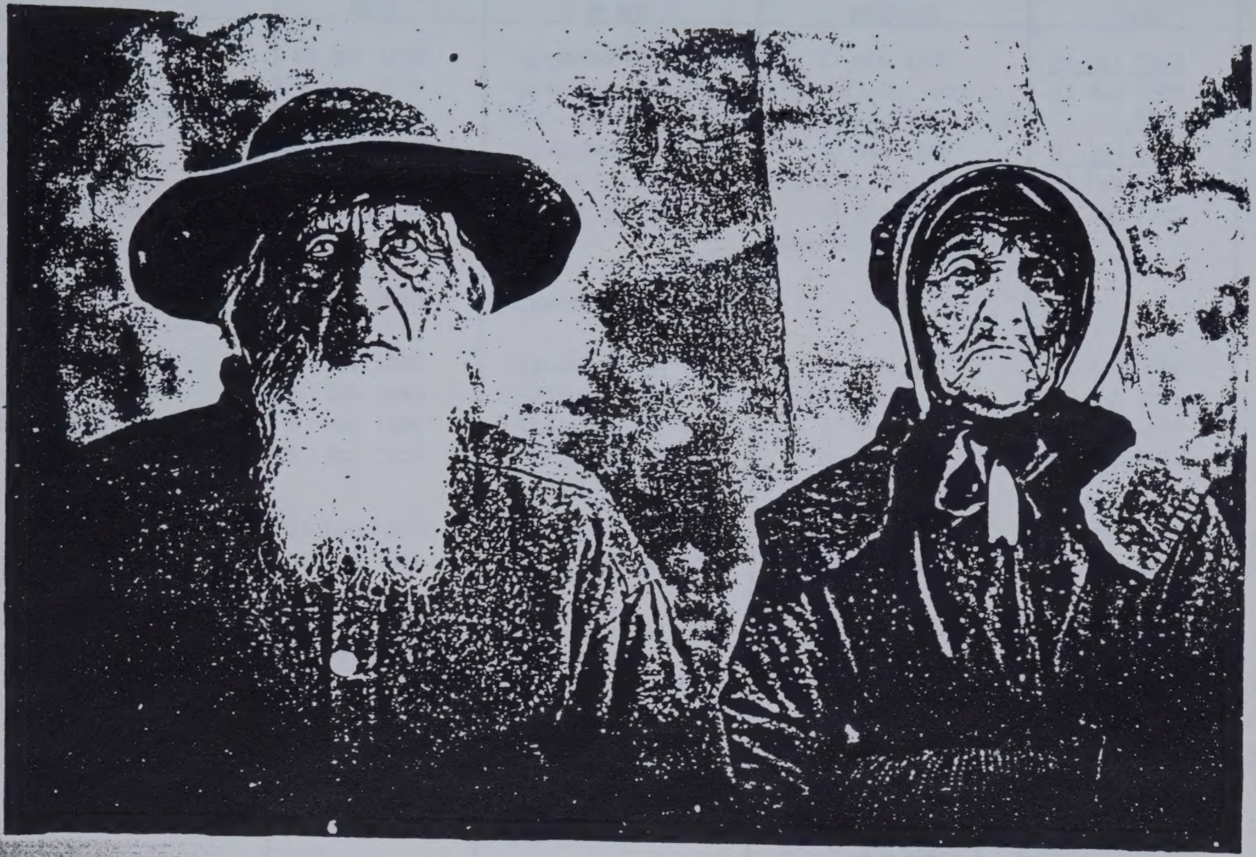
4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:



Aaron Ulrey 1816-1906
Esther Wagoner Musselman Ulrey
died in La Place, Il at the age of 94
2nd wife of Aaron

Aaron, son of David Ulrey + Susanna Wolf
34.2 Esther dau of Daniel Musselman + Anna Judd

No. 34.2 =64.1.8 2nd CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

HESTER MUSSELMAN & AARON ULLERY = 64.1.8

DIED April 1987 DBaker

	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David R. Ulery	18 Spt 1838	Tippecanoe Co. In	27 Mch 1859	28 Spt 1863	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
76.8.5.5	m. Hannah STudebaker	8 May 1839	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	Carroll Co. Ind.	23 Aug 1889	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
	she m. (2)Jacob Wagoner=66.3.1	1819	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	29Spt1867-CarrollCoIN	1875	Carroll Co. IND	Pyrmont
	2. Barbara Ulery	29 Nov 1839	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	10 Jan 1858	9 Jan 1864	Clinton Co. Ind	Pyrmont
32.10	m.° John Wolf	3 Jly 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind	23 Feb 1916	Kansas City, Ks.	Mt. Hope
64.4.5.2	he (2)°Susanna Blickenstaff	3 Jly 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	28 Oct 1864	11 Jan 1932	Kansas City, Ks	Mt. Hope
				Carroll Co. Ind.			
	3. Peter Ulery	@ 1840	Tippecanoe Co. In				
	4.+John P. Ulery 54529511 X	10 Jun 1841	Tippecanoe Co. In	16 Jun 1861	21 Aug 1924	Carroll Co. In	Pyrmont
34.1.2	m. Elizabeth Musselman	1 Spt 1843	Clinton Co. Ind	Carroll Co. Ind.	4 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	Old S. Dunkard
(her 3rdm)	m.(2)°Hannah Studebaker Wagoner (#1)	8 May 1839	Tippecanoe Co. In	22 Jan 1880Car.Co	23 Aug 1889	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
130.8.2.10.4	m.(3)°Sarah Ann CRIPE Wiggs,a widow	9 Apr 1853	Clinton Co. Ind	16 May 1891	15 Oct 1911	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
				Clinton Co. Ind.			
	5. Noah Ulery 54519123 X	24 Dec 1847	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	19 Jan 1868	16 Jan 1939	**Miami Co. Ind**	Pyrmont
	+m. Barbara Felix	11 Spt 1851	Carroll Co. IndInd	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	22 Spt 1930	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
	6.• Esther Ulery	2 Spt 1852	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	9 Jly 1868	20 Aug 1913	Pleasant Md.Ill	Noffsinger
66.8.6	m. Samuel A. WAgoner Jr.	30 Jly 1848	Ind	St. Clair Co. Mo.	29 Dec 1877	St. Clair Co. Mo	Old S. Dunkard
	m.(2) William Franklin Fansler	8 Nov 1857	Ohio	17 Oct 1878	9 Dec 1912	Vera, Okla	
				St. Clair Co. Mo.			

Hester Musselman 214820121
b-8 Dec 1817 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-11 Mch 1870 St. Clair Co. MO.-Old S. Dunkard Cem.

married
15 Mch 1836
Tippecanoe Co. Ind

+ ° Aaron Ulery ----went to St. Clair Co. Mo. in 1867,, returned to Ind 1881
b-12 FEb. 1816 Mtgy. Co. Ohio 58951176
d-4 Dec 1906 Carroll Co. Ind. Pyrmont Cem. 58951176
s/o-David Ulery & Susannah Wolf

Aaron M. (2)
7 July 1870
St. Clair Co. Mo.

+ ° Esther Wagoner Musselman =66.1.4
b-10 Oct 1817 Mtgy. Co. OHio
d-12 Apr 1914 Piatt Co. Ill Pyrmont Cem. Carroll Co.Ind.
d/o-John & Polly Weybright Wagoner, Jr.
Esther, widow of Geo. WAsh. Musselman, who is a brother to
Aaron's first wife, Esther Musselman

1850-U.S.Cen. Tipp.Co.Ind Perry Tsp. her father, Daniel Musselman age 60 bp VA in this home
1860-Carroll Co. Ind. Clay Tsp.

+ Carroll Co Ind Obit Abstract - Hist. Soc. at Delphi
• G m Obit

1850 - Tipp Co Ind - Perry Twp - David Musselman - age 60 Bp Va - this home
1860 - Carroll Co Ind Clay Twp
1870 - St Clair Co Mo. Osceola Twp
Info - St Clair + Carroll Co Ct house records
Pyrmont Cem - Carroll Co - Old Orchard - Osceola Mo

I
recd 1 copy Wolf bk

James has Apr 1992
cooper

underlined names
in Greene Obit bks.

No. 34.2.1 = 64.1.8.1=76.8.5.5 1st CHILD OF ESTHER MUSSELMAN & AARON ULREY

DAVID R. ULREY & HANNAH STUDEBAKER BORN DIED May 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Aaron C. Ulrey	Jan 1860	Carroll Co. Ind	28 Spt 1884	May 1939	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
64.1.8.4.1	○ m. Barbara Ulery	17 Dec 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	Macon Co. Ill	3 Apr 1941	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	2.○ Joseph J. Ulrey	9 Jly 1861	Carroll Co. Ind.	13 Mch 1888	28 Oct 1923	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
	m. Anna Mary Yeater	27 Feb 1867	Pa	Carroll Co. Ind	5 Mch 1938	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
	3.○ Elizabeth Ann Ulrey	10 Jan 1863	Carroll Co. Ind	7 Oct 1883	31 Jly 1945	Pasadena, Calif	MountainView
64.5.7.7.	○ m. Daniel Heckman	26 Apr 1863	Macon Co., Ill	Carroll Co. Ind	1 Jun 1951	Pasadena, Calif	MountainView

David R. Ulrey
b-18 Spt 1838 Tipp. Co. Ind.
d-28 Spt 1863 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.

Married
27 Mch 1859
Carroll Co. Ind.

○ Hannah Studebaker=76.8.5.5 & 156.4.2.5
b-3 May 1839 Tipp. Co. Ind
d-23 Aug 1889 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-Samuel and Catharine Metztger Studebaker

Married (2) for Hannah
29 Spt 1867 Jacob Wagoner =66.3.1
She m. (3)
22 Jan 1880 John P. Ulrey, brother to the above David. = 34.2.4

○ =GM Obit
Tombstone Inscription
Carroll Co. Ind. Death Rec.
1860 & 1870-U.S.Cen. Carr. Co. Ind.-Clay Tsp.

No. 34.2.1.~~1~~=64.1.8.1.1 =64.1.8.4.1 1st CHILD OF DAVID ULREY & HANNAH STUDEBAKER

AARON C. ULREY & BARBARA ULREY=64.1.8.4.1 BORN DIED 1982 REV. 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Vella M. Ulrey 9ch m. Loyal W. Combs	12 Jly 1885 23 may 1882	Piatt Co. Ill Ind	30 Dec 1907 Carroll Co. Ind.	31 may 1947 19 Jan 1957	Gary, Lake Co, Ind Elkhart Co Ind	Memorial Lowell In " "
130.2.4.8.7.3	2. Arthur L. Ulrey 2ch m. Lula Cripe d/o Amos Troxel Cripe & Martha Garo	8 Spt 1887 9 Nov 1889	Piatt Co. Ill Ind		10 Jan 1946 1 Feb 1955	Ind	Knightstown In Glen Cove " "
	3. Lula Edna Ulrey 1ch m. Henry F. Reppert d at Kokomo s/o Manlie Reppert & Isabel ?	4 Nov 1889 25 Aug 1888	Piatt Co. Ill Carroll Co In	28 Nov 1910 Carroll Co. Ind.	19 Nov 1963 28 Apr 1947	Carroll Co. Ind. Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont Pyrmont
66.3.9.4.2	4. Nina E. Ulrey 3ch m. Burton D. Thompson s/o Charles A Thompson & Viola Wagner	17 Mch 1897 9 Oct 1895	Piatt Co. Ill Carbon Co Wy	16 Jun 1919 Carroll Co. Ind.	16 Apr 1986 11 Mar 1963	Flora Carroll Co In Howard Co In	Galveston ←

Aaron C. Ulrey
b-13Jan 1860 Carroll Co. Ind.
d-23May 1939 Carroll Co. Ind-Pyrmont Cem.

Married
28 Spt 1884
Macon Co. Ill

O Barbara Ulrey=64.1.8.4.1 =34.1.2.1 & 34.2.4.1 (parents are 1st cousins)
b- Dec 1863 Carroll Co. Ind
d-3 Apr 1941 Carroll Co. Ind-Pyrmont Cem. (d-at home of dau. in Kokomo, Ind.)
d/p-John P. Ulrey and Elizabeth Musselman

1900-U.S. Cen. Piatt Co. Ill-Cerro Gordo Tsp-Aaron is a Blacksmith in the village of LaPlace

O =GM obit

No. 34.2.1.2=64.1.8.1.2 2nd CHILD OF DAVID R. ULREY & HANNAH STUDEBAKER

JOSEPH J. ULREY & ANNA MARY YEATER

MAY 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN		MARRIED	DIED		
		DATE	PLACE		DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elva Ulrey m. Everett W. Albaugh	27 Aug 1890	Ill.	18 Dec 1912	6 Dec 1979	Delta, Colo.	
	2. Cora Ulrey m. +Joe / Andrew Williams s.o=Francis & Mary Robertson Williams	5 Dec 1892	Burlington, Ind		12 Nov 1938	Tuscon, Ariz(at a hotel)	Burlington Cem
	3. Lee E. Ulrey m. Elizabeth Crummet CH: Inf. Son stillborn 5 Apr 1919-Logansport, Ind. Louise Jeanne -b-10 May 1920-Carr.Co Ind m. --------Ayres Joan Lee b-28 Jan 1923-Carr. Co. Ind. m.---------Reef	ca 1900	Iowa	1917	25 Aug 1977	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Maple Lwn-Carr.Co.Ind
	4.						
	5.						

+ Joseph J. Ulrey
b-9 Jly 1861 Carroll Co. Ind.
d-28 Oct 1923 Flora,Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.

Married
13 Mch 1888
Carroll Co. Ind.

Anna Mary Yeater
b-27 Feb 1867 Pa.
d-5 Mch 1938 Carroll Co. Ind-Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-Elias Yeater & Elizabeth Geedy

Moved to Cerro Gordo, Ill. after marriage and 3 yrs later moved to Muscateen, Ia. for 9 yrs then returned to Pyrmont, Ind.
Had 5 ch. 1 son & 1 dau. died in their youth. =obit
+ =Obit Abstracts-Carroll Co. Hist. Soc.-Delphi,Ind.

+#2-Andrew & Cora had a stillborn son 27 Jly 1921
in Carroll Co. Ind. burial at Burlington.

from B Becker 1982

No. 34.2.2=64.1.8.2=32.10 Barbara 2nd CHILD OF HESTER MUSSELMAN & AARON ULREY

BARBARA ULREY & JOHN WOLF BORN DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Ann Wolf (she was not in any census after 1860)	ca 1858	Clinton Co. Ind				
	2.° Aaron A. Wolf (Diabetic)	28 Jan 1863	Clinton Co. Ind.	23 Jun 1889	6 Nov 1928	Pomona, Calif	La Verne
	m. Clara B. Ryley	23 Aug 1871		Glendale, Calif	16 Sep 1956	✓ ✓	La Verne
	ch: Ray Wolf b-Feb-1891 Calif.	189					
	Melvin Leroy	1891			1968	L.A. Co. Calif	La Verne
	md Eva C	1891			1969	L A Co Calif	La Verne

Barbara Ulrey
b-29 Nov. 1838 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
d-9 Jan 1864 Clinton Co. Ind.

Married
10 Jan 1858
Carroll Co. Ind.

°John Wolf-32.10
b-3 July 1839 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-23 Feb 1916 Kansas City, Ks.-Mount Hope Cem. (apoplexy)
s/o-Leonard Wolf Jr. & Elizabeth Wagoner

John m. (2)
28 Oct 1864
Clinton Co. Ind.

Susanna Blickenstaff=64.4.5.2
1838 – 1932 KC-Ks Mt Hope Cem
(see 32.10) d/o Jacob + Susan

° =GM Obit
1860,70,80-Ross Tsp. Clinton Co. Ind.
1900-Johnson Co. Warrensburg, Mo.
1910 – Calif – L.A – Pomona
1920 – ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

No. 34.1.2=34.2.4=64.1.8.4 =66.1.4.2 Elizabeth 2nd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER (66.1.4)

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN & JOHN P. ULREY (34.2.4) BORN DIED Feb 1986 Rev. Oct. 2007 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Page 1 Of 2	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Barbara Ulrey	17 Dec 1863	Carroll Co. IN	28 Sep 1884	3 Apr 1941	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
64.1.8.1.1	m. Aaron C. Ulrey	13 Jan 1860	" " "	Macon Co.IL	23 May 1939	" " "	" "
	2. Leah Ulrey	4 Jun 1865	Carroll Co.IN	26 Mch 1882	24 May 1885	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
66.1.8.4	m. Christian C. Wagoner	19 Jan 1857	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	22 Oct 1945	" " "	" "
	3. Eli Ulrey	6 Nov 1866	Carroll Co. IN	21 June 1896	20 Sep 1955	Marshalltown, IA	Prairie City
	m. Clara Friesner	16 Apr 1870	Piatt Co. IL	Piatt Co. IL	23 Feb 1957	" " "	Griffith
	4. Esther Ulrey	11 Jly 1868	St. Clair Co. MO	25 Aug 1889	22 Aug 1938	Girard, IL	
64.5.7.11	m. Samuel Heckman	19 Oct 1869	Macon Co. IL		23 Sep 1902	Jeffersonville, IL	
	m. (2) Valentine B. Stutsman	12 Feb 1856	Elkhart Co. IN	6 Jun 1907	27 Nov 1930	Girard, iL	Pleas. Hill
	5. Allen Ulrey	ca 1870	St. Clair Co. MO	19 Apr 1896			
	m. Rebecca Lewis	11 May 1862	Millerville, OH	Carroll Co. IN	12 Aug 1942	Carroll Co. IN	Colburn, iN
	6. Anna Ulrey	6 Jun 1872	St. Clair Co. MO	- - - - - - - - -	29 Aug 1881	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	7. David Ulrey	1 Jly 1874	St. Clair Co. MO	3 Jly 1898	26 Nov 1958	Walla Walla, WASH	Freewater,OR
	m. Rosa B. Leonard	1875		Piatt Co. IL	1930		
	m.(2)Margaret Ellen Ferguson	8 Sep 1880			12 Dec 1945		
	8. Amanda Ulrey	ca 1877	St. Clair Co. MO		23 Apr 1968	Clinton Co. IN	N. Man Cem.
	m. Harry Bruau (divorced)						
	9. Infant Ulrey	20 Jly 1879	St. Clair Co. MO	- - - - - - - - -	11 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. MO	S. Dunkard
34.2.4	JOHN P. ULREY md Sis-in-law HANNAH (ULREY) (STUDEBAKER)WAGONER(76.8.5.5.)22 Jan 1880-Carroll Co.IN.b-3 May 1839, d-23 Aug 1889. She m.(1)bro-David						
	10. Cassie J. Ulrey 3 ch	20 Nov 1880	Carroll Co. IN	10 Nov 1900	8 Nov 1953	N. Manchester, IN	
	m. Stephen Walker	14 Feb 1877	Boyston, IN	Carroll Co. IN	26 Aug 1909	Morgantown, IN	
	11. Orpha Ulrey	5 Apr 1882	CarrollCo. IN	19 Jly 1902	1966	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
130.8.2.10.10.1	m. Owen Cripe (div. by 1920)	31 Aug 1880	Clinton Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	11 Aug 1978	Carroll Co. in	
	JOHN P. ULREY m. SARAH ANN (CRIPE) WIGGS 16 May 1891,Clinton Co. IN-b-9 Apr 1853, d-15 Oct 1911, d/o-John & Rachel(Fouts)Cripe, Wd/o-J.R.Wiggs						

L dau/of John Cripe
+ Rachel Fouts

No. 34.1.2=34/2/4=64.1.8.4 =66.1.4.2 Elizabeth 2nd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER (66.1.4)

DIED Cot 2007 DBAKER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Page 2 of 2 I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	12.○ Harry Floyd Ulrey	18 Feb 1892	Carroll Co. IN	16 Aug 1917	14 Dec 1985	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Rossville
	m.○ Margaret Grace Walker	2 May 1890	Clinton Co. IN	Clinton Co. IN	31 Oct 1979	" " "	" "
	13. Walter Raymond Ulrey 0 ch	9 Jun 1896	Carroll Co. IN		19 Oct 1963	Nampa, Idaho	
	m. Mary Weir						
	m.(2) Winifred				1952	Fruitland, Idaho	
○ +	JOHN P. ULREY, returned to Carroll Co. In from Mo. in 1880		Md. 1st Cousin	Elizabeth Musselman			
	b-10 June 1841 Tippecanoe Co. IN		16 Jun 1861	b-1 Sep 1843	Tippecanoe Co. IN		
	d-21 Aug 1924 Carroll Co. IN Pyrmont Cem.		Carroll Co. IN	d-4 Aug 1879	Osceola, St. Clair Co. Mo=-S. Dunkard Cem.		
	s/o-Aaron Ulrey & Hester Musselman			d/o-Geo.Wash. Musselman & Esther Wagoner			
	1880-1900-Carroll Co. IN Clay Tsp.						
	+=Newspaper OBIT Delphi Newspaper						
	○=Gospel Messenger						

No. 64.1.8.5=34.2.5 5th CHILD OF HESTER MUSSELMAN & AARON ULREY

NOAH ULREY & BARBARA FELIX

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN ~~F~~	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1880 - 9	2. Elizabeth C. Ulrey (of Lafyette-1939)	3 Nov 1870	Mc~~Tipp/Carr.CoIN~~ ~~Osceola Mo~~	25 Dec 1890	29 Mar 1950	Tipp Co In DRec	Pyrmont
	m. Daniel E. Stong	4 Apr 1867	Mifflin Co Pa	Tipp. Co. Ind.	31 Aug 1945	Tipp Co In	Pyrmont
	2 ch - Ray + Earl Stong						
1880 - 11 11 69	1. David E. Ulrey (of Lebanon, IN-1939)	18 Dec 1868	St Clair Co Mo	1892	6 Aug 1941	Boone Co Ind	Oak Hill
	m. Judith Lehman	Spt 1872	Oh	Tipp Co. Ind	11 Jan 1935	Boone Co Ind	Oak Hill
	4Ch						
1880 - 2	3. Laura Etta Ulrey (of Lafayette, IN-1939)	27 Spt 1877	Tipp/~~Carr.~~Co In	3-90 16 Apr 1913	29 Oct 1963	Tipp Co Ind	Pyrmont
	X m. Philip Lehman	20 Aug 1873	Pandora Ohio Allen Co.	Carroll Co. Ind.	4 Jly 1963	Tipp Co Ind	Pyrmont
	s/o Christian Lehman + Barbara Luzibill 3 Ch						
dl	4. Infant daughter	1880	IND ~~Mo.~~	-------------	Aug 1880	Carr. Co. Ind(Mortality report)	
1900 - 1 7 b	5. Myrtle Melvina Ulrey	12 Feb 1881	Ind	24 Jun 1902	1955	Carroll Co Ind	Pyrmont-New Pt
	m. John E. Flora, s/o-Jacob	14 Feb 1879	Carroll Co Ind	Tippecanoe Co.In	18 Oct 1942	Carroll Co In	Pyrmont-New Pt
	had son-Robt. R. Flora 1907-1910						Pyrmont New Pt
1900 dl	6. Eldo Owen Ulrey (Pyrmont-1939)	14 Feb 1885	Tipp. Co. Ind.	25 Oct 1903	8 Jly 1976	Ft. Wayne, Ind	
	m. Nellie Underhill	25 Jan 1886	Tipp Co. Ind	Tipp Co Ind	9 May 1968	Steuben Co Ind	
	a daughter - Lola						
	Foster dau-Mrs. Lawrence (Ruth) Metzger						

Noah Ulrey	Married	Barbara Felix	
b-24 Dec 1847 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.	19 Jan 1868	b-11 Spt 1851	Carroll Co. Ind.
d-16 Jan 1939 Breth. Home at Mexico, Miami Co. Ind.	Tipp. Co. Ind.	d-22 Spt 1930	Carroll, Clay Tsp. Co. Ind. Pyrmont Ce.
burial-Pyrmont Cem.-Carroll Co. Ind.		d/o-John Felix and Elizabeth Leslie	

from B. Becker Jan 1982 & Noah's obituary

1870 –
1880- Ind Tipp Co Wash Tsp
David ch-Veldie, Nada, Lola, Glen
#3 ch- Wilbur, Leo, Wanda

Noah Ulrey

Barb - Jan 1982

Noah Ulrey, 91, retired farmer of the Pyrmont community died Monday morning at the Curch of the Brethren home, in Mexico, Ind. He was born in Tippecanoe County, Dec. 24, 1847, and except for eight years in Missouri, spent all his life in Tippecanoe and Carroll counties. He had been a member of the Church of the Brethren since boyhood. Jan. 19, 1869, he was married to Barbara Felix, who died eight years ago.

Following children survive: David, of Lebanon; Mrs. D.E. Stong, and Mrs. Phillip Lehman, Lafayette; Mrs. J.E. Flora, of Mulberry, and Owen E. of Pyrmont, with a foster daughter, Mrs. Lawrence Metzger, Pyrmont.

Mr. Ulrey was among the oldest native sons of Tippecanoe County. Plans were made to take the body to Delphi.

I found this in an old scrapbook at our TIPCOA - article dated 16 Jan 1939.

Here is Noah's family as I have found it. Have been working on descendants.

Noah Ulery, b 24 Dec 1847 Tipp.Co.IN d X9XXXXXX86X 16 Jan 1939 Mexico, IN (Miami Co.)
marr 19 Jan 1868 Tipp. Co. IN
Barbara Felix b 11 Sep 1851 IN d 22 Sep 1930 Clay Twp. Carroll Co.IN
both bur Pyrmont Cem. Barbara was the dau of John and Eliz. Leslie Felix

children:
Eldo
David
Laura E. b 27 Sep 1877 d 1963 bur Pyrmont marr 16 Apr 1913 Philip Lehman
Elizabeth b 1870 d 1950 bur Pyrmont marr Daniel Stong
Myrtle M. b 1881 d 1955 bur new part of Pyrmont marr John E. Flora
and the foster dau, Ruth Metzger

No. 66.8.6 =64.1.8.6=34.2.6 6th CHILD OF SAMUEL WAGONER & CATHARINE METZGER

SAMUEL A. WAGONER & ESTHER ULREY

May 1993 Rev. Sep 1998 Dbaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.° Barbara Wagoner 5 ch	29 Apr 1869	St. Clair Co. MO	1 Oct. 1891	28 Sep 1961	No.C. -Fletcher NC	Noffsinger
	m.° Charles T. Baldwin	27 Mch 1855	Bond Co. IL	Fayette Co. IL	12 Aug 1936	Effingham Co. IL	"in Bond Co. IL
	he m.(1) Nancy Anne Mc Mannis 1 ch	1856		22 Jun 1877 Bond Co. IL	25 Mch 1882	Macoupin Co. IL	Maxey in Bond Co
barber 26 yr	2. Aaron Wagoner (Ike) 0 ch	29 Jun 1871	St. Clair Co.MO	6 Feb 1898	10 Dec 1936	Bond Co., IL	Noffsinger
	m. Irma Ethel Matthews	8 Dec 1880	Bond Co. IL	Bond Co. IL	13 Dec 1955	Fayette Co. IL	" "
	she m.(2) Monroe Evans	10 Dec 1872		21 Oct 1944	19 Aug 1953	Bond Co. IL	Seagraves
Irma-	d/o-John Jefferson Matthews & Fredonia Rench			Bond Co. IL			
	3. Joseph Wagoner 2 ch	7 Apr 1875	St. Clair Co. MO	3 Apr 1901			
	m. Nettie Viola Delaplain	15 Apr 1883	Lincoln Co. KS	Pulaski Co. MO	18 Jly 1913	Pulaski Co.MO	Dunkard
	he m.(2) Etta Alene Worm			22 Mch 1916 Pulaskin Co. MO			
	4. Moses Wagoner	27 Sep 1877	St. Clair Co. MO	- - - - - - - -	Infancy	St. Clair Co. MO	
64.1.8.6-	Ch. of ESTHER (ULREY) WAGONER & WILLIAM FRANKLIN FANSLER						
	5. Harmon Winset Fansler	31 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. MO	1 Jan 1906	13 Apr 1931	Sugar City, CO	
	m. Mary Grace Isabelle Shockley			Pulaski Co. MO			
	m.(2) Grace Laduska Huff						
	6. Mary Elizabeth Fansler	2 Dec 1882	MO		22 Jun 1954	Texas Co OK	
	m. Louie Stump James [illegible]						
	7. David Franklin Fansler	14 May 1884	Cooper Co. Mo Lebanon,Laclede Co.MO		21 Nov 1958	Potter Co Tex	Llano
	m. Helen Elizabeth Maxwell	3 Mch 1875	Saline Co. Ks		15 Nov 1958	Potter Co. Tex	Llano
	8. Nellie Blanche Fansler	29 Apr 1885	Lebanon, MO	13 Jly 1912	18 Dec 1956	Kansas City, KS	Mt. Moriah
	m. Harry Grear Laura	23 Feb 1881	Philadelphia Penn		? ?		
	9. Viola Esther Fansler	2 Jly 1887	Bond Co. IL	9 Sep 1906	7 Apr 1958	Wasco, CA	? Oklahoma
	m. Austin Hardt		Randolph Co. AR	Pulaski Co. MO			
	10. Ethel May Fansler	20 May 1890	MO	18 Jun 1905			
	m. Charley Roach			Pulaski Co. MO			
	11. Dora (Seralda) Fansler	8 Mch 1895	Pulaski Co. MO				
	m. Lon Russell						

Samuel A. Wagoner, Jr.=66.8.6		Married	°Esther Ulrey		she m.(2) 17 Oct 1878,St. Clair Co. MO
b- 30July 1848	Tippecanoe Co. IN	9 July 1868	b-2 Sep 1852	Tipp. Co. IN	William Franklin Fansler
d-29 Dec 1877	St. Clair Co. MO -S. Dunkard	St. Clair Co. MO	d-29 Aug 1913	Bond Co. IL-Noffsinger	b-8 Nov 1857 Mercer OHIO
			d/o-Aaron Ulrey &	Esther Musselman	d-9 Dec 1912 Vera, OK
° =GM obit					s/o-Adam & Rebecca (?)Fansler
1880-U.S. Cen.St. Clair Co. MO					Lavaca, Sebastian Co. Ark.

Wm Fansler buried
Tulsa, Tulsa Co. Ok.

No. 64.1.8.6=34.2.6=66.8.6 Esther 6th CHILD OF AARON ULREY & ESTHER MUSSELMAN

ESTHER ULREY & SAMUEL A WAGONER BORN DIED MAY 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.•Barbara Wagoner m.•Charles T. Baldwin	29 Apr 1869 27 Mch 1855	St. Clair Co.MO Bond Co. Ill		28 Spt 1961 12 Aug 1936	N.C. Fun'l-Hurricane Creek Ch,Ill Burials-Noffsinger Cem.	
	2. Aaron Wagoner m. Irma Ethel Matthews	29 Jun 1871	St. clair Co. MO	6 Feb 1898	10 Dec 1936	Pleasant Mound, Ill	
	4. Joseph Wagoner m. Nettie Viola Delaplain	7 Apr 1875 15 Apr 1883	St. Clair Co. MO Lincoln Co. Ks.	3 Apr 1901 Polaski Co. Mo.	4 Sept 1964 18 Jly 1913	Jackson Co Mo Pulaski Co Mo	White Chapel Clay Co Mo Dunkard
	4. Moses Wagoner	27 Spt 1877	St. Clair Co. MO.	----------	Infancy	St. Clair Co. Mo.	
	Esther Ulrey Wagoner m.(2) William Franklin Fansler						
	5. Harmon Winset Fansler m. Mary Isabelle Shockley m.(2) Grace Laduska Huff	31 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. Mo.	1 Jan 1906	13 Apr 1931	Sugar City, Colo.	
	6. Mary Elizabeth Fansler m. Louie Stump	2 Dec 1882	Mo				
	7. David Franklin Fansler m. Helen Elizabeth Maxwell	14 May 1884	Lebanon, Mo.		21 Nov 1958		
	8. Nellie Blanche Fansler m. Harry Grear	29 Apr 1885	Lebanon, Mo	13 Jly 1912	18 Dec 1956	Kansas City, Ks.	Mt. Moriah
	9. Viola Esther Fansler m. Austin Hardt	2 Jly 1887	Bond Co. Ill Randolph Co. Ark	8 Spt 1906 Polaski Co. Mo.	7 Apr 1958	Wasco, CA Pulaski Co Mo D. Rec	in Oklahoma Dunkard
	10. Ethel May Fansler m. Charley Roach	20 May 1890	Mo.	18 June 1905 Pulaski Co Mo	10 Jan 1933		
	11.Dora (Seralda) Fansler m. Lon-Russell	8 Mch 1895	Polaski Co.Mo.				

•Esther Ulrey
b-2 Spt 1852 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
d-29 Aug 1913 Pleasant Mound, Bond Co. Ill.-Noffsinger
at Mulberry Grove, Ill

Chas. Thomas Baldwin was prev. m. to Anna McMannis and had 1 dau. Surv. by wf, 3 s, and dau. & 5 gr. ch.
GM 5 Spt 1936
1880-U.S.Cen. St. Clair Co. Mo.
St. Clair Co. Mo. Cths. records
B. Becker June 1982
• = GM obit

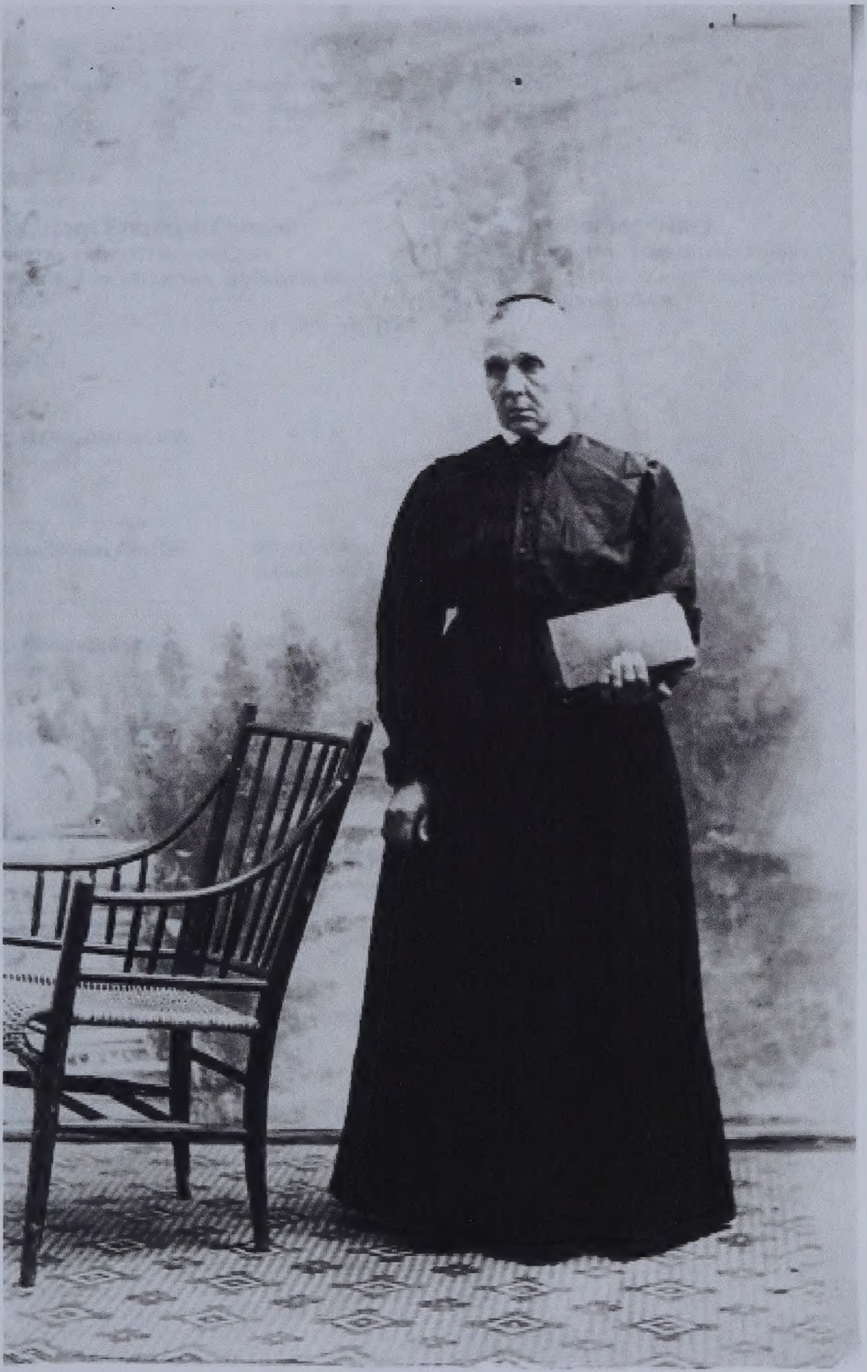
Married
9 Jly 1868
St. Clair Co. Mo

Esther m.(2)
17 Oct 1878
St. Clair Co.Mo.

Samuel A. WAgoner, Jr.-66.8.6
b-30 Jly 1848 Ind.
d-29 Dec 1877 St. Clair Co. Mo.-So. Dunkard Cem.
s/o-Samuel & Catharine (Metzger) Wagoner

William Franklin Fansler
b-8 Nov 1857 Ohio
d-9 ~~Jan~~ Dec 1912 Vera, Okla Wash Co.
S/o Adam Andrew Fansler
+ Rebecca J. Fry

Esther Ulery Fansler



Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Adam Andrew Fansler
1818 - 1876

Rebecca J Fry
1821 - 1888

Wife Parents

Aaron Ulery
1816 - 1906

Esther Musselman
1817 - 1870

Husband

William Franklin Fansler

BIRTH: 8 Nov 1857 in , , Ohio, USA
DEATH: 9 Dec 1912 in Vera, Washington, Oklahoma, USA

Esther Ulery

BIRTH: 2 Sep 1852 in , Tippecanoe, Indiana, USA
DEATH: 20 Aug 1913 in Pleasant Mound, Bond, Illinois, USA

Relationship Events

Marriage
17 Oct 1878 in , St Clair, Missouri, USA

Children

Harmon Winset Fansler Son	**BIRTH** 31 Aug 1879 in Osceola, St Clair, Missouri, USA	**DEATH** 13 Apr 1931 in Sugar City, Crowley, Colorado, USA
Mary Elizabeth Fansler Daughter	**BIRTH** 2 Dec 1882 in , , Missouri, USA	**DEATH** 22 Jun 1954
David Franklin Fansler Son	**BIRTH** 14 May 1884 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri, USA	**DEATH** 21 Nov 1958 in Amarillo, Randall, Texas, USA
Nellie Blanche Fansler Daughter	**BIRTH** 29 Apr 1885 in Lebanon, Cooper, Missouri, USA	**DEATH** 18 Dec 1956 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas, USA
Viola Esther Fansler Daughter	**BIRTH** 2 Jul 1887 in , Bond, Illinois, USA	**DEATH** 7 Apr 1958 in Wasco, Kern, California, USA
Ethel May Fansler Daughter	**BIRTH** 20 May 1890 in Illinois, USA	**DEATH**
Dora Seralda Fansler Daughter	**BIRTH** 8 Mar 1895 in Polaski, , Missouri, USA	**DEATH**

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • • •

Know all Men by these Presents, *That we,* John P. Musselman 34.4
and Isaac Cripe
all inhabitants of the State of Indiana, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of twelve hundred *dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this* 3d *day of* January *, 18*53.

Whereas, the above named and bounden John P Musselman ~~he~~ has *been duly appointed by the* court *of* Common ~~Probate~~ Pleas ~~Court~~ *of the county of* Clinton and *State aforesaid,* **GUARDIAN** *of the* persons and estate of
34.4.1 Elizabeth Musselman aged four Years the 2d day of November 1852. minor heir of Esther Musselman deceased and heir at law of Samuel Cripe deceased

and letters of Guardianship have been duly granted to him *by said* Court
Now, therefore, the condition of the above obligation is to the effect following, to-wit: That the said John P. Musselman *shall faithfully perform the duties of* his *said trust as such Guardian: Then and in that case said obligation shall cease and be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law.*

Approved by the Court
John P. Musselman Seal
Attest, John Barnes*, Clerk.*
Isaac Cripe Seal

Bond of
John P. Musselman
Guardian —

Filed & recorded
Jany 3d 1853.
Book 1 page 91
John Banner Clerk

No. 34.4/130.8.3.4/130.8.3.8 4th CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ESTHER CRIPE=130.8.3.8 BORN DIED 4 Jan 1987. REV Mar 2001 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elizabeth Musselman	2 Nov 1848	Carroll Co. IN	25 Mar 1866	10 Oct 1901	Pulaski Co. IN	?
	m.Jacob C. Root 1 ch	ca 1846	Carroll Co. In	Jeff. Co. KS	prior to 1870 census		
	s/o-Andrew Root & Eliz. Cripe						
Eliz—	she m(2)-Gabriel Wright	ca 1829	Russia	1 Feb 1872 Shawnee Co. KS			
	s/o-						
Gabriel—	he m (1) Rebecca	3 Feb 1832	Lancaster, PA		24 Feb 1872	Shawnee Co. KS.nr Topeka	-Gabriel
	d/o-						
Eliz—	she m.(3) William Henry Crockett 5 ch	1836	Cass Co. IN	22 Aug 1879 Coffey Co. KS	9 Mar 1894	Pulaski Co. IN	Mt. Hope in Cass Co. IN
	s/o-Wm. Perry Crockett & Mary Ann Stanley						
	Wm. m (1) Arminta S. G. Betts			2 July 1868 Shawnee Co. Ks			
	d/o-J. R. & Susan (?) Betts						
	2. Isaac Musselman	Jly 1851	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - - - -	26 Oct 1851	Carroll Co. IN	Cripe-Clinton Co.
	JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH (CRIPE) DANIELS=130.8.3.4						
[illegible] Co 1921	3. Esther Musselman 1 known ch	29 Jun ~~ca~~ 1852	Carroll Co. In	19 Oct 1871 Jeff. Co. KS	8 dec 1938	Center, Saguache, Co.	Monte Vista
	m. William H. Singles	1847					
	s/o-						
	4. Anna Musselman (no stone-Info Miller fam. Biog.)		Howard Co. In	- - - - - - - -	4 Mar 1857	Howard Co. IN	Miller
	5. Leah Musselman	20 Feb 1853	Howard Co. In	- - - - - - - - -	4 Mar 1857	Howard Co. In	Miller
	6. Mary Jane Musselman	1859	Howard Co. In		before Jan 1921		
	m.						
	s/o-						
	7. Samuel D. Musselman	30 Jly 1862	Howard Co. IN	2 Sept 1886 Wash. Co. ARK	28 Feb 1908	Jeff Co. KS	Meriden
	m.Mary Lucretia Vaughn	4 Sep 1869			3 Nov 1936	Wash. Co. Ark	Rnd. Mtn.
	d/o-						
Ead Co 1921	8. John Paul Musselman	30 Jly 1862	Howard Co. In		15 Aug 1939	Jeff Co. KS	Meriden
	m. Mary Ella McLucas	ca 1863	IN		10 Jly 1888	Meriden, KS	Meriden
	d/o-						
	m.(2)-Helen Chatman	Feb 1867	MO	13 Nov. 1889 Shawnee Co. Ks			
Center Co 1921	d/o-						
	9. Jacob W. Musselman "Jake"	3 Apr ~~ca~~ 1866	Jeff. Co. KS		30 Apr 1947	Saguache C. Co.	Monte Vista
	m.						
	d/o-						

No. 34.4/130/8.3.4/130.8.3.8 4th CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH (CRIPE) DANIELS BORN DIED 4 Jan 1987 REV Mar 2001

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	10. Noah Edward Musselman	25 Jan 1868	Jeff. Co. KS	22 May 1890	3 Jan 1921	Jeff. Co. KS	Meriden
	m.-Dora McHoon ./Mhoon	Jan 1872	ARK	Wash. Co. ARK	1933		
	d/o-						
	she m.(2) George Bartle						
	s/o-						

John Paul Musselman
b-3 May 1822 Shenandoah Co. VA
d-10 Oct 1889 Wash. Co. ARK-Rnd. Mtn. Cem.

Married
3 Oct 1847
Clinton Co. In

Esther Cripe=130.8.3.8
b-5 Aug 1831 Ohio
d-29 Jly 1851 Carroll Co. IN-Burial Cripe Cem. in Clinton Co. IN
d/o-Samuel Cripe & Elizabeth Brunbabuh

Married (2)130.8.3.4
2 Nov 1851
Clinton Co. IN

Elizabedth (Cripe) Daniels, wid/of Samuel who d-17 Mar 1849
16 Jan 1824 Ohio
d-
d/o-Samuel and Elizabeth (Brumbaugh) Cripe

1850-Carroll Co. IN There is a Susanna age 13
1860-Howard Co. IN
1865, 70, 75, 80,-Jeff. Co.KS Rock Creek Tsp.
Wash. Co. Cths Records
Howard Co. IN Cths records
Moved to Ks. @ 1863-65, and to Wash. Co. Ark 1883/84
1875-Susan & Maggie Miller & Esther & Burton Singles in this household. The Miller's are d/o-Samuel Daniels & Eliz. Cripe--her 1st husbeand

Dup 8.3.8
130.8.3.4

No. 34.4=130.8.3.4=130.8.3.8

4th CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ESTHER CRIPE=130.8.3.8

DIED 4 Jan1987 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Elizabeth Musselman	2 Nov 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.	25 Mch 1866	10 Oct 1901	Pulaski Co.IN	?
130.2.4.9.4 m. Jacob C. Root 1 ch ~~**-see note below~~	ca 1846	Carroll Co. Ind	Jefferson Co. Ks.	prior to 1870 census		
2. Isaac Musselman	~~Jly 1851~~	Carroll Co. Ind.	-----------	26 Oct 1851	Carroll Co.Ind.	Cripe-ClinCo.Ind
JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH CRIPE DANIELS =130.8.3.4						
3. Esther Musselman	@ 1852	Carroll Co. Ind	19 Oct 1871	1938		
m. William H. Singles	@		Jefferson Co. KS			
4. Anna Musselman (no stone-Info:Miller fam. Biog.)		Howard Co. Ind.	-----------	4 Mch 1857	Howard Co. Ind	Miller
5. Leah Musselman (d-ae-2y0m12da)		Howard Co. Ind.	-----------	4 Mch 1857	Howard Co. Ind.	Miller
6. Mary Jane Musselman m.	1859	Howard Co. Ind.				
7. Samuel D. Musselman	30 Jly 1862	Howard Co. INd.	2 Spt 1886	28 Feb 1908	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
m. Mary Lucretia Vaughn	4 Spt 1869	Ark	Washington Co. Ark.	3 Nov 1936	Wash. Co. Ark	Round Mountain
8. John Paul Musselman	30 Jly 1862	Howard Co. Ind		15 Aug 1939	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
m. Mary Ella McLucas	@ 1863	Ind		10 Jly 1888	Meriden,Ks.	Meriden
m.(2) Helen	Feb 1867	Mo.				
9. Jacob W. Musselman m.	3ap ~~@~~ 1866	Jefferson Co.Ks	New Sheet made			
10. Noah Edward Musselman	25 Jan 1868	Jefferson Co.Ks	22 May 1890	3 Jan 1921	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
m. Dora McHoon/Mhoon she m. (2) George Bartle	Jan 1872	Ark.	Washington Co. Ark			

John Paul Musselman
29 Mch b-~~3 May~~ 1822 Shenandoah Co. VA
d-~~10 Oct~~ 1889 Wash. Co. Ark.-Rnd. Mtn. Cem.
5 Nov

Married
3 Oct 1847
Clinton Co. Ind.

Esther Cripe=130.8.3.8
b-5 Aug 1831 Ohio
d-29 Jly 1851 Carroll Co. Ind-burial Cripe Cem. Clinton Co. Ind..
d/o-Samuel & Elizabeth (Brumbaugh) Cripe

1850-Carroll Co. Ind
1860-Howard Co. Ind.
1865,70,75,80-Jeff. Co. Ks. Rock Creek Tsp.
Wash. Co. Ark. CtHs Records
Howard Co. Ind. records
Moved to Ks. @ 1863-65, and to Wash. Co. Ark.@1883/84

Married (2)-130.8.3.4-Elizabeth (Cripe) Daniels, widow of Samuel(d-16 Mch 1849)
2 Nov 1851 b-16 Jan 1824 Ohio
Clinton Co. INd. d-
d/o-Samuel & Elizabeth (Brumbaugh) Cripe

1875-Susan & Maggie Miller & Esther & Burton Singles this household.(Susan, d/o-Samuel Daniels & Eliz. Cripe-her 1st husband)

Elizabeth m.(2) Gabrial Wright 1 Feb 1872, Shawnee Co. KS

Check Indexing on new sheet

Don Bowman has 2-17-87
James Cooper has copy 1992

WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS

LAND RECORDS

GRANTEE GRANTOR

D. B. CRIPE Henry J. MEEK Deed Jan. 21 1884 L - 2 - 578
Warrantee Deed-$350.00 Henry J. Meek and E. A. Meek, his wife, sell to D. B. Cripe of Washington County, Arkansas. NW¼ NW¼ Section 13 T16N R29W 11 Spt 1884

Elizabeth MUSSELMAN Marshal ENNIS Deed May 29 1883 L-2-503
Warrantee Deed $800.00 Marhsall Ennis and Rosa Ennis, his wife, to Elizabeth Musselman of Washington Co. Arkansas. NE¼ NW¼ (NE NW) & NW¼ of NE¼ Section 23 T16N R29W 29 May 1884, rec.

David CRIPE Elizabeth MUSSELMAN Deed Oct. 8, 1890 Bk.60 pg.3
Elizabeth MUSSELMAN ($225.00) to David CRIPE, N½ of NE of NW Sec. 23 T16N - R29W 20 acres
2 April 1890, recorded

John A. RICKMAN J. P. MUSSELMAN Mortg. 22 May 1886 R-2-12
J. P. MUSSELMAN and wife Elizabeth to John A. Rickman, NW¼ NE¼ Section 23, T16N R29W, 40 ac.
14 June 1886

John A. RICKMAN J. P. MUSSELMAN Mortg. 7 Oct 1887 V2 - 87
J. P. MUSSELMAN and wife Elizabeth to John A. Rickman, NW¼ NE¼ Sec. 23 T16N R29W, 40 acres.
7 Spt 1887.

L. B. FITZGERALD John H. GRIPE WD 25 May 1904 Bk 102-425
John H. GRIPE and Maud O. Gripe for $3,500. to L. B. Fitzgerald, 29½ acres south side of NE¼ SE¼ of Sec. 14 T13 R30, 4 June 1909. (Gripe of St. of Oklahoma, county of Custer.)

VIP 2000 HOME & OFFICE

type writer paper

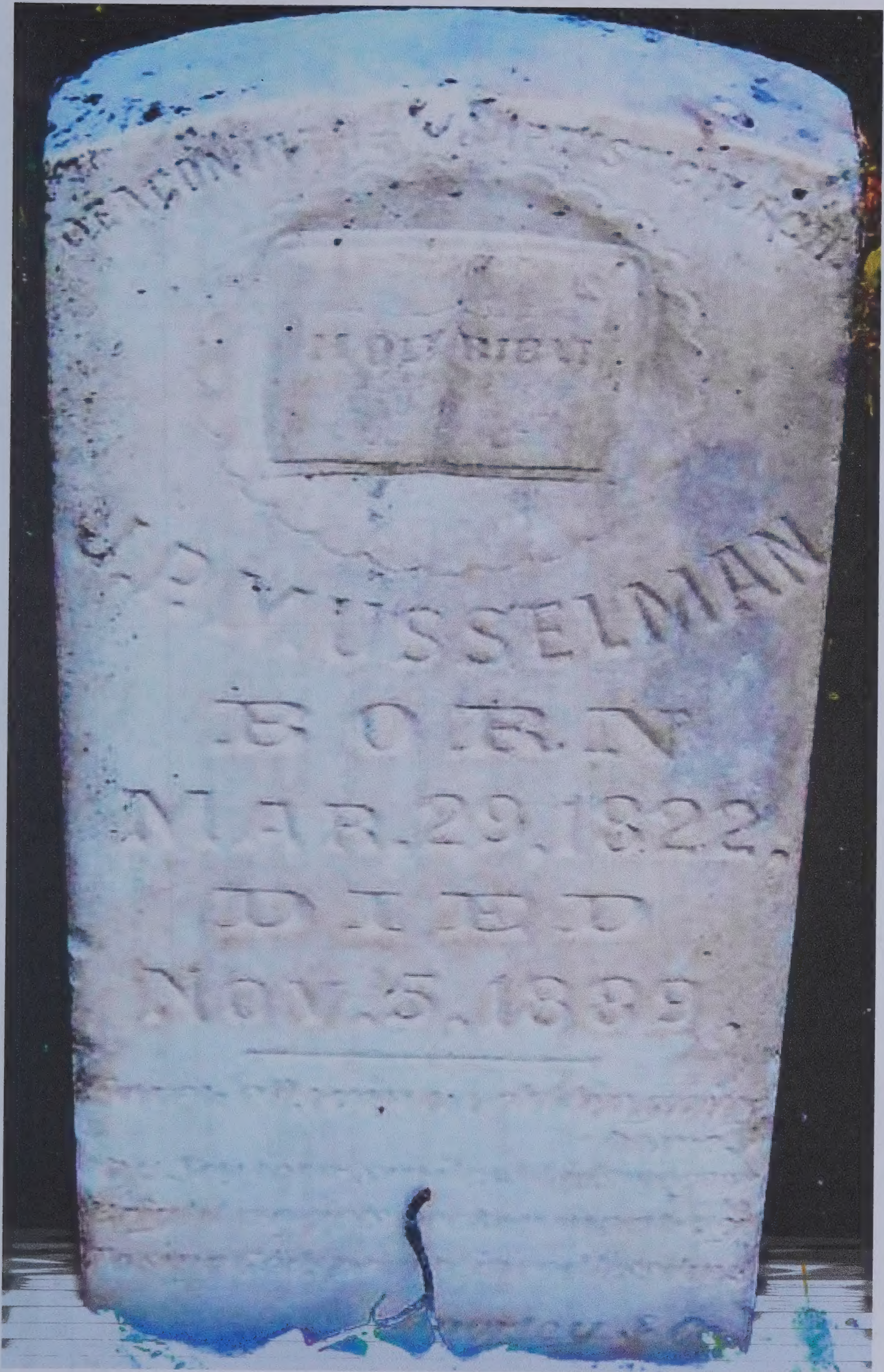
8½ x 11 200 SHEETS

norcom®

0 26229 78282

NORCOM INC., ATLANTA, GA. 30366 78-282

John Paul Musselman


HOLY BIBLE
J. P. MUSSELMAN
BORN
MAR. 29, 1822,
DIED
NOV. 5, 1899.

Round Mountain Cemetery
Wash. Co. Ark

No. 34.4.1 = 130.8.3.8.1 = 130.2.4.9.4 1st CHILD OF JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ESTHER CRIPE

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN & JACOB CALVIN ROOT BORN DIED APRIL 2001 Rev. Jan 2008 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Jacob Calvin Root	4 Nov 1866	Jeff. Co. KS	27 Dec 1886	7 Apr 1944	Fresno Co. CA	D Rec
	md. Helen E. Dobbins 2 ch	Apr 1871	IN	Cass Co. IN			
	d/o- John C & Esther R.						
	Children of 3rd Marriage						
	2. Jesse Emmett Crockett	7 Dec 1879	Cass Co. IN	5 Mar 1894	27 Apr 1947	Minden, Webster Parish, LA	Minden city Cem
	md. Dora Jackson	8 Apr 1894	Calcasiue Par.LA	Webster Par, LA	18 Jan 1974	" " " "	
	3. William Perry Crockett	5 Oct 1881	Cass Co. IN	2 Sep 1908	26 Feb 1927	Marion Co. IN	Waveland Presby Cem
	md. Ethel Fullenwider	4 Sep 1888	Carroll Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	3 Nov 1961	Indianapolis, IN	Mtgy Co. Ind
	Reg. WW I Mtgy. Co. IN						
	4. Mary Ethel Crockett (Mamie)	20 Apr 1884	Carroll Co. IN		21 Jly 1955	Los Angeles Co. CA	Forrest Lawn Cem
	md.						
	5. Maude Mabel Crockett	20 Oct 1887	Carroll Co. IN				
	md.						
	6. Moses Everett Crockett	15 Mar 1891	Carroll Co. IN		1 Jan 1963	Los Angeles Co. CA	Forrest Lawn Cem
	md.						
	Reg. WW I-Oct City,LA, Caddo County						

Elizabeth Musselman — Married — Jacob Calvin Root =130.2.4.9.4

b-2 Jan 1848 Carroll Co. IN — 25 Mch 1866 — b-2 Nov. 1848 Carroll Co. IN

d-10 Oct 1901 Winimac, Pulaski Co. IN- Winamac cemetery — Jeff. Co. KS — d- @ Jly 1866 Shawnee Co. KS

1870-Shawnee Co. Ks Solaier Tsp. — s/o-Andrew Root & Elizabeth Cripe

1875- — Married (2) — Gabriel Wright, widower of Rebecca 1832-1872

1880-Jeff. Co. Ks Kaw Tsp.Eliz. Jos. & Jesse — 1 Feb. 1872 — b-ca 1829 Russia

13 yr old Jacob working in Clinton Co. IN on farm — Shawnee Co. KS — d-@ Oct 1872 Shawnee Co. KS

father, Wm. in Cass Co. Ind. Washington Tsp.

1900-Pulaski Co. In Montoe Tsp. — Married (3) — William Henry Crockett

22 August 1879 — b-2 April 1839 Carroll Co. IN

Coffey Co. KS — d-9 March 1894 Winamac Pulaski Co. IN Burial Mt. Hope-Cass Co. IN

s/o-William Perry Crockett & Mary Stanley

Eliz. died of Pyemia- multiple diseases-HIA-2 d. rec. — Wm. died of Heart Failure

Find A Grave

Elizabeth *Musselman* Crockett

BIRTH	2 Nov 1849 Carroll County, Indiana, USA
DEATH	10 Oct 1901 (aged 51) Winamac, Pulaski County, Indiana, USA
BURIAL	Winamac Cemetery Winamac, Pulaski County, Indiana, USA
MEMORIAL ID	41079629 · View Source

Elizabeth Musselman was the daughter of John Paul Musselman and Esther Cripe. She married William Henry Crockett on August 22, 1879 in Topeka, Shawnee County, KS.

Family Members

Spouse

William Henry Crockett
1839–1894

Children

Jesse Emmet Crockett
1879–1947

William Perry Crockett
1881–1927

Mary Ethel Crockett
1884–1955

Moses Everett Crockett
1891–1963

Created by: Lee Crockett
Added: 24 Aug 2009
Find A Grave Memorial **41079629**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 23 January 2019), memorial page for Elizabeth *Musselman* Crockett (2 Nov 1849–10 Oct 1901), Find A Grave Memorial no. 41079629, citing Winamac Cemetery, Winamac, Pulaski County, Indiana, USA ; Maintained by Lee Crockett (contributor 47087442) .

Memorial no. 5343956, citing Mount Hope Cemetery, Logansport, Cass County, Indiana, USA ;
Maintained by Lee Crockett (contributor 47087442) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave · Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

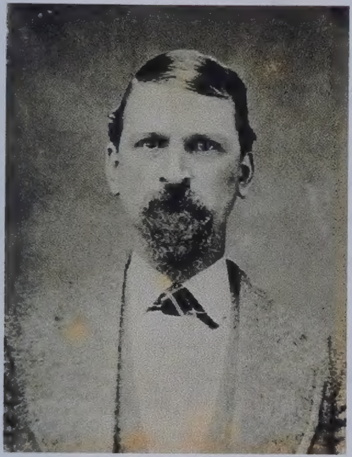
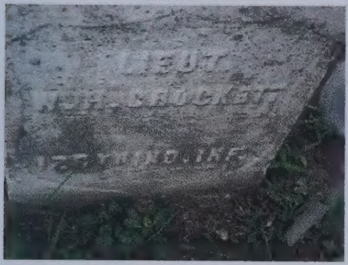


Photo added by Lee Crockett



Added by Deb Minniear Rush

Lieut William Henry Crockett

BIRTH	2 Apr 1839 Carroll County, Indiana, USA
DEATH	9 Mar 1894 (aged 54) Winamac, Pulaski County, Indiana, USA
BURIAL	Mount Hope Cemetery Logansport, Cass County, Indiana, USA
PLOT	28-000B-10
MEMORIAL ID	5343956 · View Source

William Henry Crockett was the second son of William Perry Crockett and Mary Ann Standley. He served in the Civil War in the 46th and 128th Indiana Infantry with the rank of Second Lieutenant. He was a scout for General George Armstrong Custer and was near the site of the Battle of the Little Big Horn when Custer and his men were massacred. He left a widow, Elizabeth Musselman Crockett, and five young children when he died in 1894. These children were Jesse Emmet, William Perry, Moses Everett, Mary Ethel, and Maude Mabel Crockett. William Henry Crockett first married Arminta Susan George Betts with whom he had a son Joseph Burton Crockett.

Family Members

Parents

William Perry Crockett
1813–1867

Mary Ann *Standley* Crockett
1819–1867

Siblings

John S. Crockett
1837–1923

Moses M. Crockett
1842–1904

Marion Schuyler Crockett
1862–1934

Spouses

Arminta Susan *Betts* Crockett
1847–1875

Elizabeth *Musselman* Crockett
1849–1901

Children

Joseph Burton Crockett
1869–1926

Jesse Emmet Crockett
1879–1947

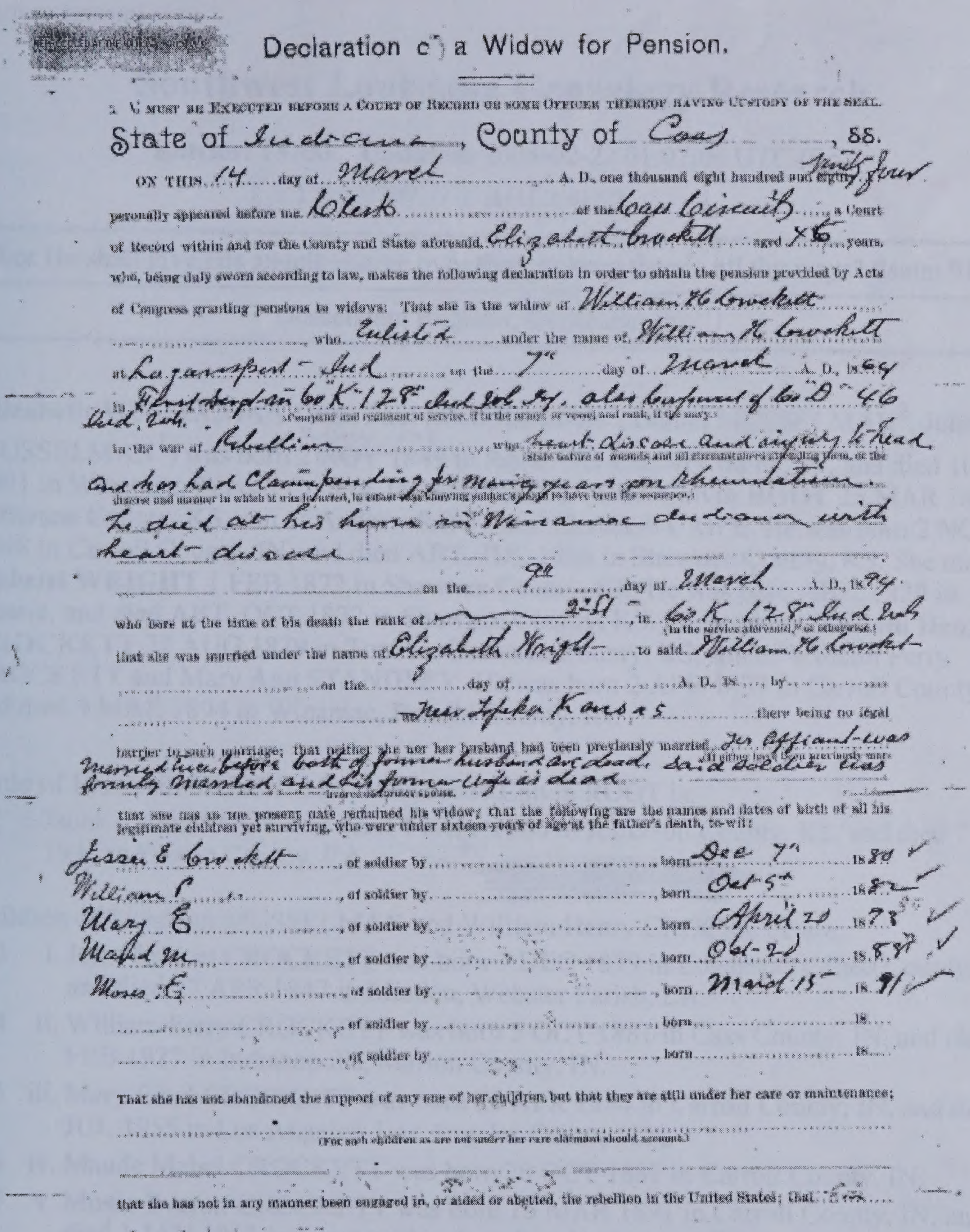
William Perry Crockett
1881–1927

Mary Ethel Crockett
1884–1955

Moses Everett Crockett
1891–1963

Created by: Lee Crockett
Added: 6 Apr 2001
Find A Grave Memorial **5343956**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 23 January 2019), memorial page for Lieut William Henry Crockett (2 Apr 1839–9 Mar 1894), Find A Grave Memorial # 5343956



Declaration c a Widow for Pension.

MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE A COURT OF RECORD OR SOME OFFICER THEREOF HAVING CUSTODY OF THE SEAL.

State of Indiana, County of Cass, ss.

ON THIS 14 day of March A. D., one thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ Ninety four personally appeared before me, Clerk of the Cass Circuit, a Court of Record within and for the County and State aforesaid, Elizabeth Crockett aged 46 years, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Acts of Congress granting pensions to widows: That she is the widow of William H Crockett who Enlisted under the name of William H. Crockett at Logansport - Ind on the 7th day of March A. D., 1864 in First Serg't in Co K 128th Ind Vol. Inf. also Corporal of Co D 46 Ind, Vols. (Company and regiment of service, if in the army; or vessel and rank, if the navy.) in the war of Rebellion who heart disease and injury to head (State nature of wounds and all circumstances attending them, or the and has had Claim pending for many years on Rheumatism. disease and manner in which it was incurred, to extent was showing soldier's death to have been the sequence.) he died at his home in Winamac Indiana with heart disease on the 9th day of March A. D., 1894 who bore at the time of his death the rank of 2nd Sgt in Co K 128th Ind Vols (In the service aforesaid, or otherwise.) that she was married under the name of Elizabeth Wright to said William H Crockett on the day of A. D. 18 , by near Topeka Kansas there being no legal barrier to such marriage; that neither she nor her husband had been previously married. Yes Affiant was married twice before both of former husband are dead. said soldier was formerly married and his former wife is dead (If either have been previously married, state date of death or divorce of former spouse.)

that she has to the present date remained his widow; that the following are the names and dates of birth of all his legitimate children yet surviving, who were under sixteen years of age at the father's death, to-wit:

Jessie E Crockett, of soldier by, born Dec 7th 1880 ✓

William P, of soldier by, born Oct 5th 1882 ✓

Mary E, of soldier by, born April 20 1878 ✓

Maud M, of soldier by, born Oct 20 1887 ✓

Moses E, of soldier by, born March 15 1891 ✓

, of soldier by, born 18

, of soldier by, born 18

That she has not abandoned the support of any one of her children, but that they are still under her care or maintenance;

(For such children as are not under her care statement should account.)

that she has not in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted, the rebellion in the United States; that

My great grandmother, Elizabeth Musselman Crockett, delared for a widow's pension as her husband, William H. Crockett, was deceased. This document names their children Jesse Emmet, William Perry, Mary Ethel, Maud Mabel and Moses Everett Crockett.

Back

Return to normal view

Southwest Louisiana Genealogy Research

Entries: 13100 **Updated:** 2008-02-22 01:07:06 UTC (Fri)

Leroc0807@aol.com

3 4. 4. 1

"For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways" Psalm 91:11

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

130.8.3 8.1

1. **Elizabeth MUSSELMAN** (John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born 2 ~~NOV 1849~~ 2 Jan 1848 in Rockville, Carroll County, IN, and died 10 OCT 1901 in Winamac, Pulaski County, IN. She married **Jacob Calvin ROOT** 25 MAR 1866 in Jefferson County, KS, son of Andrew ROOT and Elizabeth CRIPE. He was born 2 NOV 1848 in Carroll County, IN, and died ABT. JUL 1866 in Shawnee County, KS. She married **Gabriel WRIGHT** 1 FEB 1872 in Shawnee County, KS. He was born ABT. 1829 in Russia, and died ABT. OCT 1872 in Shawnee County, KS. She married **William Henry CROCKETT** 22 AUG 1879 in Topeka, Shawnee County, KS, son of William Perry CROCKETT and Mary Ann STANDLEY. He was born 2 APR 1839 in Carroll County, IN, and died 9 MAR 1894 in Winamac, Pulaski County, IN.

Child of Elizabeth MUSSELMAN and Jacob Calvin ROOT is:

2 i. Jacob Calvin ROOT was born 4 NOV ~~1866~~ in Jefferson County, KS, and died 7 APR 1944 in Fresno County, CA.

ayk [redacted]

Children of Elizabeth MUSSELMAN and William Henry CROCKETT are:

+3 i. Jesse Emmet CROCKETT was born 7 DEC 1879 in Logansport, Cass County, IN, and died 27 APR 1947 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

+4 ii. William Perry CROCKETT was born 5 OCT 1881 in Cass County, IN, and died 26 FEB 1927 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

5 iii. Mary Ethel CROCKETT was born 20 APR 1884 in Carroll County, IN, and died 21 JUL 1955 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, CA.

6 iv. Maude Mabel CROCKETT was born 20 OCT 1887 in Carroll County, IN.

7 v. Moses Everett CROCKETT was born 15 MAR 1891 in Carroll County, IN, and died 1 JAN 1963 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, CA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

3. **Jesse Emmet CROCKETT** (Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3,

Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born 7 DEC 1879 in Logansport, Cass County, IN, and died 27 APR 1947 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA. He married **Dora JACKSON** 5 MAR 1912 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA, daughter of Charles William JACKSON and Caroline (Cora) SONNIER. She was born 8 APR 1894 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 18 JAN 1974 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

Children of Jesse Emmet CROCKETT and Dora JACKSON are:

+ 8 i. William Emmet CROCKETT was born 21 NOV 1913 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 18 SEP 1998 in Katy, Harris County, TX.
9 ii. Mary Elizabeth CROCKETT was born 18 SEP 1915 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 26 SEP 1915 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA.
+ 10 iii. Howard Perry CROCKETT was born ABT. OCT 1921 in Arkansas, and died ABT. 1956 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.
+ 11 iv. Living CROCKETT.
+ 12 v. Elizabeth Dora CROCKETT was born 16 JUL 1928 in Gilark, Webster Parish, LA, and died 29 AUG 2005 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, LA.
13 vi. Van David CROCKETT was born ABT. 1932 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA, and died ABT. JUN 1968 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

4. **William Perry CROCKETT** (Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born 5 OCT 1881 in Cass County, IN, and died 26 FEB 1927 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married **Ethel FULLENWIDER** 2 SEP 1908 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN. She was born 4 SEP 1888 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 3 NOV 1961 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

Children of William Perry CROCKETT and Ethel FULLENWIDER are:

14 i. Harold Maxwell CROCKETT was born 21 AUG 1909 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 29 MAY 1992 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Harriet MARTIN 17 SEP 1938 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. She was born 5 JUL 1918 in Parke County, IN, and died 4 FEB 2004 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.
15 ii. Austin Norman CROCKETT was born 25 SEP 1910 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 10 MAY 1983 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Atha Marie BLACK 22 NOV 1946 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. She was born 23 JUN 1911 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN, and died 15 MAY 1995 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.
16 iii. William Irving CROCKETT was born 30 MAY 1913 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN, and died 19 FEB 1976 in Port Royal, Beaufort County, SC. He married Anita Margaret WALSER 18 FEB 1945 in Honolulu, HI. She was born 27 APR 1916, and died 18 APR 1983 in Port Royal, Beaufort County, SC.
17 iv. Paul Hobson CROCKETT was born 8 APR 1917 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery

Daniel MUSSELMAN^{2}, John MUSSELMAN^{1}) was born 7 DEC 1879 in Logansport, Cass County, IN, and died 27 APR 1967 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA. He married Dora **JACKSON** 5 MAR 1912 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA, daughter of Charles William JACKSON and Caroline (Cora) SONNIER. She was born 8 APR 1894 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 18 JAN 1974 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

Children of Jesse Emmet CROCKETT and Dora JACKSON are:

+ 8 i. William Emmet CROCKETT was born 21 NOV 1913 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 18 SEP 1998 in Katy, Harris County, TX.

9 ii. Mary Elizabeth CROCKETT was born 18 SEP 1915 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 26 SEP 1915 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA.

+ 10 iii. Howard Perry CROCKETT was born ABT. OCT 1921 in Arkansas, and died ABT. 1996 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

+ 11 iv. Living CROCKETT.

+ 12 v. Elizabeth Dora CROCKETT was born 16 JUL 1928 in Gilark, Webster Parish, LA, and died 29 AUG 2005 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, LA.

13 vi. Van David CROCKETT was born ABT. 1932 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA, and died ABT. JUN 1968 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

4. **William Perry CROCKETT** (Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^{4}, John Paul MUSSELMAN^{3}, Daniel MUSSELMAN^{2}, John MUSSELMAN^{1}) was born 5 OCT 1881 in Cass County, IN, and died 26 FEB 1927 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Ethel **FULLENWIDER** 2 SEP 1908 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN. She was born 4 SEP 1888 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 3 NOV 1961 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

Children of William Perry CROCKETT and Ethel FULLENWIDER are:

14 i. Harold Maxwell CROCKETT was born 21 AUG 1909 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 29 MAY 1992 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Harriet MARTIN 17 SEP 1938 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. She was born 5 JUL 1918 in Parke County, IN, and died 4 FEB 2004 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

15 ii. Austin Norman CROCKETT was born 25 SEP 1910 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN, and died 10 MAY 1983 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Alta Marie BLACK 22 NOV 1946 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. She was born 23 JUN 1911 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN, and died 15 MAY 1995 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

16 iii. William Irving CROCKETT was born 30 MAY 1913 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN, and died 19 FEB 1976 in Port Royal, Beaufort County, SC. He married Anita Margaret WALSER 18 FEB 1945 in Honolulu, HI. She was born 27 APR 1916, and died 18 APR 1983 in Port Royal, Beaufort County, SC.

17 iv. Paul Hobson CROCKETT was born 8 APR 1917 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery

County, IN, and died 17 FEB 1946 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

18 v. David Stanley CROCKETT was born 4 AUG 1918 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN, and died 18 OCT 1998 in Jacksonville, Duval County, FL. He married Living COHEN. He married Living SHEFFIELD.

19 vi. James Musselman CROCKETT was born 22 APR 1920 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN, and died 3 JUN 1964 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He married Virginia O'REILLY 22 DEC 1942 in Indiana. She was born 6 SEP 1920 in Indiana, and died AFT. 1985 in Indiana.

20 vii. Living CROCKETT. He married Living GOULD.

21 viii. June Augusta CROCKETT was born 10 JUN 1926 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN, and died AFT. 1985 in Merrillville, Lake County, IN. She married Eugene Bomberger ADAIR 7 NOV 1948 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN. He was born 23 JUN 1923 in Pennsylvania, and died 3 APR 1982 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

8. **William Emmet CROCKETT** (Jesse Emmet CROCKETT^5, Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born 21 NOV 1913 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA, and died 18 SEP 1998 in Katy, Harris County, TX. He married **Virginia Hope MILLER** 9 MAY 1937 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, LA, daughter of George Washington MILLER and Tracy Virginia HOOVER. She was born 22 APR 1919 in Monmouth, Warren County, IL, and died 15 JAN 1970 in Houston, Harris County, TX.

Children of William Emmet CROCKETT and Virginia Hope MILLER are:

22 i. Living CROCKETT.

23 ii. Living CROCKETT. He married Living SCOTT.

24 iii. Marcia Virginia CROCKETT was born 27 DEC 1940 in Gregg County, TX, and died 9 MAR 2006 in Houston, Harris County, TX.

25 iv. Living CROCKETT.

26 v. Living CROCKETT. He married Living MODISETTE.

10. **Howard Perry CROCKETT** (Jesse Emmet CROCKETT^5, Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born ABT. OCT 1921 in Arkansas, and died ABT. 1956 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA. He married **Dorothy Marie LITES**, daughter of Ruben Emory LITES and Maggie Lola THOMPSON. She was born 3 SEP 1922 in Louisiana, and died 15 FEB 2004 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

Children of Howard Perry CROCKETT and Dorothy Marie LITES are:

27 i. Living CROCKETT.

28 ii. Judith CROCKETT was born 28 OCT 1944 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA, and died 16 FEB 1978 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA.

11. **Living CROCKETT** (Jesse Emmet CROCKETT^5, Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1). He married **Audrey Lee BOOTH**. She was born 11 DEC 1926 in Haynesville, Claiborne Parish, LA, and died 21 MAR 1994 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, AL.

Children of Living CROCKETT and Audrey Lee BOOTH are:

+29 i. Living CROCKETT.

30 ii. Living CROCKETT.

12. **Elizabeth Dora CROCKETT** (Jesse Emmet CROCKETT^5, Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1) was born 16 JUL 1928 in Gilark, Webster Parish, LA, and died 29 AUG 2005 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, LA. She married **Joseph T. PARKER** BEF. 1947 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA, son of Charles James PARKER and Ethel UNKNOWN. He was born 23 SEP 1921 in Louisiana, and died 6 JUL 2001 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, LA.

Children of Elizabeth Dora CROCKETT and Joseph T. PARKER are:

31 i. Living PARKER.

32 ii. Joseph David PARKER was born 22 OCT 1950 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA, and died 17 DEC 1997 in Alexandria, Rapides Parish, LA.

33 iii. Living PARKER.

34 iv. Living PARKER.

35 v. Living PARKER.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

29. **Living CROCKETT** (Living CROCKETT^6, Jesse Emmet CROCKETT^5, Elizabeth MUSSELMAN^4, John Paul MUSSELMAN^3, Daniel MUSSELMAN^2, John MUSSELMAN^1). He married **Living GAINES**.

Children of Living CROCKETT and Living GAINES are:

36 i. Living CROCKETT.

37 ii. Living CROCKETT.

34.4.1.1

ancestry library edition

Discover Your Family Story

Home | Advanced Search | Ancestry Community | Charts and Forms

Southwest Louisiana Genealogy Research

Entries: 13390 **Updated:** 2008-02-27 22:09:06 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Lee Crockett Lcroc0807@aol.com **Home Page:** The Crockett Family

"For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways" Psalm 91:11

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Public Profile**

- *ID:* I00856
- *Name:* Jacob Calvin ROOT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 2 NOV 1848 in Carroll County, IN
- *Death:* ABT. JUL 1866 in Shawnee County, KS
- *Note:*

  Jacob C. Root was the son of Andrew Root and Elizabeth Cripe. Jacob was the third cousin of Elizabeth Musselman as their Cripe great grandfathers were brothers.
  The marriage and death dates for Jacob C. Root are recorded in the Civil War pension file of William Henry Crockett who was the third husband of Elizabeth Musselman.

Father: Andrew ROOT b: 30 MAY 1819 in Darke County, OH
Mother: Elizabeth CRIPE b: ABT. 1818 in Montgomery County, Ohio

2 Jan 1848

Marriage 1 Elizabeth MUSSELMAN b: ~~2 NOV 1849~~ in Rockville, Carroll County, IN

- *Married:* 25 MAR 1866 in Jefferson County, KS

Children

1. Jacob Calvin ROOT b: 4 NOV 1866 in Jefferson County, KS

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Public Profile**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Distributed By ProQuest POWERED BY ancestry

34.4.1.2

ancestry library edition

Discover Your Family Story

Home | Advanced Search | Ancestry Community | Charts and Forms

Southwest Louisiana Genealogy Research

Entries: 13390 **Updated:** 2008-02-27 22:09:06 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Lee Crockett Lcroc0807@aol.com **Home Page:** The Crockett Family

"For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways" Psalm 91:11

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Public Profile

- *ID:* I00002
- *Name:* Jesse Emmet CROCKETT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 7 DEC 1879 in Logansport, Cass County, IN
- *Death:* 27 APR 1947 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA
- *Note:*

Jesse Emmet Crockett was born December 7, 1879 and was the son of William Henry Crockett and Elizabeth Musselman. Recorded in the Civil War Pension File of William Henry Crockett. He married Dora Jackson on March 5, 1912. Recorded in the Calcasieu Parish, LA courthouse. Jesse died April 27, 1943 as recorded in the Webster Parish, LA death record. Dora Jackson was born April 8th, 1894. Dora died January 18, 1974 as recorded in the Webster Parish, LA death record.

Jesse Emmet Crockett was a member of the Chartered Institute of American Inventors. His certificate reads "This certifies that Mr. Jesse Crockett has duly qualified for membership in the Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Washington, D.C., through devising one of more meritorious inventions, or by rendering other valuable service in behalf of inventive progress, and has been admitted as a Life member of the said Institute on the day herein below written. June 22, 1936."

My grandfather, Jesse Crockett, invented a machine similar to the much later invented Ditch Witch. This was an important machine used in the oil field industry. Jesse also invented many other devices such as a Jack and a Grasshopper which helped improve the quality of productivity in the oil fields. The Jack held the pipes so the men could weld them and the Grasshopper (U.S. Patent # 1,985,152) allowed the men to align the pipes to be welded. Jesse had another patent (U.S. Patent # 1,486,125) for a machine that united pipe sections.
The Ditch Witch type machine dug the ditches for the pipes. My grandfather never made any money from his inventions as they were the intellectual property of the oil company he worked for at the time. He should have been a millionaire many times over for his inventions.

Jesse Crockett could play any musical instrument. He never had a music lesson in his life, but he could play many instruments and play them well. He met my grandmother, Dora Jackson, at a dance in Toomey, LA where he was playing the fiddle in a band.

1930 Webster Parish, LA census record-Enumerated April 17, 1930

Name Relation Race Age Birthplace
Crossett, Jesse E Head White Age: 50 Indiana *Pipeline Contractor Oil Field Work
Crossett, Dora Wife White Age: 36
Crossett, William E Son White Age: 16
Crossett, P Howard Son White Age: 8
Crossett, T Stanley Son White Age: 5
Crossett, Dora E Daughter White Age: 1 4.12
Crossett, Mose E Brother White Age: 37 *Pipeline Contractor Oil Field Work *Veteran WW Military Service
Page: 14B
State: Louisiana ED: 13
County: Webster
Township: Minden

Louisiana Death Records
Name: Jesse E Crockett
Parish: Webster
Sex: M
Race: White
Age: 67 Years
Death Date: 27 Apr 1947
Volume: 5
Certificate: 427

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
Name: Jesse Emmet Crockett
City: Ged
County: Calcasieu
State: Louisiana
Birth Date: 7 Dec 1879
Race: White
Roll: 1684666
Draft Board: 0
Age: 38
Occupation: Worker on Drilling Rigs for Union Sulphur Company
Nearest Relative: Mrs. Dora Crockett
Height/Build: Tall/Stout
Color of Eyes/Hair: Brown/Brown (Family says his eyes were Blue)

Father: William Henry CROCKETT b: 2 APR 1839 in Carroll County, IN
Mother: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN b: 2 NOV 1849 in Rockville, Carroll County, IN

Marriage 1 Dora JACKSON b: 8 APR 1894 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA

- *Married:* 5 MAR 1912 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA

Children

1. William Emmet CROCKETT b: 21 NOV 1913 in Vinton, Calcasieu Parish, LA
2. Mary Elizabeth CROCKETT b: 18 SEP 1915 in Toomey, Calcasieu Parish, LA
3. Howard Perry CROCKETT b: ABT. OCT 1921 in Arkansas
4. Living CROCKETT
5. Elizabeth Dora CROCKETT b: 16 JUL 1928 in Gilark, Webster Parish, LA
6. Van David CROCKETT b: ABT. 1932 in Minden, Webster Parish, LA

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Public Profile**

34.4.1.3

ancestry library edition

Discover Your Family Story

Home | Advanced Search | Ancestry Community | Charts and Forms

Southwest Louisiana Genealogy Research

Entries: 13390 **Updated:** 2008-02-27 22:09:06 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Lee Crockett Lcroc0807@aol.com **Home Page:** The Crockett Family

"For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways" Psalm 91:11

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Public Profile

- *ID:* I00390
- *Name:* William Perry CROCKETT
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 5 OCT 1881 in Cass County, IN
- *Death:* 26 FEB 1927 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN
- *Note:*

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
Name: William Perry Crockett
City: Crawfordville
County: Montgomery
State: Indiana
Birth Date: 5 Oct 1881
Race: White
Roll: 1653569
Draft Board: 0
Age: 37
Occupation: Teaching
Nearest Relative: Ethel Crockett
Height/Build: Tall/Medium
Color of Eyes/Hair: Brown/Auburn

1910 United States Federal Census
Home in 1910: Brown, Montgomery, Indiana
Household Members: Name Age
William P Crockett 29 M W IN Teacher Public School
Ethel Crockett 21 F W IN
Harold M Crockett 8/12 M W IN

1920 United States Federal Census
Home in 1920: Washington, Marion, Indiana
Household Members: Name Age
William P Crackett 37 M W IN Teacher High School
Ethel Crackett 31 F W IN
Harold Crackett 10 M W IN
Gustin Crackett 9 M W IN
Irving Crackett 6 M W IN
Paul Crackett 2 8/12 M W IN
Dond Crackett 1 5/12 M W IN

Father: William Henry CROCKETT b: 2 APR 1839 in Carroll County, IN
Mother: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN b: 2 NOV 1849 in Rockville, Carroll County, IN

Marriage 1 Ethel FULLENWIDER b: 4 SEP 1888 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN

- *Married:* 2 SEP 1908 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN

Children

1. Harold Maxwell CROCKETT b: 21 AUG 1909 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN
2. Austin Norman CROCKETT b: 25 SEP 1910 in Waveland, Carroll County, IN
3. William Irving CROCKETT b: 30 MAY 1913 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN
4. Paul Hobson CROCKETT b: 8 APR 1917 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN
5. David Stanley CROCKETT b: 4 AUG 1918 in Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, IN
6. James Musselman CROCKETT b: 22 APR 1920 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN
7. Living CROCKETT
8. June Augusta CROCKETT b: 10 JUN 1926 in Indianapolis, Marion County, IN

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Public Profile**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Distributed By ProQuest

POWERED BY ancestry

Elizabeth Musselman

so far speculation

b. 1849 Carroll Co Ind to d. 1902 s

John Paul Musselman and Esther Cripe

1st. md. Jacob C. Root

25 March 1866 Jefferson Co, Kansas

1 known child

William Root b. c. 1867 in Kansas

2nd md. Gabriel Wright

1 Feb 1872 Shawnee Co, Kansas

no known children

3rd Md. William Henry Crockett

22 August 1879 Shawnee Co, Kansas (Topeka)

known children are

son Jessie (Emmett) b. Dec 1879 Ind

dau ?? b. 20 april 1884 Cass Co Ind

H1-610

Wm d - 9 March 1894 Winamac Pulaski Co Ind

Children - Wm Root ca 1867 Ks
S - Jessie Crockett Dec 1879 - 20 Ind
d - Mary - Oct 1881 18
d - Mamie Apr 1884 16
d Maude Oct 1887 12
Pulaski Co In H2-20 S - Moses 15 mar 1891 9

[illegible] Wright Marriage

b. 1819 [illegible] Ind [illegible] d. 1882

John Paul Wright and [illegible]

1st. Md. Jennie C. Post

25 March 1866 Jefferson Co, Kansas

1 known child

William Post b. c. 1867 in Kansas

2nd Md. Isabel Wright

1 Feb 1878 Shawnee Co, Kansas

no known children

3rd Md. William Henry Beckett

9 August 1879 Shawnee Co, Kansas (Topeka

known children

(Couple) Jennie [illegible] b. Dec 1879 Ind

Alice [illegible] d. August 1884 [illegible] Ind

Wife d. 9 March 1884 [illegible]

Children [illegible] Post ca 1867 [illegible]

J. [illegible] Feb 1879 [illegible]

d. Henry Oct 1881 18

d. Fannie Apr 1883 16

d. Frank Oct 1887 12

d. Maude Nov 1890 9

Page 1 of 3

1850 Ind Cass County Washington twsp PG 466

William P. Crockett age 35 Farmer born Ohio
wife Mary Ann age 30 Kty
son John S. 13 Ind
son William H. 11 ✓
son Moresell 9 ✓
son Jordan V. 5 ✓
dau Mary J. 2 ✓

Very next family is Charles Stanly age 35 born in Kentucky. Is this coincidence or is this a brother to Mary Ann making her maiden name Stanley (your fathers first name was Stanley).

1860 unable to find in Ind or Kansas
1865 Kansas Jefferson Co. Kaw twsp PG 1
J. P. Crockett age 51 Farmer born Ohio
wife M. A. 47 Kty
son W. H. 24 Ind. Reg. 128 Company K Ind
son M. W. 22 Ind Reg 46 Company D Ind
son J. V. 19 ✓
dau J. 16 ✓
son J. W. 13 ✓
son F. P. 11 ✓
dau C. 5 ✓
son M. S. 3 ✓

w/ "Tom" 1838 1876
"Crion" Chauntra Lofton d 1838 1896

Must have come to Kansas between 1862 and 1865

Kansas, Shawnee Co - Marriage
William H. Crockett and Arminta S. G. Betts
Md. 2 July 1868

1870 Kansas, Jefferson Co Kaw twsp PG 396 B

W. H. Crockett	age 32	Farming	Ind
wife Arment S.	23	″	Ohio
son Joseph B.	1		Kansas
Jude Credit	22	Painter	New York
Marion Crockett (male)	9		Ind

Marion is probably a brother to Wm. H.
This could be M. S. age 3 in 1865

Kansas, Jefferson Co - Marriage
Elizabeth Musselman and Jacob C. Root
Md. 25 March 1866

1870 Kansas, Shawnee Co Soldger twsp PG 139

Elizabeth Root	age 20	born Ind
son William	age 3	Kns

apparently Jacob had died or they seperated by 1870

1870 Kansas, Shawnee Co - Topeka PG 162

Gabriel Wright	age 41	born Russia
wife Rebecca	37	✓
son William	17	✓
dau Ella J.	12	Kansas
dau Ida M.	8	✓
Son Charles J.	6	✓
Son George G.	4	✓
dau Margaret G.	1	✓

Page 3 of 3

Kansas, Shawnee Co Cemetery Record
Rebecca Wright b. 3 Feb 1832 in Pa
died 24 Feb, 1871 Topeka Kns
In this cemetery was a dau of Rebecca & Gabriel
Ellen Ezra Eyra Wright b. 22 Dec 1854 in Pa
died 3 Nov 1855 in Topeka Kns

Kansas, Shawnee Co – Marriage
Gabriel Wright and Elizabeth Root
md. 1 Feb 1872

1875 Kansas, Jefferson Co Kaw twsp
W. H. Crockett age 36 born Ind came to Ks from Ind
son J. B. 5 born Kns

1880 Kansas, Jefferson Co Kaw twsp
Elizabeth Crockett age 31 md b. Ind F-Va M-OH
Step son Joseph 11 b. Kns F-Ind M-OH
son Jessie 6/12 b. Ind F-Ind M-Ind
nephew B. M. Singler? Singles 7 b. KNS F-Pa M. Ind

Indiana, ~~Cass~~ Carroll County – birth in Index
Female born 20 april 1884 Reg. H2-172
Father William H. Mother Elizabeth Musselman

Going to Indipendence Mo to a Library on the 16th
and hope to look at Palaski Co Ind death ind.
Can't find William H. or Elizabeth in the Cass Co Ind
death index. Will also look at 1880 soundex and
hope to find William H. Don't know why Eli was in KNS in 1880

Shawnee Co KNS

Rebecca Wright b Feb 3, 1832 Lancaster, Pa
d- Feb 24, 1871 nr Topeka Ks. husb Gabriel

Ellen Cyra Wright b Dec 22, 1854 Pa d Nov 3, 1855 Topeka
d/o Gabriel + Rebecca

Marriage:
Elizabeth Root and Gabriel Wright
1 Feb 1872

ESTHER SINGLES
1852 1938

Photo added by Judi McCardle Pantano

Esther *Musselman* Singles

BIRTH	29 Jun 1852 Howard County, Indiana, USA
DEATH	8 Dec 1938 (aged 86) Center, Saguache County, Colorado, USA
BURIAL	Monte Vista Cemetery Monte Vista, Rio Grande County, Colorado, USA
MEMORIAL ID	11931087 · View Source

Father: John Paul Musselman
Mother: Elizabeth Cripe
Married to William Howard Singles 19 October 1871 in Ozawkie, Jefferson County, Kansas

Family Members

Parents

John Paul Musselman
1822–1889

Siblings

Anna Musselman
1855–1857

Leah Musselman
1855–1857

John Paul Musselman
1862–1939

Samuel Musselman
1862–1908

Jacob W Musselman
1866–1947

Noah Edward Musselman
1868–1921

Children

Burton Monroe Singles
1872–1929

Created by: Judi McCardle Pantano
Added: 10 Oct 2005
Find A Grave Memorial **11931087**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 23 January 2019), memorial page for Esther *Musselman* Singles (29 Jun 1852–8 Dec 1938), Find A Grave Memorial no. 11931087, citing Monte Vista Cemetery, Monte Vista, Rio Grande County, Colorado, USA ; Maintained by Judi McCardle Pantano (contributor 46807049) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave · Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

No. 34.4.3=130.8.3.4.2 3rd CHILD OF JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH CRIPE (her 2nd)

ESTHER MUSSELMAN & WILLIAM H. SINGLES 4 Jan 1987 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Burton Singles	18 Nov 1872	Jefferson Co. Ks.	19 June 1895 Shawnee Co Ks	14 Mch 1929	Durango, La Plata Co Colo.	Greenmount
m. Mabel A. Elliott m (2) Geneva Williams	Nov 1878	Ia.		11 Aug 1949		

Their Children:
Esther L. Singles May 1896 Ks. - 1969
Earl L. Singles Jan 1898 Ks - 1927
Ralph W. Singles Apr 1899 Ks. - 1951
1900 Jeff Co Ks Oz.

much more info on Findagrave

Esther Musselman
b- @ 1852 Carroll Co. Ind.
d- 1938 Colo

Married
19 Oct 1871
Ozawkie,Jeff.Co.Ks.

William H. Singles
b- @ 1847
d-
s/o-

1875-Ks. St.Cen. Jeff. Co. Ks. ~~Ozawkie Tsp.~~ Rock Creek Tsp.,
Esther & Burton w/J.P. & Eliz Musselman .

1870 - Esther in hm of Azea + Lovina Slayton
Shawnee Co Topeka Ks

1

No.34.4.7 =130.8.3.4.6 7th CHILD OF JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH CRIPE (her 6th)

SAMUEL D. MUSSELMAN & MARY LUCRETIA VAUGHN BORN DIED 4 Jan 1987 DBaker

CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. David W. William Musselman did at Yolo, Ca Cottonwood Cem m. Maude Reed	5 Oct 1887 29 Nov 1882	Washsington Co. Ark.	2 Apr 1913 Washington Co. Ark.	~~by~~ 1950 18 Oct 4 May 1923	of St. Agreres,CA in 1936 Wash. Co. Ark.	 Rnd. Mtn.
2. John Paul Musselman m. Thelma De Witt Dora Kizzia Murphy	18 Mch 1890 1899 29 Nov 1897	Jefferson Co. Ks. Marion Co Ia		14 Feb 1956 31 Jan 1933	~~of~~ DeMoines,Ia ~~1936 & 1954~~ Polk Co. Ia	Glendale Cem Glendale
3. Moran M. Musselman m.	Dec 1891	Jefferson Co. Ks.				
4. Maudy Musselman	@ 1892	Jefferson Co. Ks.	------------			
5. Infant Daughter	Jan 1894	Jefferson Co. Ks.	------------	2 Feb 1895	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden.
6. Ada E. Musselman	3 Feb 1896	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	12 May 1954	Wash. Co. Ark	Rnd Mtn.
7. Samuel D. David Musselman m. Grace Kirkland 1940 census	4 May 1901 1901	Jeff. Co. Ks. Ark	29 Dec 1923 Washington Co. Ark	24 Feb 1974	Calif Death Rec. Santa Cruz, Calif.	Fresno mem
8. Ina May Musselman	Mch 1904	Jeff. Co. Ks.	-----------	24 Dec 1904	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
9. Mary Musselman 22 Nov m. J. J. Lacy 14 Jan J Jasper	@ 1905 @ 1901	Jeff. Co. Ks.	11 Spt 1927 Washington Co. Ark.	19 Sept 1977 16 Feb 1988	at Baldwin,Ark 1954 Wash Co Ark	Rnd Mt Round Mtn

Irwin

Samuel D. Musselman, plasterer in Meriden,Ks.
b-30 Jly 1862 Howard Co. Ind.
d-28 Feb. 1908 Jeff. Co. Ks. Meriden Cem

Married
2 Spt 1886
Washington Co. Ark

Mary Lucretia Vaughn
b-4 Spt 1869 Ark.
d-3 Nov 1936 Wash. Co. Ark-Rnd Mtn Cem.

Wash. Co. Ark. M. Recrods & TS Inscrip.
1895,1900-Jeff Co. Ks. Rock Crk. Tsp. Meriden City
1910-Jeff. Co. Ks. Rock Crk. Tsp. 8ch 6 living.

No. 34.4.8=130.8.3.4.7 8th CHILD OF JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH CRIPE (her 7th ch.)

JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & MARY ELLA MC LUCAS DBaker 4 Jan 1987

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Harry Musselman	@ 1887	Ks		not in 1895 census		
2. Triplett	4 Jly 1888	Jefferson Co. Ks.	------------	4 Jly 1888	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
3. Triplett	4 Jly 1888	Jefferson Co. Ks.	------------	4 Jly 1888	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
4. Triplett	4 Jly 1888	Jefferson Co. Ks.	------------	4 Jly 1888	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
John Paul Musselman md. Helen ??						
5. Harvey W. Musselman	26 Aug 1891	Jefferson Co. Ks.		Dec 1981	Kiowa Co Colo	Eads
m. Amy Elizabeth Kirby	22 Apr 1893	Ks		24 Mch 1979	Kiowa Co Colo	Eads

Twin to Samuel

John Paul Musselman , a stone mason
b-30 Jly 1862 Howard Co. Ind.
d-15 Aug 1939 Meriden,Ks. Meriden Cem

Married
30 Jan 1885
Jackson Co Ks

Mary Ella McLucas
b- @ 1863 Ind.
d-10 Jly 1888, after giving birth to tripletts 4Jly 1888. Meriden. Cem.
d/o-Samuel & Eliza A (Jern) McLucas Jeff. Co Ks

John Md. (2)
13 Nov 1889
Shawnee Co Ks

Helen Chatman, or Mary Helen
b- Feb 1867 Mo.
d- 1952 Jefferson Co Ks Meriden Cem

1895-Ks.St.Cen-Rck Crk Tsp. P.O. Merideb, also Jessie Chapman, age 8, b-Ks.
1900-Jeff Co. Ks. Town of Meriden, Rock Creek Tsp.
1930 - Colo - Kiowa Co - Eads
1910 - Colo Kiowa Co-
Jeff. Co. TS Inscrip.

34.4.9

FIND A GRAVE

Actions
- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Musselmans** in:
- Monte Vista Cemetery
- Monte Vista
- Rio Grande County
- Colorado
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

0

Find out how you're protected with Zero Liability*

Learn More

MasterCard

*Does not apply to MasterCard corporate or gift/store prepaid cards or PIN Debit transactions. Restrictions apply.

Protect your child from IDENTITY THEFT

Learn More

LifeLock JUNIOR

Jacob W Musselman

Memorial Photos Flowers Share Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth:
Apr. 3, 1866
Ozawkie
Jefferson County
Kansas, USA

Death:
Apr. 30, 1947
Monte Vista
Rio Grande County
Colorado, USA

J. W.
MUSSELMAN

Added by: Judi Pantano

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers and a note

09 May 1947 (Monte Vista Journal)
FUNERAL SERVICES HELD FRIDAY FOR J.W. MUSSELMAN
Funeral Services were conducted Friday afternoon, May 2, from the Woods Chapel for Jacob W. Musselman of Center, who died Wednesday April 30, in the Monte Vista community hospital after an illness of several months.
The Rev. Edwin C. Knowles, pastor of the First Christian Church, officiated at the service and burial took place in the Monte Vista Cemetery. Music was furnished by Mrs. Edwin Knowles, vocalist, and Mrs. Byron Myers, pianist. Pallbearers included J.C. Kincannon, Don Burd, Lester Mountfort, H.L. Popejoy, Harry Pryor of Saguache and Ross Pryor of Saguache.
Mr. Musselman was born April 3, 1866 in Ozawkie, Kansas. From his native state, he moved to the San Luis Valley in January 1909 and homesteaded sixteen miles north of Center where he had made his home since.
He was one of five children, all deceased and was a bachelor. His survivors include Mrs. Carl Henderson of Monte Vista, grandniece and Howard Singles of Pueblo, grandnephew and Harvey Musselman of Eads, nephew.

Family links:
Parents:
J.P. Musselman (1822 - 1889)

Siblings:
Esther *Musselman* Singles (1852 - 1938)*
John Paul Musselman (1862 - 1939)*
Jacob W Musselman (1866 - 1947)
Noah Edward Musselman (1868 - 1921)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Monte Vista Cemetery
Monte Vista
Rio Grande County
Colorado, USA

Created by: Judi Pantano
Record added: May 02, 2009
Find A Grave Memorial# 36657055

Advertisement

No. 34.4.10=130.8.3.4.9 10th CHILD OF JOHN PAUL MUSSELMAN & ELIZABETH CRIPE (her 9th ch.)

NOAH EDWARD MUSSELMAN & DORA MC HOON/MHOON

4 Jan 1987 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Mabel E. Esther Musselman (Wickersham ?)	20 Dec 1892	Jefferson CO. Ks.	—	14 Jly 1968	Cleveland, Oh	
*2 m. Leslie Allen Cunningham	9 Jan 1889	Meriden, Ks		21 May 1970	Topeka, Ks	
*1 m Paul James Wickersham	6 Jly 1897	Ks		29 May 1966	Cleveland Oh	
2. Jesse Walker Musselman	23 Jun 1897	Jefferson Co. Ks.	x x x x	10 May 1921	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Meriden
3. Gladys Irene Musselman	21 Feb 1905	Jefferson Co. Ks.		~~10~~ 13 Oct 1976	Los Angeles CA.	Los Angeles Rose Hills Mem. Park
Md Irvin J. Brown	25 Jan 1898	Mo		23 Mch 1947	Orange Co Ca	
4. ? Noah Musselman	1890	Ark or Ks	—	1890	Jeff. Co Ks	Meriden

Noah Edward Musselman, a stone mason
b-25 Jan 1868 Jeff. Co. Ks.
d-3 Jan 1921 Jeff. Co. Ks.-Meriden

Married
22 May 1890
Washington Co. Ark

Dora ~~McHoon~~/MHoon
b- Jan 1872 Wash Co Ark.
d- 12 May 1933 Whittier, Ca.
d/o- Wm Green Mhoon + Martha Jane Malear

~~Md~~ (2) George Bartle
1929 Arkansas

Wash. Co. Ark. M. Rec.
1895-Ks.St.Cen Jeff. Co.Ks. Rock Crk. Tsp Meriden City
1900 & 1910-" " " " "

ditor
r.
your
$2.00
1.00
.75
. 20c
$5.00
$9.50
. 10c
. 50c
nship
0-for
e ex-
of the
eputy,
of A.
latter
g and
open
ruary.
came
er for
even-
tended
y here
nesday
s third
se and
s very
e num-
date of
unders

ton performed the ceremony.

OBITUARY

Noah Edward Musselman was born on a farm near Meriden, Kan., January 25, 1868, and died at St. Francis hospital, January 3, 1921, age 52 years, eleven months and 22 days. He was married to Dora Moon of Fayetteville, Arkansas, May 22, 1891. To this union were born four children, three of whom are living, one dying in infancy. He is survived by his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Mable Cunningham and Gladys, and one son, Walker; four grandchildren; two brothers, Jacob Musselman of Center, Colo., and John of Eads, Colo., and one sister, Esther Singles of Dove Creek, Colo., and a host of friends. Mr. Musselman was converted and united with the Dunkard church at Ozawkie about 22 years ago. He was a loving husband, a kind father and a good neighbor to all. He will be greatly missed by all who know him. The deepest sympathy of the entire community is extended to this bereaved family in this hour of sorrow.

CARD OF THANKS

In this way we want to thank all who so kindly helped and sympathized with us in our recent affliction.
MRS. DORA MUSSELMAN AND
CHILDREN.

HEARD ON THE STREET

"Our restaurant was sure busy the day of the funeral.—Henry Lunn.

"The simplest way out of the telephone controversy is for the patrons to buy the local system outright—we're for it."—W. H. Stanley.

"Elder Haney is sure on to that 'afflictions' business."—Dean L. Gay.

"Leave me alone and pay me what you owe me, is my slogan these days."
—L. R. Tripp.

of this sort to

valley here within a year.

C. H. Peebler, who ninety days ago purchased the building at 909 North Kansas Avenue., has entirely refinished it inside and has been doing considerable business during the period of getting ready for business. The new arrangements reveal an office fifteen by twenty feet, luxuriously furnished with rugs and heavy upholstered furniture. Back of this is a modern chapel twenty by fifty feet, flanked by three side rooms suitably equipped. In the rear is a work room, with elevator to the casket room on the second floor.

A good six-room apartment has been fitted up as a residence in the front of the second story. Duplicate telephone equipment assures some one at the end of the phone all the time. day and night. In fact a twenty-four-hour-modern-undertaking-service is the slogan of the new institution. Several weeks ago Mr. Peebler had delivered to him a big motor hearse, and a new ambulance, now in transit, will complete the motor equipment.

Mr. Peebler was for many years in the undertaking and furniture business at Oskaloosa, Meriden and Perry in Jefferson county to the east. He sold that business to devote his entire energy to the undertaking and embalming business and selected North Topeka as the best location in sight for his expansion.

THE METHODIST CHURCH

Sunday services. Sunday school 10 a. m.; King Heralds, 3 p. m.; Epworth League 7 p. m.; preaching 7:45 p. m.

Prayer meeting every Thursday night.

There were eighty-nine at Sunday school last Sunday, who not make it a hundred next Sunday.

The Epworth League Watch Night meeting was a splendid success. A most enjoyable time was had by all present. Many interesting games

JAN
The o
situatio
day is

and in
more ne
are will
trade.
Come
see if w

Shelf

Haynes and
ville: W. H.

Meriden Ledger
Jeff Co Ks
Jan 6, 1921

No. 34.3=32.1=16 3rd CHILD OF DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD

BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN & ELI WOLF

DIED MCH 1992 DBaker

	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	-1. o Esther Wolf	18 Dec 1838	Edna Mills, Ind.	1 Mch 1857	23 Feb 1868	Osceola, MO.	S. Dunkard
66.3.9	m. David D. Wagoner	24 Aug 1838	Carroll Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	4 Mch 1922	Kokomo, Ind.	Pyrmont-Carr.Co.
	2. o Elizabeth Wolf	14 Oct 1840	Edna Mills, Ind.	4 Nov 1860	27 Aug 1921	McCune, Ks.	Osage Breth.
18.1	o m. Andrew Neher	.15 Spt 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	1 Jan 1918	McCune, Ks.	Osage Breth.
	3. Anna Wolf	16 Aug 1842	Edna Mills, Ind.	-------------	21 Nov 1842	Edna MIlls, Ind.	Pyrmont
	4. o Leonard Wolf	30 Dec 1843	Edna Mills, Ind.	26 Oct 1862	5 Oct 1924	McCune, Ks.	McCune
18.3	o m. Anna Neher	30 Aug 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	28 Jan 1913	McCune, Ks.	McCune
	5. o Jacob B. Wolf	29 Dec 1845	Edna Mills, Ind.	11 Oct 1863	5 May 1916	Nampa, Idaho	Kohlerlawn
46.5	m. o Susannah Neher (1st Cus. to And. & Anna Neher)	13 Mch 1844	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	30 Nov 1917	Nampa, Idaho	Kohlerlawn
	6. o Eli F. Wolf	18 Jan 1849	Edna Mills, Ind.	7 Mch 1869	11 Mch 1902	LaPlace, Ill.	LaPlace
32.4.2	o m. Catharine Wolf (1st Cousins)	8 May 1849	Lafayette, Ind.	Piatt Co., Ill.	26 Jly 1910	LaPlace, Ill.	LaPlace
	7. o Hannah Wolf	17 Jan 1852	Edna Mills, Ind.	28 Feb 1873	15 Oct 1935	Newberg, Ore.	Friends
	m. John E. Withers	4 Dec 1848	Franklin Co. Pa.	Marion Co. Ill	21 May 1936	Newberg, Ore.	Friends
	8. Amanda Wolf	11 Spt 1859	Edna Mills, Ind.	----------	10 Nov 1877	Marion Co. Ill	Paradise-Romine

o Barbara Ann Musselman
b-10 June 1820 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-19 Feb 1863 Clinton Co. Ind(appendicitis) Pyrmont Cem
Pyrmont Cem. in Carroll Co. Ind.

Married
5 Nov 1837
Tippecanoe Co. Ind.

o Eli Wolf
b-18 July 1817 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-1 Aug 1862 Clinton Co. Ind.Ross Tsp- (Cramp Colic)Pyrmont Cem.
s/o-Leonard Wolf Jr. & Elizabeth Wagoner (1st cousins)

Eli Wolf family lived in Ross Tsp. Clinton Co. Ind. Eli accompanied his parents here from Montgomery Co., Ohio, in the Fall of 1835.

Info. source: Eli & Barbara's Bible and a family history written by #4-Leonard Wolf. Tombstone readings

1830, 1840, 1850, 1860. U.S.Cen. Clinton Co. Ross Tsp. Ind.

Leonard, Jacob & Eli added the "e" to WOLF to their names after their marriage

o- gm obits

No. 66.3.9 34.3.1 9th CHILD OF DANIEL WAGONER & CATHARINE SHIVELY

DAVID D. WAGONER & ESTHER WOLF

DIED 1993-May Dbaker Rev. Oct. 1998

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Eli Wagoner	6 Dec 1857	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - -	3 Oct 1867	Osceola St.Clair Co. Mo	S. Dunkard
	2. + Perry D. Wagoner	Feb 1860	Carroll Co. IN	17 Aug 1882 8-157	16 Oct 1910	Fremont Co. Wyo. File 1910 Reg 800	IOOF
	m. Emma Elizabeth Wilson 4 ch	Dec 1866	IN	Carroll Co. IN			
	she m. (2) + Henry Weyman	@ 1864	Germany	15 May 1915 2193C	29 Aug 1921	Fremont Co. Wyo File 1921 Reg 1915	Lander
	They divorced 20 Nov. 1917			Fremont Co. Wyo			
	3. + Isaac Ulysses Grant Wagoner	22 Aug 1867	Carroll Co.IN	- - - - - - -	15 Apr 1926	Carbon Co. Wyo. File 1926 Reg 684	Saratoga
	Children from marriage to Eliza Jane Harner						
	4. + Lucy Viola Wagoner (Viola) 2 ch	@ 1875	Carroll Co. IN	19 Sep 1893 B448	27 Jan 1897	Ft. Steele Carbon Co. Wyo-	Ft. Steele
	m. Charles A. Thompson	12 Feb 1870	LaCross, WI	Carbon Co. Wyo	18 Jne 1938	Yellowstone Co. Mont	Mtn. View
	5. Katie T. Wagoner	14 Aug 1876	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - -	26 Spt 1880	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	T-stone has 1879, however she is in the 1880 census.						
	6. Oda Isabel Wagoner 8 known	10 Jly 1883	Carroll Co. IN	10 Jly 1899	25 Jly 1944	Imperial Co. CA Reg 31 file 44 47849	Evergreen
	m. James H. Otis	Aug 1868	Ia	Carbon Co. Wyo	28 Apr 1949	Sutter Co. CA Reg 51 file 49 31881	Evergreen
	7. Ota E. Wagoner (male)	10 Jly 1883	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - -	1 Aug 1884	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	~~8. Baby Girl- M. Wagoner~~		~~Carroll Co. IN~~	~~- - - - - - -~~	~~16 Aug 1884~~	~~Carroll Co. IN~~	Pyrmont
	9. ? error and-rec only 2 babes in Pyrmont						

David D. Wagoner(father of 9 ch. 7 died before him)
b-24 Aug 1838 Carroll Co. IN
d- 4 March 1922 Kokomo,Howard Co. IN-Pyrmont

Married c3-378
1 March 1857
Clinton Co. IN

Esther Wolf-16.1 & 34.3.1
b-18 Dec 1838 Clinton Co. IN
d-23 Feb 1868 St. Clair Co. Mo-So. Dunkard
d/o-Eli Wolf & Barbara Ann Musselman

m.(20 4 June 1869 Tipp. Co. In
Susan Cripe=130.8.4.3
b-7 Sept 1845 Clinton Co. In
d-7 Jan 1872
d/o-Samuel & Sarah (Anderson-Brumbaugh) Cripe

m. (3)-24 Mch 1872, St. Clair Co. Mo. B92
Catharine Fouts=66.5.2.1
b-24 June 1851 Carroll Co.IN
d-1 March 1873 Carroll Co.IN-Pyrmont
d/o-John Fouts & Esther Ulery

m.(4)-16 April 1874-Carroll Co. IN 6-561
+ Eliza Jane Harner (Jane)
b-21 April 1852 Tippecanoe Co. IN
d-15 Mch 1937 Carroll Co. IN-Pyrmont #11717
d/o-Daniel Harner & Hannah Clark
she m. (2) @ ~~1924-California~~ 28 march 1923 Sacramento Ca
66.8.7- John J. Wagoner, s/o-Sam'l & Cath. (Metzger)Wagoner
b-3 Oct 1852 Tipp. Co. IN
d-1 Feb 1927 Modesto, CA-Wood Colony

1860 &1880-Carroll Co. Ind-Clay Tsp
1870-St. Clair Co. Mo
1900-Carbon Co. Wyo Dist 13
1910-Dickinson Co. KS

No. 34.3.2=16.2=18.1 2nd CHILD OF ELI WOLF & BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN

ELIZABETH WOLF & ANDREW NEHER I

MAY 1993 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Levi D. Neher m. Margaret J. Jones	28 Jan 1862 20 Jan 1865	Clinton Co. Ind. Bond Co., Ill	1880	23 Aug 1923	Gibbs, Mo.	Brashear,Mo.
	2. Daniel P. Neher m. Mary Helen See	29 Jan 1865 5 Mch 1867	Clinton Co. Ind. Bond Co., Ill	20 Jan 1893 Picque, Kansas	26 Apr 1948 26 Spt 1956	McCune, Ks. McPherson,Ks.	Osage Osage
	3. David D. Neher m. Lillian May Sargent	8 Mch 1878 ca 1882	Marion Co. Ill	13 Jan 1906 Crawford Co. Ks.			

Elizabeth Wolf
b-14 Oct 1840 Clinton Co. Ind
d-27 Aug 1921 McCune, Crawford Co. Ks.-Osage Cem.

Married
4 Nov 1860
Clinton Co. Ind

Andrew Neher=18.1
b-15 Spt 1838 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-1 Jan 1918 MCCune, Ks.-----Osage Cem.
s/o-Daniel & Mary (Metzger) Neher

Tombstones
=Obits
1870-
1880-Stevenson Tsp. Marion Co. Ill
1885-Sheridan Tsp, Cherokee Co. Ks.
1895-Osage Tsp. Crawford Co. Ks.

No. 8 =16.4 =18.3 =34.3.4 4th CHILD OF ELI WOLF & BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN

LEONARD WOLFE & ANNA NEHER April 1992 DBaker

CHILDREN I	BORN		MARRIED	DIED		
	DATE	PLACE		DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Daniel Wolfe	25 Oct 1863	Clinton Co. Ind.	15 Jan 1885	11 Jan 1960	Jones, Ok	I.O.O.F
46.4.1 m. Amanda Alice Neher	8 Apr 1868	Ladoga, Co. Ind.	Crawford Co. Ks.	15 Nov 1940	Jones, OK	"
m. (2) Mattie Patterson			3 Jun 1952 Oklahoma City, OK			
2. Jacob James Wolfe	4 Feb 1865	Clinton Co. Ind.	9 Dec 1890	28 May 1939	Howey-in-the-Hill,Fla	Clermont
m. Nettie Mae Cart	9 Dec 1870	Christian Co., Ill	Chester Co. Ill.	23 Oct 1954	" "	" Oak Hill Cem.
3. William Henry Wolfe	27 Apr 1867	Clinton Co. Ind.	28 Aug 1892	27 Feb 1941	McCune, Ks.	McCune
m. Lillie Belle Rhodes	29 Jan 1873	Ill.	Crawford Co. Ks.	27 Feb 1974	Neodesha, Ks.	McCune
4. Francis Joseph Wolfe	3 May 1873	Clinton Co. Ind.	21 Dec 1898	22 JLy 1958	Liberty, Ind.	W. Point
m. Katie Bell Bahney	11 Dec 1878	LaPlace, Ill	Macon County, Ill	9 Aug 1928	Liberty, Ind.	W. Point
5. Jesse Franklin Wolfe	10 Nov 1876	Marion Co. Ill.	18 Dec 1898	24 Feb 1967	San Antonio, Tx.	Boerne
m. Kansas Rebecca Hogue	23 Dec 1880	Oswego,Labette Co.Ks	Labette County, Ks.	12 Mch 1959	" "	"
6. Mary Emma Wolfe	2 Dec 1878	Marion Co. Ill	26 Spt 1901	14 Apr 1961	McCune, Ks.	McCune
m. Daniel Wilkins Shideler	4 Aug 1878	Clay Co. Ind.	McCune, Kansas	12 Spt 1945	McCune, Ks.	McCune
7. Katherine Elizabeth Wolfe	16 May 1885	McCune, Ks.	1 Spt 1918	28 Nov 1930	McCune, Ks.	McCune
m. Grover Pearson Clawson	21 Dec 1884			16 Feb 1961	MCCune, Ks	McCune
8. Eli G. Wolfe	16 May 1885	McCune, Ks.	22 Nov 1903	7 Apr 1963	Winfield, Ks.	Grenola
10.1 m. Dora Agnes Brumbaugh	30 Jun 1884	McCune, Ks.	Crawford Co., Ks.	17 Mch 1963	Winfield, Ks.	Grenola

Leonard Wolfe		Married	Anna Neher	
b-30 Dec 1843 Clinton Co. Ind.		26 Oct 1862	b-30 Aug 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.
d-5 Oct 1924 McCune, Ks.-McCune Cem		Clinton Co. INd.	d-28 Jan 1913	McCune, Ks.-McCune Cem
			d/o-Daniel and Mary (Metzger) Neher	

Put in #8

No. 16.5 =46.5 =34.3.5

5th CHILD OF ELI WOLF & BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN

JACOB B. WOLFE & SUSANNAH NEHER

DIED DBAKER Jly 1985

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
884 1. Infant Son	4 Aug 1864	Clinton Co. Ind.	--------	4 Aug 1864	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pl.View
2. Eli M. Wolfe	1 Spt 1865	Clinton Co. Ind.	12 Jan 1887	2 Feb 1907	Macdoel,CA	
md. Nancy J. Campbell(Aunt Pink)	7 Mch 1865	Tippecanoe Co.Ind.	Monmouth, Kns.	15 Mch 1911	Lafayette, Ind.	
[illegible] 3. Elizabeth Anna Wolfe	9 Spt 1868	Clinton Co. Ind.	Spt 1886	24 Mch 1957	Ashland,Oregon	
md. Abner Bowers Campbell	27 Jan 1860	Montgomery Co., Ind	Monmouth, Kns.	17 Feb 1924	Medford,Oregon	
4. Emma Ellen Wolfe	2 Apr 1871	Piatt Co. Ill.	12 Feb 1890	1938	Nampa,Idaho	Kohlerlawn
md. Howard E. Allen	Jun 1866	Dillon, Mont.	Crawford, Co. Kns.	1936	Nampa,Idaho	Kohlerlawn
7 5. Malinda Agnes Wolfe	14 Jun 1874	Piatt Co. Ill.	1 Feb 1893			
md. Mitchell Calvin Russell	9 Feb 1869	Clinton Co. Ind.	Crawford, Co. Kns.	29 Jan 1952	Medford,Oregon	
6. Rosa May Wolfe	13 Jun 1877	Piatt Co. Ill.		1962/63	Kansas City, MO	
md. Edward G. Freed "ED"	Mch 1876	Ill			Kansas City,MO.	
[illegible] 7. Florence Belle Wolfe	31 Aug 1880	Crawford Co. Kns.		19 Apr 1956	Nampa,ID--Cloverdale	Mem.GrdnBoise
md. Ed Collins	13 May 1875	Monmouth,Ks.	Monmouth, Kansas	23 Nov 1940	Nampa,ID- "	" "

Jacob B. Wolfe
b-29 Dec 1845 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-5 May 1916 Nampa, Idaho

Married
11 Oct 1863
Clinton Co. Ind.

Susannah Neher
b-14 Mch 1844 Clinton Co. Ind
d-30 Nov 1917 Nampa, Idaho
d/o-Elder Martin & Susannah (Simmons) Neher

No. 16.6=34.3.6

6th CHILD OF ELI WOLFE & BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN

ELI F. WOLFE & CATHARINE WOLF =32.4.2

I

May 1993 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Amos M. Wolfe	20 Feb 1870	LaPlace, Ill	---------	30 Spt 1870	LaPlace, Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace
	2. Amanda Ellen Wolfe (diptheheria)	8 Jan 1871	LaPlace, Ill	---------	10 Dec 1888	LaPlace, Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace
	3. Infant Son	11 May 1874	LaPlace, Ill	---------	13 May 1874	LaPlace, Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace
	4. Infant Son	27 Apr 1875	LaPlace, Ill	---------	27 Apr 1875	LaPlace, Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace
	5. Hannah Wolfe	8 Jun 1876	LaPlace, Ill	12 Dec 1899	29 May 1913	Patterson, Calif.	La Place
38.3.5.10	m. Cyrus Metzger	29 Dec 1879	Clinton Co. Ind.	Piatt Co. Ill	29 Mch 1948	Meridan, Idaho	
	6. Franklin Wolfe	4 Mch 1880	LaPlace, Ill	23 Dec 1902	9 Spt 1986	Warsaw, Ind.	Pleas.Hill
	m. Dollie Bahney	31 May 1883	LaPlace, Ill	Piatt Co. Ill	24 Apr 1966	N. Manchester, Ind.	Pleas. Hill
	7. Laura May Wolfe	2 Apr 1887	LaPlace, Ill	2 Apr 1912	9 Spt 1978	El Cajou, Calif	GreenLawn Cem.
	m. George R. Zollers	14 Jan 1881	Mt.Carroll, Ill	Pensacola, Fla	30 Jun 1953	Frankfort, Ind.	" Frankfort,Inc

Eli F. Wolfe
b-18 Jan 1849 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-11 Mch 1902 Piatt Co. Ill-LaPlace Cem.
Becuase of his red beard, was known as "Red Eli".
Eli & Catharine's fathers are brothers, making them 1st cousins.

Married
7 Mch 1869
Piatt Co. Ill

Catherine Wolf===32.4.2
b-8 May 1849 Lafayette, Tipp. Co. Ind.
d-26 Jly 1910 Piatt Co. Ill-La Place Cem.
d/o-Jacob & Hannah (Shively) Wolf.

Info from Ruby Wolfe Moore, d/o-Frank;Kathryn Zollers, d/o-Laura; Golda Metzger, d/o-Hannah.
1870-Piatt Co. Ill Cerro Gordo Tsp.
1880 & 1900 " " "

Tombstones
=Obits

No. 16.7 = 34.3.7 7th CHILD OF ELI WOLF & BARBARA ANN MUSSELMAN

HANNAH WOLF & JOHN E. WITHERS

MAY 1993 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Florence Withers	ca 1874	Marion Co. Ill				
	m.						
	2. Edward Lewis Withers	8 Jly 1877 ca 1878	Marion Co. Ill	17 Jly 1901 Coos. Oregon	24 Nov 1964	Yamhill Co-Or	Valley View Mem
	m. Ada Esther Bonewitz	27 June 1883			27 Feb 1957	" " "	" " "
	3. Charles Withers	1885			28 Jan 1956	Yamhill Co Or	Friends
	m.						
	4. male Withers, Daniel Howard	23 Sept 1880			15 Jly 1976	Yamhill Co. Or	Friends
	m. Zelpha Leah Snider	17 June 1879	Delaware Co Ind		26 Nov 1951	Marion Co Or	Friends

Hannah Wolf
b-17 Jan 1852 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-15 Oct 1935 Newberg, Yamhill Co., Oregon

Married
28 Feb 1873
Marion Co. Ill.

John Emanuel Withers
b-4 Dec 1848 Franklin Co. Pa.
d-21 May 1936 Yamhill Co. Oregon-Friends Cemetery
s/o-Daniel & Lydia (?) Withers

Went to Oregon in 1896

"lvs. 3 sons, 12 gr-ch, 9 grt gr ch. and husband."

● =GM obits

1880 U.S.Cen-Marion Co. Ill-Stevenson Tsp.

Speculate 138?

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.19 FAMILY GROUP RECORD 17 MAY 2002 Page 1

HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-VKD)

BORN: 7 Oct 1722 PLACE: , , , Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 31 Dec 1784 PLACE: Rapho Twp., Lancaster, PA
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1744 PLACE:
FATHER: Peter HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7HB)
MOTHER: Unknown
OTHER WIVES:

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B: 30 Sep 1992 ARIZO
E: 2 Oct 1992 ARIZO
SP:
SS: 3 Nov 1992 ARIZO

WIFE: Maria MILLER (AFN:10R0-VLL)

BORN: 1727 PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 1800 PLACE: E:
BUR.: PLACE: SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Christian HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7KQ)
---- BORN: Abt 1745 PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa> B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1804 PLACE: , Shenandoah, VA SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Eve (AFN:1HM0-7LX)
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-76G)
a Will is in Shenandoah Co Va
15 Nov 1811 Proved 12 dec 1814
---- BORN: 1747 PLACE: , Lancaster, PA B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Dec 1790 PLACE: , Augusta, VA SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth MUSSELMAN (AFN:1HM0-35K)
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Barbara HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-77N)
---- BORN: <1749> PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa> B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: John B. HALDEMAN (AFN:BRFT-22)
---- BORN: 2 Jun 1753 PLACE: , Lancaster, PA B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 19 May 1832 PLACE: Donegal Twp., Lancaster, PA SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary (Maria) BRENNEMAN (AFN:2G6J-WH)
MAR.: 24 Feb 1778 PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

```
==========================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-VKD)                                              BORN:  7 Oct 1722
WIFE: Maria MILLER (AFN:10R0-VLL)                                                   BORN: 1727
==========================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                            LDS ORDINANCE DATA
==========================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Maria HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-793)
---- BORN: <1755>             PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:          ?                                       SP:
 ?   BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: John Musselman
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                  SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: Abraham HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-W02)
---- BORN: 1757               PLACE: , Lancaster, PA                                  B: 15 Sep 1992 ARIZO
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E: 20 Oct 1992 ARIZO
     DIED: 1798               PLACE: Elklick Twp, Somerset, PA                        SP:  3 Nov 1992 ARIZO
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Anna SHELLHORN (AFN:10R0-W3N)
     MAR.: Abt 1781           PLACE:                                                  SS:  3 Nov 1992 ARIZO
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Elizabeth HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-789)
---- BORN: 12 May 1759        PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                                  SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                  SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME: Veronica HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7R0)
---- BORN: 30 Nov 1762        PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E:
     DIED: 22 Apr 1842        PLACE: , Lebanon, PA                                    SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Martin SHAFFNER (AFN:1HM0-7QR)
     MAR.:  5 Aug 1782        PLACE:                                                  SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME: Anna (Nancy) HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-VMS)
---- BORN: <1765>             PLACE: <, Lancaster, PA>                                B: 29 Sep 1992 ARIZO
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E:  2 Oct 1992 ARIZO
     DIED: Abt 1829           PLACE:                                                  SP:  3 Nov 1992 ARIZO
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: John SHELLHORN (AFN:10R0-VFK)
     MAR.: Abt 1780           PLACE: , Lancaster, PA                                  SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10.  NAME: Peter HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7DP)
---- BORN: Abt 1765           PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                                B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                  E:
     DIED: 1790               PLACE: Rapho Twp., Lancaster, PA                        SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                  SS:
==========================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
=====================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Jacob HALDEMAN (AFN:10R0-VKD)                                        BORN:  7 Oct 1722
WIFE: Maria MILLER (AFN:10R0-VLL)                                             BORN: 1727
=====================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                      LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=====================================================================================================
11.  NAME: Magdalena HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7FW)
---- BORN: <1767>           PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                            B:
 F   CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
12.  NAME: Susanna HALDEMAN (AFN:1HM0-7G4)
---- BORN: <1769>           PLACE: <, Lancaster, Pa>                            B:
 F   CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
13.  NAME:
---- BORN:                  PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
14.  NAME:
---- BORN:                  PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
15.  NAME:
---- BORN:                  PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
16.  NAME:
---- BORN:                  PLACE:                                              B:
     CHR.:                  PLACE:                                              E:
     DIED:                  PLACE:                                             SP:
     BUR.:                  PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                  PLACE:                                             SS:
=====================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
=====================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

No. 140 CHILD OF ISAAC JUDD & LETTICE (?) Stone ?

MICHAEL JUDD & MARY/SARA WOOLF/WOLFE

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	sequence of birth unknown						
	① Anna 1793-1834 md Rueben Prince	1793			1834		
	~~1.~~ 2. William Judd	15 Oct 1782	Port Republic, VA	11 May 1811	3 Jan 1864	Stark Co Ohio	Indian Run
	m. Nancy Gander, d/o-Geo. & Ann	ca 1794	PA	Shenandoah Co. Va.	9 Spt 1812	Shenandoah Co Va	
	m. (2) Nancy Hershberger	29 Mar 1801	Shenandoah, Va	7 Jun 1819	18 Jly 1861	Stark Co. O.	Indian Run
	To Stark Co. O. 1822			Shenandoah Co. VA			
	d/o Abraham & Catharine						
	~~2.~~ 3. John Judd	1784	Shenandoah Va	15 Jun 1812	15 May 1892	Stark Co. O	
	m. Frances (Franky) Gander 8 Oct 1788	~~ca~~ 1783	Shenandoah, Va	Shen. Co. VA	11 Feb 1865.	Stark Co. O.	Merith Farm
	d/o-Geo. & Anne (?) Gander	1788				76 y 3 m 3 d	
	Mary Pinkley						
	~~3.~~ 4. Mary Judd	1780	Shen. Co. Va	22 May 1800	30 May 1855	Union Co Oh	Mount Herman
	m. David Tanner	1778	Va	Augusta Co. VA	12 Aug 1859	Union Co Oh.	
	~~4.~~ 5. Elizabeth Judd	1791	Shen Co Va	10 Spt 1811	1841	Stark Co Ohio	
	m. Joseph Summers ?	29 Apr 1788	Shen Co Va	Shenandoah Co. VA	1841	Stark Co Oh	
	To Stark Co. O. 1826						
# 70 Please see	~~5.~~ 6. Pierson Judd	1770		16 Nov 1796	1858	Page Co. Va.	Judd
	m. Barbara Heistant	1776		Shen. Co. Va.	before 1850	1846 - Page Co Va	Judd
	m.(2) Mary Sowers, Wd/o Phillip			26 Mch 1850			
				Page Co. Va.			
	~~6.~~ 7. Lytha Ellen Judd	29 Dec 1786	Shen Co Va	8 Aug 1806	30 Dec 1870	Poe, Allen Co Ind	Bethel Bapt.
	m. Joshua Somers	11 Mar 1782	Shen. Co. Va	Shen Co Va.	11 Mch 1841	Allen Co Ind	Bethel Bapt
	~~7.~~ 8. Margaret Judd	1785	Shen. Co. Va	7 Feb. 1820	1850	Va	
	m. William Campbell	1790		Shen. Co. Va.			

DIED AUGUST 1995

Michael Judd of Rockingham Co. VA
b- 1739 Prince William, Va
d- 1813 Shenandoah Co Va

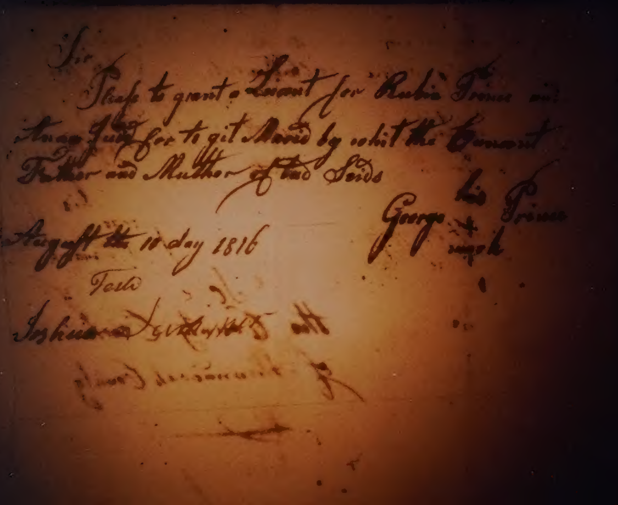
Married

Mary/Sara Woolf/Wolfe
b- 1739
d-
d/o-

Michael Judd took the oath of Lt. in Shenandoah Militia 28 Feb. 1762

Gander Genealogy
Shen. & Page Co. Va. Marriage Records
Dorothy B. Keast-Mch 1993

① Anna Judd	~~5 May~~ 1793		10 Aug 1816	5 May 1834	Stark Co Oh	Rowland
md Rueben Prince	28 Feb 1795	Shen. Co. Va	Shen. Co. Va	10 Sep 1850	Stark Co Oh	Rowland



Sir

Please to grant a Licent for Rubin Prince and Anna Judd for to git Maried by which the Consent Father and Mother of said Seids

August the 10 day 1816

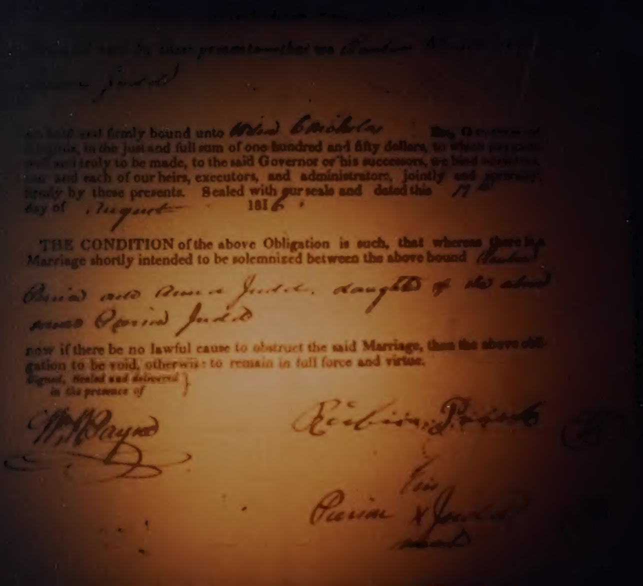
George his mark Prince

Teste

Joshua [illegible]

Shenandoah Co Va

16 Aug 1816



Know all men by these presents that we Reuben [illegible]

[illegible] Judd

are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C Nicholas Esq. Governor of Virginia, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made, to the said Governor or his successors, we bind ourselves, and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 19 day of August 1816.

THE CONDITION of the above Obligation is such, that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Reuben

Brink and Amma Judd, daughter of the above named Ossian Judd

now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm Payne

Reuben Brink

his
Ossian X Judd
mark

Shenandoah Co Va

140
Michael Judd

Note: Your membership will expire soon. Please update your account and/or payment information to avoid any lapse in subscription service.

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Isaac Judd

lettice

Wife Parents

⊕ Add Father

⊕ Add Mother

Husband

7

Michael Judd
BIRTH: 1739 in Virginia
DEATH: 1813 in Virginia, USA

Wife

2

Sarah Woolf
BIRTH: Unknown
DEATH: Deceased in Virginia, USA

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

William Judd
Son

BIRTH 15 Oct 1762 in Port Republic, Rockingham, Virginia, USA

DEATH 3 Jan 1864 in Stark County, Ohio, USA

19 Hints

Pearson Judd
Son

BIRTH 1770 in Virginia

DEATH 1858 in Page County, Virginia, USA

15 Hints

Mary Judd
Daughter

BIRTH 1780 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 30 May 1855 in Union County, Ohio, USA

7 Hints

Margaret Judd
Daughter

BIRTH 1785 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 1850

6 Hints

Lydia Judd
Daughter

BIRTH 29 Dec 1786 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 30 Dec 1870 in Allen County, Ohio

42 Hints

Elizabeth Judd
Daughter

BIRTH 1791 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 1841 in Stark County, Ohio, USA

15 Hints

Anna Judd
Daughter

BIRTH 1793 in Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 1834 in Stark County, Ohio, USA

9 Hints

John Judd
Son

BIRTH 1793

DEATH 1892

© 1997-2020 Ancestry • • • •

#140

Find A Grave™

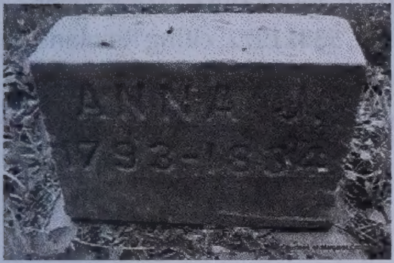


Photo added by Maggie

Anna Heistand *Judd* Prince

daughter/o-Michael Judd
& Sara Woolf

BIRTH 1793
USA

DEATH 5 May 1834 (aged 40–41)
Canton, Stark County, Ohio, USA

BURIAL Rowland Cemetery
Canton, Stark County, Ohio, USA

PLOT East Side Section Row 6

MEMORIAL ID 53511972 ·

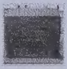
My 3rd GGrandmother

Family Members

Spouse

Reuben Printz
1795–1850

Children


William Prince
1817–1881

George Prince
1818–1903

Francis *Prince* Double
1821–1906

John Prince
1823–1869

Christina *Prince* Double
1824–1899

Rebecca Elizabeth *Prince* Bemenderfer
1824–1907

Daniel Prince
1825–1865

Maintained by: Tyrene Rebecca Wright Weitz
Originally Created by: Maggie
Added: 10 Jun 2010

Find a Grave Memorial **53511972**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 01 September 2020), memorial page for Anna Heistand *Judd* Prince (1793–5 May 1834), Find a Grave Memorial no. 53511972, citing Rowland Cemetery, Canton, Stark County, Ohio, USA ; Maintained by Tyrene Rebecca Wright Weitz (contributor 47502520) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

Names of the Parties	Date of the Marriage
✓ Adam Koontz & Caty Whitmiyer	31st July 1808
✓ Henry Price & Ann Fasing	14 Nov 1811
✓ Henry Fasing & Catharine Fasing	21 Jany 1812
✓ Adam Andes & Elizabeth Jones	12 May 1815

I hereby Certify the Marriages were solemnized by me according to the names and dates above mentioned.

William Ryan

I hereby Certify I solemnized the Marriage between William Liddle ✓
✓ & Nancy Hershberger of Shenandoah County on the 7th June 1819 (1819)

Thomas Kennedy

This is to Certify that the following Persons were by me Joined into the State of Holy Mattrimony in the year of our Lord 1819 as follows

✓ Samuel Minor to Drusila Hawkins March the 11th
✓ John Peter to Agness Leary . . . April the 27th

No. 70

CHILD OF MICHAEL JUDD & MARY WOLFE / aka Sara Woolf

PIERSON JUDD & BARBARA HEISTANT

SEPT. 1994 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
Pierson's sister	1. Anna Judd (dates from tombstone) m. Reuben Prince (to Ohio 1826) not Pierson's dau.	1793 28 Feb 1795	Shen. Co. Va.? Va.	17 Aug 1816 Shen. Co. Va.	5 May 1834 10 Spt 1850	Stark Co. Ohio (Canton) Stark Co. Ohio	Rowland "
* Ancestor 68.14 + 34	2. *Anna Judd m. Daniel Musselman	@ 1798 24 Apr 1790	Shenandoah Co. VA Shenandoah Co. VA	19 Feb 1817 Shen. Co. Va.	between 1830&40 after 1860 Cen.	Mtgy. Co. O. or Tipp. Co. Ind. Indiana ???	
68.13	3. Barbara Judd m. Christian Musselman (bro to above)	19 Aug 1799 14 Aug 1788	Shen Co. Va. Shen. Co. Va.	14 Jan 1818 Shen. Co. Va.	1850 1854/5	Page Co. Va. Page Co. Va.	
	4. Daniel Judd m. Elizabeth Bradley	17 Spt 1801 2 Apr 1806	Shen. Co. Va. Va.	15 Mch 1826 Shen. Co. Va.	16 Apr 1877 25 Oct 1892	Page Co Va Page Co Va	Judd-Bradley Judd-Bradley
	5. Peter Judd m. Eleanor/Ellen Miller, d/o-Peter	29 Dec 1803 13 May 1804	Shen. Co. Va. Pa.	10 Oct 1826 Shen. Co. Va.	5 Mch 1876 25 Oct 1892	Page Co Va Page Co Va	
	6. Mary Judd m. Joseph Clark	1806 1802	Shen. Co. Va. Va	29 May 1825 Shen. Co. Va.	6 Sep 1858??? by 24 Aug 1858 before 10 Feb 1854	Page Co Va Rappahannock Co, Va	
	7. Elizabeth Judd m. Jacob Freeze, s/o-John & Eliz. he m.(2) Ann Hurt	 15 Aug 1801 10 Aug 1811	Shen. Co. Va. Va. Va.	14 Mch 1825 Shen. Co. Va. 6 Spt 1850	before 1850 11 Feb 1880 6 Jly 1886	 Page Co Va Page Co Va	Green Hill Green Hill
	8. Isaac Judd (Admr of Pierson's Estate) m. Nancy Bradley	1812 1811	Shen. Co. Va. Va.	29 Mch 1831 Shen. Co. Va.	29 Jan 1889 1892	Page Co Va Page Co Va	
	9. Samuel Judd m. Mahala Hockman, d/o-John m.(2) Isabella Angeline Shenk	1 Spt 1814 15 Dec 1825 29 Jun 1832	Shen. Co. Va. Page Co. Va. Page Co Va.	1 Dec 1842 Page Co. Va. 25 Oct 1856 Page Co. Va.	12 Dec 1886 29 Jun 1856 22 Apr 1913	Page Co Va Page Co Va Kimball, Page Co Va	Danil Judd Cem Judd Cem Judd Cem
	10. John Judd m. Elizabeth Fletcher	1815 1820	Shen. Co. Va. Va.	2 Jun 1834 Rappahannock Co.Va.	26 Feb 1872	Va	
	11. George Washington Judd m. Margaret O. S. Holmes/Holmas	19 May 1823 17 May 1832	Shen. Co. Va.	16 Dec 1852	25 Mch 1898 1888 21 Dec 1883	1888 Page Co. Va. Page Co. Va.	Shen. Meth. Ch. Cem. Shen. Meth. Ch. Cem.

Pierson Judd b-1770, d-1858 Page Co. Va. Judd Cemetery
This portion of Shen. Co. Va. became Page Co. Va. 1831
Info from Dorothy Bradly Keast-Mch 1993
Deed Bk. L pg 70-71-72-Page Co. Va.
Will Bk "G" (no Will) pg 119-56,57,58,179, 256

Married
16 Nov 1796
Shen. Co. Va.
m.(2)28Mch1850
Page Co. Va.

Barbara Heistant b-1776-? d-before Mch 1850 Pge/Shen. Co. Va.?
da/o-Peter & Barbara (?) Heistant. Barbara Huffman
d – 1846 Luray Page Co Va ?? Judd cemetery - Page Co
Mary Griffey Sowers, wid/o-Phillip Sowers(m. 20 May 1814 Shen. Co. Va
b-1797, Va. da/o-David & (?) Griffey

Pers. Property appraised 4 Mch 1858-1st disbursement 24 Dec 1858------Will Bk. (H) 66 & 160-Sale Bill 3 Spt 1858 Page Co. Va.
Heastant Will Bk. "B" pg 2 & WIll Bk. "H" 154-Shen. Co. Va.
1810 &1820 U.S. Cen. Shen. Co. Va. Speedwell

1850-Page Co. Va. 49thDist.

12. Wm Judd 1829
29 Jan 1889 - Page Co

No. 70 CHILD OF MICHAEL JUDD &

PIERSON JUDD & BARBARA HESITANT BORN DIED MARCH 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Anna Judd	@ 1799	Shenandoah Co. Va	19 Feb 1817	between 1830 &40	Mtgy Co. O or Tipp.Co. Ind	
68.14/34 m. Daniel Musselman, s/o John & Maria	24 Apr 1790	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	after 1860 Cen.	? ~~Indiana~~	
2. Barbara Judd	19 Aug 1799	Shenandoah Co. Va.	14 Jan 1818	1850	Page Co. Va.	
68.13 m. Christian Musselman, s/o-John & M.	14 Aug 1788	Shenandoah Co. Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1854/55	Page Co. Va.	
3. Daniel Judd	17 Spt 1801	Shenandoah Co. Va.	15 Mch 1826	16 Apr 1877	Page Co Va	Judd
m. Elizabeth Bradley,d/o-Augustine & Mary Polly Lillard	2 Apr 1806	Va.		25 Oct 1892	Page Co Va	Judd
4. Peter Judd	29 Dec 1803	Shenandoah Co. Va.	10 Oct 1826	5 Mch 1876	Page Co. Va	
m. Eleanor/Ellen Miller, d/o-Peter	13 May 1804	Pa.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	25 Oct 1892	Page Co. Va	
5. Mary Judd	1806	Shenandoah Co. Va.	29 May 1825	by 24 Aug 1858	Page Co Va	
m. Joseph Clark	1802		Shenandoah Co. Va.		Rappahannock Co Va	
6. Elizabeth Judd ??		Shenandoah Co. Va.	14 Mch 1825			
m. Jacob Freeze, s/o-John & Eliz.	15 Aug 1801	Va	Shenandoah Co. Va.	11 Feb 1880	Page Co Va	Green Hill
he-M.(2)Ann Hurt same ??	10 Aug 1811	Va.	6 Spt 1850	6 Jly 1886	Page Co Va	Green Hill
7. Isaac Judd	1812	Shenandoah Co. Va.	29 Mch 1831	29 Jan 1889	Page Co Va	
m. Nancy Bradley, d/o-Augustine & M.	1811	Va.	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1892	Page Co Va	
8. Sameul Judd	1 Spt 1814	Shenandoah Co. Va.	1 Dec 1842	12 Dec 1886	Page Co Va	Saml Judd Cem
m. Mahala Hockman, d/o John	1825	Va	Page Co. Va.	29 Jun 1856	Page Co Va	Judd
m.(2) Isabella Angeline Shenk d/o-Adam Shenk	29 Jun 1832		25 Oct 1856 Page Co. Va.	22 Apr 1913	Page Co Va	Judd
9. John Judd	1815	Shenandoah Co. Va.	2 Jun 1834			
m. Elizabeth Fletcher	1820	Va	Rappahannock Co.Va	26 Feb 1872	Va	
10. George Washington Judd	1st ~~19~~ May 1823	Shenandoah Co. Va.	16 Dec 1852	1888 25 Mch 1898	Shenandoah (Va) ~~Page Co~~	in church Shen U.M Church
m. Margaret O. S. Holmas	17 may 1832			21 Dec 1883	Page Co Va	Shen. U.M. Church

Pierson Judd	Married	Barbara Heistant
b-1770	16 Nov 1796	b-1776
d-~~1854~~ 1858 Page Co. Va. Judd Cem	Shenandoah Co. Va.	d-1846 Luray-Page Co Va
This portion of Shen Co. Va. became Page Co.Va-1831	by-J.S.Huffman	d/o-Peter & Barbara (?) Heistant; Henry
Page Co. Deed Bk-L-pg70-71-72	Married (2)	Mary Griffey Sowers, wid/o-Philip Sowers (m.20 May 1814, Shen.Co.Va.)
	28 Mch 1850	b 1797 Va
Info-Dorothey Bradley Keast-Mch.1993	Page Co. Va.	d/o-David & Griffey
Shen. Co. Va. M. Rec. & Page Co. Va. M.Rec		
Heastant-Will Bk. B-Pge 2 & Will bk. H. 154-Shen. Co. Va.	Will Bk G (no will) Pers. Prop appraised Will Bk H - 60 ½ Sale Bill 3 Spt 1858 Page Co Va	Pg 119 4 Mch 1858 160
1810-&1820-U. S. Cen. Shen. Co. Va.-Speedwell		
1850-Page Co. Va. 49th Dist		

~~Habarach~~ [illegible]

~~Reuben Pearce~~

Know all men by these presents—that we Reuben [illegible]

Ransom Judd

are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C. Nicholas Esq. Governor of Virginia, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made, to the said Governor or his successors, we bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 17th day of August 1816.

THE CONDITION of the above Obligation is such, that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Reuben

[illegible] and Anna Judd, daughter of the above named Ransom Judd

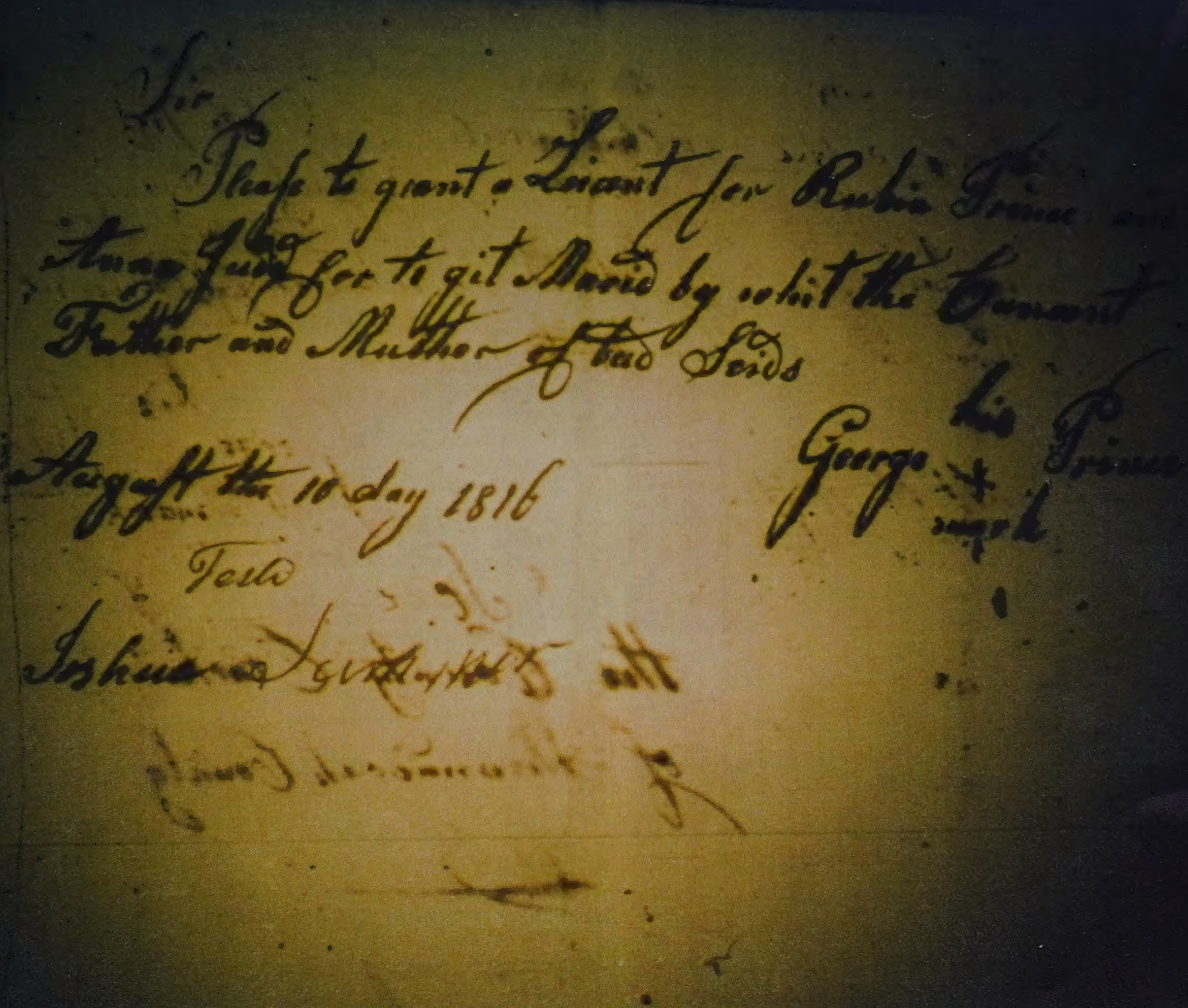
now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm. Payne

Reubin [illegible]

his
Ransom X Judd
mark



Sir

Pleaſe to grant a Licent for Rubin Prince and Anna Jung for to git Maried by whit the Consent Father and Mother of ſaid Seids

Auguſt the 10 day 1816

George his + mark Prince

Teste

Joshua

Shenandoah Co, Va marriage Register 1781-1850 Jean M Spurgeon pg46

13 [illegible] holy state

of matrimony by me Viz. Robert Gare & Barbara Flinker by licence
J. Huffman

I do hereby Certify that the following persons were joined together in the

13 holy state of Matrimony by me Viz Peter Bogner and Eliz. Blin by
J. Huffman

licence.

I do hereby Certify that the following persons were joined together in the

14 holy state of matrimony by me Viz. Philip Comer and Barbara Dukes
J. Huffman

by Licence.

15 I do hereby certify that the following persons were joined together in the holy

state of matrimony by me Viz. Frederick Secktiter & Margaret Dealin by
J. Huffman

Licence

15 I do Hereby Certify that the following persons were joined together in the holy

state of matrimony by me. Viz. Pierson Guild & Barbara Hearsland by
J. Huffman

Licence

15 NOV 1796

I do Hereby Certify that the following persons were joined together

the holy state of Matrimony by me Viz John Roadfourmt and

Polly Garkler by Licence
J. Huffman

Death Records of Page County, Virginia

70.8.3 SHENK, Elizabeth J., female, born Pass Run, died 8 June 1873, consumption, age 32.0.0. at Pass Run. Parents are Isaac & Nancy Judd. Spouse is James H. Shenk. Information given by father, Isaac Judd. Page 49.

68.1.3 GLENN, Nancy, born Shenandoah County, Va., died at Luray 8 June 1879 of consumption, age 81.0.0. Parents are David & Annie Grove. Widow of George Glenn. Information given by daughter, Mariah Johnson. Page 71.

70.8.1- JUDD, David B., male, died ______March at Pass Run of Chicken pox., age. 0.0.7. Parents John and Areami Judd, Page County, Va. Information given by father, J. Judd. Page 12.

70.9.7 JUDD, Casper, male, died ?? 1 June 1867 Pass Run of pneumonia, age ??? 14 2m 17da, Parents are Samuel and Isabella (Shenk) Judd. Page 16.

70.5.8 JUDD, Seve B., died 20 December 1872 at Pass Run of Eyresipalis, age 0.0.3. Parents are John Judd and Melissa Batman. Born at Pass Run. Information given by father, John J. Judd. Page 42.

70.8.1- JUDD, Annie Belle, female, died 17 May 1876, Pass Run of measles, age 2.5.0. Page County, Va. Parents John and Annie Judd. Information given by father, John A. Judd. Page 60. |same as Arianna

70.4 JUDD, Daniel, male, died 1 April 1877, Stony Man, Page Co., Va. from effects of a fall, age 75.0.0. Parents ? Spouse is Elizabeth Judd. Information given by son, James B. Judd. Page 66.

70.4.3 JUDD, Daniel B., male, died 10 Oct. 1879, Stony Man, Page Co. Va., of consumption, age 47.00. Farmer. Parents D. & Elizabeth Judd. Spouse Mary J. Judd. Information given by brother, Joseph B. Judd. Page 72.

70.8.1 JUDD, Bessie, C., died 8 October 1879, Pass Run. Born Page County, VA. Died of Diptheria, age 1.3.0. Parents John A. & Ariam Shenk Judd. Information given by father John A. Judd. Page ?

JUDD, Mary A. E., died 7 Oct. 1879, died Pass Run of Diptheria, age 4.1.4. Born Page Co. Va. Parents John R. & Mary E. Judd. Information given by John R. Judd, father.

PAGE COUNTY VIRGINIA DEEDS

B-71-24 Dec. 1833-Abrham & Mary Hesitand to David McKay, John Moyers, & Abraham Heistand as trustees of a school to be kept near the present residence of Mr. & Mrs. Heistand to be called Heistand School.

A-77-26 November 1831-Isaac Dowdell, the son & legally constituted attorney in fact for his father, Moses Dowdell & Barbara Dowdell, the wife of Moses Dowdell of the County of Hamilton, State of Ohio, to David Strickler of Page County, Va. David Grove deed to his daughter Barbara.

A-78-15 October 1831-Moses Dowdell of Township of Whitewater, County of Hamilton & State of Ohio.

G-191-August Term 1847-Mary Heaston, her Dower in lands of Abraham Heaston. Divide Land amongst heirs. Mary widow of Abrham.
John Heaston
Frances Ellen Heaston
Daniel Heaston
Joseph Heaston
Silvennus Strickler 4 parts as assignee of Mary Heaston and 1 part as assignee of Ann Heaston

N-202-May 25, 1868-Daniel Clark, James Clark, Joanna Clark, Jarat Bolden and his wife Barbara of County of Rappahannock, Va., to David Judd.

N-203-25 May 1868-Daniel Clark, James J. Bolen & Barbara, his wife, James Clark & Joanna Clark of Rappahannock Co., Va., Land was assigned to Mary Clark's heirs, widow of Joseph Clark. Pierson Judd land which was assigned to the heirs of Mary Clark, deceased.
Signed: Daniel Clark
James J. Bolen
Barbara Bolen
J. W. Clark
Joanna Clark

N-344- ? March 1869-Asher Rickard, Clarinda Rickard, Emma P. Musselman to Daniel Judd, Land from Pearson Judd, all of Page Co., Va.

G-12-29 April 1847-Pierson & Barbara Judd to Samuel Judd.

J-457-2January 1854-Pierson Judd to Daniel Judd,Senior. To Pierson Judd from Jacob Baker & wife 8 September 1804.

Shenandoah County, Virginia

DEEDS

Book-N-527-Indenture-8 September 1804-Jacob & Magdalena Baker to Pearson Judd for 300# currency 400 acres, Jacob, heir of Philip Baker, lying on branch of Passrun in Shenandoah County to Phillip Baker. 3 September 1762.

Book-P-459-29 May 1807. Bill of Sale: James McAllester to Pearson Judd and William Staige Marye: 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 beds, furniture, 3 plows, 4 axes, 4 hoes, 2 mattocks, 2 hogs, 2 drawing knives, 1 cross cut saw, 1 hand saw, 4 chisel, 1 lg. iron kettle, 2 iron pots, 2 Dutch ovens, 1 skillet, 1 table, 3 spinning wheels, and 1 big wheel, all kitchen furniture, all other property for 25# Virginia Currency.

Book-Q-444,445-Indenture 15 October 1808. Peirson Judd & Barbara, wife to John Van buskirk, Ironmaster, for 188 dollars, 250 acres of survey for P. Judd 13 Jan. 1805. Land by John in Daniel Baker's line.

Book-HH-482-6 Feb. 1830-Pearson & Barbara Judd to John Shenk Jr., Jacob Shenk, and Adam Shenk on S. Branch of Passrun at foot of Blue Ridge on Which P. Judd now resides and the lot mill, saw mill and stand. 4 acres, 2 rods, 16 poles.

Book-JJ-203-March Term 1830. David Grove died seized and possessed. Division of land to Henry Grove, Barbara Doudle, Ann Glenn. 4 June 1830.

Book-F-427-Indenture. 23 July 1787. Jacob & Ann Rife and Isaac & nee Holdiman Magdaline Hershberger, 1 part, to John Musselman, other part. 5 Shillings. On Branch of Hawksbill. Patented to Francis Thornton 470 acres, formerly granted to John Holdiman March 1761, who left said land to be equally divided between the above parties.

RELEASE-This indenture of lease from Jacob Rife and Ann, his wife, Isaac Hershberger and Magdalene, his wife to John Musselman was acknowledged by the said Isaac.

Book-F-429-24 July 1787. Jacob & Ann Rife, 275 # paid by John Musselman.

1850

U.S. Census-Page County, Virginia

11 Sept. Page 322- 748/748 -Dis. #49

Jacob Freeze	49m	Farmer	Va	
Ann	39f		Va	(md in yr)
John	19m	Pump Maker	VA	
Angeline	16f		Va	
Horton	15m		Va	
Mary I.	13f		Va	
Elizabeth Freeze	77f		Va	(insane)

6 Sept. Page 318 688/688 -Dis. #49

Christian Musselman	61m	Farmer	Va
Barbara	50f		Va
Emily P.	5f		Va
Mary	16f	(Black)	Va

689/689

John Musselman	28m	farmer	Va
Eliza	27f		Va
Gabriel	2m		Va

690/690

L. Musselman	23m	farmer	va	(md in yr)
Eda	22f		Va	

7 Sept. Pg 319 705/705

Daniel Judd	48m	farmer	Va
Elizabeth	35f		Va
Daniel	18m		Va
Willis	17m		Va
Sarah A.	13f		Va
Joseph	11m		Va
Samuel	9m		Va
Emily C.	7f		Va
James N.	3m		Va
Thomas E.	1m		Va

12 Sept. Page 324 770/770

Pearson Judd	80m	farmer	Va	
Mary	53f		Va	(md in yr)
Frances Sowers	12f		Va	
David sowers	9m		Va	

774/774

Isaac Judd	38m	Road contractor	VA
Nancy	39f		Va
John	18m	Farmer	Va
Barbara	16f		Va
Elizabeth	14f		Va
Lorenzo	12m		Va
Martha	3f		Va
William Rhine	23m	laborer	Ireland
Alex'r English	30m	"	"
Thomas Grace	39m	"	"
Madison Corbin	23m	"	Va
Washington Judd	20m	"	Va

771/771

Samuel Judd	35m	farmer	Va
Mahala	25f		Va
William A.	6m		Va
John P.	4m		Va
Mary I.	2f		Va

12 Sept. Page 323- 767/767 49th Dsit

Peter Judd	46m	shoemaker	Va.
Ellen	46f		Pa
Pearson	22m		Va
William H.	21m		Va
Eliza A.	18f		Va
Jacob	14m		Va
Samuel P.	11m		Va
Cora	8f		Va
Mary E.	6f		Va
John I.	5m		Va
Emily C.	1/12 f		Va

20 Sept. Page 330 863/864

Martin Alther	57m	farmer	Va.
Polly A.	31m		Va
Andrew J. or I.	12m		Va
John A.	11m		Va
Mary C.	7f		Va
Elizabeth A.	6f		Va
Susan J or I	4f		Va
Eliza C.	2f		Va
Martin V. B.	2/12 m.		Va

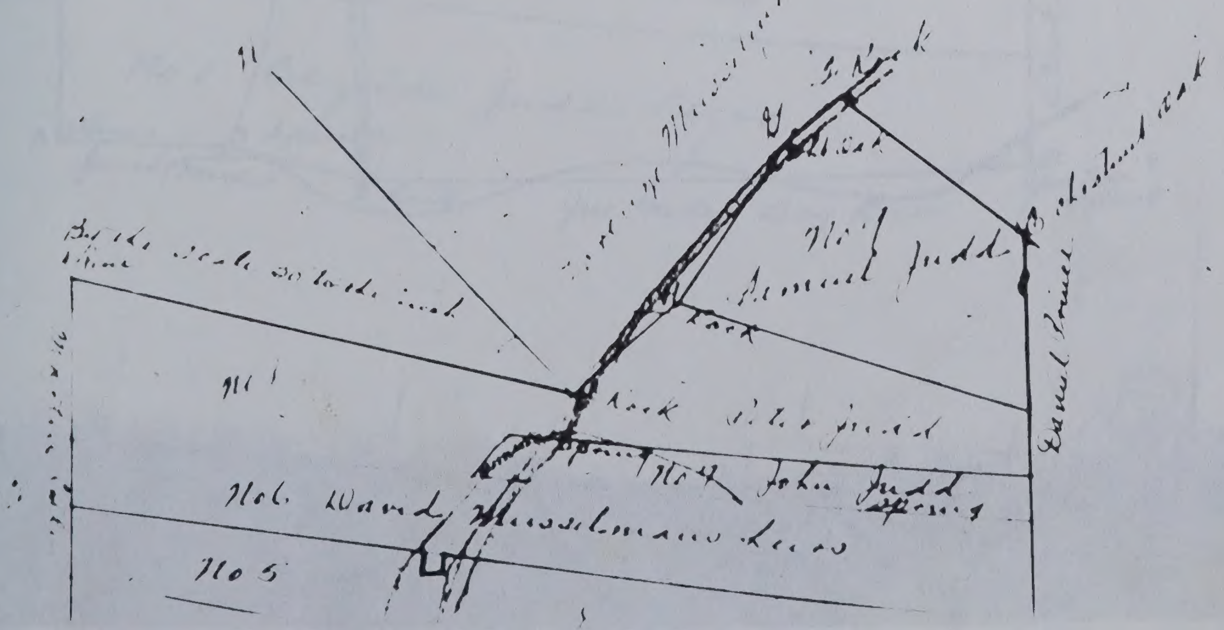
1850-Shen. Co. Va. Dist # 58 18 Oct=1830/1843

Joseph Musselman	35m		Va
Louisa	25f		Va
Sarah A.	10f		Va
John	8m		Va
Elizabeth	6f		Va
Joseph	3m		Va
Marrhew Colvin	22m	miner	Va

70 A Bk L. - Page County, Virginia

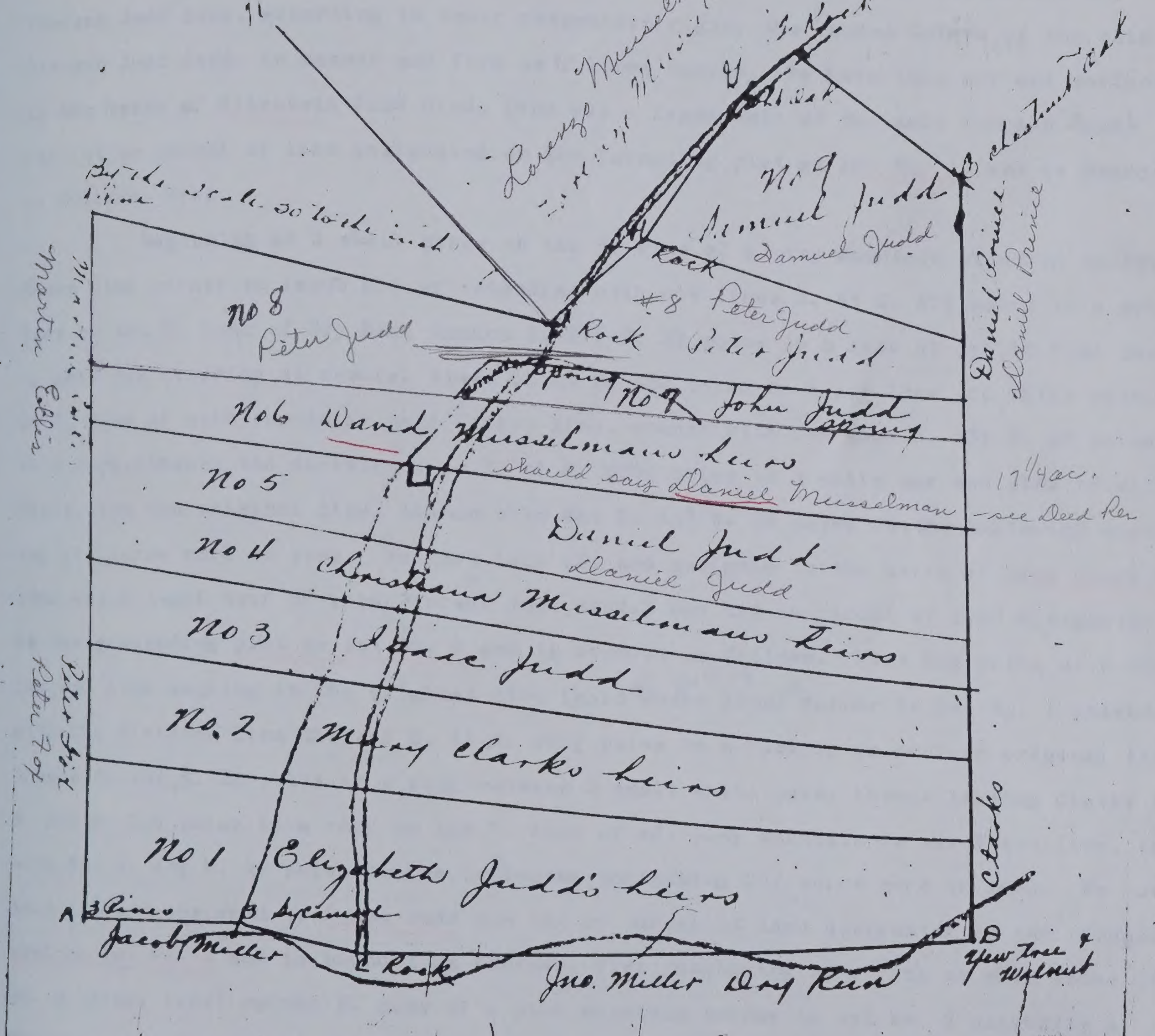
Aug. term 1858

THE SURVEY and Plot of the land belonging to the Estate of Pierson Judd decd. beginning at 3 small pines on S. side of a piny mountain standing in Peter Foxes line corner to Jacob Miller extending with Millers lines S. 47 E. 37½ poles to Sycamore on N. Bank of Dry Run, thence S. 37½ E. 21 poles to a rock at a public road, thence up and crossing said run several times S. 49 E. 138 poles to a yew tree and small white walnut on S. side of said run in an original line (of Clarks heirs) thence with Clark N. 43¾ E. 172 8/10 poles to a small chestnut in a hollow corner to Lorenzo Musselman thence with Musselmans lines N. 9 W. 45½ poles to a rock on N. side of sd. road, thence with said road N. 84¾ W. 14 2/10 poles to a large white oak, thence S. 75 W. 41 poles to a rock on S. side sd. road, thence N. 88 W. 29½ poles to a rock at the end of a stone fence thence N. 34 W. 111 poles to a rock near a small pine in Martin Ellis line, thence with Ellis S. 43¾ W. 162 poles to the beginning containing 213 Acres more or less.



Bk L Page County, Virginia 70B

August 1858


By the scale 50 to the inch
Lorenzo Musselman
G. I. Rock
chestnut oak
B
No 9 Samuel Judd
Samuel Judd
Rock
#8 Peter Judd
No 8 Peter Judd
Rock Peter Judd
Spring
No 7 John Judd
Spring
No 6 David Musselman heirs
should say Daniel Musselman
17 1/4 ac.
see Deed Rec
No 5 Daniel Judd
Daniel Judd
No 4 Christiana Musselman heirs
No 3 Isaac Judd
No. 2 Mary Clarks heirs
No 1 Elizabeth Judd's heirs
Martin Ellis
Peter Fox
Daniel Prince
Clarks
A 3 Pines
B Sycamore
C Rock
D Yew Tree & Walnut
Jacob Miller
Jno. Miller Dry Run

71A Page County, Virginia, Bk L

Pursuant to a decree of the County Court of Page at the August term 1858 we the Subscribers Comrs. named and appointed in Said decree having been sworn according to law proceeded to lay off and divide amongst the several heirs and distribute of Pierson Judd Decd. according to their respective right, the landed Estate of the said Pierson Judd decd. in manner and form as follows namely. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Elizabeth Judd dicd. (who was a legal heir of the said Pierson Judd) one lot or parcel of land designated on the foregoing plat as lot No. 1, and is bounded as follows, Viz;

Beginning at 3 small pines on the S. side of a piny mountain standing in Peter Boxes line corner to Jacob Miller extending with his lines S. 47 E. 37½ poles to a sycamore on the N. bank of Dry Run, thence S. 37½ E. 31 poles to a rock at public road thence up said Run crossing at several times S. 49 E. 138 poles to a yew tree and white walnut on S. side of said run in or near Clarks line, thence with the same N. 43½ E. 20 poles to a rock, thence the division line N. 41 W. 203½ poles to a white oak and pine in said Foxes line the original line, thence with Fox S. 43¾ W. 38 poles to the beginning containing 41½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Mary Clark decd. (Who was a legal heir of said Pierson Judd decd.) one lot or parcel of land disignated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 2 and is bounded as follows. Viz: Beginning at a white oak and pine sapling in the original line (said Foxes line) corner to lot No. 1 extending with the division line thereof S. 41 E. 203½ poles to a rock in or near an original line thence N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a rock between 2 small white oaks, thence leaving Clarks line N. 39½ W. 204 poles to a rock on the S. side of sd. piny mountain in sd. Foxes line, thence with Fox S. 43¾ W. 25 poles to the beginning containing 28¾ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Isaac Judd one lot or parcel of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 3 and is bounded as follows, Viz; Beginning at a rock on said Foxes line (Sd. original line) on the S. side of a piny mountain corner to lot No. 2 extending a division line thereof S. 39½ E. 204 poles to a rock between 2 small white oak in a hollow in or near original line, thence with Clarks line N. 43¾ E. 16 poles to a white and red oak sapling and Maple, thence N. 38½ W. 204 3/10 poles to a black oak in Sd. Foxes line, thence S. 43¾ W. 20 poles to the beginning containing 22½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Christian Musselman Decd. in right of their Mother Barbara Musselman decd. who was a daughter and legal heir of the said Pierson Judd decd. one lot or parcel of land designated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 4 and is bounded as follows: Viz:

71B
Bk L

thence with the same N. 43½ E. 20 poles to a rock, thence the division line N. 41 W. 203½ poles to a white oak and pine in said Foxes line the original line, thence with Fox S. 43¾ W. 38 poles to the beginning containing 41½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Mary Clark decd. (Who was a legal heir of said Pierson Judd decd.) one lot or parcel of land disignated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 2 and is bounded as follows. Viz: Beginning at a white oak and pine sapling in the original line (said Foxes line) corner to lot No. 1 extending with the division line thereof S. 41 E. 203½ poles to a rock in or near an original line thence N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a rock between 2 small white oaks, thence leaving Clarks line N. 39½ W. 204 poles to a rock on the S. side of sd. piny mountain in sd. Foxes line, thence with Fox S. 43¾ W. 25 poles to the beginning containing 28¾ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Isaac Judd one lot or parcel of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 3 and is bounded as follows, Viz; Beginning at a rock on said Foxes line (Sd. original line) on the S. side of a piny mountain corner to lot No. 2 extending a division line thereof S. 39½ E. 204 poles to a rock between 2 small white oak in a hollow in or near original line, thence with Clarks line N. 43¾ E. 16 poles to a white and red oak sapling and Maple, thence N. 38½ W. 204 3/10 poles to a black oak in Sd. Foxes line, thence S. 43¾ W. 20 poles to the beginning containing 22½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Christian Musselman Decd. in right of their Mother Barbara Musselman decd. who was a daughter and legal heir of the said Pierson Judd decd. one lot or parcel of land designated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 4 and is bounded as follows: Viz: Beginning at a black oak in an original line corner to lot No. 3 extending with a line thereof S. 38½ E. 204 3/10 poles to a white oak, red oak and maple in a hollow in Clarks line another original line on S. side of a hill called the leading Ridge, thence with said old line N. 43¾ E. 12 poles to a dog wood and maple, thence a division line thence N. 37½ W. 205 poles to a pine sassafras and black oak saplings in the M. Ellis line thence with Ellis S. 43¾ W. 16 poles to the beginning containing 18 acres 2 Rood and 18 poles be the same more or less.

We have laid off and assigned to Daniel Judd one lot or parcel of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 5 and is bounded as follows. Viz: Beginning at a pine sassafras and black oak standing near a grave yard in Martin Ellis line corner to lot No. 4 extending with a division line thereof S. 37½ E. 205 poles to a dogwood and maple in a hollow in Clarks line on S. side of the leading ridge, thence N. 43¾ E. 12 poles to a small chestnut oak, thence a division line N. 37 W. 120 poles to a rock near a barn on the N. side of a public road, thence S. 53 W. 2 poles to a rock in the middle of said road, thence N. 37 W. 7 poles to a rock in a meadow, thence N. 53 E. 2 poles to a rock, thence N. 37 W. 78 7/10 poles to a rock in said Ellis line near a sassafras thence S. 43¾ W. 16

Bk L –, Page Co Virginia

poles to the beginning containing 17¼ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to the heirs of Daniel Musselman in right of their Mother Anne Musselman decd. who was a daughter and legal representative of the said Pierson Judd decd. one lot of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 6 and is bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning a rock near a sassafras in MartinEllis line corner to lot No. 5 extending with a division line thereof S. 37 E. 78 7/10 poles to a rock in a meadow near a barn then angling around said barn S. 53 W. 2 poles to a rock thence S. 37 E. 7 poles to a rock in the middle of a public road, then N. 53 E. 2 poles to a rock, thence S. 37 E. 120 poles to a small chestnut oak on S. side of the leading ridge in C. Cole line, thence with Clark N. 43¾ E. 12 8/10 poles to a chestnut oak thence N. 36½ W. 206 poles to a rock fast in the ground in Ellis line, thence S. 43¾ W. 14 poles to the beginning 72 B containing 17¼ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to John Judd onelot of land containing the mansion house designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 7 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on S. side of a branch in a line of D. Musselman heris lot No. 6 extending with a line thereof S. 36 E. 124 poles to a chestnut oak on S. side of the leading ridge in Clarks line, thence N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of said leading ridge, thence N. 36 W. 111 poles to a Stationary rock in a drain, thence S. 75 W. 21 7/10 poles to the beginning containing 14¾ acres more or less. We have laid of and assigned to Peter Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 8 and is bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a stationary rock in Martin Ellis line extending with a division thereof S. 36 E. 82 poles to a rock on the S. side of a branch corner to the Mansion lot No. 7 thence with the lines thereof N. 75 E. 21 7/10 poles to a large rock in a gully or drain, thence S. 36 E. 111 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of the leading ridge in Daniel Princes line, thence with Prince N. 43¾ E. 23 poles to t small chestnut oak on the N. side of Sd. ridge,thence N. 30 W. 75½ poles to a rock on the S. E. side of a public road corner to Lorenzo Musselman, thence with his lines N. 88 W. 29½ poles to rock at the end of a stone fence, thence N. 34 W. 111 poles to a rock near a small pine in Sd. Ellis line, thence with Ellis S. 43¾ W. 34 poles to the beginning containing 34½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Samuel Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 9 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on the N. E. Side of a public road

poles to a

72B

rock fast in the ground in Ellis line, thence S. 43¾ W. 14 poles to the beginning containing 17¼ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to John Judd one lot of land containing the mansion house designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 7 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on S. side of a branch in a line of D. Musselman heris lot No. 6 extending with a line thereof S. 36 E. 124 poles to a chestnut oak on S. side of the leading ridge in Clarks line, thence N. 43¾ E. 20 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of said leading ridge, thence N. 36 W. 111 poles to a Stationary rock in a drain, thence S. 75 W. 21 7/10 poles to the beginning containing 14¼ acres more or less. We have laid of and assigned to Peter Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plat as lot No. 8 and is bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a stationary rock in Martin Ellis line extending with a division thereof S. 36 E. 82 poles to a rock on the S. side of a branch corner to the Mansion lot No. 7 thence with the lines thereof N. 75 E. 21 7/10 poles to a large rock in a gully or drain, thence S. 36 E. 111 poles to a pile of rocks on the top of a peak of the leading ridge in Daniel Princes line, thence with Prince N. 43¾ E. 23 poles to t small chestnut oak on the N. side of Sd. ridge, thence N. 30 W. 75½ poles to a rock on the S. E. side of a public road corner to Lorenzo Musselman, thence with his lines N. 88 W. 29½ poles to rock at the end of a stone fence, thence N. 34 W. 111 poles to a rock near a small pine in Sd. Ellis line, thence with Ellis S. 43¾ W. 34 poles to the beginning containing 34½ acres more or less. We have laid off and assigned to Samuel Judd one lot of land designated on the preceeding plot as lot No. 9 and is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a rock on the N. E. Side of a public road corner to lot No. 8 and also to Lorenzo Musselman extending with a line of lot No. 8 S. 30 E. 75½ poles to a small chestnut oak on the N. side of the leading lodge in Daniel Princes line, thence with Prince N. 43¾ E. 37½ poles to a small chestnut oak in a hollow corner to said S. Musselman thence N. 9 W. 45½ poles to a rock on the N. bank of said road, thence along said road with said Musselmans lines N. 84¾ W. 14 2/10 poles to a large white oak, thence S. 75 W. 41 poles to the beginning containing 17 acres 2 roods and 24 poles more or less.

Your Comrs. beg leave in this report to say that each lot shall have half the rails of the cross fencing which mow remains on the lots respectivelly we also reserved the manure which now remains on lots No. 6 and 7 which reserve we respectfully submit for the benefit of the entire Estate of Pierson Judd decd.

Your Commissioners beg leave to report that they proceeded to the division and assignment of the land belonging to the Estate of Pierson Judd decd. as aforesaid directed so as to give the respective heirs and destributes of Pierson Judd decd. a portion of cleared and timbered land according to quantity and quality making each share equal in value as was practicable all of which is respectfully submitted.

Comrs. { Spencer S. Butler
Reuben P. Bell

aforesaid fully explained to her, acknowledged the same to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed the same and wished not to retract it.

Given under my hand this 8 day of April 1861.

L-433

Spencer S. Butler, Notary Public.

PAGE COUNTY, TO-WIT:

The within Deed was received in the Clerk's Office of said County October 22, 1861 and admitted to record.

Teste:- J. W. Watson, C.C.

THIS DEED, made the 14 day of June 1861 between Samuel Judd and Isabella A. his wife of the one part and John Shenk Sr. of the other part all of the County of Page and State of Virginia. Witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said Samuel Judd and Isabella A. his wife do grant unto the said John Shenk Sr. all their interest in and to a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Page, being two undivided thirds of that lot or parcel of land assigned to the children of Elizabeth Judd decd. out of the lands of which her father, Pierson Judd decd. died seized the said interests here-by conveyed having been conveyed to the said Samuel Judd by Peter B. Borst Comr. &c. and Archibald Hawkins and wife respectively by dees duly recorded in the Clerks Office of said County of Page.

Deld. t
Jno.She
3-10-1

And the said Samuel Judd and Isabella A. Judd his wife covenant that they have good right to sell and convey the interests aforesaid and that they will warrant generally the title to the same.

Witness the following signatures and seals.

Samuel Judd, (Seal)

Isabell A. Judd, (Seal)

PAGE COUNTY, TO-WIT:

I, John W. Watson, Clerk of the County Court of said County do certify that Samuel Judd whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date on the 14 day of June 1861 has acknowledged the same before me in my County aforesaid.

Given under my hand this 14 day of June 1861.

J. W. Watson, Clerk.

PAGE COUNTY, TO-WIT:

I, John W. Watson, Clerk of the County Court of said County do certify that Isabeall A. Judd, the wife of Samuel Judd, whose names are signed to the writing above bearing date on the 14 day of June 1861 personally appeared before me in my Office and being examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the writing aforesaid fully explained to her. She the said Isabeall A. Judd acknowledged the same writing

Page Co Va

L-464

THIS INDENTURE, Witnesseth, That Eli Wolf and Barbara Ann Wolf his wife in consideration of fifty dollars, to them paid by Daniel Judd the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby Release and Forever Quit Claim to the said Daniel Judd his Heirs and Assigns forever, the following Real Estate in Page County and State of Virginia and described as follows, to wit: Their undivided interest in one ninth part of the real estate of which Pearson Judd Senior of the County of Page, Virginia, died seized, adjoining Daniel Judd and Martin Ellis and others together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging. To Have and To Hold the same to the said Daniel Judd his Heirs and Assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Eli Wolf and Barbara Wold Wolf his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this fifteenth day of December A. D. 1860.

Eli Wolf, (Seal)
her
Barbara X Wolf (Seal)
mark

THE STATE OF INDIANA,
CLINTON COUNTY TO__

Personally appeared before me, the subscribed a Notary Public in and for said County Eli Wolf and Barbara Wolf the grantors in the above conveyance and acknowledged the same to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. Witness my Hand and Notary Seal this 15th day of December 1860.

J. J. Perrin, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF INDIANA
CLINTON COUNTY, SS.

I, David P. Barner, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Clinton aforesaid do hereby certify that J. J. Perrin Esq., whose certificate of acknowledgement appears to the Instrument of writing to which this is attached was, on the date and at the time of making said certificate to wit, the 15th day of December 1860 Notary Public duly authorized by the laws of the State of Indiana to take and certify acknowledgments to Deeds, within and for said County of Clinton duly appointed commissioned, and qualified and that full faith and credit ought to be given to his official acts, and that the signature purporting to be his, is genuine, and that said Deed is executed in due form of law.

In witness of which I hereunto affix the seal of said Court and subscribe my name at Frankfort this 19th day of December A. D. 1860.

David P. Barner, Clerk
Clinton Circuit Court.

THE STATE OF INDIANA,)(

I, John M. Dowan sole Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit within and for the County of Clinton in said

Page County, Virginia L-465

THIS INDENTURE, Witnesseth That Aaron Ulrey and Esther Ulrey his wife in consideration of fifty dollars to them paid by Daniel Judd, Release and forever Quit Claim to the said Daniel Judd his heirs and assigns forever the following Real Estate in Page County and State of Virginia and described as follows, to wit. Their undivided interest in one ninth part of the real Estate of which Pearson Judd Senior of the County of Page Virginia died seized adjoining Daniel Judd and Martin Ellis and others Together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging. To Have and To Hold the same to the said Daniel Judd his heirs and assigns forever.

In Witness Whereof The said Aaron Ulrey and Esther Ulrey his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this seventeenth day of December A. D. 1860.

Aaron Ulrey, (Seal)
Esther Ulrey, (Seal)

STATE OF INDIANA }
CARROLL COUNTY }

Personally appeared before me Jonathan Gillam a Justice of the peace in and for said County this seventeenth day of December A. D. 1860, Aaron Ulrey and Esther Ulrey grantors in the above conveyance and acknowledge the execution of the annexed deed.

Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of December A. D. 1860.

Johathan Gillam, (Seal)
Justice of the peace.

THE STATE OF INDIANA }
CARROLL COUNTY }

I, M. Simpson, Clerk of the Carroll Circuit Court, do hereby certify that Jonathan Gillam before whom the execution of the annexed Deed of Conveyance was acknowledged was at the date of said acknowledgment an acting Justice of the peace within and for said County duly commissioned and qualified and legally authorized to take such acknowledgements, and that the same is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the state of Indiana, and I further certify that I am acquainted with the handwriting of said Jonathan Gillam and verily believe the signature thereto attached, purporting to be his, is genuine.

Witness M. Simpson, Clerk of said Court, and the seal of said Court hereunto

(SEAL) affixed at Delphin this 18th day of December 1860.

M. Simpson, Clerk.

PAGE COUNTY, TO-WIT:

The within Deed was received in the Clerks Office of said County Feby 19th, 1862 and admitted to record.

Teste:- J. W. Watson, Clerk.

No. 34 = 68.14 = 70.2 14th CHILD OF JOHN MUSSELMAN & MARIA (MARY) HALTAMAN

Anna Judd=child of Pearson Judd & Barbara Heestant

DANIEL MUSSELMAN & ANNA JUDD 70.2 Feb. 1986-Rev. Mch 1992 REV April 1993 DBaker

I

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. George Washington Musselman	1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	20 Spt 1840	ca1850/51	Sacramento Co. CA.	
66.1.4	m.● Esther Wagoner	10 Oct 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	12 Apr 1914	Piatt Co. Ill	Pyrmont-CarrCoI
	TWINS ???						
	2. Esther Musselman	8 Dec 1817	Shenandoah Co. Va.	15 Mch 1836	11 Mch 1870	St. Clair Co. MO.	So. Dunkard
64.1.8.4	m.●x Aaron Ulery (W)	12 Feb 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	4 Dec 1906	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	3.● Barbara Ann Musselman	10 Jun 1820	Shenandoah Co. Va.	5 Nov 1837	19 Feb 1863	Clinton Co.IN.	Pyrmont
16	m.● Eli Wolf (W)	12 Jly 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tippecanoe Co. IN	1 Aug 1862	Clinton Co. IN.	Pyrmont
	4.● John Paul Musselman	3 May 1822	Shenandoah Co. Va.	3 Oct 1847	10 Oct 1889	Round Mountain, Ark.	Round Mountain
130.8.3.8	m. Esther Cripe	5 Aug 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. IN.	29 Jly 1851	Clinton Co. IN.	Cripe
130.8.3.4	m.(2) Elizabeth Cripe Daniels	ca 1825	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	2 Nov 1851	?		
	widow/o-Sam.Daniels-d-16 Mch 1849			Clinton Co. IN.			
	5. Elizabeth Musselman	5 Spt 1827	Shenandoah Co. Va.	-------------	17 Jly 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	
(W)=see	she was residing with #3-Barbara						
Wolf Ref.#	and Eli in 1840 U.S.Cen.Clinton Co.IN						
	see #70 for descendants						

Daniel Musselman
b-24 April 1790 Shenandoah Co. Va.
d-after 1860 census

Married
19 Feb 1817
Shenandoah Co. Va.

Anna Judd
b- ca 1799 Shenadoah Co. Va.
d-between 1830 and 1840 in Mtgy. Co. Ohio or Tipp. Co. Ind.
d/o-Pierson Judd and Barbara Heastant (Deek Bk. L-pg.70,71,72,-Page Co
Barbara Heastant, dau/o-Peter and Barbara (?) and Peter is
son of Henry Heestant. Shen. Will Bk. H-pg 154 & Bk. B-Pg 2

John & Mary conveyed land to Daniel on 7 Dec 1822, the same was
conveyed to Sam'l Harshbarger by Daniel & Anna 7 Aug 1827. (May
1828-there is a deed between Joel & Magdalena Wagoner to Daniel
Musselman, Mtgy. Co. Ohio.)
1820-U.S.Cen. Shenandoah Co. Va.
1830-U.S.Cen. Mtgy. Co. O.-Perry Tsp.
1832-Daniel purchases land in Tipp. Co. Ind.
1840-1850-Tipp. Co. Ind. With #2 in 1850.
1860-Cass Co. Ind. w/Jacob & Eliz. Cripe-
a neice to #4 John Musselman's wives!
Daniel's whereabouts after 1860 census is not known
Deed Bk. L-pg 464 & 465-15 & 19 Dec. 1860-Eli & Barbara Wolf & Aaron & Esther Ulery quit claim their share in Pierson Judd estate to Danial Judd,
Page County, Virginia
#5-Eliz. bith & death dates from Bible Records.
● =GM Obit
x =Carroll Co. NP Obit abstracts (Historical Society)

70.~~5~~ 1860 Page Co Va I 70.~~4~~

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND Daniel Judd WIFE Elizabeth Bradley

Born 17 Sept 1801 at Shenandoah Co Va Born 2 Apr 1806 at Va

DRew Died 1[illegible] Apr 1877 at Stony Man Page Co Va from a fall Died 25 Oct 1892 at

1 Apr Married 15 Mch 1826 at

Buried Buried

Religion Religion

FATHER Pierson Judd FATHER Augustine Bradley

Born 1770 at Va Born at

Died 1854 at Page Co. Va Died at

Buried Buried

Religion Religion

MOTHER Barbara Heistant (1860 Page Co Va next door to Daniel MOTHER Mary Polly Lillard

Born 1776 at Born at

Died at Page Co Va Died at

Buried Buried

Religion Religion

Married 16 Nov 1796 at Shenandoah Co Va Married at

See M. Rw

SOURCE OF INFORMATION Dorothy Keast Mch 1993, U. S Census 1850 Page Co Va Dist 49 – farmer

1 John W Judd 18 Dec 1826

2 Isaac Judd ~~13 May 1828~~

Cucumber 10 Oct 1879 Stony Man

CHILDREN Name (Full) 1850 Census	Born	Where Born	Died Oct 1877
3 1. Daniel B Judd DRew Pag	25 Jan 1831	Page Co Va Va	~~4 Feb 1862~~
Married ~~Mary J Varner~~ 4 Feb 1862	1840	mo Arthelia J Kibler Pg	
4 2. Willis F Judd	5 Aug 1833	Va	
Married			
5 3. Sarah Ann Judd	4 Jly 1837	Page Va	
Married Ashum Kibler 10 Jan 1856 Pg	@ 1827	Page	
6 4. Joseph B Judd	13 Jan 1839	Page Va	21 Sept 1910
Married Elizabeth A Blosser 11 Oct 1860 Pg	8 Jly 1840	✓	3 Feb 1939
7 5. Samuel N Judd	10 Jan 1841	Va	
Married Virginia Duncan			
8 6. Emily C Judd	22 Apr 1843	Page Va	
07 Jan 1864 / Page Co Va Married Trenton O. Graves	ca 1838	✓	
9 7. James Henry Judd Confed army	13 Jly 1847	Va	
Married Rhoda Columbia Pulliam	2 Nov 1849		8 June 1903
10 8. Thomas Ed Judd	7 Jly 1848	Va	
Married			
9.			
Married			
10.			
Married			
11.			
Married			
12.			
Married			
13.			
Married			
14.			
Married			
15.			
Married			

NOTE: Please place other children, marriages, dates, etc., as above, on reverse side. Also biographical info.

Form FS-1A Printed by: Frank Rademacher 705 Cathy Lane Mt. Prospect, Il 60056

See Sam Judd Cem

o Gm Obit

1850 - Page Co Va - 49th Dist (Shoemaker)
1860 -
1870
1880
1860
1911

I

obit

70.5 ~~[illegible]~~ Peter Judd, son of Pierson & Barbara
b 29 Dec 1803 Va
d ~~5 March 1857~~ 5 Mch 1876 Page Co, Va.

m 10 Oct 1826 - Shen Co. Va
~~Elizabeth Fletcher~~ (on Census 1850 Ellen) Eleanor Miller "Ellen"
b 13 May 1804 Pa
d

d/o Peter

Md	Children	Born		Died
13 Oct 1851	1. Pearson Judd	20 Aug 1827	Va	10 Mch 1820
Page Co Va	m Christine O Dovers	1828		13 Mch 1829
	obit in Cem 2. William Henry Judd	29 Oct 1828	Va	66 y 5 m 9 d Sam Judd Cem 6 June 1895 Luray Page Co Va
19 Jly 1856	m Ann Eliza Bixler	4 Oct 1834		26 Spt 1887 ✓ ✓ ✓
	3. Eliza A Judd (Elizabeth Ann)	3 Feb 1832	Va	
23 Aug 1855	m Ambrose Dovers s/o Jas & Eliz.			
	4. Jacob Judd m	(Tstone date) 10 April 1836	Va	24 Feb 1865 Peter Judd Cem
	o 5. Samuel P Judd 8 ch w/ 17 sew	9 May 1839	Va	move to Ohio 1888 Clark Co 19 April 1912 New Carlisle Ohio
29 Nov 1865	m Mary Adaline Bolen			
	6. Cora Judd (Clara E)	22 Dec 1841	Va	
	m George Granstaff			
Page	7. Mary E Judd (Ellen)	12 Nov 1843	Va	
16 Jly 1863	m Alfred Dwyer	1840		
	8. John J Judd obit Conf Soldier	15 Feb 1846	Va	8 May 1906 Luray Page Co Va Sam Judd Cem
	m Melissa Batman obit	4 Aug 1854		9 Mar 1923 ✓ ✓
~~Page Co Va~~	9. Emily Catherine Judd	1 Jan 1849 ~~1850~~	Va	54 1869
~~7 Jan 1864~~	~~m Trenton C Graves~~			
1880	m Henry Bateman	4 Aug 1829		29 Oct 1916

1850 US Cen Page Co Va Dist 49 - farmer
his mother Elizabeth here 1850 "Insane"

I

70.7 Elizabeth Judd, d/o Pierson + Barbara
b Va
d by Spt 1850 Page Co Va ?

m 14 March 1825 Shen. Co. Va

Jacob Freeze
b 15 Aug 1801 Va
d 11 Feb 1880 Page Co Va 78-5-26 Green Hill Cem in Luray

s/o John + Elizabeth ( ) Freeze

Jacob m② Ann Hurt (1811-1886) 6 Spt 1850
b 10 Aug 1811
d 6 Jly 1886 -74-10-26 Page Co Green Hill Cem
d/o James + Frances ( ) Hurt

ma	Children (1850 Cen)	Born	Died
Page Co Va 26 June 1856	1. John Freeze m Mary Ann Lucas	1831 Page Va	
	2. Angeline Freeze m Ambrose Knight	1834 ✓ Va	7 June 1918 Green Hill Cem Luray Page Co Va
	3. ~~Horton~~ Wharton Freeze m	1835 ✓ Va	49-4-24 6 Mch 1881 Page Co Green Hill Cem
Page Co Va 19 April 1855	4. Mary I Freeze m James M Armentrout	1837 Page Va 1833 Page	
Page Co. Va 29 Nov 1848	5. Susan Freeze Pg 125 Heistand History m Joseph Moyer	9 Page	88-8-22 31 Aug 1917 Page Co Va Moyer Cem 23 Oct 1900 76 yr ✓ ✓ - ✓
	Samuel Moyer b 15 Oct 1872 Dry Run Page Co Va f - Joseph - Blacksmith m - Susan Freeze		
	William Moyer b 18 Apr 1867 Dry Run Page Co Va f. Joseph - Blacksmith m - Susan Freeze		

Duane L Barden
5995 W Arizona Ave
Denver, Col 80226

D. Kiant Info

1850-U-S Cen Page Co Va 49 Dist
(Road Contradat)

I

70.8 Isaac Judd son of Preisen + Barbara
b 1812 Shen Co Va
d
M 29 Mch 1831 - Shen Co Va
Nancy Bradley
b 1811 Va
d
d/o Augustine + Mary Polly (Lillard) Bradley

	Children 1850 Cen	Born	Died	Burial
Page Co Va	1. John A Judd	5 March ~~1833~~ 1832 Page Va	68-8-11 16 Feb 1901	Morning Star Luth Ch Page Co Va
8 Jan 1857	m ~~Emmerine~~ Elizabeth Shenk or arianna d/o John & Eliz ann	29 aug 1836 Page ✓	64-8-3 2 may 1901	near Luray Page Co Va
Page Co Va	2. Barbara ann Judd	16 Oct ~~1834~~ 1833 Page Va	28 Dec 1899	Luray Page Co Va Waters Cem
2 Oct 1855	m James A Waters	9 Oct 1831 Rapp Co Va	9 Nov 1886	— "
124 185	3. Elizabeth Jane Judd	1836 Va	32y 0.0. 8 June 1873	D Rec Consumption
21 Spt 1853	m James H Shenk	ca 1826		
Page Co Va	4. Lorenzo Judd in Confed Army Conf army	1838 Va		
15 Spt 1863	m Mary Catherine Kibler	1838	~~9 Nov 1886~~	
	5. Martha Judd Marlina/Mallie	1847 Va		
	m Peter Grandstaff			

1850-U S Cen. Page Co Va 49 Dist (farmer)

I

70.9 obit Samuel Judd son of Reison + Barbara
b 1 Spt 1814 Shen Co. Va
d 12 Dec 1886 Page Co Va Sam Judd Cem

need to verify [illegible] ~~1 Dec 1847~~

m① 26 Dec 1842 Page ~~Shen~~ Co. Va
Mahala Hockman ~~Va~~
b 1825 Va
d 29 June 1856 Sam Judd Cem
d/o John

m② 23 Oct 1856
Isabella Angeline Shenk
b 29 June 1832
d 22 Apr 1913 Sam Judd Cem
d/o Adam Shenk
+ Nancy (Bradley)
obit has Barbara Heistand

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. William G Judd m	12 March 1844 Va	12 June 1863 Sam Judd Cem
	2. John P. Judd m	6 Jan 1846 Va	13 Apr 1850 Sam Judd Cem 1859 Tst
	3. Mary Isabella Judd	1 Jan 1848 Va	25 Apr 1930 Evergreen Mem Gar
12 Feb 1867	m Lewis C Kibler Lor Levi	1 Apr 1835	19 Jan 1909 Luray
not m	4. Martha Jane Judd	24 Jan 1852	9 Spt 1853 Sam Judd Cem 1859 Tst
	5. Theodore Adams Theopolus Judd	3 Dec 1857	24 Oct 1918
	m Elizabeth Almond		1929
	6. Henrietta Blanche Judd	4 Dec 1860	9 Spt 1935 Evergreen Mem Garden
20 June 1881	m Isaac Thomas Bradley	16 Dec 1854	26 Nov 1929 Luray Va
Dec	7. Casper Judd not m.	1866 ~~3 June 1867~~	Pneumonia Pass Run 1y 2m 17da 1 June 1867 ~~20 Aug 1871~~

D. Keast info March 1993 1850 - U S Census Page Co Va - w/ Isaac Judd - Geo - not md
1860 -

I

70.1b George Washington Judd - son/o - Pearson + Barbara
b 19 May 1823
d 25 March 1888

M. 16 Dec 1852

Margaret O. S. Holman
b 17 May 1832
d 21 Dec 1883

d/o

Married	Children	Born	Died
	1. Emily Jeneva Juda	1 Oct 1853	10 Nov 1909
19 Jan 1871	m Robert P Powell	8 Nov 1850	20 Dec 1931
	2. Serah Elizabeth Judd	Went to Tenn. 14 Spt 1855	
10 Jan 1869	m. Henry Bassett	(	
	3. George Levi Judd	28 June 1857	13 Jan 1925?
14 June 1883	m Mattie J. Comer	15 Oct 1859	28 Spt 1899
	4. David Benjamin F. Judd	26 June 1860	3 June 1931
23 Mch 1899	m. Virginia Hitt Pence	3 March 1866	9 May 1934
	5. Dora Peraidee Judd	Went to Ariz 25 Dec 1862	
1887	m. Mike Madigan		
	6.		
	6. Victoria Adelia Judd ~~not m~~	14 Mch 1868	
	7. Ruben Sebastian Judd not m	21 May 1869	17 Jan 1909
	8. Joseph W. Clinton Judd	8 May 1872	27 Oct 1962
22 June 1900	m Fannie E. Comer	10 Spt 1881	6 Nov 1970

#35

7:30

Dorothy Judd
15 Bristle Ave
Ph 743-5862

Ancestry. | library edition
Discover Your Family Story

Home | Advanced Search | Charts and Forms

KatzenemyerHoffman

Entries: 471 **Updated:** 2004-09-27 15:47:00 UTC (Mon) widenmad@yahoo.co

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

- *ID:* I204
- *Name:* Heinrich (Henry) HIESTAND
- *Given Name:* Heinrich (Henry)
- *Surname:* Hiestand
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* Oct 1704 in Zurich, Switzerland
- *Death:* 5 Oct 1779 in Shenandoah Co., VA
- *Change Date:* 11 Jun 2002 at 07:28

Father: Ulrich HIESTAND b: 1650 in Zurich, Switzerland
Mother: Barbara STRICKLER b: 1653

Suggested Next Step:
Search OneWorldTree for:
Hiestand, Heinrich (Henry)

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 Unknown

- *Change Date:* 11 Jun 2002

Children

1. Jacob HIESTAND b: 1736 in Lancaster Co., Hempfield Twp, . PA
2. Barbara HIESTAND b: 1734 in PA
3. Peter HIESTAND b: 1738 in PA
4. Abraham HIESTAND b: 1740 in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., PA
5. HIESTAND b: 15 Oct 1742
6. John HIESTAND b: 1746 in Fredrick Co., VA
7. Daniel HIESTAND b: 1750 in Frederick Co., VA
8. Mary Magdalene HIESTAND b: 1752

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Distributed By ProQuest COMPANY

Powered By Ancestry.com

284.2

Ancestry. | library edition
Discover Your Family Story

Home | Advanced Search | Charts and Forms

KatzenemyerHoffman

Entries: 471 **Updated:** 2004-09-27 15:47:00 UTC (Mon) widenmad@yahoo.c

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

- *ID:* I146
- *Name:* Jacob HIESTAND
- *Given Name:* Jacob
- *Surname:* Hiestand
- *NSFX:* Sr
- *Title:* Sr
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1736 in Lancaster Co., Hempfield Twp, . PA
- *Death:* 1795 in Shenandoah Co., VA
- *Change Date:* 11 Jun 2002 at 07:23

Father: Heinrich (Henry) HIESTAND b: Oct 1704 in Zurich, Switzerland
Mother: Unknown

Suggested Next Step:
Search OneWorldTree for:
Hiestand, Jacob

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 Maria Elizabeth BRUMBACK b: 6 Sep 1736 in Muesen, Germany

- *Married:* 1758 in Shenandoah, Page Co, VA
- *Change Date:* 6 Jul 2002

Children

1. Samuel HIESTAND b: 3 Mar 1781 in Shenandoah Co., VA
2. Jacob HIESTAND b: 1760 in VA
3. Abraham HIESTAND b: 11 Aug 1762 in Frederick Co., VA
4. Mary HIESTAND b: 1764
5. Elizabeth HIESTAND b: 1766
6. Magdalene HIESTAND b: 1768
7. John HIESTAND b: 6 May 1772 in Shenandoah Co., VA
8. Joseph HIESTAND b: Abt 1778 in Shenandoah Co., VA

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Distributed By ProQuest COMPANY **Powered By** Ancestry.c

Ancestry | library edition
Discover Your Family Story

284.8

Home | Advanced Search | Charts and Forms

CUMMI4

Entries: 1833 **Updated:** 2005-06-06 03:29:01 UTC (Mon)

Contact: joyce minton joyceminton@quixnet.net

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

- *ID:* I1560
- *Name:* MARY MAGDALENE "MOLLY" HIESTAND
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT 1752 in ,FREDERICK (PAGE) CO,VA
- *Death:* C 1821 in ,CUMBERLAND (MONROE) CO,KY
- *Residence:* IN CUMBERLAND (MONROE) CO, KY, 1810
- *MISC:* +

Father: HEINDRICH "HENRY" HIESTAND b: 1704 in NEAR ZURICH,,,SWITZERLAND
Mother: [ ] (HH) [ ]

Suggested Next Step
Search OneWorldTree for:
MARY MAGDALENE "MOLLY"/HIESTAND

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple gene
- Change tree views look you want
- View supporting sc census images
- View alternate infc
- Anonymously cont submitters of tree

Marriage 1 ANDREW GIMLIN

- *Married:* 5 DEC 1773
- *Note:*

  ANDREW ON MAY 19, 1773 ACQUIRED 520 ACRES AT THE FOOT OF ROUND HEAD MOUNTAIN ON THE DRAINS OF STONY RUN & LITTLE HAWKSBILL. ANDREW SERVED AS ADMINISTRATOR OF FREDERICK GIMLIN & ON MAY 22, 1777 FOR 100 POUNDS HE SOLD HIS 520 ACRE FARM IN WHAT IS NOW PAGE CO TO THOMAS NEWMAN.

- *Note:*

  ANDREW AND MOLLY THEN MOVED TO LINCOLN (GARRARD) CO, KY WHERE ON 17 OCT 1780 HE RECEIVED A GRANT OF 400 ACRES FOR 2 POUNDS; HE RECEIVED ANOTHER 400 ACRES FOR 160 POUNDS AND A THIRD GRANT FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA FOR 600 ACRES ON THE EAST SIDE OF DIX RIVER FOR 240 POUNDS ON SEP 1, 1782. SOME OF THESE GRANTS MAY HAVE BEEN OVERLAPPING.

- *Note:*

  ANDREW & MOLLY SOLD LAND IN TWICE IN 1785, 1794, 1802, 1803 & FEBRUARY 23, 1804. IN 1803 ANDREW GIMLIN WAS TAXED ON 200 ACRES ON DIX RIVER IN GARRARD CO, KY & ON 200 ACRES IN CUMBERLAND CO, KY. HE DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE RECORDS AFTER THAT TIME.

- *Note:*

HIS WIDOW, MOLLY GIMLIN, LIVED IN CUMBERLAND (MONROE) CO, KY IN 1810 AND WAS TAXED ON 57 ACRS IN 1820 AND 1821.

Children

1. Living
2. DANIEL GIMLIN b: C 1776
3. DAVID GIMLIN b: C 1779 in ,SHENANDOAH (PAGE) CO,VA

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Distributed By ProQuest COMPANY **Powered By** An

County Court. His bequests were: 700 acres in several tracts to his son Reuben;[148] 289½ acres to his son Philip; land in Mason County, Virginia (West Virginia) to his son Adam; the remainder of the 1,100 acres in Mason County to his son Nathan; 400 acres in Cabell County, Virginia (West Virginia) to his son Jonas; 864 acres "land on which he now lives" to son Isaac; slaves to his daughter Mary Secrist, wife of Michael Secrist; and all of his sons were bequeathed slaves as well.[149]

?

Henry Heastand, father of #142-Peter Hiestant

HEASTAND

Henry Heastand/Heston/Hastings purchased 205 acres from Philip Long on 21 September 1743[150] and received a Fairfax grant for 264 acres (the 205 acres were included within the 264 acres) on 2 August 1762.[151] (Tract 111C, Map 14) This tract, part of Stover's 5,000-acre patent land, was located west of Luray Caverns. Page County Highway 647/645 north of U.S. Highway 211 provides access to the property.

In 1756, Henry purchased 400 acres located on Passage Creek in Powells Fort (Fort Valley, Virginia) from Peter Tear who had purchased the tract from Gervas Daugherty of Stafford County, Virginia.[152] He received a Fairfax grant for the 400-acre tract on 3 June 1778.[153] His son Abraham Heastand purchased 300 acres adjacent to this 400-acre tract from David Clem on 5 October 1763[154] and received a Fairfax grant for the 300-acre tract dated 26 March 1777.[155] These two tracts were located above Massanutten Path (probably present-day County Highway 675) in the south end of Fort Valley.

On 24 March 1777 (two days after writing his will), Henry sold his two tracts on the South River Shenandoah to his sons John Heastand and Peter Heastand. John purchased 232 acres (part of the 264-acre Fairfax grant land) for 100 pounds and Peter purchased the remainder of the Fairfax grant land plus the 205-acre Stover land for 100 pounds.[156]

Henry Heastand (b. 1710 c.) was deceased by 28 August 1783 when his will (dated 22 March 1777) was proved in Shenandoah County Court. He listed five sons, naming only two: Jacob (the eldest) and Daniel; daughters: Barbara (the eldest), Magdalene (the youngest) and another daughter unnamed.[157]

---

[148] Shenandoah County, Virginia Deed Book Q, p. 478.

[149] Shenandoah County, Virginia Will Book N, p. 379.

[150] Orange County, Virginia Deed Book 7, p. 417.

[151] Gray, Northern Neck Grants, M-6.

[152] Joyner, Northern Neck Warrants and Surveys, Shenandoah County, Vol. III, p. 31.

[153] Gray, Northern Neck Grants, Q-294.

[154] Joyner, Northern Neck Warrants and Surveys, Shenandoah County, Vol. III, p. 31; Dunmore County, p. 11.

[155] Gray, Northern Neck Grants, Q-99.

[156] Shenandoah County, Virginia Deed Book B, pp. 453, 456.

[157] Shenandoah County, Virginia Will Book H, p. 154.

Henry and his son Jacob affirmed in a 27 February 1773 affidavit that Henry was the father-in-law of Chrisley (Christian) Harness, son of Chrisley Harness, deceased.[158] Christian Harness and his wife Mary (perhaps the unnamed daughter in Henry's will) sold 303 acres near the Heastand land on the South River Shenandoah to Joseph Strickler on 27 May 1777.[159]

John Heastand and his wife Elizabeth sold the 232-acre tract (purchased from his father) and 220 acres (purchased from James and Elizabeth Campbell on 23 June 1777) to Edwin Young for 500 pounds on 26 May 1783.[160]

Abram (Abraham) Heastand and his wife Molley sold the 300-acre Fairfax grant land located in Fort Valley to James Breeding for 115 pounds on 22 August 1783.[161]

X Jacob Heastand was deceased by 1795 when the Shenandoah County Court appointed Abraham Heastand as administrator of his estate.[162]

#142 Peter Heastand was deceased by 9 March 1812 when his will (dated 30 December 1811) was proved in Shenandoah County Court. He listed his oldest daughter Elizabeth Ruffner (a widow); daughters Mary Huffman and Barbara Judd, wife of Person Judd. He bequeathed the 230 acres (purchased from his father in 1777) to his daughter Anna, wife of Michael Bixler. Peter appointed his son Peter Heastand and Daniel Strickler to serve as executors. In a codicil to his will, he bequeathed one horse, one cow and two sheep to his wife Barbara.[163]

COFFMAN

Martin Coffman/Kaufman (b. 1705 c.) of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania purchased three tracts on the South River Shenandoah from Ludwick Stone for 200 pounds on 23 February 1736/37. One tract contained 217 acres (Tract 111F2, Map 14), the second tract contained 300 acres (Tract 111D, Map 14) and the third tract contained 100 acres (Tract 111N2, Map 14)[164] Martin sold the 217-acre tract (111F2) to Mathias Selser for 30 pounds on 23 May 1739.[165] The 100-acre tract (111N2) was located on the west side of the South River Shenandoah on present-day Page County Highway 675 about three miles northwest of Luray. The Bixler Bridge (Highway 675) sets on the easternmost part of the 100-acre tract. The 300-acre tract (111D) was located on the east side of the South River Shenandoah on present-day U.S. Highway 211 with the north corner of the tract at the mouth of Mill Creek. Page County

---

[158] Joyner, Northern Neck Warrants and Surveys, Dunmore County, Vol. III, p. 10.

[159] Shenandoah County, Virginia Deed Book B, p. 521.

[160] *Ibid.*, Book B, p. 529; Book D, p. 186.

[161] *Ibid.*, Book D, p. 266.

[162] Shenandoah County, Virginia Will Book D, p. 464.

[163] Shenandoah County, Virginia Will Book H, p. 154.

[164] Orange County, Virginia Deed Book 1, p. 428.

[165] *Ibid.*, Book 3, p. 149.

WPL Pioneers of Old Frederick Co Va

929.375 5992 - ODE

No. 142 3rd CHILD OF HENRY HIESTANT & ? Ann Kaufman

PETER HIESTANT,SR. & BARBARA ? Huffman BORN DIED Aug. 1993 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Peter Hiestant Jr.	6 Aug 1763	Fred.now Page CoVa	19 Aug 1790	28 Aug 1829	Shen. Co. Va. 63y22d	Heiston-Luray
	m. Barbara Huffman	25 Jly 1766			25 Jly 1839	Shen. Co. Va. 73 y.	Heiston-Luray
	2. Elizabeth Hiestant	ca 1766					
	m. Benjamin Ruffner				will prvd 7 Jly 1808	Shen. Co. Va.	
	3. Mary Hiestant	ca 1772		23 May 1792			
	m. Andrew Huffman						
	4. Anna Hiestant	ca 1774		20 Mch 1795			
	m. Michael Bixler (Peeksler on M. Rec)			Shen. Co. Va.			
Ancestor— 140.5 See #70	5. Barbara Hiestant	ca 1776	Va.	16 Nov 1796	by 28 Mch 1850	Page Co. Va.	
	m. Pearson Judd	1770	Va.	Shen. Co. Va.	1857	Page Co. Va.	
	he m. (2) Mary (Griffey) Sowers			28 Mch 1850 Page Co. Va.			

Peter Hiestant, Sr. Married Barbara
18 Feb b- ~~ca~~ 1738 Penn. Lanc. Co. Penn b-
10 Feb d-Will probated 9 Mch 1812 Bk. "H" Pg 154-Shen.Co.Va. d-after Peter
d/o-

Info: Shen. Co. Will Abstracts & M. Rec.
Hiestant Family of Page County, Va.-David B. Trimble--1974

Peter's descendants changed the name spelling to HEISTON

No. 284

CHILD OF Hiestant-Heestant-Heaston-Hastant-Histand & other spellings

HENRY HIESTANT &

		BORN			DIED Aug 1993 DBaker		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Barbara Hiestant m. Christian Harnish had a son,"Christy"	ca 1734	Pa				
Computer Info	2. Jacob Hiestant m. Maria Elizabeth Brumback	1736 6 Spt 1736	Lanc Co Pa Mueasen Germ?	1758 Shen Co Va	1795 1813	Shen Co. Va (drowned) Fairfield in Shenandoah River Co Oh	
Ancestor—	3. Peter Hiestant m. Barbara	18 Feb 1738	Lancaster Co Pa		10 Feb 1812	Shenandoah Co Va	
	4. Abraham Hiestant m. Magdalena Boehm d/o Samuel m(2) Elizabeth	ca 1740 1742	Pa Orange Co Va	1763 Page Co Va	1813 c 1798		
	5. Ann Hiestant m. Joseph Ruffner,s/o Peter & Mary	15 Oct 1742 25 Spt 1740		22 May 1764	29 Aug 1820 2 Mch 1803	Kanawha,Co., Va. Kanawha Co., Va.	
	6. John Hiestant m. Elizabeth	ca 1746					
	7. Daniel Hiestant m. Christina Nave/Neff	ca 1750		28 Spt 1773 Shenandoah Co. VA			
	8. Mary Magdalena Hiestant m. Andrew Kemling or Fredrick Tissus Gimlin	ca 1752		5 Dec 1773 Shen. Co. Va.			

Zurich dit 1704

Henry Hiestant , a Mennonite died 5 Oct 1779 Shen Co Va now Page
b- ca 1709 prob. near Zurich,Switzerland
d-Will written 22 Mch 1777, Dunmore Co. Prov. Of Va.
which became Shen. Co. Va. Proved 28 Aug 1783. Died 5 Oct 1779 age 73 y 11 m 27 da
Shen Co. Va. WIll Bk. "B" pg 2
Info--Shen. Co. Va. Will Abstracts & Shen. Marr. Records
Hiestant Family of Page Co. Va.--David Trimble-1974

Married
ca 1732

b
d 12 Jan 1777

Probably came to Penn. from Switzerland then to Orange Co. VA. (now Page) where he lived as early as 22 Spt 1743.

s/o Ulrich Hiestand b 1650 Zurich Swtz
+ Barbara Strickler b 1653

Genealogical Society of Page County, VA
100 Zerkel Street, P. O. Box 734, Luray, VA. 22835

Vol 4, No 3 Summer 1993

A WORD FROM THE STAFF

The summer has come and gone, the Library has been busy with many visitors doing family research. Both Debbi and I hope your trip to the Shenandoah Valley was both enjoyable and rewarding. We have enjoyed all the correspondence we have received this summer but again we must note that due to our limited staff many queries are slow being answered and always remember to be as brief as you can in your request and always enclose a self addressed, stamped envelope. This will help speed up the process of getting your queries answered.

We would appreciate hearing from you as to your success in researching the Page County, Va. area. If anyone would like to submit articles for the newsletter please feel free to do so.

Our next meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, November 17, 1993 at 1:00 P.M. at the Page Public Library. This meeting has been moved back one week due to the fact that the last Wednesday in November is the day before Thanksgiving. Hope to see you there!

Happy Thanksgiving,

FYI (For Your Information)

Naming Patterns in Early Times:

1st son, named after father's father.
2nd son, named after mother's father.
3rd son, named after father.
4th son, named after father's eldest brother.
1st daughter. named after mother's mother.
2nd daughter, named after father's mother.
3rd daughter, named after mother.
4th daughter, named after mother's eldest sister.
(TSGS Newsletter, via Decatur IL Genealogical Society Newsletter, 1988.)

September 9, 1794. This tract, which was the eastern half of the original Northern Neck Land Grant to James Murray, is still owned in part by the Heiston Family. Peter, Jr., and Barbara Huffman Heiston's children were Abraham, married Frances Ellen Musselman and Mary Strickler; Barbara; Susan; John, married Isabel McCoy; Christina, married Henry Moyer; Magdalene; Mary; and Henry, married Elizabeth Ellis.

References:

David B. Timble, Hiestand Family of Page County, Virginia.
Barbara Hiestand Moore, "Hastant to Hystandt" in April 1983 Issue of Mennonite Family History.
"Bible Records for Heiston (Hiestand, Hiessandt) Family of Page County, Virginia"
Jane Evans Best, "Swiss Reiff and Hiestand Families" in January 1992 Issue of Mennonite Family History.

---- Submitted by Joseph W. Baker
May 29 1992

QUERIES.....

* * *

Sue Ellen (CAVE) ASH, 46 E. Truesdell St. Wilmington, Ohio 45177-2713. Interested in any family connections to CAVE family. I am trying to establish a data resource center and later a CAVE FAMILY Association, please help by sending your CAVE information to me, to preserve our history. I will be happy to exchange information with others.

* * *

Jean E. STRAND, 8526 2nd Avenue, N.E. Seattle WA. 98115-2906. Would like to exchange information on the surname DOSHER, this surname was incorrectly printed as DOSNER, in the 1993 Surname Index in our newsletter. The DOSHER family was in Shenandoah Co., VA. near Luray from about 1761, having moved from Berks Co., PA briefly into Culpeper, then Shenandoah Co., VA. The immigrant ancestor was Johann Daniel Doser and the name changed before 1780 to DOSHER.

* * *

Ray D. HEISTAND, Rt. 2 Box 150, Celina Texas 75009. I am trying to find the address for a book, "HIESTAND FAMILY OF PAGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA" by David B. Trimble. If anyone knows where I might purchase this book please write.

* * *

Henry (Heinrich) Hiestand was the progenitor of the Hiestand/Heiston Family of the Page County area. Evidence suggest the family was of Swiss origin, but apparently moved to southern Germany because of religious persecutions before coming to America, first living in Pennsylvania and finally settling in the Shenandoah Valley. Henry Hiestand was a Mennonite (Anabaptist). Later the Hiestands, as many other early Mennonite families of the area, were converted by other religious sects, mainly the Primitive Baptist. It has been difficult to trace the family with any certainty back beyond Henry.

Henry Hiestand was born about 1710, married around 1732 and died October 5, 1779. Shenandoah (now Page) County. His unnamed wife died January 12, 1777. He first appeared in Virginia records when he purchased land in Orange (now Page) County on September 21, 1743. His children were Barbara, born c 1734, married Christian Harnish; Jacob, born c 1732, drowned in 1795 in South Shenandoah River, married Maria Elizabeth Brumback, who moved with her family to Fairfield County, Ohio, after Jacob's death; Peter, Sr.., born February 18, 1738, died February 10, 1812, given name of wife was Barbara, supported the American cause in the Revolutionary War; Abraham, born c 1740, married first Magdalene Boehm and secondly Elizabeth ----, moved first to Washington County, Tennessee, and later to Green and Barren (now Monroe) Counties, Kentucky; Ann, born October 15, 1742, died August 19, 1820, married Joseph Ruffner, settled in Kanawaha County, (West) Virginia; John, born c 1746, wife's given name was Elizabeth; Daniel, born c 1750, married Christina Nave; and Mary Magdalene, born c 1752, married Andrew Gimlin, moved to Kentucky and lived in Lincoln (now Garrand) and Cumberland Counties.

The descendants of Peter Hiestand, Sr. changed the family name to Heiston. Peter's children were Peter, Jr., married Barbara Huffman; Elizabeth, married Benjamin Ruffner; Mary, married Andrew Huffman; Anna, married Michael Bixler; Barbara, married Pierson Judd.

Peter Heiston, Jr. is the antecendent of most of the Heistons currently living in the Shenandoah Valley. Peter Jr., purchased 250 acres on Dry Run, Page County, east of present Beth Eden Lutheran Church, from John Moyers of

Will Of Heinrich Hiestand

Heinrich Hiestand Will - March 22, 1777

Proven in Shenandoah Co, VA Court on August 28, 1783
Source: Pages 2-4 of Will Book B.

Peter Hiessandt, Sr.'s (son of Heinrich Hiestand) Bible record states:
(originally written in the old German script)

"Year 1777 the 12th of January my mother left this world for eternity." (three months before this will was created)
"Year 1779 the 5th day of October my father left this world and his age was 73 and 11 months and 27 days." (about two and one-half years after this will was created)

Source: From a set of "Bible Records for Heiston (Hiestand, Hiessandt) Family of Page County, Virginia" obtained from Joseph W. Baker of Saint Louis, MO. Mr. Baker received them "years ago" from Mrs. Samuel (Eva) Winkler who lived at that time on what is now Dry Run Road in Luray (Page County), VA. Mr. & Mrs. Winkler are now deceased.

In the Name of God Amen. I Heinrich Hiestand residing in Dunmore County in the Province of Virginia do this twenty second day of March in the year of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven. Make known and declare this my Last Will and Testament in good health and perfect understanding and memory. Thanks be to God for this beneficence. This my Last Will and Testament I make in the following manner and form. To wit firstly it is my will and I ordain that first of all my burial costs and all lawful debts shall be paid from my estates.

Item it is my will and confession and ordaining that my eldest son Jacob shall have five pounds beforehand afterwards though shall receive equal inheritance with all my other children and no more.

Item it is my will and ordaining that my son Jacob inherit my place, where I now should still reside, for [one] hundred and eighty pounds of money as it is current in Virginia after my demise.

Item it is my will and ordaining what of my following property or money and is still remaining of both that everything shall be equally and amiably shared after my death.

Item it is my will and ordaining that my five sons after my decease shall give out to my three daughters until they are all equal inheritance, **however I ordain and it is my will that my youngest daughter Magdalena shall have ten pounds less in her inheritance than the other children because of a reason which I now do not like to mention, and likewise my son Daniel shall likewise have ten pounds less inheritance than the six remaining because of the same reason which I now do not like to mention**. (emphasis added by Heritage of Daniel Haston webmaster)

It is interesting to know that the two of his children that Henrich seems to have reprimanded in the above paragraph of his will, Daniel and Magdalena, had been married for about three and one-half years at the time of this will and that their marriages occurred just a few weeks apart.
Daniel Histand to Christina Nave - September 28, 1773
In addition to the "ten pounds less" reprimand stated in his father's will,

Daniel also did not receive any land inheritance from his father.

Andrew Gimling (or "Kemling") to Magdalene Histand - December 5, 1773
Note: Andrew Gimling was one of the witnesses for this will (see below). Apparently, Heinrich's issue with Magdalena was not her marriage to Andrew Gimling, since Andrew was chosen to be a witness to Heinrich's will.

Source: Pages 117 & 307 of Shenandoah County Marriage Bonds, 1772-1850 by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr. (Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Company, 1984).

Item it is my will and ordaining that my eldest daughter Barbara shall have nothing of this inheritance so long as she lives with this man in wedlock but when she will be a widow so she shall have her share what comes to her by right like the six above mentioned children, but if she should die before her husband so her children shall have her inheritance instead as they come of age further I declare what my daughter Barbara has received from her inheritance from me which amounts to forty pounds and twelve shillings, herewith I ordain and shall be faithfully carried out that after my demise ten shillings from my estate shall be distributed to the poor.

So this is my Last Will and Testament that all of this shall be firmly and (unbalanced?) kept what I in this my Last Will order: In Witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year as is written above.
Signed
Pronounced
by me the aforesaid Henrich Hiestand
as my Last Will and Testament
In all your presence
Joh. Krück the 22nd March 1777

Henrich Hiestandt

To the following it is my Will and Confession and ordaining in this my Will and Testament that my grandson Christel Harnisch shall receive no more from this inheritance because he has already received more than his other siblings have inherited. In Witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand seal in all your presence with day and date as was just already mentioned

Signed
Pronounced
by aforesaid Henrich Hiestand
as my Last Will and Testament
In all your presence
Signed by us the 22nd March 1777
Joh. Krück
Jacob Hiestand
Peter Hiestandt
Andres Gimling

Photo added by Keith Newell

Jacob Hiestand I

BIRTH	29 Sep 1736 Hempfield, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH	1795 (aged 58–59) Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Suiter-Williams Cemetery Sinking Spring, Highland County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID	116477611 ·

Jacob Hiestand, I - could not be buried in Ohio unless they dug him up in Shenandoah County, VA where he died and traveled his body across country when Jacob II moved in 1805. He has been proven to have died in Shenandoah County.

Contributed by: Nonna Good (47723808) on 10-29-2019.

Family Members

Spouse

Maria Elizabeth *Brumbach* Hiestand
1736–1813

Children

Jacob Hiestand
1750–1824

Abraham Hiestand
1762–1848

Created by: Maredia Haddock
Added: 2 Sep 2013
Find a Grave Memorial **116477611**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 02 September 2020), memorial page for Jacob Hiestand I (29 Sep 1736–1795), Find a Grave Memorial no. 116477611, citing Suiter-Williams Cemetery, Sinking Spring, Highland County, Ohio, USA ; Maintained by Maredia Haddock (contributor 47027498) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

Jacob
1736 - 1795

Jacob Drowned when his canoe overturned!

- *ID:* I17395
- *Name:* Jacob Sr HIESTAND
- *Given Name:* Jacob Sr
- *Surname:* Hiestand
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1736 in Lancaster County, Hempfield Twp, Pen
- *Death:* 1795 in Shenandoah, VA.[1]
- *Event:* Virgina Militia Military 1776
- *_UID:* AE9306D3229B4344A9AD8F690B0F30958B83
- *Change Date:* 25 Jan 2010 at 21:10
- *Note:*

Revolutionary War Vet.Pvt., in Capt Michael Reader's Co. Virginnia Militia. Drown in the Shenandoag River Shenandoah, Co. Va., canoe overturn. Inform from DAR, "Hiestand Family of Page Co.Va." page 1 & 2 by Dr David Trunble and "Hiestand Fanily History" page 60, by Barbara Hiestand More.

Jacob Hiestand was born about 1736 in Penn. and lived in Page County, Va, as early as 1743. About 1758, he married Maria Elizabeth Brumback, who was born Sept 6, 1736, at Mussen, Germany, the daughter of John Brumback and Anna Juliana Kemper. In Aug, 1783, he sold James Breeding the land inherited from his father. Jacob Hiestand was drowned in 1795 when his canoe overturned in the Shenandoah River, Virginia. In 1798, his widow and children sold part of their lands to her son John Hiestand, and to John Strickler, Jr. On Oct 13, 1804, they settled Jacob's estate and moved to Fairfield Co, Ohio.

Jacob married Maria Elizabeth BROMBACH about 1758. Maria was born on 6 Sep 1736 in Mussen, Nassau-Siegen, Prussia and died in 1813 in Fairfield Co, OH, at age 77. Another name for Maria was Brumback.

2

Father: Henry HIESTAND b: 27 Sep 1704 in Zurich, , , Switzerland
Mother: ?HIESTAND

Marriage 1 Maria Elizaberth BRUMBACK b: 6 Sep 1736 in Muesen, , , Germany
Married: 8 Apr 1733 in PA
Change Date: 30 Sep 2009
Children
Jacob Jr HIESTAND b: 1760 in Dunmore Co, VA
Abraham HIESTAND b: 11 Aug 1762 in Frederick, VA
Mary HIESTAND b: 1764
Elizabeth HIESTAND b: 1766
Magdalene HIESTAND b: 1768
John HIESTAND b: 6 May 1772 in Shenandoah, VA
Joseph HIESTAND b: 1778 in Shenandoah, VA
Samuel HIESTAND b: 3 Mar 1781 in Shenandoah, Virginia

Sources:
Abbrev: "History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties Ohio" [1887] pp 301, 302, 467, 91, 202, 277, 278.
Title: "History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties Ohio" [1887] pp 301, 302, 467, 91, 202, 277, 278.
Title: David Elsworth Mason
Note: 4422 Prairie Creek Ln, Maumee, OH, USA, 43537, davwilm@toast.net, 419-867-6665. This GEDCOM is a result of years of work by many researchers. Most information has been verified and is accurate to the best of my ability. Any questions please contact me.

Theissen's History of Hiestands

Heinrich Hiestand (b. Abt. September 27, 1704, d. October 05, 1779)**Heinrich Hiestand** was born Abt. September 27, 1704 in Richterswil, Zurich Canton, Switzerland, and died October 05, 1779 in Now Page Co., Virginia / Shenandoah Co., Virginia.

Notes for **Heinrich Hiestand**:
Henry Hiestand born about 1709 near Zurich, Switzerland, of German descent. He came to America (Pennsylvania) with a group of Mennonites about 1743 and settled in what is now Page Co. VA. His wife is unknown, they had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Henry left Zurich and. It is believed moved to Ebershein Germany, then near Worms Germany, to the USA living in Lancaster Pennsylvania then Page County Virginia, on the Shenandoah river near Powells Fort. his Children were: Barbara Hiestand c1734 Jacob Hiestand c1736 Peter Hiestand c1738 Abraham Hiestand c1740 Ann Hiestand Oct. 15, 1742 John Hiestand c1746 Daniel Hiestand c1750 Mary Magdalene Hiestand c1752.

Children of **Heinrich Hiestand** are:
Jacob Hiestand, b. Abt. 1734, d. date unknown.
Barbara Hiestand, b. Abt. 1736, d. date unknown.
Peter Hiestand, b. February 18, 1737/38, d. date unknown.
+Abraham Hiestand, b. Abt. 1740, Pennsylvania, d. date unknown.
Anna Hiestand, b. October 15, 1742, d. date unknown.
John Hiestand, b. Abt. 1746, d. date unknown.
Daniel Hiestand, b. Abt. 1750, d. date unknown.
Mary Magdalene Hiestand, b. Abt. 1752, d. date unknown.

----------- SOME MATERIAL FOUND IN THE GSPC PAMPHLET FILE ----------- RUFFNER FAMILY BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

The following material has been abstracted from a pamphlet which was published announcing the Ruffner Family Reunion, which celebrated the Bicentennial of the arrival of the Joseph and Ann (Heistand) Ruffner Family in the Kanawha River Valley of West Virginia. The Reunion was held in Charleston, West Virginia on June 3rd and 4th 1995.

PETER RUFFNER COMES TO AMERICA --- The story of the Ruffner Family in America has its roots in the emigration of so many Europeans to America in the early days of the Eighteenth Century when economic and religious conditions were driving many a young person to seek their freedom and fortune in the West. Nineteen year old Peter Ruffner arrived in Philadelphia with his sister, Mary, in 1732. Speaking "High Dutch" the 6'3" tall young adventurer who came from the German Region of Switzerland, soon moved to the German speaking settlement of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He lived there seven years before taking a bride, the twenty-five year old Mary, daughter of Joseph Steinman. In that same year, 1739, the couple emigrated to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia to live on a land patent given as a wedding present by her father. There on the Hawksbill Creek at the Big Spring they built their log home where their children became the first generation of Ruffners born in America. That area, now known as Luray, Page County, Va. was the first home of their eight children; Joseph, Benjamin, Catherine, Peter,Jr., Reuben, Tobias, Elizabeth, and Emanuel.

Peter, the father, died in 1778 and Mary in 1798. Little Catherine had died as a child and Tobias at the age of fifteen. They were all buried on the old Ruffner homestead. The industrious farmer, Peter, had planted in his children the success that comes from hard labor, a mark that those children would take with them as they in turn would begin the trek into the Northwest Territory and beyond. At the age of forty-one, Reuben was the first to leave The Shenandoah Valley taking his wife Catherine and children to Kentucky before 1789. At the age of fifty-five, Joseph took his wife Ann and their children into the Kanawha Valley in 1795. Emanuel, at the age of forty-six moved to Fairfield County, Ohio in 1803, along with his wife and their children. Benjamin and Peter, Jr. chose to stay on the old homestead. Daughter, Elizabeth, married Jacob Stover and moved to Strasburg, Virginia.

It would be the third and fourth generations that continued the move westward, as they too opened up new territory, planting their farms and commercial industry throughout Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan, Colorado, and Arizona. Today there are descendants of Peter and Mary Ruffner in all fifty states of the Union, a Union whose split in 1860 tested the resolve of the Ruffner political loyalties between brothers and sisters who like so many families at the time, chose to serve on opposing sides in that great conflict, The Civil War. In all stages of our Nation's History and in all issues defining those stages, Ruffners were there. Peter, the father, was sixty-two when the American Revolution began, and his support for that effort was carried on by his sons who began a long line of military service to the United States. A fine record of those Ruffner men and women who have served in the military is to be found in the family history published by Olive and Doris Ruffner. Their chronicle of the Ruffner Family well documents the many generations who have become successful across the country in Public Service, Education, the Law, Religion, and Commercial Trade. The legacy of Peter and Mary Ruffner lives on in the descendants.

SCHEDULE OF RUFFNER FAMILY HISTORIC TOURS -- Site #1 - A guided tour of Holly Grove Mansion built by Daniel Ruffner in 1815 located on what was then known as the Ruffner Hollow Plantation, East of Charleston. Site #2 - The graves of Joseph and Ann (Heistand) Ruffner in the old Ruffner burial ground. Site #3 - The location of Joseph

and Ann Ruffner's two-story log house built in 1796. Site #4 - The Governor's Mansion which was built on a portion of the Ruffner plantation. Site #5 - Cedar Grove Mansion built by Augustus and Mary (Rogers) Ruffner built in 1834. Augustus was the son of Daniel Ruffner. Site #6 - A tour of the site of Fort Clendenin. This is where Joseph and Ann Ruffner settled their family when they first arrived in the Kanawha Valley. In 1796 David Ruffner moved his family into the Fort Mansion for ten years before relocating to Tinkersville. This Fort was renamed Fort Lee following the conclusion of The American Revolution. Site #7 - Kanawha Presbyterian Church, founded in 1819 by Dr. Henry Ruffner. The Ruffners first worshiped in the Mercer Academy on the land donated by David Ruffner, father of Henry. Site #8 - The West Virginia State Museum, and The State Archives & Library to view Ruffner artifacts and documents. Site #9 - The Capitol Complex Cultural Center for a look at the arts, crafts, literature, and music of the West Virginia people. Site #10 - A tour of the Ruffner grave sites at Historic Spring Hill Cemetery. Site #11 - Daniel Boon Park for a tour of the original log home built by Joseph & Ann Ruffner in 1796 which was moved from the original site in 1969. Site #12 - A monument erected to the Historic Kanawha Salt Industry at Tinkersville and the Ruffner Salt Works at the mouth of Campbell Creek. Site #13 - A visit to the Ruffner Family Cemetery in Malden. Site #14 - Booker T. Washington Park tour. Site #15 - Kanawha Salines Presbyterian Church built in 1840 on land given by Col. David Ruffner. This is the site of Col. Ruffner's Meeting House where his son Dr. Henry Ruffner preached as founder of the Kanawha Presbyterian Church in 1819. Site #16 - Home of Richard & Ann (Ruffner) Putney which once served as the Church Manse. She was the daughter of Col. David & Lydia Ruffner who moved their family to the salt works near Tinkersville, now Malden in 1804.
Site #17 - The Historic John Hale House which is now the home of Cabin Creek Quilts.

THE RUFFNER FAMILY IN AMERICA CHRONOLOGY

1713 - Peter Ruffner born in Germany/Switzerland.

1714 - Mary Steinman born in PA., daughter of Joseph Steinman.

1732 - Nineteen year old Peter Ruffner arrives in America with his sister Mary Ruffner.

1734 - Orange County was formed, containing all of the Va. Territory west of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

1739 - Peter Ruffner married Mary Steinman in Lancaster, Pa. and they migrate to The Shenandoah Valley of Va. to homestead on the Hawksbill River Patent near Big Spring. Peter Ruffner's sister, Mary married Abraham Strickler.

1740 - Joseph Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary Ruffner.

1742 - Benjamin Ruffner, Sr. is born to Peter & Mary Ruffner at the Hawksbill Homestead.

1744 - Catherine Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary but dies at a young age.

1746 - Peter Ruffner II is born at Big Spring on the Hawksbill.

1748 - Reuben Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary on the Hawksbill.

1752 - Tobias Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary Ruffner.

1755 - Elizabeth Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary Ruffner. The Shawnee Indians attack the Draper's Meadow Settlement in the Blue Ridge Mountains and take captive Mary (Draper) Ingles and her son Thomas, who was the first white child born west of the Alleghenies. After Mary's escape she told of seeing Indians gathering salt where Campbell Creek enters the Kanawha River. This became known as the "Salt Tale".

1757 - Emanuel Ruffner, last child of Peter & Mary Ruffner is born at Big Spring on the Hawksbill.

1764 - Joseph Ruffner marries Ann Heistand.

1767 - Fifteen year old Tobias Ruffner dies at his parents home on the Hawksbill.

1770 - George Washington visits the mouth of the Kanawha River where it enters the Great Ohio River. Fort Savannah is built at a place that later became known as Lewisburg.

1775 - The Battle of Lexington and Concord which begins the American Revolution in Massachusetts. The Continental Congress meets in Philadelphia, Pa.

1776 - Declaration of Independence from Great Britain adopted.

1778 - Peter Ruffner dies at his home on the Hawksbill Creek at Big Spring.

1781 - The British surrender at Yorktown, Virginia.

1786 - The Virginia General Assembly adopts the Statute for Religious Freedom.

1788 - Col. David Ruffner married Lydia Ann Brumbach. George Clendenin built a fort on the Kanawha River near the mouth of the Elk River.

1789 - Reuben Ruffner takes his family to a new home in Kentucky. The Virginia Assembly establishes Kanawha County.

1790 - Henry Ruffner is born to David and Ann Ruffner.

1791 - George Clendenin and Daniel Boone are elected to the Virginia Legislature from Kanawha County.

1794 - The Virginia General Assembly creates a town at the site and lands of Clendenin's Fort and named it Charleston.

1795 - Joseph & Ann Ruffner take their family to the Kanawha River Valley and live for a year at George Clendenin's Fort. Joseph bought land from Clendenin & Bullitt making him the largest landholder in Charleston.

1796 - Col. David Ruffner sells the last of his father's farm on the Hawksbill and moves to Clendenin's Fort where he along with his family live for the next ten years.

1797 - Lewis Ruffner is born to David & Ann Ruffner. The first white child to be born in the city of Charleston.

1798 - Mary (Steinman) Ruffner dies at her home in the Shenandoah Valley. Joseph Ruffner is a delegate to the Virginia General Assembly.

more →

1755 - Elizabeth Ruffner is born to Peter & Mary Ruffner. The Shawnee Indians attack the Draper's Meadow Settlement in the Blue Ridge Mountains and take captive Mary (Draper) Ingles and her son Thomas, who was the first white child born west of the Alleghenies. After Mary's escape she tells of seeing Indians gathering salt where Campbell Creek enters the Kanawha River. This became known as the "Salt Lick".

1757 - Emanuel Ruffner, last child of Peter & Mary Ruffner is born at Big Spring on the Hawksbill.

1764 - Joseph Ruffner marries Ann Heistand.

1767 - Fifteen year old Tobias Ruffner dies at his parents home on the Hawksbill.

1770 - George Washington visits the mouth of the Kanawha River where it enters the Great Ohio River. Fort Savannah is built at a place that later became known as Lewisburg.

1775 - The Battle of Lexington and Concord which begins the American Revolution in Massachusetts. The Continental Congress meets in Philadelphia, Pa.

1776 - Declaration of Independence from Great Britain adopted.

1778 - Peter Ruffner dies at his home on the Hawksbill Creek at Big Spring.

1781 - The British surrender at Yorktown, Virginia.

1786 - The Virginia General Assembly adopts the Statute for Religious Freedom

1788 - Col. David Ruffner married Lydia Ann Brumbach. George Clendenin built a fort on the Kanawha River near the mouth of the Elk River.

1789 - Reuben Ruffner takes his family to a new home in Kentucky. The Virginia Assembly establishes Kanawha County.

1790 - Henry Ruffner is born to David and Ann Ruffner.

1791 - George Clendenin and Daniel Boone are elected to the Virginia Legislature from Kanawha County.

1794 - The Virginia General Assembly creates a town at the site and lands of Clendenin's fort and names it Charleston.

1795 - Joseph & Ann Ruffner take their family to the Kanawha River Valley and live for a year at George Clendenin's fort. Joseph bought land from Clendenin & Morris making him the largest landholder in that region.

1796 - Col. David Ruffner sells the last of his father's farm on the Hawksbill and moves to Clendenin's fort where he along with his family live for the next two years.

1797 - Lewis Ruffner is born to David & Ann Ruffner. The first white child to be born in the city of Charleston.

1798 - Ann (Heistand) Ruffner dies at her home in the Shenandoah Valley. Joseph Ruffner is a delegate to the Virginia General Assembly.

----------- SOME MATERIAL FOUND IN THE GSPC PAMPHLET FILE --------
RUFFNER FAMILY BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

1799 - David Ruffner is a delegate to the Virginia General Assembly He served a total of five terms.

1803 - Joseph Ruffner dies at his home near Ruffner Hollow in the Kanawha Valley. His brother, Emanuel Ruffner moves his famil from Virginia to Fairfield County, Ohio.

1806 - Benjamin Ruffner, Sr. died at his home on the Hawksbill Creek

1808 - David & Tobias Ruffner bored the first salt well at Campbell Creek, Kanawha Valley.

1811 - Peter Ruffner, Jr. died at the old family homestead on the Hawksbill Creek.

1815 - Daniel Ruffner builds Holly Grove Mansion at Ruffner Hollow.

1817 - David & Tobias Ruffner discovered coal in the Kanawha Valley.

1819 - Henry Ruffner establishes the Kanawha Presbyterian Church.

1821 - Gen. Lewis Ruffner is elected to the Virginia General Assembly.

1822 - Reuben Ruffner dies in Kentucky.

1832 - Fire destroyes the inside of Holly Grove Mansion, the home of Daniel Ruffner. David & Daniel Ruffner build their steam powered flour and saw mill.

1834 - Augustus Ruffner builds his home, and calls it Cedar Grove.

1837 - Joseph Ruffner II died at his home in Cincinanti, Ohio.

1839 - Daniel Ruffner is elected Sheriff of Kanawha County.

1843 - Col. David Ruffner died at his home in Malden. Joel Ruffner and Richard Putney are elected Justices of the Peace.

1847 - Dr. Henry Ruffner writes his famous "Ruffner Pamphlet" calling it the Emancipation of the Slaves.

1848 - Dr. Henry Ruffner retires as President of Washington College in Lexington, Virginia and returned to Malden in The Kanawha Valley.

1860 - The South secedes from the Union and the Civil War begins.

1861 - Dr. Henry Ruffner died at Malden. The Confederate and Union Armies clash in the Kanawha Valley.

1863 - West Virginia breaks away from Virginia, becoming a Northern State and General Lewis Ruffner is elected to the West Virginia Legislature.

1865 - Daniel Ruffner died. His son James inherited Holly Grove Mansion. The Civil War ended and many Ruffner sons returned home, but others less fortunate did not.

1995 - The Ruffner Family had a Reunion in Charleston, West Virginia to celebrate the Bicentennial of the arrival of Joseph and Ann (Heistand) Ruffner and their family to the beautiful Kanawha River Valley of West Virginia.

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

GANDER FAMILIES

BY

CHARLES HARRISON GANDER

PAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY
LURAY, VIRGINIA 22835

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1987

Charles Harrison Gander

Charles Harrison Gander

Note on George Roadcap	333.33 1/3)	369.16
Int. from 1st March 1819	35.83)	
Note on George Roadcap	333.33 1/3)	349.16
Int. 1 March 1820	15.83)	
Note on George Roadcap	333.33 1/3)	329.17
Int. off from 1 March 1821	4.16)	
Note on George Roadcap	333.33 1/3)	216.42
Interest off from 1 March 1822	16.91)	
		2,203.95

All which we submit to the Court given under our hands this day and date above

John Stickler Exec
of
George Gander Decd

Abraham Spetler, Jun.
Dnl Kaufman
George Buswell

At a court held for the County of Shenandoah on Monday the 11th day March 1822. This Inventory of the appraisement of the personal Estate of George Gander Decd was Returned Examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Teste,

P. Williams CSC"

Note the references to James McCalister here and to a "James M. Calistere" in a difficult to read signature in the writeup of Gasper Gander (Ga) in chapter 5. An excellent reference book for information on many other families mentioned in the George Gander (Ge) lineage is John W. Wayland's, A History of Shenandoah County, Virginia [43]. Gene Cordry's book [283] also discusses the genealogies of the families of many Gander spouses in greater detail than is presented in this book of Ganders. Virginia Belle Gander's typed paper [55] gives additional facts on née Gander families. These sources, and many others, commonly presented conflicting names, dates, and places. Where the correct facts could not be determined, more than one is given and the sources are cited, for the most part.

Children [101 & 166]; all or most probably born in Shenandoah Co. (now Page Co.), Va.; marriage dates are those written on marriage bonds; the actual wedding may have taken place several days later:

(Ge)1 BARBARA GANDER, est. b.c. 1787; m. (1) 22 Aug. 1805, Shenandoah Co., Henry Comer. She m. (2) 9 Dec. 1811, Michael Boraker.

(Ge)2 ELIZABETH GANDER, est. b.c. 1792; m. 7 Sept. 1812, Henry Strickler. One day earlier, her father made his "X" mark on a note that reads: "Sir Please grant Mr. Henry Strickler a license to marry my daughter Elizabeth and

oblige yours etc." Both the bond and the note were signed by Abraham Strickler. More information on the Strickler history and genealogy is in sources 43 and 388.

(Ge)3 FRANKA "Franey" GANDER, est. b.c. 1793; m. 19 June 1812, Shenandoah Co., John Judd. He was the son of Michael Judd according to source 283. A William Judd was the next door neighbor of Franka's step-mother, Anne Gander, in the 1820 census. See William Judd in the following writeup of sister Nancy [(Ge)4]. Joshua Sumer also signed the bond and, on 18 June 1812, appeared before justice of the peace J. Evans and testified that Franka "is upwards of twenty-one years of age" [101]. One source stated that the "unintelligible Christian name" of Franey is another (Germanic) name for Veronica.

(Ge)4 NANCY ANNE GANDER, est. b.c. 1794; d. before 1820; m. 11 May 1811, Shenandoah Co., William Judd, who was probably related to the husband of Nancy's sister Franka. On 10 May 1811, George Gander (Ge) made his "X" mark on a note that reads: "Sir Please to grant Mr. William Judd license to marry my daughter Nancy and you will oblige yours etc." A Jacob Steep made his mark on both this note and the bond. The following reference, quoted verbatim from an article concerning residents of Ohio who migrated to Adams Co., Ind. [395], raises some questions: "JUDD, JOHN b in Page md 1811 ? Co., Va. in 1805 and went with parents to Stark Co., O. at age of 10 years. He was son of Wm. b. in Va. & Nancy (Gander) b. in Pa., md. in Va. who had 10 ch. Wm served in War of 1812. Wm md 2nd Nancy Welch and had 9 ch. John md Anna M. Double b in Pa. in 1816, dau. of Jacob & Winfred (Masters) Double who had 9 ch. Jacob from Pa., to Stark Co.,O. and then to Ind. in 1841. Winifred b in England. Judds were English."

+ (Ge)5 HENRY GANDER, b. 2 June [55], 5 June [283], or 5 July [45], 1806.

(Ge)6 JOHN GANDER, b. 26 Apr. 1815 [359]; d. in 1834 [55]; unmarried.

SECOND GENERATION

(Ge)5 **HENRY GANDER**, son of George and Anne Gander, was born 2 June [55], 5 June [283], or 5 July [45] 1806 "on the Big Hawksbill" [438] in Shenandoah Co. (now Page Co.), Va., and died 20 May 1892 [55]. He is buried with

42

March 7th 1787 J. Kornhas decd Copied John Holdeman and Jacob Neſsley Executors of the last Wi and Testament of John Kornhas late of Donegal Township in the County of Lancaster deceased produced to the Court the Account of their Administration on the Estate of the said deceased duly paſsed before the Deputy Register whereby there Appears a Balance of £1145"0"9 in the Hands of the said Accountants to be distributed agreeable to the Will of Testator: Which Account the Court on examination allows and approves of and directs that the said Balance after deducting 12/ the expences of this Court the remainder amounting to £1144"8"9. be paid & distributed agreeable to the Will of the Testator as follows, to wit,

To Mary Kornhas the Widow of the deceased - - -	£160"9"7½
To Jacob Neſsley & Elizabeth his Wife - - - - -	230"13"2¼
To John Boogh & Barbara his Wife - - -	230"13"2¼
To John Kornhas - - - - - - - -	130"13"2¼
To Susanna Kornhas - - - - - - - -	130"13"2¼
To Hester Kornhas - - - - - - - -	130"13"2¼
To Jacob Kornhas - - - - - - - -	£ 130"13"2¼
	£ 1144"8"9

J. Haldeman decd Copied. John Haldeman Acting Executor of the last Will & Testament of Jacob Haldeman late of Ropho Township Yeoman, deceased produced to the Court the Account of his Administration on the Estate of the said deceased duly paſsed before the Register whereby there appears a Balance of £2287"0"3 in the Hands of the said Accountant as expreſsed in the said Account which Account the Court taking into Consideration allows and approves of and directs that the said Balance after deducting 12/ the expences of this Court the remainder thereof amounting to £2286"8"3 be paid and distributed agreeable to the Will of the Testator as follows. Vizt.

To Maria the Widow of the deceased on third of the Personal Estate - - - - - - -	£23"17"1
To Christian Haldeman	188"2"7¼
To Jacob Haldeman	188"2"7¼
To Barbara the Wife of Frederick Steck	188"2"7¼
To John Haldeman	188"2"7¼
To Maria the Wife of John Miller	188"2"7¼
To Abraham Haldeman	188"2"7¼
To Elizabeth the Wife of Samuel Stouffer	188"2"7¼
To Fronica the Wife of Martin Shaffner	188"2"7¼

arch 7th 1787	To Anna the Wife of John Shelhorn	£188"2"7¼
	To Peter Haldeman	188"2"7¼
	To Magdalena the Wife of Michael Albright	188"2"7¼
	To Susanna Haldeman	188"2"7¼

lleman
ced
opied

Nicholas Alleman Acting Administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits which were of Christopher Alleman late of Paxton Township deceased produced to the Court the Account of his Administration on the Estate of the said deceased, duly passed before the Register, whereby there appears a Balance in the Hands of the said Accountant of £388"11"10 Which Account the Court on examination allows and approves of and directs that the said Balance after deducting 12/ the expences of this Court the remainder amounting to £387"19"10 be paid & disbributed agreeable to Law, as follows Viz.

To Regina the Widow of the deceased	£129"6"7½
To Nicholas Alleman the eldest Son of the deceased	73"18"0½
To Henry Alleman	36"19"0½
To Magdalena Alleman	36"19"0½
To Martin Miller & Regina his Wife	36"19"0½
To Leonard Alleman	36"19"0½
To Margaret Alleman	36"19"0½
	£387"19"9¾

Bayler
deced
Copied

The Court appoints Michael Musser of the Borough of Lancaster Guardian over the Estates of Barbara Bayler, Christian Bayler & Samuel Bayler Minor Children of Jacob Bayler late of the Borough of Lancaster deceased during their Minority.

Bayler
deced
Copied

The Court appoint Michael Musser of the Borough of Lancaster Guardian over the Estates of Anna Maria Bayler & Elizabeth Bayler Minor Children of John Bayler of the same Borough deceased during their Minority.

Ballmer
deced
Copied

Margaret Ballmer and Adam Bower Administrators of all & singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits which were of Christian Ballmer the Younger late of Warwick Township deceased produced to the Court the Account of their Administration on the Estate of the said deceased duly passed before the Register whereby there appears a Balance of £34"1"5 in the Hands of the said Accountants Which Account the Court on Consideration allows and approves of and directs that the said

Haldeman
Probate

LANCASTER COUNTY
Misc. BOOK 1784-1787
VOLUME ______ PAGE 412

Testament and that at the Time of the doing thereof he was of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding to the best of their Knowledge Observation and Belief. AHubley DR.

Be it remembered that on the Twenty eighth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three the Last Will and Testament of Charles Hall late of Lancaster County Gold-Smith deceased was proved in due Form of Law, and Letters Testamentary thereon were granted to Salome Hall and William Henry Esquire the Executors therein named, they being first duly qualified well and truly to administer the Estate of the said Deceased, and especially to exhibit a perfect Inventory thereof into the Registers Office at Lancaster, on or before the Twenty eighth Day of July next, and to render a just Account of their Administration on the said Estate within one Year, or when thereto lawfully required. Given under the Seal of the said Office

Recorded & Exd. ꝑ John Hubley Regr. ꝑ me AHubley DR.

Jacob Haldiman } deceased }

In the Name of God Amen

The Twelfth Day of February in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three, I Jacob Halleman of Repho Township in the County of Lancaster in Pennsylvania Farmer, being old and week of Body, but of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding, calling to Min the Uncertainty of human Life and that it is ordered for all Men once to die I therefore make this my Last Will and Testament, recommending my immortal Spirit into the Hands of Almighty God who gave it and my Body to the Earth from whence it came, in Hopes of a glorious Resurrection and an happy Admission into the Regions of Bliss and Immortality through the Merits of Jesus Christ my Redeemer. And as to my Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I give devise and Bequeath the same in the Manner following (that is to say) First I order and direct that all my just Debts & Funeral Expences be paid and discharged out of my Estate by my Executors as soon as conveniently may be after my Decease Item I give and bequeth unto my beloved Wife Maria my Bed and Bed Stead with all the Furniture thereto belonging standing in my Bed Chamb together also with one third Part of all my Personal Estate. Item it is Will that my said Wife shall and may possess and carrey on the Husbandry with my Children on this my Plantation aswell as she can for and during the Time untill my youngest Son Peter attains the Age of Twenty one Years. Item I give and bequeth unto my Son Abraham

and

and to his Heirs and Aſsigns forever One hundred and Fifty three Acres and the Allowance of the Plantation or Land I now live on situate in Rapho Township which One hundred and Fifty three Acres and Allowance of Land my Son Abraham lives with the Buildings and Appurtenances thereunto belonging which said Tract of Land I give unto my said Son Abraham his Heirs and Aſsigns for ever, but subject to the Payment of such Sum of Money as the same shall be appraised at by four trusty Men appointed by my hereafter named Executors impowering the said appointed Appraisers to set and regulate the yearly Payments of said Valuation Money, And my Plantation and Tract of Land so devided as aforesaid then I order and it is my Will that my said Wife shall poſseſs and carrey on the Hosbandry with the Rest of my Children on the other Part or Remainder of my Land for and during the Time untill my Son Peter attains the full age of Twenty one Years. And then I give and bequeath unto my said Son Peter his Heirs and Aſsigns forever the other Part of my Plantation or Tract of Land where I now live containing One hundred and Eighty eight Acres be the same more or leſs, To be holden by him the said Peter Haldiman his Heirs and Aſsigns forever. but subject to the Payments of such Sum of Money for the same as the said Tract of Land shall be valued and appraised by four trusty Persons appointed by my hereafter named Executors, and the said appointed Men shall also set and regulate the yearly Payments of the said Valuation Money. Item it is my Will that if my Wife should not be inclined to carrey on the said Husbandry on my said Plantation in Manner aforesaid and for and during the Time untill my said Son Peter attains his Age as aforesaid then I order and direct that my Executors shall let and demise this my Plantation upon yearly Rent as well as they can untill my Son Peter attains his Age as aforesaid. And then it is my further Will that my said Wife shall live and dwell in the House which I lately built in my Yard with a Right to the Cellar under it as much as she has Ocation for for and during her natrial Life, and my Executors shall deliver unto my said Wife during the Time untill my Son Peter attains his Age as aforesaid, And when my said Son has attained his Age then my said two Sons Abraham and Peter shall deliver yearly and every Year unto my said Wife during her natural Life the following Articles viz. Fifteen Bushels Wheate, Ten Bushels

Bushels of Rey, Five Bushels of Oats, a fatted Hog to weigh at least One hundred Pounds, Sixty pounds of fat Beef, one Bushel and a half of Salt, Two pair of new Shoes, Twenty five pounds of hackled Hemp with the Tow, Six pounds Woll, Apples, Peaches and other Frute as much as she has Need for cooking and drying or any otherwise. Two Barrels of Cyder, Five Gallons of Licquor, Four Perches of Land in the Cabage Garden, Firewood delivered to her House as much as she has Use for and cut the same fine, and keep a Cow for her Use in Foder in Winter and Summer, allso give her a Horse to ride when she pleases. And it is my Will and I do hereby declare that the several Artickles, Things, Priviledges and Premiſses herein before given and bequethed to my said Wife are and shall be deemed and taken to be in full and for and in Lieu and Satisfaction of her Dower or Thirds and all Claims and Demands of in to and out of my Estate Real and Personal. Item all the Rest Residue and Remainder of my Estate not herein before partickluarly given and bequithed including the said Valuation Moneys for the Lands for the Lands herein given to my two Sons Abraham and Peter and all Moneys which remains in the Hands of my Executors from the Rent or Saile of any of my Estate. Item I do give and devise and bequeth unto my twelve Children Christian, Jacob, Barbara, John, Maria, Abraham, Elizeabeth, Fronia, Ann, Peter, Magdaleana and Susannas and to their Heirs and each of their Heirs and Aſsigns forever Share and Share alike, so that none of my Children shall have more than the other but be all equell Shares. And in Case of the Death of either of my Children under Age unmarried and without Iſsue I do give and devise the Part and Share of the one so dying to be equally devided to and between the Survivors of them their Heirs Executors Administrators. Item it is my further Will is that in Case either of my Children have already received of me in Money or Goods more than the other then such Child or Children shall refund the same to my Estate. Item it is my Will and I do hereby order and direct that my Son in Law Samuel Stouffer shall have no Right or Title to demand any Estate in Right of his Wife Elizabeth in any respect whatsoever in my Estate, but my Daughter shall do with the same as she shall think proper. Item it is my further Will that my Son Abraham shall have the Water for the Watering of his Meadow three Days in every Week, and my Son Peter shall have the Water four Days in every Week for the

Watering

Watering of his Meadow. It is my Will that the Dames on my said Son Abraham's Land that my Son Peter and my said Son Abraham shall keep the same in sufficient Repair for the Watering of their Meadows together. And it is my Will that my Son Peter shall have the Priviledge from the uper Dam on said Abraham's Land till it extends to the said Peter's Land for to dig a Race six Feet broad and as deep as he thinks proper and to throw the Dirt or Clay on each Side of the said Race without the Objections of him the said Abraham or any other Persons whatsoever and allso to keep the same clean. And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my beloved Sons John & Jacob Haltiman Sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament impowering them or the Survivor of them to give and execute proper Deeds or Titles to my said Sons Abraham and Peter for the Lands herein to them bequeathed subject to the Estate before given to my said Wife in the same during her Life, hereby declaring this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witneſs whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the Day and Year aforesaid.

Signed sealed published and declared
by the Testator as his Last Will & Testament
in the Presence of us Witneſses thereto
called by him. John Shelhorn.
Christi Schelli. Jost × Brand.

Jacob Haldeman (Seal)

Lancaster County Ss. The Sixth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three before me the Subscriber personally appeared John Shelhorn, Christian Shelly, and Jost Brand the Witneſses to the within Will, and on their Solemn Affirmation according to Law respectively did severally declare and say that they were present and saw and heard Jacob Haldeman the Testator within named sign seal publish pronounce and declare the within Writing as and for his Last Will and Testament, and that at the Time of the doing thereof he was of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding to the best of their Knowledge Observation and Belief.

John Hubley Regr.

Be it remembered that on the Sixth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three, the Last Will and Testament of Jacob Haldeman late of Lancaster

County

Watering of his Meadow. It is my Will that the Dames on my said Son Abraham's Land that my Son Peter and my said Son Abraham shall keep the same in sufficient Repair for the Watering of their Meadows together. And it is my Will that my Son Peter shall have the Priviledge from the uper Dam on said Abraham's Land till it extends to the said Peter's Land for to dig a Race six Feet broad and as deep as he thinks proper and to throw the Durt or Clay on each Side of the said Race without the Objections of him the said Abraham or any other Persons whatsoever and allso to keep the same clean. And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my beloved Sons John & Jacob Haltiman sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament impowering them or the Survivor of them to give and execute proper Deeds or Titles to my said Sons Abraham and Peter for the Lands herein to them bequeathed subject to the Estate before given to my said Wife in the same during her Life, hereby declaring this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witneſs whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the Day and Year aforesaid.

Signed sealed published and declared
by the Testator as his Last Will & Testament
in the Presence of us Witneſses thereto
called by him. John Shelhorn
Christi Shelli. Jost × Brand.

Jacob Haldeman (Seal)

Lancaster County ss. The Sixth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three before me the Subscriber personally appeared John Shelhorn, Christian Shelly, and Jost Brand the Witneſses to the within Will, and on their Solemn Affirmation according to Law respectively did severally declare and say that they were present and saw and heard Jacob Haldeman the Testator within named sign seal publish pronounce and declare the within Writing as and for his Last Will and Testament, and that at the Time of the doing thereof he was of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Underſtanding to the best of their Knowledge Observation and Belief

John Hubley Regr.

Be it remembered that on the Sixth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three, the Last Will and Testament of Jacob Haldeman late of Lancaster

County

County Yeoman deceased was proved in due Form of Law and Letters Testamentory thereon were granted to John Haldeman and Jacob Haldema the Executors therein named, they being first duly qualified well and truly to administer the Estate of the said Deceased; and especially to exhibit a perfect Inventory thereof into the Register's Office at Lancaster on or before the Sixth Day of July next, and to render a just Account of their Administra-tion on the said Estate in one Year or when thereto lawfully required. Given under the Seal of the said Office & me John Hubley Reg.

Recorded &c. ℘ John Hubley Regr.

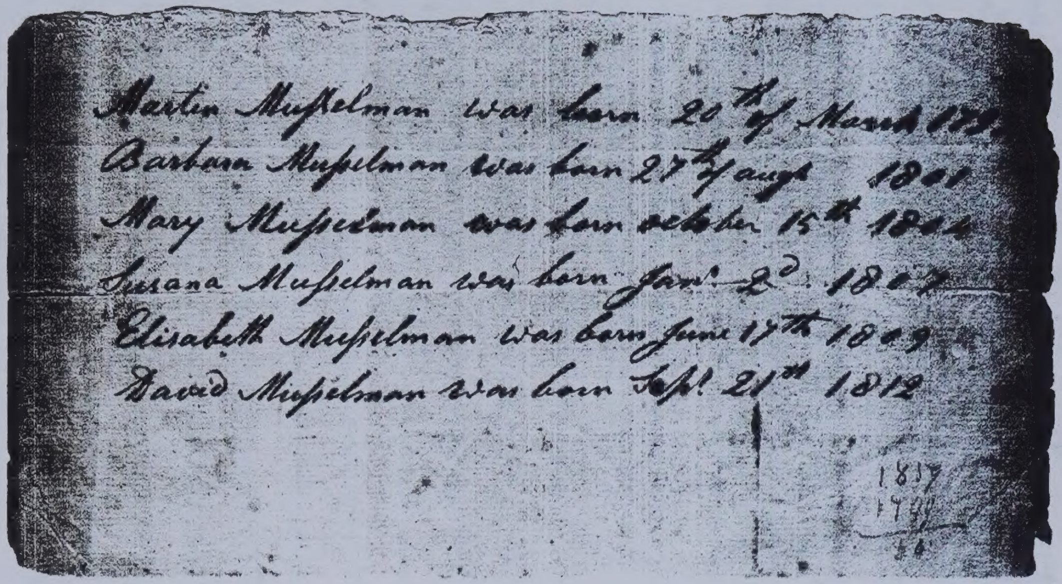
bert Hill
deceased.

In the Name of God Amen I Robert Hill of Hanover Township in Lancaster County & State of Pennsylvania being very sick and weak but of perfect Mind and Memory Thanks to Almighty God therefore calling to Mind the Mortality of my Body and well knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to die do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in the Manner and Form following, that is to say, principally I recommend my Soul into the Hands of God that gave it, and my Body I recommend t the Earth to be buried in a Christian and decent Manner at the Discretion of my Executors; And touching such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with in this Life, I will and bequeath in the following Manner Imprimis it is my Will and I allow that all my just Debts and Funeral Charge be paid and discharged by my Executors. Item it is my Will and I allo that the whole of my Personal Estate be put to Sale as soon as convenient after my Decease (only what Part of it shall be hereafter mentioned) and the Money arising therefrom after the Payment of my Debts to be divided in the following Manner viz. the Sum of Twenty Pounds to be paid unto my Step Daughter Ann Morton as soon as said Money can be collected by my Exrs and the Remainder I allow to be equally devided among my three Children William Hill, Abigail Hill, and Robert Hill to be put to Interest for their Use, and each of them to receive their Dividend when they arrive at the Age of Twenty one Years. And touching my Real Estate it is my Will and I allow that the Land and Improvement be kept at Rent and the Profits arising therefrom to be for the maintaining schooling and clothing these my aforesaid three Childering said Land to be kept at Rent untill my sond Robert arives at the Age of Twenty one Years, my Daughter Abigail not to receive any Part of the Rent after she arives at the Age of Eighteen Years, Robert to be equal Sharers in the Rent from

LANCASTER COUNTY
Will BOOK D
VOLUME 1 PAGE 307

Christian Musselman's children

CHRISTIAN MUSSELMANS Children



Martin Mußelman was born 20th of March 179
Barbara Mußelman was born 27th of augt 1801
Mary Mußelman was born october 15th 1804
Susana Mußelman was born Janr. 2d. 1807
Elisabeth Mußelman was born June 17th 1809
David Mußelman was born Sept. 21st 1812

1817
17[illegible]
18

Christian D. 1813
Christian is DAVID MUSSELMANS SON

Book Belonged to Daniel Neff passed on to John Neff.
Paper written by John Neff who was executor of David Musselmans estate.
He also was the guardian of the Musselman Children. These are Davids
Grand-Children and Children of Davids son Christian who died in 1813
Book in possesion of William Neff.

Description: Book belonged to Daniel Neff passed on to John Neff. Paper written by John Neff who was executor of David Musselman's estate. Children of David's son, Christian who died in 1813. Book in possession of William Neff, Neff Family Historical Society.

Mt Joy Twp

Margaret Etter d.-1802
P-1804

dau. Catety mo Jacob Musseman

Jacob - Exr.

Musselman, Joseph -1807-1807 w/ Anna

Exr Christian Shelly + John Nissly (Netzly?)

ch. Abraham, Jacob, Samuel, Christian, John, Mary, Ann Musselman

Shelly, Jacob 1805-1813 w/ Ann Exr David Horst + Christian Shelly

Bro + Sis Christian + Anna mo _________ Musselman

Hempfield Twp

Henry Giesy D-1807
P 1807

dau Susanna m Christian Musselman

Kauffman, Michael 1814-1816

ch - Veronica mo Henry Musselman

Musselman, Henry 1804-1805

Exr Christian Kauffman + Henry Musselman

ch - Maria md ______ Huber, John, Elizabeth, Magdalena + Henry Musselman

no w/ mentioned

Musselman, Christian 1808-1888 w/ Susan dau Henry

Exr Christian Smith + w/

Giesey

Rapho Tsp

Jacob Brubacher - P 1819 D 1818 w/ Cath
Jacob + Christian Haldeman Exer

Jacob Haldeman d - 1783 P 1783
John + Jacob Haldeman - Exec
Ch - Christian, Jacob, Barbara, Maria, Abraham, Elizabeth, Veronica, Ann,
Peter, Magdalena + Susanna

Peter Haldeman d - 1790 P - 1790 exec John Meshea + Henry Strickler
bro - Abraham Haldeman

Christian Koch - 1774 - 1774 w/ Magdalena
Exec Abraham Shelly + Christian Haldeman

Earl Tsp
Hildebrand, Michael d - 1795 P - 1795
Maria md Christian Musselman
Barbara md Abraham Musselman

Christian Musselman 1787 - 1788
w/ Mary
Exec John Sensenig + Michael Bear
Ch - John, Christian, Barbara, Mary, Christina

Lampeter Twp, d 1776
p 1776

Johannes Tschantz

Hannah ✓, Mathew Musselman + John Hartman

Wf - Anna - Ch. Magdalena md Mathew Musselman

Donegal Twp d-

Kornhaas, John d-1783 P-1783

John Haldeman - Exr

Musselman, Jacob 1798-1798

Exr, Eliz, Christian, + John Musselman

wf Elizabeth.

ch - Christian, John + Jacob + 8 other names omitted

Carnaroon ? Twp

Stoufer, Christian 1784-1784 wf Anna

Exr Mathias Musselman + Peter Stoufer

ch - Mathias, - more - names + # not given -

Warwick Twp 1793-1797
Musselman, John w/ Christiana
Exr Christian Frantz & Christian Hostetter
ch. Christian, Abraham, Jacob, Barbara, John, Margaret + Christina
Netzly, John - 1817-1817 w/ Susanna
Exr Frances Netzly + John Musselman

Brecknock Twp
Musselman, Mathias -1803-1811? w/ Magdalena
ch: Christian, Elizabeth, Catharina, Maria, Magdalena + Barbara Musselman

Manheim Twp
Musselman, Joseph 1817-1817 w/ Anna
Exr Christian Stemen
name + # of ch not given

LAND

ALLEGHENY COUNTY COURTHOUSE

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

28 May 1985

B-108	26 Dec 1795 to Christian Musselman, of Hampshire Co., Va. from John Hagen of Allegheny Co. Maryland.
C-137	27 Aug 1799 to Christian Musselman, Allegheny Co. Md. from Patrick and Mary Murdock, same place. Recorded 1 Jan 1800.
C-649	Same as above.
N-111	21 Jly 1825 from Christian Musselman to Isaiah Frost, both of Allegheny Co.,Md.Rec'd 17 Dec. 1825.
O-294	8 Dec 1828 from Christian Musselman heirs (Joseph East and Elizabeth, formerly Musselman of Allegheny Co. Md.) and Henry Arthur of Richland County, Ohio. Christian Musselman, deceased, father of Elizabeth East.Recorded . 10 Dec 1828.
P-142	1 May 1830 from Christian Musselman to William Conrad, both of Allegheny Co., Md. Recroded 14 July 1830.
T-357	6 Oct 1837 from estate of Christian Musselman,deceased, to Meshack Frost, both of Allegheny Co. Md. Recorded 9 Oct 1837.
CC-100	24 Jan 1842 from Nancy Musselman, widow of late Christian Musselman and Matilda Musselman (one of his heirs) both of Richland Co., Ohio, to John Combs of Allegheney County, Maryland, a tract known as Lost Bomber. Recroded 8 Feb 1842.
CC-123	24 Jan 1842 from Nancy Musselman, widow of Christian Musselman and Matilda (one of his heirs) of Richland Co. Ohio and N. Trimble of Allegheny Co. Md. Recorded 24 Feb 1842.
CC-663	31 Mch 1842 to Jacob and Matilda Musselman , both of Richland Co., Ohio, Noah Trimble from Meshack Frost and Catharine his wife of Allegheny Co., Md. Recorded 11 Oct 1842.
3-716	22 Apr 1847 from Jacob and Mary Musselman, his wife, and William Stanley and Matilda, his wife, all of Ross Co. Ohio, to John Blocher of Allegheny Co. Maryland. Recorded 1 Spt 1847. (My note: Matilda Stanley was MUSSELMAN [D B])

+ + + + +

MARRIAGES

Spt.4 1824	Fanny Musselman married Geo. Hansel
Feb 22 1830	Elizabeth Wolf married Valentine Flock
Jan 21 1815	John Musselman married Christina Blocher
May 17 1817	Christian Musselman married Nancy Arthur
Aug 9 1824	Nancy Musselman married John Blocker

No Twp
Christian Musselman 1734-1734
Exec Michal Frantz & Michael Gitter
ch - David, Michal + Peter

Henry Musselman 1752-1752
Exec Joseph Gochenour + Jacob Shally
Wf - Elizabeth
ch - Henry, Peter, Elizabeth, Maria

Newcomer, Peter 1732-1732
Exec Hance Mosseman + Simon King
ch - Wolfgang + others not named

No Twp
Noll, Philip 1749-1749
Exec Michael Segrist
+ David Moseman
ch: Jonas, John +
a dau - name not given

Earlton Twp
Andrew Moseman 1747-1747
Exec Christian Moseman
Bro - Christian Moseman

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

translation is lost

Etter Margaret - (D) April 19th 1802 (P) July 31st 1804.
Exc Jacob Musselman. Mt Joy (Twp).
Child - Catety @ Jacob Musselman.

Ehrhart Jacob - (D) June 26th 1804 (P) July 31st 1804.
Exc Alexander Hartman Twp (not given)
W - Susanna Ehrhart Children - (the
names & number not given)

Erb Joseph - (D) Mar 13th 1804 (P) Mar 3d 1804.
Exc John Erb Warwick (Twp.) W - Barbara
Erb Child - Maria.

Eppler Maria - (D) Dec 30th 1800 (P) May 16th 1804.
Exc. Peter Becker & Christian Becker.
Warwick (Twp). Brother - David Eppler.
Sister - Ann Eppler

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK. C

Exc. Moses Wallace & Hugh Wilson. Paxton (Twp.) W-Isabella Fulton. Children-William, Jean @ Moses Wallace, Joseph, Richard & Isabella @ Hugh Wilson. Grandchildren-Isabella Wilson, Richard & Moses Wallace.

Ferree Abraham-D) Mar. 7th 1775-P) Mar. 4th 1775 Exc. Cornelius & Joel Ferree. Strasburg (Twp.) W-Elizabeth Ferree. Children-Israel, Cornelius, Rebecca @ David Shriver, Rachel @ David Truckimmeue, Elizabeth @ William Miller & Mary @ George Graff

Finely Alexander-D) April 12th 1775-P) May 3d 1775 Exc Matthew McHugh & Adam Orth. Lebanon (Twp.) Legatee-James Braun.

Ferguson David-D) April 29th 1775-P) Aug 2d 1775 Exc William Brown & John Cooper. Drumore (Twp.) W-Jane Ferguson. Children-David, Elizabeth, William, Thomas & Andrew. Grand-

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.
	Garman Adam - (D) Aug. 24th 1803 - (P) Aug. 25th 1806. Exc. George + Leonard Garman. Earl (Twp.). W: Barbara Garman. Children - George, Leonard, John, Lewis, Adam, Jacob, Peter, Eve + Susanna.
	Groffen Margaret - (D) — 1800 - (P) Nov. 21st 1807. Exc. Jacob Raub + Mathias Miller. Strasburg (Twp.) Children. George, Susanna @ Frederick Brown, Barbara @ Christian Gognauer + Margaret @ David Hoober.
	Galt John - (D) Jan. 15th 1807 - (P) Feb. 2d 1807. Exc. James + William Galt. Salsbury (Twp.) Bros - James + William Galt. N. B. There was a bequest to the Presbyterian Church of Salsbury.
	Griesy Henry - (D) April 1st 1807 (P) May 29th 1807. Exc. John + Magdalena Griesy. Hempfield (Twp.) W - Magdalena Griesy. Children - John, Elizabeth @ John Sengel, Susanna @ Christian Musselman + Magdalena.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

W- Maria Brenneman Child - George.

Brown William - (D) Nov. 6th 1818 - (P) Nov. 23rd 1818. Exec William Brown Bart (Twp.) Children - Mary @ William Barkley, Juliana @ - Kennedy, John, Andrew, James, Margaret @ James Graham & William.

Brown Abraham - (D) Dec. 27th 1818 - (P) Jan. 1st 1819. Exec Philip Snyder & John Mann Manor (Twp.) Children - Joseph, John, Abraham, Elizabeth, Maria & Catharine.

Berg David - (D) July 9th 1819 (P) Jan 19th 1819. Exec Joseph Gochnauer & David Kauffman Hempfield (Twp.). W- Anna Berg.

Brubacher Jacob - (D) - Dec. 5th 1818 - (P) Jan. 26th 1819. Exec. Jacob & Christian Haldeman Rapho (Twp.) W- Catharine Brubacher.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Hershy Christian - (D) Nov. 1st 1780 - (P) Jan. 18th 1783. Exec. Jacob & Isaac Hershy, Warwick (Twp). W - Anna. Children - Maria, Jacob, Barbara, Anna, Christian, Catharine, Magdalena, Feronica, Benj, Esther, Isaac, John & Peter.

Hall Sarah - (D) Mar. 1st 1777 - (P) May 7th 1783. Exec. William Hall & Jacob Cook. London Derry (Twp). Children - Rose ⓒ Jacob Cook, Samuel & William. Grandchildren - Sarah Hall (parents names not stated), & Sarah Cook (child of Rose)

Hall Charles - (D) April 5th 1783 - (P) June 26th 1783. Exec. Salome Hall & William Henry. Lancaster (borough). W - Salome Hall. Children - David, Charles, Maria, Mary, Salome & Ann

Haldiman Jacob - (D) Feb. 12th 1783 - (P) June 6th 1783. Exec. John & Jacob Haldiman. Rapho (Twp). W - Maria Haldiman. Children - Christian, Jacob, Barbara, John, Maria, Abraham, Elizabeth, Feronica, Ann, Peter, Magdalena & Susanna

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.

Exec. John Erb & Christian Myer. Warwick (Twp.) W. Elizabeth Huber. Children - Barbara, Elizabeth, Christian, Abraham, Susanna, Ann & Mary.

Hildebrand Michael - (D) May 9th 1790 - (P) May 30th 17 Exec. George, Michael & Henry Hildebrand. Earl (Twp.) W. Anna Hildebrand. Children - George, Michael, John, Henry, Mary c Christian Musselman, Barbara c Abraham Musselman & Anna c Conrad Yague.

Haldiman Peter - (D) Mar. st 1790 - (P) June 11th 1790. Exec. John Meshea & Henry Strickler. Rapho (Twp.) Bro. - Abraham Haldeman

Harah Agness - (D) May 6th 1786 - (P) Nov. 3rd 1790. Exec. Alexander Downing. Drumore (Twp.) Children - Charles & Mary. Sons-in-law - James Dickson & Alexander Downing (their wives names not stated).

W- (name omitted). Children- John, James, Adam Samuel, William & Joseph. Son-in-law- John Barkley (wife's name not stated). Grandchild- Mary Barkley.

*Johannes Tschantz- D. Aug. 26th 177- P. Oct. 24th 1776 *(This should be Tschantz Johannes - and entered under the letter T in indexes). Exec. Hannah Tschantz, Matthew Musselman & John Hartman Lampeter (Twp.). W- Anna Tschantz. Children- Magdalena © Matthew Musselman, Anna © — Neushwander, John & Elizabeth

Jamison John- D. April 6th 1777- P. May 12th 17— Exec. Robert & David Jamison. Donegal (Twp.) W- Agnes Jamison. Children- George, Margaret Elizabeth, Agnes, John, James, Robert & David. Grandson- John Jamison (son of James).

Jenkin William- D. April 18th 1777- P. May 7th 1777 Exec. David & Isaac Jenkin. Carnarvon (Twp.)

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

*(will is signed Nupp). Exec. Henry Moore & Barefoot Brunson. Twp. (omitted). W- Catharine Nupp. Children - Jacob, Anna, Elizabeth, Mary & Catharine.

Kauffman Christina - (D) — P — Manor (Twp). N. B. This is a german will not copied on the records, and the original has been temporally removed from the Office.

Kornhaas John (D) May 29th 1753 - P July 4th 1753 Exec. John Haldeman & Jacob Nissly. Donegal (Twp). W- Mary Kornhaas. Children - John Elizabeth & Barbara.

Kunsel Christopher (D) Aug, 13th 1753 P May 12th 1753 Exec. Christian Seiler & Henry Seiler. Lebanon (Twp). W- Maria Kunsel. Children - Magdal (there were three names not given)

*Hillchrist Robert - (D) Feb. 3rd 1753 - P. Aug. 12th 1753
*(this should be Gillchrist) Exec. David Maguire

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Kauffman Christian - D — 1807 - P Mar. 9th 1810.
Exec. Michael & Christian Kauffman, Hempfield Twp.
W - Barbara Kauffman. Children - John, Christian
& Elizabeth @ Michael Kauffman.

Kauffman Michael - D — 1804 - P Feb. 3rd 1810.
Exec. David Kauffman & Joseph Gochnauer. Hempfield
Twp.) Children - Anna @ Joseph Gochnauer, Fanny
@ Henry Musselman, Margaret @ Martin Stauffer,
Barbara @ David Rohrer, David, Andrew & Christian.

Hendrick Isaac - D May 5th 1810 - P Mar. 25th 1810.
Exec. John Snyder & John Hendrick. Columbia
(Borough). W - (name omitted). Children -
Washington & Isaac. Bro. - John Hendrick.

Kember Catharine - D June 26th 1817 - P Aug. 11th 1817.
Exec. Nicholas Lutz & Jacob Ecker. Earl Twp. Sisters -
Elizabeth @ Nicholas Lutz & Barbara @ Jacob Ecker.

Klepper Joseph - D Sept. 17th 1817 - P Oct. 30th 1817.

NO. BOOK.

Mc Cary, Jean & Janet. Bro.-John Mitchell.

Musselman Christian - D. June 29th 1734 P. Oct. 8th 1734. Exc. Michael Frontz & Michael Grutter. Twp. (not given). W. (name omitted). Children - David, Michael & Peter.

Moor James - D. (omitted) P. May 13th 1736. Exc. David Hess & Arthur Patterson. Hempfield (Twp.). W.-Elizabeth Moore.

Mc Cordy Archibald - D. Aug. 2d 1737 - P. May 2d 1738. Exc. Jean Mc Cordy. Earl (Twp.). W.-Jean Mc Cordy. Children - Margaret & Robert.

Miller Michael - D. Mar. 23d 1737 - P. Aug. 26th 1739. Exc. Barbara Miller. Twp. (omitted). W.-Barbara Miller. Children - Jacob (there were others - names & number not given).

Miller Samuel - D. Nov. 1st 1739 - P. Dec. 12th 1739.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. BOOK.

Exc John Murphy. Twp (omitted). W- Mary Middleton. Bros- Robert & William.

McNeal Hugh - (D) Aug 20th 1747 - (P) — 1747. Exc. Edward Berwell & Robert McNeal. Twp (omitted). W- (name omitted). N. B. All the relatives including the wife were living in Ireland

Mozeman Andrew - (D) Aug 2d 1747 - (P) — 1747. Exc. Christian Mozeman. Earltown (Twp.) Bro- Christian Mozeman.

Murray James - (D) Sept 15th 1747 - (P) Sept 9th 1747 Exc. John Dickson. Donegal (Twp.) Bros - Thomas & George Murray (both living in Ireland).

McDowell James (D) June 3d 1746 - (P) Sept. 1st 1747. Exc Andrew Morrison & John McDowell. Twp. (omitted) W- Mary McDowell. Children - Mary, John, Margaret, Jean, Elizabeth, Abigail & Sarah.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.

Myer John - (D) May 18th 175- (P) Mar. 21st 1752.
Exc. John Adam Myer Twp. (omitted) W. (name not given) Step-daughter = Anna Catherine.

McFarland Daniel M. - (D) April 27th 1750 - (P) Aug. 7th 1752
Exc. (His wife). Twp (omitted) W. (name omitted) Children - William + Margaret
Grandson - James Chesnut (parents names not given)

Musser John - (D) Mar. 14th 1752 (P) April 25th 1752.
Exc. Jacob Musser + Jacob Hostetter. Lancaster (Twp)
Children - Jacob, Peter, John + Henry.

Maxwell Robert - (D) July 22d 1752 - (P) Aug. 18th 175-.
Exc. Samuel Boyd, Robert McHenney + John Clark
Twp. (omitted). W. Catharine Maxwell. Children -
James, (there were others - names + number not given)

Musselman Henry (D) April 20th 1752 (P) June 2d 1752.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.

Exec. Joseph Gochnower & Jacob Shally. Twp (not given). W- Elizabeth Musselman. Children- Henry, Peter, Elizabeth & Maria.

McFarland Robert-(D) (omitted)-(P) Mar. 25th 1752. Exec. Samuel Scott & Arthur Patterson. Rapho (Twp) Children- James, (there were others - names & number not given)

Murphy Bryan-(D) Oct. 16th 1753-(P) Oct 30th 1753. Exec. Thomas McGuire & James Webb. Lancaster (borough). W- Margaret Murphy. Children- Anthony, Barnabus & Elizabeth.

McKnight James-(D) Nov. 19th 1753-(P) Dec. 5th 1753. Exec. Martha & (Bro.) William McKnight. Paxton (Twp.). W- Martha McKnight. Children- Francis Samuel & John.

McConnell Alexander-(D) Aug. 16th 1752-(P) Mar 29th 1754. Exec. John McConnell & Samuel Anderson. Drumore (Twp). W- Mary McConnell. Children-

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.
	(Twp.) W- Magdalena Kratzer. Children - Joseph & Barbara.
	*Kairns William - D May 18th 1768 - P Oct. 5th 1773. *(This should be Cairns). Exec. Gustavus Rose & Nathaniel McGeer. Rapho (Twp). W- Elizabeth Cairns. A legatee - John McGowen.
	Kauffman Henry - D Oct. 2d 1771 - P Dec 10th 1774. Exec. Jacob Myer & Peter Brubaker. Twp (omitted). W- Anna Kauffman. Children - Jacob, Anna m John Garber, Anna m John Flory, Maria m John Grove & Elizabeth.
	Kolb Christian. D Mar 2d 1774 P April 7th 1774 Exec Abraham Shelly & Christian Haldeman Rapho (Twp.). W- Magdalena Kolb Children - Christian Barbara Michael Hans, Peter, Magdalena & Mary
	Kriger George. D Jan. 27th 1774 P June 11th 1774. Exec Anna Kriger & Jacob Warner. Mt. Joy (Twp)

35

1.75

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Musselman John – (D) Aug. 20th 1793 – (P) Nov. 18th 1797. Exec. Christian Frantz & Christian Hostetter. Warwick (Twp.). W – Christiana Musselman. Children – Christian, Abraham, Jacob, Barbara, John, Margaret & Christina.

Miles Jonas – (D) Mar. 23d 1794 – (P) Sept. 15th 179[illegible]. Exec. Ann Miles & Isaac Webster. Little Brittain (Twp.). Children – John, Thomas, Joseph, Anna, Sarah & Elizabeth. Son-in-law – Isaac Coulson (wifes name not stated).

Musselman Christian – (D) Dec. 3d 1757 – (P) Mar. 5th 1758. Exec. John Senseny & Michael Bear. Earl (Twp.). W – Mary Musselman. Children – John, Christian, Joseph, Barbara, Mary & Christina.

Meyer Christian – (D) Aug. 9th 1795 – (P) April 6th 1798. Exec. John Meyer & Christian Frick. Manheim (Twp.). W – Anna Meyer. Children – John, David, Jacob, Martin, Christian, Elizabeth &c

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. BOOK.

Peter Kohl & Mary @ Christian Stut.

Metzgar Vitus - (D) July 5th 1797 - P Aug. 25th 1798.
Exc. Elizabeth Metzgar & Michael Gartman
Elizabeth (Twp.) W. Elizabeth Metzgar.
Children - Anna @ Daniel Sheller & Dorothea
@ Michael Shaar. Grandchild - Daniel
Sheller.

Musser Feronica - (D) Nov. 28th 1796 - P Sept. 7th 1798.
Exc Daniel Musser. Conestoga (Twp.). Child - Daniel

Musselman Jacob - (D) Nov. 19th 1798 P. Dec 8th 1798.
Exc Elizabeth, Christian & John Musselman.
Donegal (Twp.) W - Elizabeth. Children - Christian,
John & Jacob (there were eight others names omitted)

Morrison John - (D) Jan. 23d 1798 - P Nov. 28th 1798.
Exc James Buchanan & James Knox. Dramore
(Twp.) Bro. - James Morrison. Nephews - James
& Robert Knox. Nieces - Margaret Tomson &

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Exc John Whitehill. Donegal (Twp). Children - Daniel & Jane.

Musselman Henry - (D) Feb. 13th 1804 - (P) Feb. 3rd 1805. Exc Christian Kauffman & Henry Musselman. Hempfield (Twp). Children - Maria @ - Huden, John, Elizabeth, Magdalena & Henry.

Moser Henry - (D) Feb. 1st 1805 (P) Mar. 16th 1805. Exc Peter Mosser & Abraham Guth. Brecknock (Twp). W- Fanny Moser. Children - Christian, Esther & John.

Murray Joseph - (D) Oct. 22d 1804 - (P) April 5th 1805. Exc W. Owen & R. Lithgow. Leacock (Twp). Legatees - Father & Uncle (names not given).

McCall John - (D) Feb. 21st 1805 - (P) Mar. 9th 1805. Exc Michael Dougherty & Thomas Eagan. Maytown (Twp). Legatees - Michael Dougherty & others. -

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Exc. Samuel McClellan. Colerain Twp. Children - Jean @ John Kinkade, Sally @ Joseph Ewing, Samuel, Katharine, Martha @ Alexander Morrow, Polly & James.

McCullough George - D. Oct. 7th 1806 - P. Nov. - 1807.
Exc. William McCullough & David Evans. Little Britain Twp. W. - Isabella McCullough. Children - Eleanor @ Joseph Morrison, George, Jane @ James Clark, William, Robert, Sampson, Bella, Mary, Betsey & Margaret. Sons-in-law - Robert Sampson, David Evans, Thomas Grier & John Fance (wives names not stated).

McMullen Jane - D. Aug. 25th 1806 - P. June 5th 1807.
Exc. James Brown. Martic Twp. Legatees - Cunningham Patton & others.

Musselman Joseph - D. June 4th 1807 - P. Oct. 8th 1807.
Exc. Christian Shelly & John Shelly. Manor Twp. W. - Anna. Children - Abraham, Jacob, Samuel, Christian, John, Mary & Ann.

McKenney David. D. May 16th 1808 - P. Oct. 20th 1808. Exc. Esther & Samuel McKenney. Drumore (Twp.) W. Esther McKenney. Children - Samuel & Mary. Grandchildren - David Pierce & Margaret McFarland (Parents names not given).

Musselman Christian D. Mar. 7th 1808 - P. Apr. 22d 1808. Exc. Christian Smith & Susanna Musselman. Hempfield (Twp.). W. Susanna Musselman. Child - Henry.

Milner Nathan - D. Mar. 20th 1808 - P. May 3rd 1808. Exc. Cyrus & David Milner. Colerain (Twp.) W. Mary Milner. Children - Daniel, Cyrus, John, Catharine, Esther, Rachel, Mary & Eliza.

Miller Margaret D. Dec. 22d 1801 - P. Feb. 15th 1809. Exc. Mary Lambert. Lancaster (Borough). Niece - Mary Lambert.

Mayer Samuel D. Dec. 21st 1808 - P. Mar. 4th 1809.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

David, Barbara © Christian Weimer, Anna © John Mosser, Elizabeth © Andrew Leckron, Jacob, John, Susanna © Peter Krubb, Veronica © John Frick & Martin. Grandchildren - Barbara, Elizabeth & John (children of Elizabeth); Maria, John, David, Anna & Elizabeth (children of Martin)

Musselman Mathias - D. April 7th 1805 - P. Feb. 18th 181..
Exc. Christian Musselman. Brecknock (Twp.)
W. Magdalena Musselman. Children - Christian, Elizabeth, Catharine, Maria, Magdalena & Barbara.

Meyer Jacob - D. June 29th 1810 - P. May 28th 18..
Exc. Valentine Greiner. Warwick (Twp.) W. Susanna Meyer. Children - Conrad, Jacob, Daniel, Catharine, John, Barbara, Rozina, George, Samuel & Susanna.

Masick Godlieb - D. Nov. 7th 1811 - P. Nov. 10th 18..
Exc. Peter Huber. Warwick (Twp.) W. Justina Masick. Children - Ignatius, Gottfried & Timotheus.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

McKown William - D Mar. 26th 1817 - P April 30th 1817. Exc. Philip Heitshu & William Buck. Lancaster (Borough). W. Jane McKown. Children - John, Mary, Samuel, William & Jane.

Miller John - D Oct. 3d 1815 - P May 1st 1817. Exc. Nicholas Hoffman. Strasburg (Twp.) W. Esther Miller. Children - John, Samuel, Mary @ Henry Hartman, Esther @ John Taylor & Elizabeth @ Nicholas Hoffman.

Mann Bernhard - D Jan. 25th 1810 - P July 14th 18[illegible]. Exc. Bernhard & John Mann. Manor (Twp.) W. Anna Mann. Children - Bernard, John, George & Elizabeth @ Jacob Hernly.

Munma Leonard - D Nov. 15th 1810 - P Nov. 27th 1817. Exc. Henry Fry & Henry Hambright. Earl (Twp.) W. Catharine Munma. Children - Elizabeth & Henry.

Musselman Joseph - D Sept. 2d 1817 - P Oct. 7th 1817.

Abstract of *Lancaster* County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Exc. Christian Herman. Manheim Tw'p. W. Anna Musselman. N. B. The names & number of children not given.

Martin Alexander — D. Aug. 4th 1817 — P. Nov. 3d 1817. Exc. William Robinson. Earl Tw'p. W. Jane Martin. Children — Hugh & Catharine.

Michael Philip — D. July 30th 1817 — P. June 27th 1818. Exec. John Sensenig & Peter Eberman. Warwick Tw'p. Children — Jacob, Frederick, Anna m. Robert Bell & Mary m. John Pelz.

Myers John — D. June 10th 1818 — P. Aug. 1st 1818. Exc. John Witt & Henry Zimmerman. Strasburg Tw'p. W. Elizabeth Myers. Children — (The names & number not given)

Metzger Christian — D. Sept. 10th 1818 — P. Oct. 7th 1818. Exc. John Sheaff Lancaster. Legatee — John Sheaff.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

McCurdy Hannah (D) —— (P as indexed).

N. B. This will was unfinished and was not copied on records: the original records are lost.

N.

Newcomer Peter (D) Jan. 29th 1732 (P) Feb. 20th 1732. Exec. Hance Musselman & Simon King. Twp (omitted). Children - Wolfgang (there were others - names & number not given).

Neff Dr. J. Henry (D) —— (P) April 6th 1775. N. B. This is a German will not copied on the records, and the original records missing.

Nelson John (D) Aug. 5th 1749 (P) Aug. 29th 1749. Exec. Jane Nelson. Tauri (Twp) W - Jane Nelson. Children - Alexander, John, Margaret, Hugh, Jane, Robert & William.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Null Philip - (D) Dec 28th 1749 - (P) (Not indexed) 1749. Exc. Michael Seguer & David Niseman. Twp. (Omitted). Children - Isaac, John, (and a daughter - name not given). N. B. This will was not proved.

Neave Henry - (D) Jan. 17th 1749 - (P) April 17th 1750. Exc. Jacob & Daniel Neave. Hempfield (Twp.). W - Barbara Neave. Children - Magdalena, Barbara, Henry, Elizabeth, John & Susanna.

Neff Henry - (D) Sept 8th 1749. (P) (Not indexed) 1749. Exc. Barbara Neff. Manor Twp. W - Barbara Neff. Children - Jacob, Daniel, Magdalena, Barbara, Henry, Elizabeth, John & Susanna. N. B. This will not proved, and there is no probate indorsed.

Norris Edward - (D) Oct 1st 1754 - (P) Jan 7th 1755. Exc. Thomas Doughan. Twp. omitted. Bros - John & Hugh Norris.

Neave Henry - (D) Jan 17th 1749 - (P) April 17th 1750.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

(Borough). W. Susanna Kuhre.

Hessinger Nicholas - D. April 1st 1817 - P. May 10th 1817. Exe. Samuel Gerber. Leacock (Twp.). W. Catharine Hessinger. Children (the names not given).

Netzly Henry - D. May 9th 1817 - P. May 13th 1817. Exe. Henry Netzly & John Netzly. Warwick (Twp.). W. Agnes Maria Netzly. Children - Henry, George, John, Jacob, Susanna & Veronica @ John Swartz.

Hunn Henry - D. Aug 6th 1816 - P. Aug. 2?th 1816. Exe. Adam Kenger & Henry Hunn. Leacock (Twp.). W. Catharine Hunn. Children - Susanna, Henry & David. Grandchild - Susanna Hunn Child of David.

Netzly John - D. Sept 8th 1817 - P. Oct 1st 1817. Exe. Francis Netzly & John Musselman. Warwick (Twp.). W. Susanna Netzly. Children - Jacob & John.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK

Stoufer Christian - D June 6th 1784 - P Aug. 19th 1784.
Exc. Mathias Musselman + Peter Stoufer. Carnarvon (Twp.) W- Anna Stoufer. Children - Mathias, (there were others - names + number not given).

Sawyer William D Oct. 16th 1784 - P Nov. 1st 1784.
Exc. William + Benjamin Sawyer. Derry (Twp.) W- Sophia Sawyer. Children - John, Hannah, William + Benjamin

Snevely Casper - D Oct. - 1784 - P Dec. 20th 1784.
Exc. John Snevely + John Gleninger. Lebanon (Twp.) W- Sabina Snevely. Children - Jacob, Catharine, Susanna + Elizabeth. Bro. - John Snevely.

Stroud Henry - D Oct 17th 1771 - P Dec. 27th 1784.
Exc. Juliana Stroud. Lancaster (borough)
W- Juliana Stroud. Sisters - Magdalena + Anna
N.B. There was a bequest of forty pounds to the German Reformed Church of Lancaster borough

1018

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK

Smith Ephraim - (D) July 18th 1808 - (P) Aug 5th 1813
Exc. Ephraim & Samuel Smith. Sadsbury (twp.)
W. (name omitted). Children - Ephraim, Samuel,
(there were three - names not given)

Shelly Jacob - (D) April 18th 1805 - (P) Oct. 29th 1813.
Exc. David Horst & Christian Shelly. Mt. Joy (twp.)
W. Ann Shelly. Bro. & sister - Christian Shelly
& Anna (m) Musselman.

Sensenig Jacob (D) June 10th 1812 (P) Mar 12th 1814
Exc. Daniel & John Sensenig. Earl (twp.) W.
Barbara Sensenig. Children - Mary, Elizabeth,
Anna, Esther, Sarah, Veronica, Daniel & John

Speck Christopher (D) Dec 16th 1809 - (P) April 9th 1814.
Exc. Louisa Charlotte Sophia Speck & Abraham
Keagy. Strasburg (twp.) W. Louisa Charlotte Sophia
Speck. Bro. John Speck.

Shellenberger John (D) Nov. 13th 1800 - (P) April 19th 1814.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. BOOK

N.B. The records of this will are missing and do not appear in the records in the office.

Thorn Francis - D April 11th 1774 - P. — 1774
Exec Anthony Snyder + Henry Eckenrode
Drumore (Twp) W: (name omitted) Children -
Maria c — Jacob Elizabeth c — Reinhard + Catherine

Trautman Hieronimus - D Oct. 9th 1773 - P. — 1774
Exec John Stauffer + John Brecht. Heidelberg (Twp)
W: Anna Mary Trautman. Children - George + Ann

Taylor Agnes - D Mar. 27th 1775 - P. Aug. 2d 1775.
Exec Agnes + James Taylor. Drumore (Twp) Widow
of William Taylor. Children - Sarah, James,
Agnes + William.

Tschantz Johannes D. Aug 26th 1776. P. Oct. 24th 1776
Exec Anna Tschantz + Matthew Musselman.
Hempfield (Twp) W: Anna Tschantz. Children -
Magdalena c — Musselman, Anna c — Newenschwander,

Haines, John 463
635
" Joseph 463 bis
" Joshua 463
" Joshua 463
" Mandalina
425 bis
" Mary 408 497
" Rudy 408
" Samuel 503
" Samuel 503
" Sarah 463
" Stephen 463
" Susanna 497
" William 408
Hains, Anthony 117
187 378 576
976
" Catharine
214 641 701
" Elizabeth 437
" Hannah
392 393
"

Hains, Henry 437
588
" Isaac 214
394 641
" Jacob 701
" Salome 437
" Samuel 437
" Timothy 194
1010
" William 437
Hair, Betsey 433
" Catharine 433
" Christley 433
" Esther 433
" Henry 433
" Isaac 433 bis
" John 433
Hake, Michael 959
" Sabina 959
Hakelroth, Henry
527
Haker, Adam 1075
" Elizabeth 1075
" George 1075

Haker, Margaret 10
Hakens, Jean 524
" Thomas 524
Halderman, Christian
139 544 ~~94~~
" Jacob 139
" John 172 ~~3~~
720
Haiden, Andrew 4
Haldeman, Abraham
440 457
" Ann 440
" Barbara 440
" Christian 440
" Elizabeth 440
" Feronica ~~440~~
" Jacob 440
" Jacob 440
" John 440
553 bis
" Magdalena
440
" Maria 440
" Peter ~~451~~

Haldiman, Peter 440
" Susanna 440
Hall, Allen 461
" Ann 440. 461
" Charles 440. 461.
" Charles 169. 440.
" David 497
" David 440
" Elizabeth 412. 461
" George 412.
" Hannah 461
" Hugh 411
" Hugh 412 bis
" Isabella 412 bis.
" James 402
" James 412. 461.
" John 412 bis
" Maria 440
" Mary 412. 440
" Melison 1082
Hall, Rebecca 461
" Robert 461. 1082 bis
" Rose 412. 440
" Salome 440 ter
" Samuel 412 440
" Sarah 440
" Sarah 411. 412 bis 440.
" Stephen 461 bis
" Susanna 461
" Thomas 412
" Thomas 412
" William 412 440 bis 936
Haller, Barbara 463
" Elizabeth 463
" Jacob 463
" Jacob 463
Halm, Elizabeth 357
" John 357
Halteman, Adam 806 not there
Halteman, Chrisnan 806 not there
" Jacob 806
Hallyman, Chrisnan 37
Hamacher, Abraham 496. 996
" Adam 980 bis
" Elizabeth 496
Hamacker, Adam 241
Hamaker, Abraham 478 bis
" Chrisnan 478
" Daniel 478
" Elizabeth 478
" John 478
" John 478
" Joseph 478
" Mary 478
Hambelton, William 148
Hambelton, William 532

Murray, Susanna
754
" Thomas 653
Murry, Catharine 769
" Elizabeth 254
769
" Jacob 769
" Jacob 769
" John 254. 769
" Rebecca 769
Musgrave, Abraham
667
" Ann 914
" Eleanor 668
" Elizabeth 656
" Hannah 667
668.
" John 656 654
" Martin 656
" Mary 656 668
" Rachel 668
" Thomas 667
" Thomas 667
" William 668

ove
Musgrood, Abraham
654
" Esther 654
" James 654
" John 654
" John 654
" Martha 654
" Mary 654
" Sarah 654
" Thomas 654 bis
Muskimmins, David
289
" Rachel 289
Musselman, Abraham
457. 727. 741
" Ann 741
" Anna 741. 765
1018.
" Barbara 457
727 bs 750.
" Catey 260
" Catharine 750
" Christian
727. 744.

Musselman, Christian
380 457. 727 bs
728 bs 741 750 bs
" Christiana 727
" Christina 727 bs
" Elizabeth 662 bs
728 bs 738. 750
" Hance 770
" Henry 661.
738
" Henry 587.
662. 738 bs 744
" Jacob 728
" Jacob 260 bs
727 728 741
" John 727
" John 727 bs
728 bs 738. 741
788
" Joseph 741-764
" Joseph 727
" Magdalina
319. 738. 750 bis
1038

~~Huttleman, Peter & Susanna 440~~

Musselman, Margaret
727
" Maria 662
738 750
" Mary 457
727 bis 741
" Mathew 579 bis
" Mathias 750
" Mathias 955
" Matthew 1038
" Peter 662
" Samuel 741
" Susanna 380
744 bis
" Veronica 587.
Musser, Abraham
740
" Adam 461, 614
723. 972. 991
" Ann 107
" Anna 667 bis
680.
" Anna Mary
680.
Musser, Barbara 743
" Benjamin 737
142. 704. 711. 1100
" 1103.
" Catharine 680
740. 983. 1109
" Christian 585
" Christiana 711
" Christiana 740
" Christina 485
704
" Daniel 680
728 bis
" Elizabeth 680
736 bis 743
" Esther 743
" Feronica 728
" Feronica 737
" George 739
" George 485. 740
1142 bis 1144
" Hans 680
" Hans Adam
680
Musser, Harriet 74
" Henry 736
" Henry 107. 306. 61
667. 680. 712. 73 bis
737. 740. 84
" Jacob 704. 71
" Jacob 118 bis
661 bis 680 7
737 bis 827 1119
1118
" John 641. 661
" John 249. 661
667. 736 bis 740
1016. 1104.
" Joseph 253.
701. 737.
" Jost 322
" Magdalena
137. 467. 731
1104
" Martin 743
" Mary 714.
740. 743 bis 1016.
1142

Musser, Mathias 737. 740
" Michael 615
" Nicholas 680
" Peter 737
" Peter 467. 661. 667. 680. 743. 843.
" Rebecca 740
" Sarah ~~740~~
" Wesley 680
" Willamena ~~645 bis~~
" William 740
" Yost 31
usselman, Christian 644
" David 644
" Michael 644
" Peter 644
Myamer, David 537
yer, Abraham 716
" Abraham 208. 279 685. 702 737. 805. 836
Myer, Adam 664
" Ann 705. 737 bis
" Anna 663. 664. 686.
" Barbara 312. 717 737
" Catharine 686 717. 737.
" Christian 133 356. 457. 701
" Christina 702 717
" Dewalt 691
" Elizabeth 685 702. 717. 737
" Eva Maria 691.
" Eve 717
" Feronica 141 686
" George 537. 657
" Hannah 716.
" Hans 663
" Hans 318. 642
Myer, Henry 312. 685
" Isaac 664
" Jacob 664. 685
" Jacob 48. 432 534. 544 550. 608. 642. 716. 717
" John 661. 701
" John 367. 655 663. 664. 701. 702. 705. 717. 737
" John Adam 661
" Magdalena 685. 737.
" Maria 691
" Martin 141. 663. 1117.
" Mary 664. 685. 717. 737. 980
" Mathias 980
" Michael 33. 663. 702

Morrison, James 714
" James 185. 531.
607. 677. 714 bis
728. 749 qu 796
893.
" Jean 677. 714
" John 728
" John 714. 749
" Joseph 677
" Joseph 741.
749 ter 805
" Margaret 714
" Margery 714
" Samuel 749
" Samuel 212
677. 714 bis 754
805. 855
" Thomas 657
" Thomas 642
" William 320
714. 749
Morrow, Alexander
741
Morrow, John 592
Morrow, Marina 741
Morton, Ann 441
Moseman, Andrew
653
" Christian 653 bis
Mosher, Jeremiah
754
Mosseman, David 771
Mosser, Adam 548
" Ann 132
" Anna 750
" Benjamin 665
" Catharine 758
" Christian 738
940
" Elizabeth 940
" Esther 738
" Froney 738
" George 341
" Henry 738
" Henry 58
671 bis 777. 927,
940
" Jacob 664
Mosser, Jacob 132. 6
John 738. 750. 757
" Joseph 671
" Joseph 1097 b
" Magdalena 1017
" Maria 259
" Mary 665. 75
758.
" Michael 757
" Nicholas 259
" Peter 667
" Peter 330. 362
665. 738
" Veronica 671
" William 757
Mossgrave, Elizabe
649
" John 649
" Mary 649
" Matthew 649
Mossman, Hans 326
Mottical, William
604
Motter, George 930